AN EPHEMERIS FOR NINE YEERES, INCLVSIVE, FROM The yeere of our LORD GOD 1609. to the yeere 1617.

SVPPVTATED ACCORDING TO THE MOST EXQVISITE obseruations, and hipotheses of the Tresnoble TYCHO BRAH, and diuers others the best modern Astronomers of this Age, and referred to the meridian Longitude of the Honourable Citie of LOND N.

WHEREVNTO IS ANNEXED THREE SVCCINCT TREATISES, THE FIRST Discoursing of the vse of an EPHEMERIS. The second of the fixed Starres, and the third being diuided into foure sections of Altrologie.

By IOHN SEARLE, Master in Chyrurgerie.

LONDON
Printed by IOHN WINDET, for *William Cotten* and IOHN TAPP. 1609.

TO THE RIGHT WORSHIPFVLL HIS APPROVED GOOD Friend, M. *Thomas Marsh* Esquire, IOHN SEARLE, wisheth all true happinesse.

RIght Worshipfull, It is an Axiome of the Philosophers, that three causes concurre as principall motiues in the atchiuement of euery action. Pleasure, profit, and honestie, All which in the enterprise of this worke conspired. For whereas at the first at vacant times, for mine owne priuate delectation, I supputated these EPHEMERIDES; Afterwards at the instant request of diuers my friends, and for the profit of the Republike, I was induced to publish them; And lastly being many wayes ingaged and obliged to your Worship, for your manifold and extraordinarie courtesies exhibited towards mee. Lest I might iustly be taxed with that odious and detestable vice of ingratitude, hauing no other meanes to giue any recompence for them, I

thought fit to present this Paper gift to your Worsh'p: Which I am instantly to request you to accept into your Patronage, and with your iudicious eye to examine and correct, whereby I may the more securely be armed, against the poisoned darts of the enuious Critiks. And hereafter (God willing) greater labours of longer continuance, to wit, perpetuall and easie Tables, to haue the Motions of the Stars fixed & errant, for any times past and to come, I meane (God willing) also to preferre to your Worships Patronage: Whome I beseech the Almightie to accumulate with all felicitie present and future.

From my house at *Walden*,
this 11. of May. *Anno*
1609.

Your Worships humbly deuoted.

IOHN SEARL.

To the Reader.

TAke (courteous Reader) in good worth the fruites of three yeeres labours, this Ephemeris for nine yeeres, compiled from the most exact obseruations and Hipotheſis of the treſnoble Ticho Brah, and diuers others the beſt modern Aſtronomers, a worke percaſe, which at the firſt front, by the Title and name thereof, will ſeeme ſuperfluous, inſomuch as there is now Extant ſuch a pluralitie of Ephemerides, but if (in other reſpects) more neerely viewed and conſidered, not onely not ſuperfluous wil it be found, but very neceſſarie and expedient for diuers cauſes, and of ſpeciall conſequence: for to pretermit the ſcarcitie many times of the Diaries of Maginus and Origanus, as alſo the often promiſe of a new Impreſsion of that of Origanus, and the defect thereof, which were cauſes enough to mooue a new Addition, the errours of them were more then tollerable, as being deriued from the Prutenicke Tables, which all men of lear-

ning and obſeruation, conuinced by the euident teſtimonies of the Celeſtiall apparances, finding them falſe in notable Coniunctions and Eclipſes, and generally confeſſe them to be imperfect and erronious, and as for Euerart, *albeit he attempted to Correct thoſe Errours by his obſeruations, taken as he affirmeth* ſub dio *by the ſpace of fortie yeeres, promiſing perpetuall Tables correſponding vnto them, publiſhing an* Ephemeris *as a* Paradigme *of their veritie, which certes (as it ſeemeth) were deduced from falſe principles: For in the motions of the Sunne, Moone, and the inferiour Planets, they are welnigh as eronious, as thoſe from the* Prutenick: *only in the ſuperiour Planets, hath he aymed neerer the truth. Notwithſtanding, albeit his indeuours atteined not their ſcope, yet in no ſort may I reprehend, but rather commend his diligence in contending to the veritie, though his meanes Ideeme too weake for ſo Atlanticall labours, as the reſtauration of Aſtronomie. Wherefore the treſnoble (*Ortu, Arte, ingenio*)* Ticho Brah, *to whom I may iuſtly attribute that which* Stadius *did to* Hiparchus, *that nature had liberally vpon him profuſed all perfections of a complete Aſtronomer. This Phenix*

and

and mirrour I say of Astronomie, whose pregnant apprehension, discreete deliberation, and mature Iudgment was admirable, seeming indeede another Atlas, Orion, or Hiparchus (aut modo fas sit videre) *Yea, greater then them all or any other of times by past, so abundantly enriched with all abilities and opportunitie, for the reedifying of the ruines of this Science, tooke it in hand, but the accomplishment thereof, immature death preuented, leauing neuertheleſſe most accurate obseruations of the Sunne and Moone, often here and there interspersing his opinion of the distances, quantities, and magnitudes of them, with the scituation of the Orbes and courses of the Celestiall bodies. From whence it would be very facile for the ingenious and wel exercised in these faculties, to reare vp the whole Fabricke of his Hipotheſis, which if they shall still so contiuue: Albeit I acknowledge my selfe the least sufficient, yet will I do my best endeuours to the restauration ther-of, in the meane time courteously accept of these* Ephemerides *as an antetipe therof: Being done only for the good of my natiue Country-men, and the Republike in generall. Herein intreating your kind fauours, that what faults shall haue past in Printing,*

ting, through misconstruction of the Coppie, my selfe beeing absent in the Countrey, while it was in doing, patiently to beare therewith, till my further leasure will graunt me meanes, to giue full satisfaction of your good desires.

Your wel-wishing friend.
Iohn Searl.

Author Lectori.

SI quid minus præstiti atque sum in Proœmio pollicitus, Nimiæ Bibliopolæ festinationi id totum ascribas, qui hasce Tabulas (me inscio, & absente, ac emendatiores moliente) prælo commisit. Quarum Polituram, si quando secunda instat Editio, undequaque elimatam & perfectam reperies.

Faults escaped.

PAge 3. Line 5. for Induction reade Indiction. p. 3. l. 33. for to r. ♃ p. 17. l. 11. for true and proper r. meane. p 21. l. 24 for two deg. 31. min. re. 0 deg. 10. min. p. 44. l. 15. for the to be r. the ☽ to be. p. 44. l. 25. for as then rest r. as the nerest. p. 46. l. 3. for reerred r. referred. p. 52. in the figure for March r. Ianuarie. p. 52. for ♄ 1. 34. r. ♄ 1. 44. p. 52. for ♃ 6. 10. r. ♃ 5. 41. p. 52. for ☿ 18. 0. r. ☿ 8. 6. pa. 52. for ♀ 28. 24. r. ♀ 0. 24. pa. 97. l. 9. for Mentinal r. Meridional. p. 100. l. 19. for □ rea. △ p. 101. l. 15. for Circularies r. Circular raies. p. 106. l. 19. for 1. Essential r. 5. Essential. p. 30. l. 1. for in spirit r. spirit. p. 130. l. 15. for Toades r. nothing. p. 32. l. 22. for Scepter r. Center. p. 134. l. 5. for 4 r. △ p. 136. l. 22. for aspect r. aspected. p. 139. l. 4. for ♂ r. ♃ p. 139. l. 13. for deliantion r. declination. p. 42. l. 31. for Occiden r. Oriental. p. 148. l. 14. for. goe r. nothing. p. 150. for fortunes read infortunes. p. 154. l. 7. for Pose. r. Dose. p. 157. l. . for disolution r. resolution. p. 158. l. 13. for ♂ with ☉ ☽ and ♃ r. ♂ of ☽ with ♄ and ♃ p. 158. l. 18. for ☐ r. luna. 195. l. 20. for of or ☉ r. of ♃. or ☉. p. 163. l. vlt. for 24. r. 7. 166. l. 3. for so found within r. so found with ♄. in. 168. l. 13. for auerreth. r. applyeth. 168. l. 27. for But if shall r. But if ☽ shall. 69. l. 31. for ♀ r. ♃. 172. l. 17. for Entreth into the. r. Entreth in Aries the. 173. l. 24. for ♃. r. ♄. 174. l. 10. for ☉. r. ☽. 174. l. 13. for Degrees r. Dignities. 174. l. 16. for Animodar r. Animodar & so generally. 8 for Alchocodea r. Alchocoden & so generally. Anno 1613. Read the Præcession of the Æquinox to the 28. deg. 30. min. Anno 16 4. r. 28. d. 31. m. Anno. 16 5. r. 28. d. 32. m. Anno 6. 6. r. 28. d. 33. m. Anno 16 7 r. 28. d. 33. m.

A TREATISE OF THE name, definition, distribution, and vse of an Ephemerides, by *Iohn Serles* Master in Chirurgerie.

EPHEMERIDES is a worde deriued from the Greekes, composed of ἐπὶ & ἡμέρα importing asmuch as Almanack in the *Assirian* tongue, *Diarium*, or *diurnales* in the *Latin*, and as *Register*, *Diarie*, or *Iournall* in the *English* tongue. The Etimologie of the word Ephemerides.

Ephemerides are tables of the cælestial motions, calculated for a time and place certaine, shewing the motions of all the planets in longitude and latitude, as also all other their coofigurations and pasions, for euery day in the yeare. The definition of an Ephemerides.

For the calculation whereof, diuers haue deliuered Canons and tables, as *Ptolomie*, the *Alphonsines*, *Copernicus* and others: yet all to this day extant, are false, imperfect, & erronious, as the learned (conuicted by the euident testimonies of the cælestial *Phænomenes*) with one consent confesse and acknowledge. The reformation wherof, not any hitherto haue attempted, but onely the *Tresnoble Tycho Brah*, the *Phœnix* & *Mirrour* of all moderne *Astronomers*, who notwithstanding before he could accomplish it, was preuented by death, leauing onely most excellent

and exact obseruations, and an adumbration of his *Hypotheses*: from which chiefely in the motions of the sunne and moone, as also from the best obseruations of others our modern *Astronomers* in the other planets, I haue deduced these *Ephemerides*. A worke *certes*, most necessarie for the Initiates in these faculties, and of great ease & pleasure to those that haue attained to a higher degree of knowledge therein: since that by the helpe of these tables they may obteine the true motions of the Planets in longitude and latitude, as also their other passions or aspects in a moment, which otherwise they could not accomplish in many houres, by long and tedious calculations.

Of the distribution of an Ephemerides.
Chap 2.

THe *Ephemerides* of each yeare is distinguished into three partes, whereof the first conteineth certaine generalities touching the vse of the Kalendars, and state of the planets. The second expresseth the motions of the planets, and ☊ in longitude vnder the Zodiacke for euery day in the moneth, as also their latitudes for certaine dayes. The third serueth to shew the configurations of all the Planets among themselues.

Of the first parte of the Ephemerides.
Chap. 3.

THe first parte conteineth certaine premissils, whereof in the first page to the right hand is set downe the yeare of our Lord current, to which the *Ephemerides* is referred, and therewith is noted whither it be Bissextil or as we commonly call it Leap yeare, or a common yeare, as also what yeare from the leap yeare: Then followeth what yeare it is, from the beginning of the world, from *Noahs* flood: from the couenant made with *Abraham*: from the first Easter: from the lawe giuen by *Moses*:

from

from the building of *Salomons* Temple: from the captiuitie of Babilon: frō the death of *Alexander*, & of the Olimpiade. To this insueth the common notes & mooueable feastes of the yeare: as the Golden number, The Cycle of the Sun, the Epact, the Roman induction, the Dominicall letter: & then Shroue sunday, Ashwednesday, Easter day, Rogation sunday, Assention day, Whitsunday, Corpus Christi day, Aduent sunday, and the foure fastes of the yeare, or Ember daies, and the lesser and greater distance, according both to the olde Kalendar vsed heere in England, as also the new reformed Kalendar vsed in forreine parts: Now vpon turning the leafe on the other page, being to the left hand, first is erected a figure for the time of the sunnes entrance into the vernall Aequinox *Aries*, then next vnder the same figure is noted the true quantity of the tropicall yeare, to that the sunnes entrance into the other cardinal pointes of ♋ the Summer solstice, ♎, the Autumnal Aequinox, and to the hiemal or winter solstice. Moreouer the true præcessiō of the Aequinox, the obliquitie of the Zodiacke, the excentricitie and Auge of the Sunne, with the signe, degree, min. and seconds, it holdes very scripulously: The next leafe is imployed wholy in the description of the eclipses happening that yeare, wherein I haue vsed great dilligence in noting al the eclipses seene of vs with the houres and minutes, & the degrees min. and seconds of the signe they chance in, with the quantity thereof, in digits and min, and their beginnings, midsts and endings, with the time of incidence, and totall duration verry exactly.

Of the second parte of the Ephemerides. Chap. 4.

AFter the explication of these generall tearmes, succeedeth the examen of the second lection of the *Ephemerides*, conteined in twelue pages to the left hand of the leaues aunswering to the number of the moneths of the yeare.

Euerie of these pages is deuided into tenne Columnes, whereof the first is destined to the daies, & feastes moueable and fixt, of the month noted at the head, according to the olde accompt vsed in England: the last and tēth columne semblably is deputed to the daies, & feastes moueable, & fixt, of the month noted in the columne of the month præcedent (for that they anticipate our accōpt by a 11. daies) according to the new reformed Kalendar. Howbeit the other 8. colūnes intercepted between these two; the first of them serueth for the motion of the Sun, the second of the Moone, the 3. of Saturne, the 4. of Iupiter, the 5. of Mars, the 6. of Venus, the 7. of Mercury, and the 8. of the head of the Dragon. Euery of these columnes likewise hath two orders or ranckes of figures, one to the left hand & conteineth the degrees, the other to the right hand and conteineth the minutes, denoted at the head of the columne, with these letters, Deg. Mi. At the head also of each columne, is prefixt the character of the signe that the planet to whome the same columne is appropriat, hath his course in, And when he changeth his signe from that to another, it is likewise noted downe in the columne. And for asmuch as the planets (the lights excepted) haue a retrograde course, to moue contrary to the order and succession of the signes, therefore haue I noted this passion in the columne with this sillable Re. pointing out therby, that the same day against which ye finde the same sillable, noted the planet to suffer his regression; & to continue so long till you shall finde likewise this note Di. in the columne: shewing that the same day against which you shall finde it, the planet to goe direct againe. In the same page also, and at the foote thereof, is noted the other motions of the planets, which is in latitude (latitude being the distance of their course from the Eclipticke line or way of the Sun) & that for the 1. the 11. & the 21. day only of euery month: but in that their latitude is also two folde, Septentrional & Meridional: I haue noted that likewise

at

at the head of euery columne aboue the character of the planet, with these letters S. signifiing the Septentrional or north part of latitude, & M. signifiing the Meridional or south part of latitude: and whether it be in the same latitude, descendent toward the south, or ascendent toward the north, is noted by these letters A. signifiing it to be Ascendēt, or D, Descendēt. When ye shal finde these letters altered in the columne, you are to note that the same day they alter their latitude, either from septentrional to meridional, or contrary wise; or else being ascended to the furthest point to descend, or hauing finished their descension to ascend againe. This motion of latitude being very slowe, is noted onely for three daies of the moneth, that is, the 1. the 11. and the 21. as aforelaide: but by reason of the slowneſſe thereof, may very readily be had by the proportional parte for any other intermedian day.

Of the third part of an Ephemerides.

Chap. 5

Now are we come to the examination of the partes of the third section of the *Ephemerides*, which is comprehended in 12 pages, to the right hand of the leaues, answering to the number of the months of the yeare, euery page being deuided into 9 columnes: of which, the first columne serueth for the daies of the month præfixt at the head: the other 7. next following diuoind by 7. seuerall lines into columnes, being destinated to the aspectes and configurations of the Moon with the other Planets; and the first two of them seruing onely for the aspectes of the Moone to the Sunne, the first whereof conteineth onely the characters of their Coniunctions, Quadrats & Oppositions, the second seruing for their Sextil & Trine aspectes: and the fiue columnes following, for the Moones aspectes to the other 5 planets, as the characters of them doth manifest: Also euery columne hath numbers of figurs besides the character of the aspectes, signifiing the houres,

and minutes (according as the Letters Ho: set at the head of euery columne doth direct) when the aspect happeneth very precisely; in the same collumnes is noted the Orientalitie and Occidentalitie of the planets, in respect of the sunne at the head also of euery columne aboue the character of the planet, for the first day of euery month: & if so be it happen that they change their orientalitie or occidentalitie, any day of the same month, afterward it is made manifest, by these notes Orien. or Occiden. as at the head: after these followeth the last, being a greater columne then the rest, wherein the aspects of the planets among themselues (the Moone excepted) are expressed: in the same columne also is noted, when the Moone is in ☊ or ☋: and likewise when she commeth to the auge or opposite auge of hir *Epicycle*, and thus much for the declaration of the partes of the *Ephemerides*.

Of the vse of an Ephemerides.
Chap. 6.

BY the former definition of an *Ephemerides*, you were informed that they are calculated for a time and place certaine: which time being astronomical, to wit for the point of high noone, from whence astronomers begin to reckon their daies, and that naturall of 24 houres, & equal: and the place for a meridian certaine, as these *Ephemerides* are for the meridian of the honourable Citie of London. In the vse and praxis of the *Ephemerides*, it wil often fall out necessarie (if it be in any other place then the *Ephemerides* is calculated for) to vse reduction of the time, according to the distance of the meridian, from the meridian of the place to which the *Ephemerides* is referred, as also in respect of the beginning of the day, which for the most part in al countries differ from the Astronomers computation: and howsoeuer, albeit in the rest they concurre, yet insomuch as the motions of the planets are equal, therefore are they not measured or rather parralleld but by equal

daies

daies which the Astronomers vse, and therefore must of necessitie be equated in all exacter calculations: which for that it cānot be vnderstood what it is, vnlesse it be first wel knowne, and determined what a day naturall and equall is, Therefore I thinke it not a thing absurd if first I make a succinct and plaine discourse of a day & the parts therof.

Of a day natural, equal, and artificial, of the parts, quantitie, and diuersitie of Daies, and the reduction of them from vsuall to astronomical, or contrariwise.

Chap. 7

A Day is two-folde, natural and artificial: a day natural is the space of time, wherein the æquator accomplisheth one whole reuolution according to the motion of the first Mouer, and such a further portion or arch thereof as doth answere to the dayly motion of the Sun: and this day containeth alwaies 24. houres for the moste parte. But a day artificiall is the space of time, the Sunne maketh his abode, aboue the Horizon, or is carried from the east by the midst of the heauen to the west, and is the one part of a natural day, the other part being the time of the Suns abode vnder our *Horizon*, & is called night: both which parts ioyned togither make a day natural: the variety of daies & nights artificial, is manifest to all, which cōmeth to passe by reason of the Suns approach, & departure from the *Zenith*, or point ouer the head; as also according as the Pole is eleuated more or lesse: Furthermore the partes of a day natural are foure, Morning, Noone, Euening, & Midnight: Morning or the rising of the Sun is the moment when as the Sun appeareth on the Eastern *Finitor* or *Horizontal* line: Noon when the Sunne is on the south or meridian line, & cannot mount any higher that day: Euening when the Sunne possesseth the cuspe of the west: Midnight when the Sunne arriueth to the meridian

A day natural.

A day artificiall.

A night artificiall.

Morning.

Noone.

Euening.

Midnight.

dian line vnder the earth: Now insomuch as diuers nations doth diuersly number the houres of their daies, as from diuers beginnings, some beginning to reckon the houres of their daies from the ☉ rise, as the *Persians*, *Babilonians*, & *Norimbergians*: some from sunne set, as the *Aegiptians*. *Bohemians*, *Polonians* & *Italians*: and others from midnight, as heere in *England*, the seauenteene Prouinces, and some partes of *Germany*: and the Astronomers (as before saide) with the *Vmbrians* and *Arabians*, at noone or mid day: therefore all the other sortes of daies, in the vse of an *Ephemerides*, is to be reduced to daies Astronomical, (as beginning at high noone) that they might rightly square to the supputation of an *Ephemèrides*.

The beginning of the day with diuers nations

Of the reduction of daies ciuil to Astronomicall, and contrariwise. Chap. 7

THe houres reckoned from midnight, & ending at mid-day, is easily reduced, if you ad to the hours of the clock 12. houres, and then referre the total thereof, to the day præcedent for the forenoone, but if it be afternoone, the houres of the clock concurreth precisely with the houres Astronomical to midnight.

The houres beginning at midnight, & from thence reckoned to midnight following, being 24. hour. then adde to the houres of the clock 12. houres, and the result thereof if it exceed 24. houres, is to be referred to the next day as Astronomical, otherwise it is the time astronomical it selfe. Furthermore if you would conuert the houres vsual, beginning at ☉ rise, and so reckoning 24. houres into houres astronomical, then substract the Semidiurnal arch or halfe quantitie of the day, from the houres of the clock, if so be substraction may be made, otherwise adde to the houres of the clock 24. houres, that so substraction may be made, and the remaine are the houres of the day præcedēt in astronomical cōputaton. But if the houre political or vsual, begin at Sunne set then adde the Semidiurnal

arch

arch to the houres of the clocke, for their reduction as before.

But if contrariwise you would turne the houres astronomical into the houres of the clocke, (as sometimes it comes in vse, when the houres of an Eclipse or coniunction noted in the *Ephemerides*, is to be conuerted into the houres of the clocke) then are you to take another course contrary to the former, as appeareth by this table following.

Houres Astronomical, reckoned from Noone, are turned into houres

- Beginning at midnight, & ending at midday, if you substract 12 houres there-from.
- Beginning at midnight & ending at midnight, if you substract 12. houres also there-from.
- Beginning at Sun rise, if you adde the Semidiurnall Arch therto.
- Beginning at sunne-set, if you substract the Semidiurnall Arch therefrom.

Prouided alwaies if that substraction cannot otherwise be made, 24. houres is to added, and when the product exceedeth 24. houres, 24. houres is to be cast away, and the rest are the houres sought.

To finde out the Semediurnal or Semino cturnal Arch, that is the half length of the day or night, by the Table following.

But to the intent you might haue the Semidiurnal or Seminoctvrnal Arch, or halfe quantitie of day or night at hand, I haue calculated this Table following for euery degree of the Zodiack: By the helpe whereof, entring with the Sign at the head of the table, & then taking the degrees (the Sunne is in) at the left side, or else the Signe at the foote, and then the degree at the right side, & the common angle will shewe the quantitie of time, Semidiurnal, when the Sunne is in Northerne Signes, or Seminoctvrnal when it is in Southerne Signes, vnder the Eleuation of the Pole præfixed at the head. Howbeit the Semidiurnal arch being once knowne, substract it from

12, houres,

12 houres, and the remaine will bee the Seminocturnal or contrariwise.

To finde the length of the day or night, Sunne rise, or Sunneset, &c.

Againe, the Semidiurnal arch doubled, produceth the length of the day: the Seminocturnal doubled, sheweth the length of the night. Also the Semidiurnal Arch substracted from 12 houres, sheweth the time of Sunne rise, according to our clockes, and being added to the time of high noone, sheweth the setting of the Sunne.

A Table of the quantitie of Daies for euerie degree of the Zodiack, and for euery seuerall degr. of Latitude from 36. degr. to 58. deg. *as heere ensueth.*

***

Semidiurnal ♈ ♉ ♊

Seminocturnal ♎ ♍ ♐

	36 ♎ H.M	36 ♍ H.M	36 ♐ H.M	37 ♎ H.M	37 ♍ H.M	37 ♐ H.M	38 ♎ H.M	38 ♍ H.M	38 ♐ H.M	39 ♎ H.M	39 ♍ H.M	39 ♐ H.M	
	0	6 0	6 35	7 3	6 0	6 36	7 5	6 0	6 37	7 8	6 0	6 39	7 10	30
	1	6 2	6 36	7 4	6 2	6 37	7 6	6 2	6 38	7 9	6 2	6 40	7 11	29
	2	6 3	6 37	7 4	6 4	6 39	7 7	6 4	6 40	7 9	6 3	6 41	7 12	28
	3	6 4	6 38	7 5	6 5	6 40	7 8	6 5	6 41	7 10	6 5	6 42	7 13	27
	4	6 6	6 39	7 6	6 6	6 41	7 9	6 6	6 42	7 11	6 6	6 43	7 14	26
	5	6 7	6 40	7 6	6 8	6 42	7 9	6 8	6 43	7 11	6 8	6 45	7 14	25
	6	6 8	6 41	7 7	6 10	6 43	7 10	6 9	6 44	7 12	6 9	6 46	7 15	24
	7	6 9	6 42	7 8	6 11	6 44	7 10	6 10	6 45	7 13	6 10	6 47	7 16	23
	8	6 10	6 43	7 8	6 12	6 45	7 11	6 11	6 47	7 13	6 12	6 48	7 16	22
	9	6 11	6 44	7 9	6 13	6 46	7 11	6 12	6 48	7 14	6 13	6 49	7 17	21
	10	6 13	6 45	7 10	6 15	6 47	7 12	6 13	6 49	7 15	6 14	6 50	7 17	20
	11	6 14	6 46	7 10	6 16	6 48	7 12	6 15	6 50	7 15	6 15	6 52	7 17	19
	12	6 15	6 47	7 10	6 17	6 49	7 13	6 16	6 51	7 16	6 16	6 53	7 18	18
	13	6 16	6 48	7 11	6 18	6 50	7 14	6 17	6 52	7 16	6 17	6 54	7 19	17
	14	6 17	6 49	7 12	6 19	6 51	7 14	6 19	6 53	7 16	6 19	6 55	7 19	16
	15	6 18	6 50	7 12	6 20	6 52	7 15	6 20	6 54	7 17	6 20	6 56	7 19	15
	16	6 20	6 51	7 12	6 21	6 53	7 15	6 21	6 57	7 17	6 21	6 57	7 20	14
	17	6 21	6 52	7 12	6 22	6 54	7 15	6 23	6 56	7 17	6 23	6 58	7 20	13
	18	6 22	6 53	7 13	6 23	6 55	7 16	6 23	6 57	7 17	6 24	6 59	7 20	12
	19	6 23	6 54	7 13	6 24	6 56	7 16	6 24	6 58	7 18	6 25	7 0	7 21	11
	20	6 24	6 55	7 13	6 25	6 57	7 16	6 26	6 59	7 18	6 27	7 1	7 21	10
	21	6 25	6 56	7 13	6 26	6 58	7 16	6 27	7 0	7 18	6 28	7 2	7 21	9
	22	6 26	6 56	7 13	6 27	6 59	7 16	6 28	7 1	7 18	6 29	7 3	7 21	8
	23	6 27	6 57	7 13	6 28	7 0	7 16	6 30	7 2	7 18	6 31	7 4	7 21	7
	24	6 28	6 58	7 14	6 29	7 1	7 16	6 31	7 3	7 18	6 32	7 5	7 21	6
	25	6 30	6 59	7 14	6 30	7 2	7 17	6 32	7 4	7 19	6 33	7 6	7 22	5
	26	6 31	7 0	7 14	6 32	7 2	7 17	6 33	7 4	7 19	6 34	7 7	7 22	4
	27	6 32	7 1	7 14	6 33	7 3	7 17	6 34	7 5	7 19	6 35	7 8	7 22	3
	28	6 33	7 2	7 14	6 34	7 4	7 17	6 35	7 6	7 19	6 36	7 9	7 22	2
	29	6 34	7 2	7 14	6 35	7 4	7 17	6 36	7 7	7 19	6 38	7 9	7 22	1
	30	6 35	7 3	7 14	6 36	7 5	7 17	6 37	7 8	7 19	6 39	7 10	7 22	0

Semidiurnal ♑ ♌ ♋

Seminocturnal ♓ ♒ ♑

40

Semidiurnal

♈	♉	♊

Seminocturnal

♎	♏	♐

	H	M	H	M	H	M
0	5	0	6	40	7	13
1	5	2	6	41	7	14
2	5	4	6	43	7	14
3	5	5	6	44	7	15
4	5	6	6	45	7	16
5	5	8	6	47	7	17
6	5	9	6	48	7	18
7	5	10	6	49	7	19
8	5	12	6	51	7	19
9	5	13	6	52	7	20
10	5	14	6	53	7	21
11	5	16	6	54	7	21
12	5	17	6	55	7	22
13	6	18	5	56	7	22
14	5	20	6	57	7	22
15	6	21	6	58	7	23
16	5	22	6	59	7	23
17	5	24	7	0	7	23
18	5	25	7	1	7	24
19	5	26	7	2	7	24
20	5	28	7	3	7	24
21	5	29	7	4	7	24
22	5	30	7	5	7	24
23	5	32	7	6	7	24
24	6	33	7	7	7	24
25	6	34	7	8	7	25
26	5	36	7	9	7	25
27	6	37	7	10	7	25
28	5	38	7	11	7	25
29	6	39	7	12	7	25
30	6	40	7	13	7	25

♍ | ♌ | ♋

Semidiurnal

♓ | ♒ | ♑

Seminocturnal

41

Semidiurnal

♈ | ♉ | ♊

Seminocturnal

♎ | ♏ | ♐

	H	M	H	M	H	M
	5	0	6	42	7	16
	6	2	6	43	7	17
	6	3	6	45	7	17
	5	5	6	46	7	18
	5	8	6	47	7	19
	5	9	5	48	7	19
	6	10	5	49	7	20
	5	12	5	50	7	21
	5	13	5	52	7	22
	5	15	5	53	7	22
	5	17	6	54	7	23
	5	18	5	56	7	23
	5	20	5	57	7	24
	5	21	6	58	7	25
	6	22	5	59	7	25
	6	24	7	0	7	26
	6	25	7	1	7	26
	6	26	7	3	7	26
	6	27	7	4	7	27
	6	29	7	5	7	27
	6	30	7	6	7	27
	6	31	7	7	7	28
	6	33	7	8	7	28
	5	34	7	9	7	28
	5	35	7	10	7	29
	6	37	7	11	7	29
	5	38	7	12	7	29
	5	39	7	13	7	30
	6	40	7	14	7	30
	6	41	7	15	7	30
	6	42	7	16	7	30

♍ | ♌ | ♋

Semidiurnal

♓ | ♒ | ♑

Seminocturnal

42

Semidiurnal

♈ | ♉ | ♊

Seminocturnal

♎ | ♏ | ♐

	H	M	H	M	H	M
	6	0	6	44	7	18
	6	2	6	45	7	19
	6	4	6	46	7	20
	6	6	6	47	7	21
	6	8	6	48	7	22
	6	9	6	50	7	23
	6	10	6	51	7	24
	6	12	6	52	7	25
	6	13	6	54	7	25
	6	14	6	55	7	26
	6	16	6	56	7	27
	6	17	6	58	7	27
	6	18	6	59	7	28
	6	20	7	0	7	29
	6	21	7	1	7	29
	6	23	7	2	7	30
	6	25	7	3	7	30
	6	26	7	5	7	30
	6	27	7	6	7	31
	6	29	7	7	7	31
	6	30	7	8	7	31
	6	31	7	9	7	31
	6	32	7	10	7	32
	6	34	7	11	7	32
	6	35	7	13	7	32
	6	36	7	14	7	32
	6	38	7	15	7	33
	6	39	7	16	7	33
	6	40	7	17	7	33
	6	42	7	17	7	33
	6	43	7	18	7	33

♍ | ♌ | ♋

Semidiurnal

♓ | ♒ | ♑

Seminocturnal

43

Semidiurnal

♈ | ♉ | ♊

Seminocturnal

♎ | ♏ | ♐

	H	M	H	M	H	M
	6	0	6	45	7	21
	6	2	6	46	7	22
	6	4	6	48	7	23
	6	6	6	49	7	24
	6	8	6	51	7	25
	6	9	6	52	7	26
	6	10	6	53	7	27
	6	12	6	54	7	28
	6	13	6	56	7	29
	6	14	6	57	7	29
	6	16	6	58	7	30
	6	18	7	0	7	30
	6	19	7	1	7	31
	6	20	7	2	7	31
	6	22	7	4	7	32
	6	24	7	5	7	32
	6	26	7	6	7	32
	6	27	7	7	7	33
	6	28	7	8	7	33
	6	29	7	9	7	33
	6	31	7	11	7	34
	6	32	7	12	7	34
	6	33	7	13	7	34
	6	35	7	14	7	35
	6	37	7	15	7	35
	6	39	7	16	7	35
	6	40	7	17	7	36
	6	41	7	18	7	36
	6	42	7	19	7	36
	6	44	7	20	7	36
	6	45	7	21	7	36

♍ | ♌ | ♋

Semidiurnal

♓ | ♒ | ♑

Seminocturnal

The Eleuation 44				45				46				47 of the pole			
Semidiurnal				Simidiurnal				Semidiurnal				Semidiurnal			
♈	♉	♊		♈	♉	♊		♈	♉	♊		♈	♉	♊	
Seminocturnal				Seminocturnal				Seminocturnal				Seminocturnal			
♎	♍	♐		♎	♍	♐		♎	♍	♐		♎	♍	♐	
H.M	H.M	H.M		H.M	H.M	H.M		H.M	H.M	H.M		H.M	H.M	H.M	
0	6 6	6 47	7 24	6 0	6 48	7 27		6 0	6 50	7 31		6 0	6 51	7 34	30
1	6 2	6 48	7 25	6 2	6 49	7 28		6 3	6 52	7 32		6 3	6 50	7 35	29
2	6 4	6 50	7 26	6 4	6 51	7 29		6 5	6 53	7 33		6 5	6 55	7 36	28
3	6 6	6 51	7 27	6 6	6 52	7 30		6 7	6 54	7 34		6 7	6 57	7 37	27
4	6 8	6 52	7 28	6 8	6 54	7 31		6 9	6 55	7 35		6 9	6 59	7 38	26
5	6 9	6 54	7 29	6 10	6 56	7 32		6 10	6 57	7 36		6 10	7 0	7 39	25
6	6 11	6 55	7 30	6 12	6 58	7 33		6 12	6 58	7 37		6 12	7 2	7 40	24
7	9 13	6 56	7 31	6 13	6 59	7 34		6 14	7 0	7 38		5 14	7 4	7 41	23
8	6 14	6 58	7 32	6 15	7 0	7 35		6 15	7 2	7 38		5 15	7 5	7 42	22
9	6 15	6 59	7 32	6 16	7 1	7 36		6 17	7 4	7 39		5 17	7 7	7 43	21
10	6 16	7 0	7 33	6 17	7 2	7 37		6 19	7 5	7 40		5 19	7 8	7 44	20
11	6 18	7 2	7 33	6 19	7 4	7 37		6 10	7 7	7 40		5 20	7 9	7 44	19
12	6 20	7 3	7 34	6 21	7 5	7 38		6 22	7 8	7 41		5 22	7 11	7 45	18
13	6 21	7 4	7 35	6 23	7 6	7 39		6 24	7 9	7 42		5 24	7 12	7 46	17
14	6 23	7 6	7 35	6 24	7 8	7 39		6 25	7 11	7 42		5 25	7 13	7 46	16
15	6 24	7 7	7 36	6 26	7 9	7 40		6 27	7 12	7 43		5 27	7 14	7 47	15
16	6 25	7 8	7 37	6 28	7 10	7 41		5 29	7 14	7 44		5 29	7 16	7 48	14
17	6 27	7 10	7 37	6 29	7 12	7 41		6 30	7 15	7 44		6 30	7 18	7 48	13
18	6 29	7 11	7 38	6 31	7 13	7 42		6 32	7 16	7 45		5 32	7 19	7 49	12
19	6 30	7 12	7 38	6 32	7 14	7 42		6 33	7 18	7 45		5 33	7 20	7 49	11
20	6 32	7 13	7 38	6 34	7 16	7 42		6 34	7 19	7 46		5 34	7 22	7 49	10
21	6 33	7 14	7 38	6 35	7 17	7 42		6 36	7 20	7 46		5 36	7 23	7 50	9
22	6 34	7 15	7 38	6 36	7 18	7 42		6 37	7 22	7 46		5 38	7 24	7 50	8
23	6 36	7 17	7 38	6 38	7 20	7 42		6 39	7 23	7 46		5 39	7 26	7 50	7
24	6 38	7 18	7 39	6 40	7 21	7 43		6 41	7 24	7 46		5 41	7 27	7 51	6
25	6 39	7 19	7 39	6 41	7 22	7 43		6 42	7 25	7 47		5 43	7 28	7 51	5
26	6 41	7 20	7 39	6 43	7 23	7 43		6 44	7 26	7 47		5 44	7 29	7 51	4
27	6 22	7 21	7 39	6 44	7 24	7 43		6 46	7 28	7 47		5 46	7 30	7 51	3
28	6 43	7 22	7 39	6 45	7 35	7 43		6 48	7 29	7 47		5 48	7 31	7 51	2
29	6 45	7 23	7 39	6 147	7 26	7 43		6 49	7 30	7 47		5 49	7 33	7 51	1
30	6 47	7 24	7 39	6 48	7 27	7 43		6 50	7 31	7 47		6 51	7 34	7 51	0
♍	♌	♋		♍	♌	♋		♍	♌	♋		♍	♌	♋	
Semidiurnal				Semidiurnal				Semidiurnall				Semidiurnal			
♓	♒	♑		♓	♒	♑		♓	♒	♑		♓	♒	♑	
Seminocturnall				Seminocturnal				Seminocturnal				Seminocturnal			

48

Semidiurnal

♈	♉	♊

Seminocturnal

♎	♍	♐
H.M	H.M	H.M
6 0	6 54	7 38
6 3	6 55	7 39
6 5	6 57	7 40
6 8	6 59	7 41
6 10	7 0	7 42
6 11	7 2	7 43
6 13	7 4	7 44
6 15	7 6	7 45
6 16	7 7	7 46
6 18	7 9	7 47
6 20	7 11	7 48
6 21	7 12	7 48
6 23	7 14	7 49
6 25	7 16	7 50
6 27	7 17	7 50
6 29	7 19	7 51
6 30	7 20	7 52
6 32	7 21	7 52
6 34	7 23	7 53
6 36	7 24	7 54
6 37	7 25	7 54
6 39	7 26	7 55
6 41	7 27	7 55
6 22	7 29	7 55
6 43	7 31	7 56
6 45	7 32	7 56
6 47	7 33	7 56
6 49	7 34	7 56
6 50	7 35	7 56
6 52	7 36	7 56
6 53	7 38	7 56

♑	♌	♋

Semidiurnal

♓	♒	♑

Seminocturnall

49

Semidiurnal

♈	♉	♊

Seminocturnal

♎	♍	♐
H.M	H.M	H.M
6 0	6 56	7 41
6 3	6 58	7 42
6 6	6 59	7 44
6 8	7 1	7 45
6 10	7 3	7 46
6 11	7 4	7 47
6 13	7 6	7 48
6 15	7 8	7 49
6 16	7 9	7 50
6 18	7 11	7 51
6 20	7 13	7 52
6 22	7 14	7 53
6 24	7 16	7 54
6 26	7 18	7 55
6 27	7 19	7 55
6 29	7 21	7 56
6 31	7 23	7 57
6 33	7 24	7 57
6 35	7 25	7 58
6 37	7 27	7 58
6 38	7 28	7 58
6 40	7 29	7 59
6 42	7 31	7 59
6 44	7 32	7 59
6 46	7 34	8 0
6 48	7 35	8 0
6 49	7 36	8 0
6 50	7 38	8 0
6 52	7 39	8 0
6 54	7 40	8 0
6 56	7 41	8 0

♑	♌	♋

Semidiurnal

♓	♒	♑

Seminocturnal

50

Semidiurnal

♈	♉	♊

Seminocturnal

♎	♍	♐
H.M	H.M	H.M
6 0	6 56	7 44
6 2	6 58	7 45
6 4	6 59	7 47
6 6	7 1	7 48
6 8	7 3	7 49
6 9	7 5	7 50
6 11	7 7	7 51
6 13	7 9	7 52
6 15	7 10	7 53
6 17	7 12	7 54
6 19	7 14	7 55
6 21	7 15	7 56
6 23	7 17	7 57
6 25	7 19	7 58
6 26	7 20	7 58
6 28	7 22	7 59
6 30	7 24	8 0
6 32	7 25	8 0
6 34	7 27	8 1
6 36	7 28	8 2
6 38	7 30	8 2
6 40	7 31	8 3
6 42	7 33	8 3
6 43	7 34	8 4
6 45	7 36	8 4
6 47	7 37	8 4
6 49	7 39	8 4
6 51	7 40	8 4
6 53	7 41	8 4
6 54	7 43	8 5
6 56	7 44	8 5

♑	♌	♋

Semidiurnall

♓	♒	♑

Seminocturnal

51

Semidiurnal

♈	♉	♊

Seminocturnal

♎	♍	+
H.M.	H.M.	H.M
6 0	6 58	7 48
6 2	7 0	7 49
6 4	7 2	7 51
6 6	7 4	7 52
6 8	7 6	7 53
6 10	7 8	7 55
6 12	7 9	7 56
6 14	7 11	7 57
6 16	7 13	7 58
6 18	7 14	7 59
6 20	7 17	8 0
6 22	7 18	8 1
6 24	7 20	8 2
6 26	7 22	8 3
6 28	7 23	8 3
6 29	7 25	8 4
6 31	7 27	8 5
6 33	7 28	8 5
6 35	7 30	8 6
6 37	7 32	8 7
6 39	7 33	8 7
6 41	7 35	8 8
6 43	7 37	8 8
6 45	7 38	8 8
6 47	7 39	8 9
6 49	7 41	8 9
6 51	7 42	8 9
6 53	7 43	8 10
6 55	7 45	8 10
6 56	7 46	8 10
6 58	7 48	8 10

♑	♌	♋

Semidiurnal

♓	♒	♑

Seminocturnal

30	
29	
28	
27	
26	
25	
24	
23	
22	
21	
20	
19	
18	
17	
16	
15	
14	
13	
12	
11	
10	
9	
8	
7	
6	
5	
4	
3	
2	
1	
0	

	The Elevation 52						53						54						55 of the Pole					
	Semidiurnal						Semidiurnal						Semidiurnal						Semidiurnal					
	♈		♉		♊		♈		♉		♊		♈		♉		♊		♈		♌		♊	
	Seminocturnal						Seminocturnal						Seminocturnal						Seminocturnal					
	♎		♍		♐		♎		♍		♐		♎		♍		♐		♎		♍		♐	
	H.	M	H.	M	H.	M	H.	M	H.	M	H.	M	H.	M	H.	M	H.	M	H.	M	H.	M	H.	M
0	6	0	7	0	7	52	6	0	7	3	7	57	6	0	7	5	8	2	6	2	7	8	8	7	30
1	6	2	7	2	7	54	6	2	7	5	7	58	6	2	7	7	8	3	6	5	7	10	8	9	29
2	6	4	7	4	7	55	6	6	7	7	8	0	6	5	7	9	8	5	6	7	7	12	8	10	28
3	6	6	7	6	7	56	6		7	9	8	1	6	7	7	11	8	6	6	9	7	14	8	12	27
4	6	8	7	8	7	58	6	8	7	11	8	2	6	9	7	13	8	7	6	12	7	17	8	13	26
5	6	10	7	10	7	59	6	10	7	13	8	4	6	11	7	15	8	9	6	14	7	19	8	15	25
6	6	12	7	12	8	0	6	13	7	15	8	6	6	13	7	17	8	10	6	16	7	21	8	16	24
7	6	14	7	14	8	1	6	15	7	17	8	7	6	15	7	19	8	11	6	18	7	23	8	17	23
8	6	16	7	16	8	3	6	17	7	18	8	8	6	17	7	22	8	13	6	20	7	25	8	19	22
9	6	18	7	17	8	4	6	19	7	20	8	9	6	19	7	24	7	14	6	22	7	27	8	20	21
10	6	20	7	19	8	5	6	21	7	22	8	10	6	22	7	26	8	15	6	25	7	29	8	21	20
11	6	22	7	21	8	6	6	23	7	24	8	11	6	24	7	28	8	16	6	27	7	31	8	22	19
12	6	24	7	23	8	7	6	25	7	26	8	12	6	26	7	30	8	17	6	29	7	33	8	23	18
13	6	26	7	25	8	7	6	27	7	28	8	13	6	28	7	32	8	18	6	32	7	35	8	24	17
14	6	28	7	27	8	8	6	30	7	30	8	14	6	31	7	33	8	19	6	34	7	37	8	26	16
15	6	30	7	28	8	9	6	32	7	32	8	15	6	33	7	35	8	20	6	36	7	39	8	27	15
16	6	32	7	30	8	10	6	34	7	34	8	16	6	35	7	37	8	21	6	39	7	41	8	28	14
17	6	34	7	32	8	11	6	36	7	35	8	17	6	37	7	39	8	22	6	41	7	43	8	29	13
18	6	36	7	34	8	11	6	38	7	37	8	17	6	39	7	41	8	23	6	43	7	45	8	29	12
19	6	38	7	35	8	12	6	40	7	39	8	18	6	41	7	43	8	24	6	46	7	47	8	30	11
20	6	40	7	37	8	12	6	42	7	41	8	19	6	44	7	45	8	25	6	48	7	49	8	30	10
21	6	42	7	39	8	13	6	44	7	43	8	19	6	46	7	47	8	25	6	50	7	51	8	30	9
22	6	44	7	40	8	13	6	46	7	44	8	20	6	48	7	49	8	25	6	52	7	53	8	31	8
23	6	46	7	4	8	13	6	48	7	46	8	20	6	50	7	50	8	26	6	54	7	54	8	31	7
24	9	48	7	43	8	14	6	50	7	48	8	20	6	52	7	52	8	26	6	56	7	56	8	32	6
25	6	50	7	45	8	14	6	52	7	50	8	21	6	54	7	54	8	26	6	59	7	58	8	32	5
26	6	52	7	47	8	14	6	54	7	51	8	21	6	57	7	55	8	27	7	1	8	0	8	33	4
27	6	54	7	48	8	15	6	57	7	52	8	21	6	59	7	57	8	27	7	3	8	2	8	33	3
28	6	56	7	50	8	15	6	59	7	54	8	22	7	1	7	59	8	27	7	6	8	4	8	3.	2
29	6	58	7	51	8	15	7	1	7	55	8	22	7	3	8	0	8	27	7	7	8	5	8	34	1
30	7	0	7	52	8	15	7	3	7	57	8	22	7	5	8	2	8	27	7	3	8	7	8	34	0
	♍		♌		♋		♍		♌		♋		♍		♌		♋		♍		♌		♋	
	Semidiurnal						Semidiurnall						Semidiurnal						Semidiurnal					
	♓		♒		♑		♓		♒		♑		♓		♒		♑		♓		♒		♑	
	Seminocturnall						Seminocturnal						Seminocturnal						Seminocturnal					

Semidiurnal

♈	♉	♊

Seminocturnal

♎	♍	♐

	H.M	H.M	H.M	
0	6 0	7 9	8 12	
1	6 2	7 11	8 14	
2	6 5	7 14	8 15	
3	6 7	7 16	8 17	
4	6 9	7 18	8 19	
5	6 12	7 20	8 20	
6	6 14	7 22	8 22	
7	6 16	7 25	8 23	
8	6 19	7 27	8 25	
9	6 21	7 29	8 26	
10	6 23	7 32	8 27	
11	6 26	7 34	8 29	
12	6 28	7 36	8 30	
13	6 30	7 39	8 31	
14	6 33	7 41	8 32	
15	6 35	7 43	8 33	
16	6 37	7 45	8 34	
17	6 39	7 48	8 35	
18	6 41	7 50	8 36	
19	6 43	7 52	8 37	
20	6 46	7 54	8 37	
21	6 48	7 56	8 38	
22	6 50	7 58	8 38	
23	6 52	7 59	8 39	
24	9 55	8 1	8 39	
25	6 57	8 3	8 39	
26	6 59	8 5	8 40	
27	6 2	8 7	8 40	
28	6 4	8 9	8 40	
29	6 6	8 10	8 41	
30	6 9	8 12	8 41	

Semediurnal

♑	♌	♋

Seminocturnall

♓	♒	♑

Semidiurnal

♈	♉	♊

Seminocturnal

♎	♍	♐

H.M	H.M	H.M
6 0	7 16	8 20
6 4	7 18	8 22
6 8	7 20	8 23
6 11	7 22	8 25
6 13	7 25	8 26
6 15	7 26	8 28
6 18	7 30	8 30
6 20	7 32	8 32
6 22	7 34	8 33
6 25	7 36	8 35
6 27	7 38	8 36
6 29	7 40	8 37
6 32	7 44	8 38
6 34	7 46	8 39
6 36	7 47	8 40
6 39	7 50	8 41
6 41	7 52	8 42
6 44	7 54	8 43
6 47	7 56	8 44
6 49	7 58	8 45
6 51	8 0	8 45
6 54	8 2	8 46
6 56	8 4	8 47
6 58	8 6	8 47
7 1	8 8	8 48
7 3	8 10	8 48
7 5	8 12	8 48
7 8	8 14	8 48
7 11	8 17	8 48
7 13	8 18	8 48
7 16	8 20	8 48

Semidiurnall

♑	♌	♋

Seminocturnal

♓	♒	♑

Semidiurnal

♈	♉	♊

Seminocturnal

♎	♍	♐

H.M	H.M	H.M	
6 0	7 19	8 26	30
6 4	7 22	8 28	29
6 8	7 24	8 30	28
6 11	7 26	8 32	27
6 13	7 28	8 34	26
6 15	7 31	8 35	25
6 18	7 34	8 36	24
6 21	7 36	8 38	23
6 23	7 38	8 40	22
6 25	7 40	7 41	21
6 28	7 43	8 43	20
6 30	7 45	8 44	19
6 33	7 47	8 45	18
6 35	7 50	8 47	17
6 38	7 53	8 48	16
6 41	7 56	8 49	15
6 44	7 58	8 50	14
6 46	8 0	8 51	13
6 49	8 2	8 52	12
6 51	8 4	8 53	11
6 54	8 6	8 53	10
6 57	8 8	8 54	9
6 59	8 10	8 55	8
7 1	8 12	8 55	7
7 4	8 14	8 56	6
7 7	8 16	8 56	5
7 9	8 18	8 56	4
7 12	8 21	8 57	3
7 14	8 22	8 57	2
7 16	8 24	8 57	1
7 19	8 26	8 57	0

Semidiurnal

♑	♌	♋

Seminocturnal

♓	♒	♑

Of the inequalitie of daies, and the Aequation or correction of them.

IN the next precedent title of daies, you vnderstood a day naturall to be the time wherein the Sunne by the motion of the first Mouer returneth to the same place from whence he departed, or otherwise the place of time wherein the Aequator maketh one entire reuolution, with such a further portion thereof, as answereth to the arch of the Ecliptick line, that the Sunne passeth by his true and proper motion in the meane time: Which natural daies for three causes are vnequal. First by reason of the obliquitie of the Zodiacke altered. Secondly by reason of the mutation of the Eccentricitie and Apogæon Solar: and thirdly in respect of the difference ascentional, wherefore it emergeth that these natural daies being vnequall, cannot be the measure of the equall motions of the Planets, wherupon Astronomers with great & diligent studie, haue inuented daies equall, consisting of such a space of time, as one reuolution of the æquator is accomplished in, and such a farther part thereof, as answere to the arch of the Ecliptick, the Sunne passeth by his equal or meane motion, which is 59. minutes, and 8. seconds and almost 50. thirdes, for in so much as the Equinoctial is so often wheeled about, as there are daies in the yere, by the addition of the reuolution that passeth by reason of the yearely motion of the Sunne, there will be 366. reuolutions, which if they be distributed into the number of the daies of the yeare, the quotient will bee 59. min. 8. seconds, and 49. thirds: & the quantitie of the meane or equal day, the time of one reuolution of the æquator, and 59. minutes 8. seconds 49. thirds, according to the quantitie of the dayly equal motion of the Sunne; wherefore since that the Canons and Tables of motions

as also all Ephemerides are calculated for these equal or meane daies, it is manifest that those motions of the planets cannot be referred to true apparāt or vnequal daies, vnlesse first there be æquation of the daies, which is the difference betweene apparent and equal daies, which difference (albeit it is not to be respected in the motions of *Saturne* and *Iupiter*) by reason they are so slow, and is not great in the motions of *Mars Sol* and *Venus*, to witte, hardly one minute, and in *Mercurie* but of two minutes, yet in the moone sometimes by reason of the swift motion therof, it breedeth the difference of 14. minuts.

Therefore omitting the other planets, we will retaine this scrupulous correction in the lights, and for that purpose I haue taken the table of *Erasmus Reynold*, of the æquation of the motions of the *Sunne* and *Moone*, and inserted it in the page heere following, whose vse is this: Enter at the head of the Table with the true motion of the Sunne, taken by the Ephemerides at the time giuen, and with the degree thereof at the side, and in the common angle you shall haue the minutes of time to be added, or substracted to or from your time propounded to make it equal, according as you shal finde these letters A. signifying addition, or S signifying substraction, set aboue it in the Column. The time also of the Aspectes of the Moone to the other planets, and the planets among themselues is in the same manner to be corrected by æquation, but as for the time of Eclipses, Coninnctions, Quadrats and Oppositions of the luminaries, you are to vnderstand that they are all ready æquated to your hand in these Ephemerides.

A Canon

A Canon of the Æquation of Daies, according to this age.

	♈		♉		♊		♋		♌		♍	
	subit		Ad		Ad.		Ad.		Ad.		Ad	
	Min	sec	Min.	sec	Min.	sec	Min.	sec	Min.	sec	Min	sec
0	0	55	7	52	10	29	5	13	0	17	3	44
1	0	36	8	5	10	25	4	59	0	15	4	0
2	0	17	8	18	10	20	4	46	0	13	4	17
3	Ad 0	2	8	30	10	15	4	32	0	12	4	34
4	0	21	8	42	10	9	4	18	0	11	4	51
5	0	40	8	54	10	2	4	4	0	12	5	8
6	0	59	9	5	9	55	3	51	0	13	5	26
7	1	18	9	15	9	48	3	38	0	14	5	44
8	1	37	9	24	9	40	3	25	0	16	6	3
9	1	56	9	34	9	31	3	12	0	19	6	22
10	2	15	9	43	9	22	2	59	0	23	6	41
11	2	34	9	51	9	13	2	47	0	27	7	1
12	2	53	9	58	9	3	2	35	0	32	7	21
13	3	11	10	5	8	53	2	23	0	38	7	41
14	3	30	10	11	8	42	2	12	0	44	8	1
15	3	48	10	17	8	31	2	1	0	51	8	22
16	4	6	10	22	8	19	1	51	0	58	8	43
17	4	24	10	27	8	7	1	41	1	6	9	4
18	4	42	10	31	7	55	1	31	1	15	9	25
19	5	0	10	34	7	43	1	22	1	24	9	46
20	5	17	10	37	7	30	1	14	1	34	9	7
21	5	34	10	39	7	17	1	5	1	45	10	27
22	5	51	10	40	7	4	0	57	1	56	10	50
23	6	17	10	41	6	50	0	50	2	8	11	11
24	6	23	10	41	6	37	0	44	2	20	11	32
25	6	39	10	50	6	23	0	38	2	33	11	54
26	6	54	10	39	6	9	0	33	2	46	12	15
27	7	9	10	37	5	55	0	28	3	0	12	37
28	7	24	10	35	5	42	0	24	3	14	12	58
29	7	38	10	32	5	28	0	20	3	29	13	19
30	7	52	10	29	5	13	0	17	3	44	13	40

A Canon of the Æquation of daies, according to this age.

	♎		♏		♐		♑		♒		♓	
	Ad		Ad.		Ad		Ad		Sub.		Sub.	
	Mi.	Sec.	Mi.	Sec.	Mi.	Sec.	Min.	Sec	Min.	Se	Min.	Se.
0	13	40	21	39	19	47	7	32	5	1	7	44
1	14	1	21	47	19	31	7	3	5	18	7	38
2	14	22	21	54	19	14	6	34	5	34	7	31
3	14	43	22	0	18	56	6	4	5	49	7	24
4	15	3	22	5	18	38	5	35	6	3	7	16
5	15	24	22	10	18	14	5	6	6	17	7	7
6	15	44	22	14	17	58	4	37	6	30	6	57
7	16	3	22	17	17	37	4	8	6	42	6	47
8	16	23	22	19	17	16	3	40	6	53	6	37
9	16	42	22	21	16	54	3	12	7	4	6	26
10	17	1	22	22	16	32	2	44	7	34	6	14
11	17	19	22	22	16	9	2	16	7	8	6	2
12	17	37	22	21	15	45	1	48	7	23	5	49
13	17	55	22	20	15	21	1	21	7	38	5	36
14	18	12	22	18	14	56	0	55	7	45	5	22
15	18	29	22	15	14	31	0.	23	7	51	5	8
16	18	46	22	10	14	5	0	*nb.* 3	7	56	4	53
17	19	2	22	5	13	39	0	23	8	0	4	38
18	19	17	21	59	13	13	0	48	8	3	4	23
19	19	32	21	53	12	46	1	12	8	5	4	7
20	19	47	21	45	12	19	1	36	8	7	3	51
21	20	1	21	47	11	51	1	59	8	8	3	35
22	20	14	21	28	11	23	2	22	8	9	3	18
23	20	27	21	18	10	55	2	44	8	8	3	1
24	20	39	21	8	10	26	3	6	8	7	2	44
25	20	51	20	56	9	58	3	27	8	5	2	26
26	21	2	20	44	9	29	3	47	8	2	2	8
27	21	12	20	31	9	0	4	6	7	59	1	50
28	21	22	20	17	8	21	4	25	7	55	1	32
29	21	31	20	2	8	1	4	43	7	50	1	33
30	21	39	19	47	7	32	5	1	7	44	0	55

Of the correction of the time in respect of the difference of Meridians

THe time giuen, yet resteth for another cause to bee corrected: for as all Canons and Tables of the cælestial motions are supputated for some certaine meridian, so also are these Ephemerides, whereby it appeareth that they accord only to those Cities which are scituated in the same meridiã longitude frõ the Azores: but to other places they agree not but with some difference. Howbeit to the intent that these Ephemerides being calculated for the Meridian of the famous Citie of London, may be reduced fit to any other Meridian, it falleth out of necessitie that you must worke it by the difference of the longitude of your Meridian from the Meridian of the Citie of London, which is nothing else but the arch of the æquator compriſed betweene the two Meridians, and is conuerted into time, by giuing 15. degrees of the æquator or longitude to one houre of time, and foure minutes of an houre to one degree of the æquator: but to the intent I might disburthen the studious in these sciences from the labour of this calculation, I haue annexed herto a Catalogue of al the most notable places in diuers Regions, according as *Scala* before me hath done, albeit he wrote in his owne countrie language of Italian, & therfore in that respect seruing also onely for *Italie*, and as I now haue written these Ephemerides in the english tongue, for the general benefit of my countrie: yet knowing that other Coũtrimen may make vse therof, although ignorãt of our language, if skild in Arithmetick, therefore haue I made a Catalogue of the most principall cities of the world:

the vse whereof is this: if you seeke the motion of any planet for a time giuen, then is the time to be reduced in the vse of an Ephemerides, to the Meridian of your Cittie in this sort. Search your Citie or region in the catalogue following, the which found, take the houres and minutes there to ascribed adding them to your time, if your place be more westward (because Noon-tide commeth later to them that dwell west) or else substract thē from your time if your place be more Eastward (because their Noone-tide commeth sooner then ours) and then for that time comming vpon the former addition, or substraction, calculate the motion of the planet by the helpe of the Tables proportional, whereof in the next title I will speake: But if you desire a brief method, you may thus doe for euerie two minutes of an houre, your place is distant from the Meridian of London, adde one minute to the motion of the Moone, and fiue seconds to the motion of the Sunne, and so consequently for any other space of time.

But if you desire to haue the time of any Aspect or Eclipse to be reduced to any other your meridian, from the Meridian of London, adde the houres and minu. in the Catalogue directly against your place, to your time if it be more Eastward, or substract it, if it be more westward, for those that dwel eastward reckon more houres as a time further from noone, and those that dwel westward fewer houres at the time of any Eclipse or other Aspect.

In this Catalogue I haue noted onely the houres and min. to be added or substracted: first in the configurations, of the planets, and secondly in their motions for that more certentie and concordancie is found in Authors touching the distance of one citie from another, (though heerein also they differ not a little) then in the computation of the longitudes of countries and cities

from

from the Azores or fortunate Ilands, ſuppoſed to bee vnder the æquinoctial, therefore their longitude I haue omitted, & ſet down the altitudes of their Poles, which Authors beſt agree in, with their diſtances frō the meridian of London in houres & minuts, according to the beſt writers in this age.

Surely the longitude of countries are ſo diuerſly noted of the beſt Authors heerein, as *Gemma*, *Appianus*, & others, that there cannot but diuers errors muſt needes lurke therin, requiring ſurely the liberalitie of ſome *Alphonſus*, to ſtirre vp the Studious in theſe faculties, to take in hand the correction therof, a worke it would be coæual with eternitie.

A Catalogue of the most notable Cities in diuers Regions, with their Latitudes and Meridian distances in houres and minutes, from the meridian of London.

The names of the Cities.	Their latitudes		Their Meridian distances.			
	De.	M	Ho.	M.	In asp.	In mo
Abach in Bauar	48	50	1	6	adde	sub.
Abasiacke	47	32	1	0	adde	sub.
Abensperge	48	40	1	5	adde	sub.
Adrianople	42	45	2	14	adde	sub.
Arigent.	36	26	1	19	adde	sub.
Aichstad.	48	50	0	51	adde	sub.
Albe Roial in vngar	46	48	1	23	adde	sub.
Castle Albe in transf.	48	35	2	7	adde	sub.
Alexandria in Ægipt.	30	58	2	46	adde	sub.
Almoile in Spaine	44	45	0	34	sub.	add
Alfield in Hasslie.	51	0	0	52	adde	sub.
Amberge	49	24	0	54	adde	sub.
Amians in Picardie.	49	49	0	14	adde	sub.
Amstelred in Holland.	52	36	0	32	adde	sub.
Ancone in Italie.	43	40	1	23	adde	sub.
Andegaue in France.	46	0	0	0	adde	sub.
Andernach	50	25	0	42	adde	sub.
Anspach in France	49	25	0	58	adde	sub.
Antioch	37	20	2	1	adde	sub.
Antwerpe	51	20	0	26	adde	subf
Aquilege in Histria	45	12	1	20	adde	subf
Agamort in France	43	40	0	45	adde	subf
Aquisgrane	51	6	0	29	adde	subf
Arbel in Assiria	37	30	4	9	adde	subf
Areck in Syria	37	40	3	26	adde	subf
Arelate in France.	43	18	0	23	adde	subf
Argentine.	48	45	0	36	adde	subf
Arimine in Italy	43	50	1	27	adde	subf
Arhuse in Denmarke.	56	53	1	11	adde	subf
Auelburrow	53	15	1	6	adde	subf
Auen in France.	43	50	0	21	adde	subf
Augusta	48	8	1	0	adde	subs

	Deg.	M	Ho.	Mi	In asp	In Mo
Aurelia in France.	47	13	0	8	adde	Sub.
Babylon	35	0	3	36	add.	Sub.
Baden in Heluetia.	47	14	0	47	add.	Sub.
Badaioz in Spaine.	39	c	0	33	Sub	Ad.
Bambergein France	49	56	0	50	add.	Sub
Barsalon in Spaine.	41	30	0	7	Sub.	add.
Basil in Heluetia	47	40	0	44	add.	Sub.
Belligrade in Hungary.	44	30	1	57	add.	Sub.
Berges in Norway.	61	15	0	34	add.	Sub.
Berlme	52	51	1	4	add.	Sub.
Berna in Heluetia	46	25	0	43	add.	Sub.
Bibrach in Sweueland.	48	4	0	46	add.	Sub.
Biburrow in Denmark.	57	26	1	12	add.	Sub.
Bizant in Burgandy	47	36	0	36	add.	Sub.
Bonna	50	47	0	40	add,	Sub.
Bononia in Italy.	43	54	1	8	adde	Sub.
Brage in Portugal	43	40	0	30	Sub.	add.
Brandenborowe	52	36	1	0	add.	Sub.
Brema	53	40	0	37	add.	Sub.
Brisacke.	48	6	0	26	add.	Sub.
Byxie	46	6	1	6	add.	Sub.
Biuuges in Flanders.	51	30	0	20	add.	Sub.
Bivnduse in Italy.	40	20	1	46	add	Sub.
Brunna in Morauia	49	8	1	22	add.	Sub.
Brunswick	52	34	0	58	add.	Sub.
Bruxels in Brabant	51	4	0	27	Ad.	Sub.
Buda in Vngane	47	0	1	28	Ad.	Sub.
Budoise in Bohemie.	45	30	1	1c	Ad.	Sub.
Burdigal in France	45	30	0	2	Sub	Ad.
Burgos in Spaine.	42	40	0	12	Sub	Ad.
Buscon	52	10	0	28	Ad.	Sub.
Cæsarea or Sarage	41	45	0	45	sub.	Ad.
Calice	51	44	0	11	Ad.	sub.
Camin	54	12	1	26	add	sub.
Campen	52	50	0	30	add	sub.
Canarie an Island.	11	0	1	12	sub.	Ad

	De.	M	Ho.	M,	In asp.	In mo
Candie an Island.	34	45	2	20	adde	sub.
Capha in Tartarie	47	20	3	20	adde	sub.
Capua in Italie.	41	0	1	39	adde	sub.
Carolstade	50	5	0	46	adde	sub.
Carthage in *Africa*	32	20	1	0	adde	sub.
New Carthage in *Spaine.*	38	0	0	10	adde	sub.
Caschouie in Hung.	48	20	1	39	adde	sub,
Cassils in Hassia.	51	34	0	43	adde	sub.
Cayro or Alkair	30	15	2	53	adde	sub.
Ceitzie in Misnia.	47	55	1	4	adde	sub.
Cheriboro*w* in Normandie,	50	0	0	4	adde	sub.
Chrensa in *Austrich*	48	24	1	22	adde	sub.
Clauseinb	47	0	2	10	adde	sub.
Cleue	51	58	0	29	adde	sub.
Coburrow	50	18	0	50	adde	sub.
Colmarie	48	12	0	33	adde	sub.
Colone in *Agrippine.*	50	58	0	36	adde	sub.
Compostell in spaine	44	13	0	56	sub.	add
Confluence	50	25	0	33	adde	sub.
Constance	47	30	0	43	sub.	add.
Constantinople.	43	5	2	28	adde	sub.
Cordvba,	37	50	1	28	adde	sub.
Cracowe	50	12	1	46	adde	sub.
Cumes in Italie.	41	30	0	56	sub.	add
The Court of Rhetia,	46	29	0	57	add.	subs
The Court of Voitland.	50	20	1	4	adde	sub.
Damascus in siria	33	0	3	20	adde	sub.
Dantisck in Prussia	54	54	1	33	adde	sub.
Dauentrie,	52	30	0	35	adde	sub.
*D*igion in Burgondie.	47	0	0	27	adde	sub.
Docken in Friesland.	53	40	0	27	adde	sub.
Dordrack in Polland	52	16	0	25	adde	sub.
Dresde in Misnia	51	0	0	59	add,	subs
Dublin in Ireland.	54	30	0	20	adde	sub.
Dirrach.	40	50	0	44	adde	sub.
Eimbeck in saxony.	52	6	0	47	adde	sub,

	De.	M	Ho.	M	In asp	In mo.
Enſe in Auſtrich	48	0	1	8	adde	ſubſ
Enford	51	10	0	51	adde	ſubſ
Eſlinge.	44	20	0	44	adde	ſubſ
Eiſlieb	51	46	0	54	adde	ſubſ
Embde in Frieſland	53	42	0	39	adde	ſubſ
Ferraria in Italie.	44	20	1	7	adde	ſubſ
Fezza in Africa	34	40	0	54	subſ	add
Flauion in Bilbae.	45	25	0	22	ſubſ	add
Florence in Italie.	43	4	1	8	adde	ſubſ
The Iulian Court.	45	0	1	10	adde	ſubſ
Francoford at Oder	52	20	1	9	adde	ſubſ
Francoford at Meane	50	13	0	40	adde	ſubſ
Franiker.	53	26	0	36	adde	ſubſ
Friburrow	48	13	0	35	adde	ſubſ
Frucenburrow.	54	19	1	46	adde	ſubſ
Friſinge in Bauarie.	48	20	1	4	add	ſubſ
Gaunt in Flaunders	51	24	0	22	adde	ſubſ
Gelders	51	42	0	36	adde	ſubſ
Geneua.	44	50	0	25	adde	ſubſ
Genua in Italie.	43	40	0	51	adde	ſubſ
Gerund in Spaine.	42	12	0	33	ſubſ	add
Goez in Zeland.	51	30	0	22	adde	ſubſ
Gorlice	51	0	1	3	adde	ſubſ
Gotland an Iſland.	60	0	1	55	adde	ſubſ
Granado in ſpaine	37	50	0	39	ſubſ	add
Grece in Sirland	46	50	1	16	adde	ſubſ
Groninge in Frieſland	53	16	0	39	add.	subſ
Gurtzie in Carinth	46	46	1	6	adde	ſubſ
Gripſwalde.	54	18	1	5	adde	ſubſ
Haphnie in Denmarke.	57	20	1	9	adde	ſubſ
Hagenoe in Alſatia	48	58	0	37	add.	subſ
Hala in Sweueland	49	30	0	45	add.	subſ
Halberſtade	52	11	0	51	adde	ſubſ
Hamborough	54	24	0	45	adde	ſubſ

	De.	M	Ho.	M.	In asp	In mo
Hapsel in Liuonia	60	40	2	20	adde	subs.
Harling in Friesland	53	20	0	36	adde	subs.
Hasphorde in France	50	12	0	50	adde	subs
Heydelberge	49	35	0	57	adde	subs.
Heilpron	49	10	0	52	adde	subs.
Herbiple in France.	40	54	0	55	adde	subs.
Hierusalem	31	45	3	8	adde	subs.
Hispalis	37	0	0	50	subs	adde
Iene in Thuringia	51	8	0	54	adde	subs.
Ingolstade	48	42	0	52	adde	subs.
Iuliack	51	5	0	36	adde	svbs.
Inliobridge or Logron	44	0	0	20	subs	adde
Landosse	49	16	0	38	adde	subs.
Landshut	48	26	0	55	adde	subs.
Landrusk in Britanie.	49	58	0	14	subs	adde
Langing in Sweueland	48	25	0	57	adde	subs
Loborough in Russia.	50	33	1	59	adde	subs.
Leode	50	51	0	32	adde	subs.
Leouerd.	53	30	0	36	adde	subs.
Lincoope in Swesland	61	8	1	16	adde	subs.
Lintze in Danow	48	4	1	8	adde	subs.
Lipse in Misma	51	24	0	47	adde	subs.
Lire in Brabant	51	12	0	38	adde	subs.
Lubeck	54	48	0	51	adde	subs.
Lucelborow.	50	0	0	46	adde	subs.
Lucerne in Heluetia.	40	34	0	37	adde	subs.
Lyons in batauie.	52	0	0	31	adde	subs.
Lyons in France	45	14	0	22	adde	subs.
Lundis in Gotland.	57	24	1	23	adde	subs
Luneborowe.	54	0	0	49	adde	subs
Paris	47	55	0	9	adde	subs
Lisbon	39	38	1	0	subs.	adde
Magdeborow	52	20	0	47	adde	subs
Malago in Spaine.	37	30	0	37	subs	adde

	De.	M	Ho.	M.	In asp	In mo'
Mantua in Italie.	44	30	0	59	Ad.	Sub.
Mariburge in Liuonie.	58	32	2	21	Ad.	Sub.
Marpurge in Hassie.	51	0	0	40	Ad.	Sub.
Marsilia.	43	6	0	22	Ad.	Sub.
Mechlin in Brabant.	51	6	0	27	Ad.	Sub.
Mediolane.	44	20	0	32	Ad.	Sub.
Melite.	31	20	1	15	Ad.	Sub.
Mets in France.	49	16	0	29	Ad.	Sub.
Mogunce	50	8	0	32	Ad	Sub.
Monach in Bauarie.	48	2	0	53	Ad.	Sub.
The Monasterie of Westphall	52	0	0	34	Ad.	Sub.
Middleborough in Zealand.	51	48	0	22	Ad.	Sub.
Mount Pessulane.	43	5	0	18	Ad.	Sub.
Mount Roiall.	54	17	1	51	Ad.	Sub.
Mutin in Italie.	43	20	1	10	Ad,	Sub.
Nantes	48	12	0	10	Sub	adde
Narbon in France.	43	0	0	23	Ad.	Sub.
Naples in Austrich.	47	54	1	16	Ad.	Sub.
Naples in Italie.	41	0	1	37	Ad.	Sub.
Nemause.	43	20	0	32	Ad.	Sub.
Newborough in Bauaria.	49	17	0	56	Ad.	Sub.
Newbrie on Danow.	48	40	0	51	Ad.	Sub.
Nice.	41	40	2	32	Ad	Sub.
Nidros in France in Norway.	60	50	1	23	Ad.	Sub.
Nissa in Silesia.	50	30	1	17	Ad.	Sub.
Nola in Italie.	40	45	1	38	Ad.	Sub.
Norlings.	48	49	0	50	Ad.	Sub
Norimberge.	49	23	0	51	Ad.	Sub.
Ispruch.	46	23	0	56	Ad.	Sub.
Olmutze.	46	55	1	16	Ad.	Sub.
Onolspach.	49	30	0	55	Ad.	Sub.
Osneburge.	52	34	0	53	Ad.	Sub.
Oringe in Bauarie.	48	8	1	8	Ad.	sub.
Oringe in Rhetta.	48	58	0	58	Ad.	sub.
Padeburne in Westphalia.	52	0	0	49	Ad.	sub.
Pampelon.	43	9	0	19	sub.	Ad.

	De	M	Ho	M	In asp	In mo
Papie in Italie.	44	50	0	49	adde	sub.
Parma in Italie.	43	30	1	5	adde	sub.
Patauia in Italie.	44	46	1	7	adde	sub.
Passau	48	42	1	3	adde	sub.
Panorme in sicilie.	37	0	1	12	adde	sub.
Parpenian in spaine.	42	40	0	2	adde	sub.
Perusse in Italie.	42	56	1	18	adde	sub.
Poicters in France.	48	20	0	11	adde	sub.
Pisa in Italie.	42	22	1	3	adde	sub.
Pleume in Holsatia.	55	4	0	58	adde	sub.
Bruxy.	50	18	1	2	adde	sub.
Presburge.	48	8	1	22	adde	sub.
Poznane in Poland	52	44	1	18	adde	sub.
Prage in Bohemie.	50	4	1	6	adde	sub.
Purbach.	48	14	1	2	adde	sub.
Raba in Hungarie.	47	37	1	8	adde	sub.
Raguze in Dalmatia.	42	20	1	52	adde	sub.
Ratisbone.	48	57	0	55	adde	sub.
Rauenna in Italie.	44	2	1	13	adde	sub.
Rebe in Ireland.	57	20	0	27	sub.	adde
Remis in Erance	48	45	0	13	adde	sub.
Reual in Liuonia	61	56	2	19	adde	sub.
Riga in Liuonia	59	0	2	18	adde	sub
Ripis in Denmarke.	56	47	1	0	sub.	add
Rochels	47	23	0	8	add.	subf
Rochce in Misnia	51	2	0	58	adde	sub.
Rhode	36	0	2	36	adde	sub.
Rome	42	4	1	24	adde	sub.
Rostoch	54	36	0	58	adde	sub.
Roane	49	10	0	4	adde	sub.
Saba in *Arabie* the desert.	33	0	3	48	adde	sub.
saba in *Arabie* the happi:	16	56	3	39	adde	sub.
salamis	35	30	3	41	subt	add,
salamantica	40	15	0	41	adde	sub.
salerne in Italie	40	30	1	25	adde	sub.
salisburge	47	42	0	59	adde	sub,
Thurin	50	46	0	4	adde	sub

Ruthen

	De.	M.	Ho.	M.	In asp	In mo
Ruthen	49	4	1	57	adde	subſ
sara in sclauonie	44	11	1	37	adde	subſ
sarbruck	49	16	0	41	adde	subſ
sardinia.	38	0	0	44	adde	subſ
sauone in Italie.	43	30	0	57	adde	subſ
sena in Italy	42	50	1	14	adde	subſ
schafuſe in Lombardie	47	28	0	41	adde	subſ
sens in France.	45	15	0	20	adde	subſ
segnie in sclauonie	44	45	1	15	adde	subſ
ſeleſtade in *Alzatia*	48	20	0	33	adde	subſ
sibinick in Dalmatia.	43	20	1	58	adde	subſ
sittaue in Luſatia.	50	52	1	5	adde	subſ
ſleſuicke in Holſatia	55	54	0	50	adde	subſ
ſpire	49	20	0	39	adde	subſ
spolete in Italie.	42	45	1	23	adde	subſ
ſtu'gard.	48	40	0	43	adde	subſ
ſtetine	54	0	1	11	adde	subſ
ſtocholne	60	30	1	48	adde	subſ
ſtridon in ſclauonie	44	30	1	38	adde	subſ
sweſſa in Italie.	41	25	1	31	adde	subſ
sweinforde in France.	50	10	0	47	adde	subſ
sulmo in Italie.	40	0	1	39	adde	subſ
sundis	54	30	1	2	adde	subſ
swollis in Frieſland.	52	47	0	34	adde	subſ
siragoz	37	15	1	22	adde	subſ
Tarento in Italie.	39	55	1	44	adde	subſ
Tarragon in spaine.	41	0	0	5	subſ.	add.
Tarwiſe	45	0	1	8	adde	subſ
Taurine	43	40	0	57	adde	subſ
Tigure in Heluetia	46	48	0	40	adde	subſ
Toledo in spaine	39	55	0	36	subſ	add.
Tholouſe in France.	43	30	0	8	subſ.	add.
Torga in Miſma	51	30	0	59	adde	subſ
Tourney in Flaunders	51	40	0	21	adde	subſ

	De.	M	Ho.	M	In asp,	In mo
Traict vpon Rhene.	52	20	0	29	adde	sub.
Trebece in Moramia.	49	26	1	12	adde	sub.
Treueris.	49	55	0	29	adde	sub.
Trident.	45	18	0	59	adde	sub.
Tunis in Affrica.	32	30	0	56	adde	sub.
Thule in Island.	63	45	0	56	adde	sub.
Tubinge	48	47	0	53	adde	sub.
Turon.	47	20	0	3	adde	sub.
Valencene.	50	10	0	26	adde	sub.
The Valley of Oles.	42	0	0	43	sub.	adde
Venice.	44	50	1	9	adde	sub.
Vien in Austrich.	48	22	1	17	adde	sub.
Vesalie	51	30	0	37	adde	sub.
Vilde in Lituania.	54	30	2	17	adde	sub.
Villach	46	8	1	11	adde	sub.
Vlma.	48	26	0	56	adde	sub.
Vpsalle.	61	5	1	36	adde	sub.
Wratislaue or siles.	51	10	1	16	adde	sub.
Wittenberge.	51	53	0	59	adde	sub.
Wormaz.	49	44	0	38	adde	sub.
Zeiricz.	52	0	0	24	adde	sub.

A particular of the Cities and townes of Note within this Empire.

	Deg.	M	Ho.	Mi	In asp	In Mo
Cambridge.	52	16	0	1	adde	subs
Canterburie	51	6	0	2	adde	subs
Colchester.	51	45	0	3	adde	subs
Barwicke.	56	0	0	4	adde	subs
Bristol.	51	40	0	4	subs	add
Leicester.	53	35	0	5	subs	add
Lincolne.	53	0	0	1	subs	add
London	51	33	0	0	0	0
Hereford	52	20	0	7	subs.	add
Oxford.	51	50	0	2	subs.	add
Norwich.	52	25	0	4	adde	sub
Northampton	52	50	0	3	subs	add
Yorke.	54	30	0	1	adde	sub

Here ensueth two Tables, whereof the first serueth to turne degr. or times of the Æquinoctiall into houres and minuts of houres: the other to turne houres and minutes of houres into Æquinoctiall times. So that by the difference of the longitude of two places, being giuen in degrees or times of the Æquinoctiall, you may forthwith conuert it into houres and min. & by the last, the ho. & mi. of the distance of places being giuen, you may haue it also knowne in times of the Æquinoctiall.

Scru.	Scr. 2	Sc	Scr. 2	Scr. 2	Scr. 2							
2	2. 3	2	2. 3	2	2. 3							
3	3. 3	3	3 3	3	3. 3							
times	H. M	Ti	H M	Tim.	H M	H	Tim.	M	Ti. m	M	Tim. mi	
1	0 4	31	2 4	70	4 40	1	15	1	0 15	31	7	45
2	0 8	32	2 8	80	5 20	2	30	2	0 30	32	8	0
3	0 12	33	2 12	90	6 0	3	45	3	0 45	33	8	15
4	0 16	34	2 16	100	6 40	4	60	4	1 0	34	8	30
5	0 20	35	2 20	110	7 20	5	75	5	1 15	35	8	45
6	0 24	36	2 24	120	8 0	6	90	6	1 30	36	9	0
7	0 28	37	2 28	130	8 40	7	105	7	1 45	37	9	15
8	0 32	38	2 32	140	9 20	8	120	8	2 0	38	9	30
9	0 36	39	2 36	150	10 0	9	135	9	2 15	39	9	45
10	0 40	40	2 40	160	10 40	10	150	10	2 30	40	10	0
11	0 44	41	2 44	170	11 20	11	165	11	2 45	41	10	15
12	0 48	42	2 48	180	12 0	12	180	12	3 0	42	10	30
13	0 52	43	2 52	190	12 40	13	195	13	3 15	43	10	45
14	0 56	44	2 56	200	13 20	14	210	14	3 30	44	11	0
15	1 0	45	3 0	210	14 0	15	225	15	3 45	45	11	15
16	1 4	46	3 4	220	14 40	16	240	16	4 0	46	11	30
17	1 8	47	3 8	230	15 20	17	255	17	4 15	47	11	45
18	1 12	48	3 12	240	16 0	18	270	18	4 30	48	12	0
19	1 16	49	3 16	250	16 40	19	285	19	4 45	49	12	15
20	1 20	50	3 20	260	17 20	20	300	20	5 0	50	12	30
21	1 24	51	3 24	270	18 0	21	315	21	5 15	51	12	45
22	1 28	52	3 28	280	18 40	22	330	22	5 30	52	13	0
23	1 32	53	3 32	290	19 20	23	345	23	5 45	53	13	15
24	1 36	54	3 36	300	20 0	24	360	24	6 0	54	13	30
25	1 40	55	3 40	310	20 40			25	6 15	55	13	45
26	1 44	56	3 44	320	21 20			26	6 30	56	14	0
27	1 48	57	3 48	330	22 0			27	6 45	57	14	15
28	1 52	58	3 52	340	22 40			28	7 0	58	14	30
29	1 56	59	3 56	350	23 20			29	7 15	59	14	45
30	2 0	60	4 0	360	24 0			30	7 30	60	15	0

How to finde the true motions of the Planets, and ☌ in the Zodiacke by the helpe of the tables of the hourely motions of the planets for any time giuen.

I Haue before declared that the motions of the Planets noted in the Ephemerides, are referred to the noon tide of the day, against which they are set down, but since that their places euerie moment is altered by reason of their continual motion, it seemed not irrequisite to set downe a method, whereby you may know the degree and minute they hold, at any other time giuen: to which end I haue composed a few Tables of the hourely motions of the planets, whereby without any labour, it may readily be accomplished in this sort:

First, search out in the Ephemerides the motion of the Planet in one day, that is, how many degr. & min. of the Zodiack, it passeth the day proposed, which you shal know by substracting the place thereof (found in the Ephemerides the day giuen) from the motion of the day next following, if the planet be direct: that is, if it be in further deg. then the day before, or else by substracting the motiō thereof frō the motion of the day afore going if it be retrograde: (which is, if it be in lesser deg. that day thē the day before) And hauing thus found the dayly motion of the Planet, enter therewith into the Tables of the hourely motions of the planets, with the degree and minute (or the neerest thereto to be found) at the head, and the houre and minut of the time giuen, at the side, and in the common angle you shall haue the motion of the Planet answering to those houres and minutes, which you are to adde to the motion noted in the Ephemerides, if the planet bee direct: or to substract, if it bee retrograde: and you shall haue

the

the motion thereof exactly correſpondent to thoſe houres and minutes.

In the compoſition of the Tables of the hourely motions of the planets, I haue taken onely euerie houre in the day, which notwithſtanding by reaſon of the ſlowneſſe of the motion in the fiue ſuperior planets, may verie well be tollerated, and in the Tables of the moone is verie eaſily ſalued, if for euerie two minuts of time, ye ſhall adde one minute of motion to the minutes, noted in the Tables.

How to finde out the Latitudes of the fiue Planets: alſo the Latitude of the Moone by a peculiar table to that purpoſe.

YOu are to vnderſtand, that the motions of the Latitude of the fiue planets is noted at the foot of euerie month, onely for the 1. 11. and 21. daies, becauſe the motion is ſloweſt of all the reſt: But if you deſire the motion thereof for any intermedian day, thē are you to conſider betwixt what daies noted with the motion of latitude, your day propoſed is intercepted: which known, take then the leſſer latitude from the greater, and the remain diuide proportionably into the number of daies paſt betweene. Then giue ſuch a proportionall part thereof to your day giuen, as it is diſtant from the day next before going, which you are to adde therto, if the latitude doe increaſe: or to ſubſtract, if it doe decreaſe: and you ſhall haue the latitude therof, the day ſought, and the title prefixt, will ſhew you to what part it declineth.

The Latitude of the Moone is found by a peculiar Table to that purpoſe compoſed: Thus, ſearch out firſt in the Ephemerides the motion of the moone, the day giuen in ſignes, degrees and minutes: Then alſo the

motion of the ☊ in Signes, Degrees, and Minutes.

Now by substracting the motion of the ☊ from the motion of the Moone, adding 12. signes (if otherwise substraction cannot be made) the Remaine will shewe the distance of the Moone from the ☊, with the which entring this table of the Latitude of the Moone following: with the number of the signes of the distance thereof from the ☊ at the head, if it is there to be found, and then the degrees in the first columne to the left hand thereof ascending. Or else the signe at the foote, and then the degrees at the right side in the first columne ascending, and in the common angle you shall haue the latitude of the Moone desired.

The Table ensueth.

Septentrionall

Septentrional Aſcendent.

	0	1	2	

Meridional Deſcendent.

	6	7	8	
	Deg. mi	Deg. mi	D g mi	
0	0 0	2 29	4 19	30
1	0 5	2 34	4 22	29
2	0 10	2 38	4 24	28
3	0 15	2 43	4 27	27
4	0 20	2 47	4 29	26
5	0 26	2 51	4 31	25
6	0 31	2 56	4 34	24
7	0 36	3 0	4 36	23
8	0 41	3 4	4 38	22
9	0 46	3 8	4 40	21
10	0 52	3 12	4 41	20
11	0 57	3 16	4 43	19
12	1 2	3 20	4 45	18
13	1 7	3 24	4 46	17
14	1 12	3 28	4 48	16
15	1 17	3 32	4 49	15
16	1 22	3 35	4 51	14
17	1 27	3 39	4 52	13
18	1 32	3 42	4 53	12
19	1 37	3 46	4 54	11
20	1 42	3 49	4 55	10
21	1 47	3 53	4 56	9
22	1 52	3 56	4 57	8
23	1 57	3 59	4 57	7
24	2 1	4 2	4 58	6
25	2 6	4 5	4 58	5
26	2 11	4 8	4 59	4
27	2 16	4 11	4 59	3
28	2 20	4 14	4 59	2
29	2 25	4 17	4 59	1
30	2 29	4 19	4 0	0

	5	4	3	

Septentrional Deſcendent

	11	10	9	

Meridionall Aſcendent

A rule expressing the vse of the Tables of the hourely motions of the planets ensueth.

How to calculate the place of a planet for any time of the day giuen

ALL the motions of the planets wirtten downe in the Ephemerides, are supputated for the 12 houre at mid-day: wherefore if so be you desire to know the motions of either of thē for any other hou. or mi. of an houre of the day, you are to search out his dayly motiō, by taking two motiōs, of which the one belōgeth to the day præcedent, & the other to the day next following: thē hauing substracted the lesser out of the greater, you are to seek the remaine, that is, the dayly motion at the head of the Table ensuing, and the houres and minutes in the first columne to the left hand, and in the common angle you shal haue the degrees, minutes and seconds answering to the same. (Howbeit, heere you are to note that you must enter twise into this Table, when there are minutes ioyned to the houres) This motion you must adde to the motion noted in the Ephemerides, if the Planet be direct, or else substract it there from, if the planet be retrograde, and so shall you haue the motion desired.

The first Example.

For more plaine explanation whereof, take this example or two following. The motion of the moone is to be sought for the 31. day of Ianuarie, the 19. houre, & 30, minutes, the yeare 1609. The place of the Moon vpon the 31. day of Ianuarie, at noone is the 11. degree 6 minutes of Taurus, and vpon the first day of Februarie at noone, the 25. degree, and two minutes of Taurus.

Now the first motion substracted from the latter, the residue will be 13 degrees 56, minutes for the dayly motion: hauing therefore found at the head of the Tables of the hourely motions of the Planets, 13. deg. 56. minu. and in the first collumne to the left hand 19. houres, the com-

common angle will giue a 11,degrees 2. minutes. And for aſmuch as minuts are ioyned to the houres, ſeeking them againe in the ſaid firſt columne I finde in the common angle there againſt 17.mi.25 ſeconds which being added to the former, produceth 11. degrees,19.minutes, 25.ſeconds: but the ſeconds may conueniently bee neglected when they amoũt not to half a mi. Adding theſe degr. & mi.to the motion of the Moone.11.degrees.6. min.as it is noted in the Ephemerides, vpon the 31.day of of Ianu. at noone ſheweth the place of the moone to be the 22.degrees 25.minutes of ♉ at the time giuen.

Another example. I am deſirous to knowe the place of ☿ the firſt day of Ianuarie, the 8.houre, & 44.minuts after noone *Anno*.1609. The difference of the motions of the firſt and ſecond day, giueth 4. mi. for the dayly motion: wherewith entring the Tables of the hourely motions at the head: Downe in the firſt columne to the left hand, I finde 8 houres, & in the common angle anſwering therto, I finde 1.min.20 ſeconds: and againſt 40 minuts, 6.ſeconds, which added together, accurreth to 1.minute 26.ſeconds. This being ſubſtracted from the place of *Mercurie* vppon the firſt day of Ianuarie, two degree 31 minutes (becauſe *Mercurie* is retrograde) giueth the remaine to be two degrees and 30.min: of ♑ which is the true place of *Mercurie*, the day houre, and minute giuen. The ſecond Example.

In ſupputation alſo of the Aſpects of the Moone to the Planets, & the planets among themſelues, theſe tables are cõduciable, which is in this ſort: Firſt of al consider vppon what day the moone or any other Planet wil be configured each with the other: Then in manner before preſcribed, ſearch out their daily motions: And if both the planets bee direct or retrograde, ſubſtract the leſſer motion frõ the greater, but if one be direct, & the other retrograde, ioine both together, which remain or product, you are to reſerue. This don, ſubſtract alſo the How to ſupputate exactly the time of any Aſpect of the Planets.

place of the planet in fewer deg. from the other in more, as they are found to be in, at the time of noone, the day giuen. Thē with the before cited remain or product, enter into the tables of the hourely motions twise if needful, seeking it at the head, and down the same collumne the difference of the places or distāce of the said planets, and direct there against in the first collumne to the left hand, you shall haue the houres and minutes which shal expresse the true time of the configuration. As by an exemple or two, it will proue verie plaine.

The yeare of our Lord God 1609. the 30 day of Ianuarie, I am to obserue a coniunction of the ☾ with ♃ therefore to the intent I might haue the exact time of this coniunctiō, I finde in the Ephemerides at noon the day giuen, to be the 26 degree 36. minutes of *Capricornus* and of *Iupiter* to be the 8. degree and 8. minute of *Taurus*. Also the daily Motion of the Moone to bee 14. degrees and 30. minutes, and of *Iupiter* 7. minutes: insomuch as both be direct, I substract the lesser motion from the greater, and the remaine is 14. degrees 23. min. Likewise I deduct the place of the Moone from the place of *Iupiter*, and there remaineth 11. degrees 31, minutes: with the former I enter the hourely Tables, & seeke it at the head, and discending downe in the same columne, I finde first 10. degrees 47. minuts, as then rest I can finde; and in the first columne to the left hand 18. houres. But insomuch as the difference of the motiōs of the planets is more then 10. ho, 47. mi. found in the common angle by 44. minutes, I seeke these minutes in the same columne, and first I finde 35. minuts and 55. seconds, which giueth 60. minutes or an houre more in the said first columne. And then againe, in that there yet resteth 5. minutes 5. seconds, I seeke out them also in the same collumne, and answering therto in the first columne to the left hand, 13. minutes, and more precisely 29. seconds, whereupon it emergeth the time

of the coniunction to be the 19 houre 13. minutes, and 29. seconds, after noone the 30. day of Ianuarie.

Another example: the yere 1609. the 14. day of April, I am to note the coniunction of ☉ & *Mercurie*, *Mercury* according to the Ephemerides is distant from the Sun vpon that day at noone 38. minuts. Also, the dayly motion of the Sun is 58. mi, and of *Mercury* 59. minu. Heere *Mercury* going retrograde, I ioyne both their motions together, and it amounteth to 1 degr. 57 mi. which hauing found at the head, descending down the same column, I finde 29. mi. 15. secōds, & in the first columne to the left hand, 6. houres. Againe, I finde 4. mi. & 50, seconds, & in the same manner it giueth one houre, yet notwithstanding there resteth 3, minutes, 55. seconds, which I seeke out in the same columne and directly there against in the first columne, to the left hand, do I finde 48, minutes, whereupon the true time of this coniunction is the the 7. houre 48. pomeridian the 14. day of April.

A pro-

A proportionall Table of the hourely motions of ♄♂☿♀

The Motions.		0 1	0 3	0 5	0 7	0 9
		Deg. M	Deg.mi.	Deg.mi.	Deg.mi	De. Mi.
Itserues to 24 for Houres, to 60 for Minutes	1	0 2 30	0 7 30	0 12 30	0 17 30	0 22 30
	2	0 5 0	0 15 0	0 25 0	0 35 0	0 45 0
	3	0 7 30	0 22 30	0 37 30	0 52 30	1 7 30
	4	0 10 0	0 30 0	0 50 0	1 10 0	1 30 0
	5	0 12 30	0 37 30	1 2 30	1 27 30	1 52 30
	6	0 15 0	0 45 0	1 15 0	1 45 0	2 15 0
	7	0 17 30	0 52 30	1 27 30	2 2 30	2 37 30
	8	0 20 0	1 0 0	1 40 0	2 20 0	3 0 0
	9	0 22 30	1 7 30	1 52 30	2 37 30	3 22 30
	10	0 25 0	1 15 0	2 5 0	2 55 0	3 45 0
	20	0 50 0	2 30 0	4 10 0	5 50 0	7 30 0
	30	1 15 0	3 45 0	6 15 0	8 45 0	11 15 0
	40	1 40 0	5 0 0	8 20 0	11 40 0	15 0 0
	50	2 5 0	6 15 0	10 25 0	14 35 0	18 45 0
	60	2 30 0	7 30 0	12 30 0	17 30 0	22 30 0
Hour	Giue	mi se.th	mi se th	mi se. th	mi.se. th	mi.se.thi
Minu		se.th fo.	se.th. for	se.thi. fo	se.thi. fo	sec.th.fo

Of the hourely motions of ♄♂ & ☿♀

The Motions.		0 11	0 13	0 15	0 17	0 19
		Deg.Mi	Deg.Mi	Deg.mi.	Deg.mi	Deg.mi
Itserues to 24 for houres, to 60 for Minutes.	1	0 27 30	0 32 30	0 37 30	0 42 30	0 47 30
	2	0 55 0	1 5 0	1 15 0	1 25 0	1 35 0
	3	1 22 30	1 37 30	1 52 30	2 7 30	2 22 30
	4	1 50 0	2 10 0	2 30 0	2 50 0	3 10 0
	5	2 17 30	2 42 30	3 7 30	3 32 30	3 57 30
	6	2 45 0	3 15 0	3 45 0	4 15 0	4 45 0
	7	3 12 30	3 47 30	4 22 30	4 57 30	5 32 30
	8	3 40 0	4 20 0	5 0 0	5 40 0	6 20 0
	9	4 7 30	4 52 30	5 37 30	6 22 30	7 7 30
	10	4 35 0	5 25 0	6 15 0	7 5 0	7 55 0
	20	9 10 0	10 50 0	12 30 0	14 10 0	15 50 0
	30	13 45 0	16 15 0	18 45 0	21 15 0	23 45 0
	40	18 20 0	21 40 0	25 0 0	28 20 0	31 40 0
	50	22 55 0	27 5 0	31 15 0	35 25 0	39 35 0
	60	27 30 0	32 30 0	37 30 0	42 30 0	47 30 0
Hour	Giue	mi.se th	mi se.thi	mi.se.th.	mi.se.thi.	mi.se.thi
Minu		se.th.for	se,thi.fo	se.thi fo	se.thi. fo	sec.th.to

A proportional Table of the hourely motions of ☽, ☿, & ♀.

The Motions.		☽ 21			☽ 23			☽ 25			☽ 27			☽ 29		
		Degr.	Min		Degr.	Min		Degr.	min		Degr.	min		Degr.	Min	
Itserues to 24. for Houres, to 60. for Minutes.	1	0	50	30	0	57	30	0	1	2	0	1	7	0	1	12
	2	1	45	0	1	55	0	0	2	5	0	2	15	0	2	25
	3	2	37	30	2	52	30	0	3	7	0	3	22	0	7	37
	4	3	30	0	3	50	0	0	4	10	0	4	30	0	4	50
	5	4	22	30	4	47	30	0	5	12	0	5	37	0	6	2
	6	5	15	0	5	45	0	0	6	15	0	6	45	0	7	15
	7	6	7	30	6	42	30	0	7	17	0	7	52	0	8	27
	8	7	0	0	7	40	0	0	8	20	0	9	0	0	9	40
	9	7	50	30	8	37	30	0	9	22	0	10	7	0	10	52
	10	8	45	0	9	35	0	0	10	25	0	11	15	0	12	5
	20	17	30	0	19	10	0	0	20	50	0	22	30	0	24	10
	30	26	15	0	28	45	0	0	31	15	0	33	45	0	36	15
	40	35	0	0	38	20	0	0	41	40	0	45	0	0	48	20
	50	43	45	0	47	55	0	0	52	5	0	56	15	1	0	25
	60	52	30	0	57	30	0	1	2	30	1	7	30	1	12	30
Hour Minu	Giue	mi.	sec.	thir	min.	se.	thi.	deg.	mi.	s-c	de	.min.	se	Deg.	mi.	se
		sec.	thir.	tor	sec.	thir.	to	min.	sec.	th	min	sec.	th	min	sec.	thi

Of the hourely Motions of ☉, ☿, & ♀.

The Motion.		☉ 31			☉ 33			☉ 35			☉ 37			☉ 39		
		Deg.	Minu		Deg.	Min		D-g.	minu		Degr.	mi		Deg.	Min.	
Itserues to 24. for Houres, to 60. for Minutes.	1	0	1	17	0	1	22	0	1	27	0	1	32	0	1	37
	2	0	2	35	0	2	45	0	2	55	0	3	5	0	3	15
	3	0	3	52	0	3	7	0	4	22	0	4	37	0	4	52
	4	0	5	10	0	5	30	0	5	50	0	6	10	0	6	30
	5	0	6	27	0	6	52	0	7	17	0	7	42	0	8	7
	6	0	7	45	0	8	15	0	8	45	0	9	15	0	9	45
	7	0	9	2	0	9	37	0	10	12	0	10	47	0	10	22
	8	0	10	20	0	11	0	0	11	40	0	12	20	0	13	0
	9	0	11	37	0	12	22	0	13	7	0	13	52	0	15	37
	10	0	12	55	0	13	45	0	14	35	0	15	25	0	16	15
	20	0	25	50	0	27	30	0	29	10	0	30	50	0	32	30
	30	0	38	45	0	41	15	0	43	45	0	46	15	0	48	45
	40	0	51	40	0	55	0	0	58	20	1	1	40	1	5	0
	50	0	4	35	1	8	45	1	12	55	1	17	5	1	21	15
	60	1	17	30	1	22	30	1	27	30	1	32	30	1	37	30
Hour Minu	Giue	Deg.	mi	se	Deg.	mi.	se	Deg.	mi.	se.	Deg.	mi	te	Deg.	mi.	se
		nn.	sec.	thir	mi	sec.	thir	min.	sec.	th	mi.	s c.	thir	mi	tec.	thir

A proportional Table of the hourely motions of ♂, ♀, & ☿.

The Motions.	☽ 41	☽ 43	☽ 45	☽ 47	☽ 49
	Degr. Min	Degr. Min	Degr. min	Degr. min.	Degr. Min
Itferues to 24. for Houres, to 60 for Minutes. 1	0 1 42	0 1 47	0 1 52	0 1 57	0 2 2
2	0 3 25	0 3 35	0 3 45	0 3 55	0 4 5
3	0 5 7	0 5 12	0 5 37	0 5 52	0 6 7
4	0 6 50	0 7 10	0 7 30	0 7 50	0 8 10
5	0 8 32	0 8 57	0 9 22	0 9 47	0 10 12
6	0 10 15	0 10 45	0 11 15	0 11 45	0 12 15
7	0 11 57	0 12 32	0 13 7	0 13 42	0 14 17
8	0 13 40	0 14 20	0 15 0	0 15 40	0 16 20
9	0 15 22	0 16 7	0 16 52	0 17 37	0 18 22
10	0 17 5	0 17 55	0 18 45	0 19 35	0 20 25
20	0 34 10	0 35 50	0 37 30	0 39 10	0 40 50
30	0 51 15	0 53 45	0 56 15	0 58 45	1 1 15
40	1 8 20	1 11 40	1 15 0	1 18 20	1 21 40
50	1 25 25	1 29 35	1 33 45	1 37 55	1 42 5
60	1 42 30	1 47 30	1 52 30	1 57 30	2 2 30
Hour Minu Giue	deg.mi. sec mi. sec. thir.	deg.mi sc. mi. sec. thir.	deg.mi.sec min. sec. th	deg.min.se min.sec.th	Deg.mi.se min sec thi

Of the hourely Motions of, ☽ ☿ & ☉.

The Motion.	☽ 51	☽ 53	☽ 55	☽ 57	☽ 59
	Deg. Minu	Deg. Minu	Deg. minu	Degr. min	Deg. Min.
Itferues to 24 for Houres, to 60. for Minutes. 1	0 2 7	0 2 12	0 2 17	0 2 22	0 2 27
2	0 4 15	0 4 25	0 4 35	0 4 45	0 4 55
3	0 6 22	0 6 37	0 6 52	0 7 7	0 7 22
4	0 8 30	0 8 50	0 9 10	0 9 30	0 9 50
5	0 10 37	0 11 2	0 11 27	0 11 52	0 12 17
6	0 12 45	0 13 15	0 13 45	0 14 15	0 14 45
7	0 14 52	0 15 27	0 16 2	0 16 37	0 17 12
8	0 17 0	0 17 40	0 18 20	0 19 0	0 19 40
9	0 19 7	0 19 52	0 20 37	0 21 22	0 22 7
10	0 21 15	0 22 5	0 22 55	0 23 45	0 24 35
20	0 42 30	0 44 10	0 45 50	0 47 30	0 49 10
30	1 3 45	1 6 15	1 8 45	1 11 15	1 13 45
40	1 25 0	1 28 20	1 31 40	1 35 0	1 38 20
50	1 46 15	1 50 25	1 54 35	1 58 45	2 2 55
60	2 7 30	2 12 30	2 17 30	2 22 30	2 27 30
Hour Minu Giue	Deg.mi se mi.sec. thir	Deg. mi.se mi sec.thir	Deg.mi.se min.sec.th	Deg.mi se m.sec. thir	Deg mi.se mi sec.thir

A proportional Table of the hourely motions of ☽, ☿, & ♀.

The Motions.		1 0	1 2	1 4	1 6	1 8
		Degr. Min	Degr. Min	Degr. min	Degr min	Degr. Min
Increases to 24. for Hours, to 60. for Minutes.	1	0 2 30	0 2 35	0 2 40	0 2 45	0 2 50
	2	0 5 0	0 5 10	0 5 20	0 5 30	0 5 40
	3	0 7 30	0 7 45	0 8 0	0 8 15	0 8 30
	4	0 10 0	0 10 20	0 10 40	0 11 0	0 11 20
	5	0 12 30	0 12 55	0 13 20	0 13 45	0 14 10
	6	0 15 0	0 15 30	0 16 0	0 16 30	0 17 0
	7	0 17 30	0 18 5	0 18 40	0 19 15	0 19 50
	8	0 20 0	0 20 40	0 21 20	0 22 0	0 22 40
	9	0 22 30	0 23 15	0 24 0	0 24 45	0 25 30
	10	0 25 0	0 25 50	0 26 40	0 27 30	0 28 20
	20	0 50 0	0 51 40	0 53 20	0 55 0	0 56 40
	30	1 15 0	1 17 30	1 20 0	1 22 30	1 25 0
	40	1 40 0	1 43 20	1 46 40	1 50 0	1 53 20
	50	2 5 0	2 9 10	2 13 20	2 17 30	2 21 40
	60	2 30 0	2 35 0	2 40 0	2 45 0	2 50 0
Hour	Giue	deg.mi. sec	deg mi se.	deg.mi.sec	deg.min.se	Deg.mi. se
Minu		mi sec.thir.	mi sec.thir.	min.sec.th	min sec.th	min sec.thi

Of the hourely Motions of ♄. & ♃.

The Motion.		1 10	1 12	1 14	1 16	1 18
		Deg.Minu	Deg.Minu	Deg. minu	Degr. min	Deg.Min.
Increases to 24 for Hours, to 60. for Minutes.	1	0 2 55	0 3	0 3 5	0 3 10	0 3 15
	2	0 5 50	0 6	0 6 10	0 6 20	0 6 30
	3	0 8 45	0 9	0 9 15	0 9 30	0 9 45
	4	0 11 40	0 12	0 12 20	0 12 40	0 13 0
	5	0 14 35	0 15	0 15 25	0 15 50	0 16 15
	6	0 17 30	0 18	0 18 30	0 19 0	0 19 30
	7	0 20 25	0 21	0 21 35	0 22 10	0 22 45
	8	0 23 20	0 24	0 24 40	0 25 20	0 26 0
	9	0 26 15	0 27	0 27 45	0 28 30	0 29 15
	10	0 29 10	0 30	0 30 50	0 31 40	0 32 30
	20	0 58 20	1 0	1 1 40	1 3 20	1 5 0
	30	1 27 30	1 30	1 32 30	1 35 0	1 37 30
	40	1 56 40	2 0	2 3 20	2 6 40	2 10 0
	50	2 25 50	2 30	2 34 10	2 38 20	2 42 30
	60	2 55 0	3 0	3 5 0	3 10 0	3 15 0
Hour	Giue	Deg.mi se	Deg. mi.se	Deg.mi.se.	Deg.mi se	Deg.mi.se
Minu		nu.sec.thir	mi sec.thir	min.sec.th	mi.sec. thir	mi sec.thir

A proportionall Table of the hourely motions of ☉ & ☽

The Motions.	I 20	I 22	I 24	I 26	I 28
	Deg Min.	Deg. Min	Deg. minu	Degr.min.	Deg.Min.
It serues to 24 for Houres, to 60 for Minutes. 1	0 3 20	0 3 25	0 3 30	0 3 35	0 3 40
2	0 6 40	0 6 50	0 7 0	0 7 10	0 7 20
3	0 10 0	0 10 15	0 10 30	0 10 45	0 11 0
4	0 13 20	0 13 40	0 14 0	0 14 20	0 14 40
5	0 16 40	0 17 5	0 17 30	0 17 55	0 18 20
6	0 20 0	0 20 30	0 21 0	0 21 30	0 22 0
7	0 23 20	0 23 55	0 24 30	0 25 5	0 25 40
8	0 26 40	0 27 20	0 28 0	0 28 40	0 29 20
9	0 30 0	0 30 45	0 31 30	0 32 15	0 33 0
10	0 33 20	0 34 10	0 35 0	0 35 50	0 36 40
20	1 6 40	1 8 20	1 10 0	1 11 40	1 23 20
30	1 40 0	1 42 30	1 45 0	1 47 30	1 50 0
40	2 13 20	2 16 40	2 20 0	2 23 20	2 26 40
50	2 46 40	2 50 50	2 55 0	2 59 10	3 3 20
60	3 20 0	3 25 0	3 30 0	3 35 0	3 40 0
Hour Giue Minu	Deg.mi.se mi sec thir	Deg mi, se mi sec. hi	Deg.mi sel min.se thi	D g.mi. se mi sec. thir	Deg.mi.te mi sec. thir

Of the hourely motions of ☿

The Motions.	I 30	I 32	I 34	I 36	I 38
	Deg. Min	Deg.minu	Deg Min.	Deg.Min.	Deg.Min.
It serues to 24 for houres, to 60 for Minutes. 1	0 3 45	0 3 50	0 3 55	0 4	0 4 5
2	0 7 30	0 7 40	0 7 50	0 8	0 8 10
3	0 11 15	0 11 3	0 11 45	0 12	0 12 15
4	0 15 0	0 15 20	0 15 40	0 16	0 16 20
5	0 18 45	0 19 10	0 19 35	0 20	0 20 25
6	0 22 30	0 23 0	0 23 30	0 24	0 24 30
7	0 26 15	0 26 50	0 27 25	0 28	0 28 35
8	0 30 0	0 30 40	0 31 20	0 32	0 32 40
9	0 33 45	0 34 30	0 35 15	0 36	0 36 45
10	0 37 30	0 38 20	0 39 10	0 40	0 40 50
20	1 15 0	1 16 40	1 18 20	1 20	1 21 40
30	1 52 30	1 55 0	1 57 30	2 0	2 2 30
40	2 30 0	2 33 20	2 36 40	2 40	2 43 20
50	3 7 30	3 11 40	3 15 50	3 20	3 24 10
60	3 45 0	3 50 0	3 55 0	4 0	4 5 0
Hour Giue Minu	D.g.mi. s mi.sec. thi	Deg.m. se mi.sec.thi	Deg.mi.se mi.sec.thir	oeg mi.sec min.se,thir	Deg.mi se mi,lec.thir

A proportionall Table of the hourely motions of ☽

The Motions.		☽ 40	☽ 42	☽ 44	☽ 46	☽ 48
		Deg. Min	Deg. Min.	Degr. Min	Degr Min	Deg. Minu
It serues to 24. for Houres to 60 for Minutes	1	0 4 10	0 4 15	0 4 20	0 4 25	0 4 30
	2	0 8 20	0 8 30	0 8 40	0 8 50	0 9 0
	3	0 12 30	0 12 45	0 13 0	0 13 15	0 13 30
	4	0 16 40	0 17 0	0 17 20	0 17 40	0 18 0
	5	0 20 50	0 21 15	0 21 40	0 22 5	0 22 30
	6	0 25 0	0 25 30	0 26 0	0 26 30	0 27 0
	7	0 29 10	0 29 45	0 30 20	0 30 55	0 31 30
	8	0 33 20	0 34 0	0 34 40	0 35 20	0 36 0
	9	0 37 30	0 38 15	0 39 0	0 39 45	0 40 30
	10	0 41 40	0 42 30	0 43 20	0 44 10	0 45 0
	20	1 23 20	1 25 0	1 26 40	1 28 20	1 30 0
	30	2 5 0	2 7 30	2 10 0	2 12 30	2 15 0
	40	2 46 40	2 50 0	2 53 20	2 56 40	3 0 0
	50	3 28 20	3 32 30	3 36 40	3 40 50	3 45 0
	60	4 10 0	4 15 0	4 20 0	4 25 0	4 30 0
Hour	Giue	Deg.mi.se	Deg.mi.se	Deg mi se	Deg.mi.se	Deg.mi.se
Minu		min.sec.th	mi.sec.thi	mi sec.thir	mi sec.thir	min.sec.th

Of the hourely motions of ☽

The Motions.		☽ 50	☽ 52	☽ 54
		Deg.Minu	Degr. Min	Deg.Min.
It serues to 24. for Houres to 60. for Minu	1	0 4 35	0 4 40	0 4 45
	2	0 9 10	0 9 20	0 9 30
	3	0 13 45	0 14 0	0 14 15
	4	0 18 20	0 18 40	0 19 0
	5	0 22 55	0 23 20	0 23 45
	6	0 27 30	0 28 0	0 28 30
	7	0 32 5	0 32 40	0 33 15
	8	0 36 40	0 37 20	0 38 0
	9	0 41 15	0 42 0	0 42 45
	10	0 45 50	0 46 40	0 47 30
	20	1 31 40	1 33 20	1 35 0
	30	2 17 30	2 20 0	2 22 30
	40	3 3 20	3 6 40	3 20 0
	52	3 49 10	3 53 20	4 7 30
	60	4 35 0	4 40 0	4 55 0
Hour	Giue	Deg.mi.se	Deg.mi.se	Deg.mi.se
		Mi.sec.thi	mi.sec.thir	Mi.sec.thi

A proportionall Table of the hourely motions of ☾

The Motion.		10 48	10 50	10 52	10 54	10 56
		Deg. Minu	Deg. Min.	Deg. Min.	Deg Min.	Deg. Min.
If serues to 24. for hours, to 60 for minutes.	1	0 27	0 27 5	0 27 10	0 27 15	0 27 20
	2	0 54	0 54 10	0 54 20	0 54 30	0 54 40
	3	1 21	0 21 15	1 21 30	1 21 45	1 22 0
	4	1 48	0 48 20	1 48 40	1 49 0	1 49 20
	5	2 15	2 15 25	2 15 50	2 14 15	2 16 40
	6	2 42	2 42 30	2 43 0	2 43 30	2 44 0
	7	3 9	3 9 35	3 10 10	3 10 45	3 11 20
	8	3 36	3 36 40	3 37 20	3 38 0	3 38 40
	9	4 3	4 3 45	4 4 30	4 5 15	4 6 0
	10	4 30	4 30 50	4 31 40	4 32 30	4 33 20
	20	9 0	9 1 40	9 3 20	9 5 0	9 6 40
	30	13 30	13 32 30	13 35 0	13 37 30	13 40 0
	40	18 0	18 3 20	18 6 40	18 10 0	18 13 20
	50	22 30	22 34 10	22 38 20	22 42 30	22 46 40
	60	27 0	27 5 0	27 10 0	27 15 0	27 20 0
Hour minu	Giue	Deg.mi. min.sec.	Deg.mi.se. mi.sec.thir	Deg.mi se .min.sec th	Deg.mi.se mi.sec.thir	Deg.mi.sec. min.sec.th.

Of the hourely motions of ☾

The motions.		0 58	11 0	11 2	11 4	11 6
		Degr.min	Deg. minu	Deg. minu	Deg. minu	Deg. minu
If serues to 24. for Houres, to 60 for minutes	1	0 27 25	0 37 30	0 27 35	0 27 40	0 27 45
	2	0 54 50	0 55 0	0 55 10	0 55 20	0 55 30
	3	1 22 15	1 22 30	1 22 45	1 23 0	1 23 15
	4	1 49 40	1 50 0	1 50 20	1 50 40	1 51 0
	5	2 17 5	2 17 30	2 17 55	2 18 20	2 18 45
	6	2 44 30	2 45 0	2 45 30	2 46 0	2 46 30
	7	3 11 55	3 12 30	3 13 5	3 13 40	3 14 15
	8	3 39 20	3 40 0	3 40 40	3 41 20	3 42 0
	9	4 6 45	4 7 30	4 8 15	4 8 37	4 9 45
	10	4 34 10	4 30 50	4 35 50	4 36 15	4 37 30
	20	9 8 20	9 10 0	9 11 40	9 13 20	9 15 0
	30	13 42 30	13 45 0	13 47 20	13 50 0	14 52 30
	40	18 16 40	18 20 0	18 23 20	18 26 40	18 30 0
	50	22 50 50	22 55 0	22 59 10	23 3 20	23 7 30
	60	27 25 0	27 30 0	27 35 0	27 40 0	27 45 0
Hour minu	Giu	Deg.mi.se mi.ec.thir	Deg.mi.se mi sec. thir	Deg.mi.se mi sec.thir	Deg.mi.se mi.se.thir.	deg.mi.sec min.se thir

A proportionall Table of the hourely motions of ☾

The Motions.		☾ 8			☾ 10			☾ 12			☾ 14			☾ 16		
		Deg.	Min.		Deg.	Min		Deg.	minu		Degr.	min.		Deg.	Min	
Serues to 24 for Houres, to 60 for Minutes.	1	0	27	59	0	27	55	0	28		0	28	5	0	28	10
	2	0	55	40	0	55	50	0	56		0	56	10	0	56	20
	3	1	23	30	1	23	45	1	24		1	24	15	1	24	30
	4	1	51	20	1	51	40	1	52		1	52	20	1	52	40
	5	2	19	10	2	19	35	2	20		2	20	25	2	20	50
	6	2	47	0	2	47	30	2	48		2	48	30	2	49	0
	7	1	14	50	3	15	25	3	16		3	16	35	3	17	10
	8	3	42	40	3	43	20	3	44		3	44	40	3	45	20
	9	4	10	30	4	11	15	4	12		4	12	45	4	13	30
	10	4	38	20	4	39	10	4	40		4	40	50	4	41	40
	20	9	16	40	9	18	20	9	20		9	21	40	9	23	20
	30	13	55	0	13	57	30	14	0		14	2	30	14	5	0
	40	19	33	20	18	36	40	18	40		18	43	20	18	46	40
	50	23	11	40	23	15	50	23	20		23	24	10	23	28	20
	60	27	50	0	27	55	0	28	0		28	5	0	28	10	0
Hour Minu	Giue	Deg. mi. se mi	sec	thi	Deg mi, se mi	sec.	thi	Deg. min.	mi	se	D g. mi. se mi	sec	thir	Deg. mi. se mi	sec.	thir

Of the hourely motions of ☾

The Motions.		☾ 18			☾ 2			☾ 22			☾ 24			☾ 26		
		Deg.	Min		Deg.	min		Deg	Min.		Deg.	Min.		Deg.	Min.	
Serues to 24 for houres, to 60 for Minutes.	1	0	28	15	0	28	20	0	28	25	0	28	20	0	28	35
	2	0	56	30	0	56	40	0	56	50	0	57	0	0	57	10
	3	1	24	45	1	25	0	1	25	15	1	25	30	1	25	45
	4	1	53	0	1	53	20	1	53	10	1	54	0	1	54	20
	5	2	21	15	2	21	40	2	22	5	2	22	30	2	22	55
	6	2	49	30	2	50	0	2	50	30	2	51	0	2	51	30
	7	3	17	45	3	18	20	3	18	55	3	19	30	3	20	5
	8	3	46	0	3	46	40	3	47	20	3	48	0	3	48	40
	9	4	14	15	4	15	0	4	15	45	4	16	30	4	17	15
	10	4	42	30	4	43	20	4	44	10	4	45	0	4	45	50
	20	9	25	0	9	26	40	9	28	20	9	30	0	9	31	40
	30	14	7	30	14	10	0	14	12	30	14	15	0	14	17	30
	40	18	50	0	18	53	20	18	56	40	19	0	0	19	3	20
	50	23	32	30	23	36	40	23	40	5	23	45	0	23	49	10
	60	28	15	0	28	20	0	28	25	0	28	30	1	28	35	0
Hour Minu	Giue	D g. mi. se mi	sec.	thi	Deg m. se mi	sec.	thi	Deg. m. se mi	sec.	thir	eg mi. sec mi	n se	thir	Deg. mi. se mi	sec	thir

A proportionall Table of the hourely motions of ☌

The Motions.		☌ 28	☌ 30	☌ 32	☌ 34	☌ 36
		Deg. Min.	Deg. Min	Deg. minu	Degr. min.	Deg. Min.
Itserues to 24. for Houres, to 60. for Minutes.	1	0 28 40	0 28 45	0 28 50	0 28 55	0 29
	2	0 57 20	0 57 30	0 57 40	0 57 50	0 58
	3	1 26 0	1 36 15	1 26 30	1 26 45	1 27
	4	1 54 40	1 55 0	1 55 20	1 55 40	1 56
	5	2 23 20	2 23 45	2 24 10	2 24 35	2 25
	6	2 52 0	2 52 30	2 53 0	2 53 30	2 54
	7	3 20 40	3 21 15	3 21 50	3 22 25	3 23
	8	3 49 20	3 50 0	3 50 40	3 51 20	3 52
	9	4 18 0	4 18 45	4 19 30	4 20 15	4 21
	10	4 46 40	4 47 30	4 48 20	4 49 10	4 50
	20	9 33 20	9 35 0	9 39 40	9 38 20	9 40
	30	14 20 0	14 22 30	14 25 0	14 27 30	14 30
	40	19 6 40	19 10 0	29 13 20	19 16 40	19 20
	50	23 53 20	23 57 30	24 1 40	24 5 50	24 10
	60	28 40 0	28 45 0	28 50 0	28 55 0	29 0
Hour	Giue	Deg. mi. se	Deg mi. se	Deg. mi se	D g. mi. s	Deg. min.
Minu		mi. sec thir	mi. sec. thi	min. se. thi	mi sec thi	min. sec

Of the hourely motions of ☽

The Motions.		☽ 38	☽ 40	☽ 42	☽ 44	☽ 46
		Deg. Min.	Deg. min.	Deg. Min.	Deg. Min.	Deg. Min.
Itserues to 24 for hours, to 60. for Minutes.	1	0 29 5	0 29 10	0 29 15	0 29 20	0 29 25
	2	0 58 10	0 58 20	0 58 30	0 28 40	0 58 50
	3	1 27 15	1 27 30	1 27 45	1 28 0	1 28 15
	4	1 56 20	1 56 40	1 57 0	1 57 20	1 57 40
	5	2 25 25	2 55 50	2 26 15	2 26 40	2 27 5
	6	2 54 50	2 55 0	2 55 30	2 56 0	2 56 30
	7	3 23 35	3 24 10	3 24 45	3 25 20	3 25 55
	8	3 52 40	3 53 20	3 54 0	3 54 40	3 55 20
	9	4 21 45	4 22 30	4 23 15	4 24 0	4 25 7
	10	4 50 50	4 51 40	4 52 30	4 53 20	4 50 35
	20	9 41 40	9 43 20	9 45 0	9 46 40	9 49 10
	30	14 32 30	14 35 0	14 37 50	14 40 0	14 43 45
	40	19 23 20	19 26 40	19 30 0	19 36 20	19 32 20
	50	24 14 10	24 18 20	24 22 3	24 26 40	24 38 55
	60	29 5 0	29 10 0	29 15 0	29 20 0	29 27 30
Hour	Giue	Deg. mi. se	Deg. mi. se	Deg. mi. se	deg mi. sec	Deg. mi se
Minu		mi. sec. thu	mi. sec. thi	mi. sec. thir	min se. thir	mi. sec. thir

A pro-

A proportionall Table of the hourely motions of ☽

The Motions.		11 48	11 50	11 52	11 54	11 56
		Deg. Minu	Deg. Min.	Degr. Min	Degr. Min	Deg. Minu
If serues to 24. for Houres to 60 for Minutes	1	0 29 30	0 29 35	0 29 40	0 29 45	0 29 50
	2	0 59 0	0 59 10	0 59 20	0 59 30	0 59 40
	3	1 28 30	1 28 45	1 29 0	1 29 15	1 29 30
	4	1 58 0	1 58 20	1 58 40	1 59 0	1 59 20
	5	2 27 30	2 27 55	2 28 20	2 28 45	2 29 10
	6	2 57 0	2 57 30	2 58 0	2 58 30	2 59 0
	7	3 26 30	3 27 5	3 27 40	2 28 15	3 28 50
	8	3 56 0	3 56 40	3 57 20	3 58 0	3 58 40
	9	4 25 30	4 26 15	4 27 0	4 27 45	4 28 30
	10	4 55 0	4 55 50	4 56 40	4 57 30	4 58 20
	20	9 50 0	9 51 40	9 53 20	9 55 0	9 56 40
	30	14 45 0	14 47 30	14 15 0	14 52 30	14 55 0
	40	19 40 0	19 43 20	19 46 40	19 50 0	19 53 20
	50	24 35 0	24 39 10	24 43 20	24 47 30	24 51 40
	60	29 30 0	29 35 0	29 40 0	29 45 0	29 50 0
Hour. Minu	Giue	Deg.mi.se min.sec.th	Deg.mi.se mi.sec.thir	Deg mi. se mi sec. thir	Deg.mi.se mi.sec.thir	Deg.mi.se min.sec.th

Of the hourely motions of

The Motions.		11 58	12 0	12 2	12 4	12 6
		Deg. Minu	Degr. Min	Deg. Min.	Deg. minu	degr. minu
If serues to 24 for Houres to 60. for Minutes	1	0 29 55	0 30	0 30 5	0 30 10	0 30 15
	2	0 59 50	1 0	1 0 10	1 0 20	1 0 30
	3	1 29 45	1 30	1 30 15	1 30 30	1 30 45
	4	1 59 40	2 0	2 0 20	2 0 40	2 1 0
	5	2 29 35	2 30	2 30 25	2 30 50	2 31 15
	6	2 59 30	3 0	3 0 30	3 1 0	3 1 30
	7	3 29 25	3 30	3 30 35	3 31 10	3 31 45
	8	3 59 20	4 0	4 0 40	4 1 20	4 2 0
	9	4 29 15	4 30	4 30 45	4 31 30	4 32 15
	10	4 59 10	5 0	5 0 50	5 1 40	5 2 30
	20	9 58 20	10 0	10 1 40	10 3 20	10 5 0
	30	14 57 30	15 0	15 2 30	15 5 0	15 7 30
	40	19 56 40	20 0	20 3 20	20 6 40	20 10 0
	50	24 55 50	25 0	25 4 10	25 8 20	25 12 30
	60	29 55 0	30 0	30 5 0	30 10 0	30 15 0
Hour. Minu	Giue	Deg.mi.se Mi.sec.thi	De g . mi mi. sec.	Deg.mi.se Mi.sec.thi	degr.mi.se. min.sec.th	degr.mi.se min.sec.th

A proportionall Table of the hourely motions of ☾

The Motions.		12 8	12 10	12 12	12 14	12 16
		Deg. Minu	Deg. Min.	Degr. Min	Degr Min	Deg. Minu
It serues to 24. for Hours to 60 for Minutes	1	0 30 20	0 30 25	0 30 30	0 30 35	0 30 40
	2	1 0 40	1 0 50	1 1 0	1 1 10	1 1 20
	3	1 31 0	1 31 15	1 31 30	1 31 45	1 32 0
	4	2 1 20	2 1 40	2 2 0	2 2 20	2 2 40
	5	2 31 40	2 32 5	2 32 30	2 32 55	2 33 20
	6	3 2 0	3 2 30	3 3 0	3 3 30	3 4 0
	7	3 32 20	3 32 55	3 33 30	3 34 5	3 34 40
	8	4 2 40	4 3 20	4 4 0	4 4 40	4 5 20
	9	4 33 0	4 33 45	4 34 30	4 35 15	4 36 0
	10	5 3 20	5 4 10	5 5 0	5 5 50	5 6 40
	20	10 6 40	10 8 20	10 10 0	10 11 40	10 13 20
	30	15 10 0	15 12 30	15 15 0	15 17 30	15 20 0
	40	20 13 20	20 16 40	20 20 0	20 23 20	20 26 40
	50	25 16 40	25 20 50	25 25 0	25 29 10	25 33 20
	60	30 20 0	30 25 0	30 30 0	30 35 0	30 40 0
Hour. Minu	Giue	Deg. mi. se	Deg. mi. se	Deg mi se	Deg. mi. se	Deg. mi. se
		min. sec. th	mi. sec. thi	mi sec. thi	mi sec. thi	min. sec. th

Of the hourely motions of ☿

The Motions.		12 18	12 20	12 22	12 24	12 26
		Deg. Minu	Degr. Min	Deg. Min.	Deg. mini	degr. minu
It serues to 24. for Hours to 60. for Minutes.	1	0 30 45	0 30 50	0 30 55	0 31	0 31 5
	2	1 1 30	1 1 40	1 1 50	1 2	1 2 10
	3	1 32 15	1 32 30	1 32 45	1 33	1 33 15
	4	2 3 0	2 3 20	2 3 40	2 4	2 4 20
	5	2 33 45	2 34 10	2 34 35	2 35	2 35 25
	6	3 4 30	3 5 0	3 5 30	3 6	3 6 30
	7	3 35 15	3 35 50	3 36 25	3 37	3 37 35
	8	4 6 0	4 6 40	4 7 20	4 8	4 8 40
	9	4 36 45	4 37 30	4 38 15	4 39	4 34 45
	10	5 7 30	5 8 20	5 9 10	5 10	5 10 50
	20	10 15 0	10 16 40	10 18 20	10 20	10 21 40
	30	15 22 30	15 25 0	15 27 30	15 30	15 32 30
	40	20 30 0	20 33 20	20 36 40	20 40	20 43 20
	50	25 37 30	25 41 40	25 45 50	25 50	25 54 10
	60	30 45 0	30 50 0	30 55 0	31 0	31 5 0
Hour. Minu	Giue	Deg. mi. se	Deg. mi se	Deg. mi. se	Deg. mi. se	Deg. mi. se
		Mi. sec. thi	mi. sec. thir	Mi. sec. thi	min. sec. th	min. sec. th

A proportional Table of the hourely motions of ☉.

The Motions.	12 28	12 30	12 32	12 34	12 36
	Degr. Min	Degr. Min	Degr. min	Degr. min.	Degr. Min
1	0 31 10	0 31 15	0 31 20	0 31 25	0 31 30
2	1 2 20	1 2 30	1 2 40	1 2 50	1 3 0
3	1 33 30	1 33 45	1 34 0	1 34 15	1 34 30
4	3 4 40	2 5 0	2 5 20	2 5 40	2 6 0
5	2 35 50	2 36 15	2 36 40	2 37 5	2 37 30
6	3 7 0	3 7 30	3 8 0	3 8 30	3 9 0
7	3 38 10	3 38 45	3 39 20	3 39 55	3 40 30
8	4 9 20	4 10 0	4 10 40	4 11 20	4 12 0
9	4 40 30	4 41 15	4 42 0	4 42 45	4 44 30
10	5 11 40	5 12 30	5 13 20	5 14 10	5 15 0
20	10 23 20	10 25 0	10 26 40	10 28 20	10 30 0
30	15 35 0	15 37 30	15 40 0	15 42 30	15 45 0
40	20 46 40	20 50 0	20 53 20	20 56 40	21 0 0
50	25 58 20	26 2 30	26 6 40	26 10 50	26 15 0
60	31 10 0	31 15 0	31 20 0	31 25 0	31 30 0
Hour Mmn Giue	deg.mi. sec mi sec.thir.	deg mi se. mi sec.thir.	deg.mi.sec min.sec.th	deg.min.se min se. th	Deg.mi. se min sec thir

Of the hourely Motions of, ☉.

The Motion.	12 38	12 40	12 42	12 44	12 46
	Deg.Minu	Deg.Minu	Deg. minu	Degr. min	Deg.Min.
1	0 31 35	0 31 40	0 31 45	0 31 50	0 51 55
2	1 3 10	1 3 20	1 3 30	1 3 40	1 2 50
3	1 34 45	1 35 0	1 35 15	1 35 30	1 35 45
4	2 6 20	2 6 40	2 7 40	2 7 20	2 7 40
5	2 37 55	2 38 20	2 38 45	2 39 10	2 39 35
6	3 9 30	3 10 0	3 10 30	3 11 0	3 11 30
7	3 41 5	3 41 40	3 42 15	3 42 50	3 43 25
8	4 12 40	4 13 20	4 14 0	4 14 40	4 15 20
9	4 44 15	4 54 0	4 45 45	4 46 30	4 47 15
10	5 15 50	5 16 40	5 17 30	5 18 20	5 19 10
20	10 31 40	10 33 20	10 35 0	10 36 40	10 38 20
30	15 47 30	15 50 0	15 52 30	15 55 0	15 57 30
40	20 3 20	21 6 40	21 10 0	21 13 20	21 16 40
50	26 19 10	26 23 20	26 57 30	26 31 40	26 35 50
60	31 35 0	31 40 0	31 45 0	31 50 0	31 55 0
Hour Mmu Giue	Deg.mi se mi.sec.thir	Deg. mi.se mi sec.thir	Deg.mi.se. min.sec.th	Deg.mi se mi.sec. thir	Deg.mi.se mi sec.thir

A proportional Table of the hourely mot

The Motions.		12 48	12 50	12 52	12 54	12 56
		Degr. Min	Degr. min	Degr. min	Degr. min	Degr. Min
It serues to 24. for Hours, to 60. for Minutes.	1	0 32	5 32 5	0 32 10	0 32 15	0 32 20
	2	1 4	1 4 10	1 4 20	1 4 30	1 4 40
	3	1 36	1 36 15	1 36 30	1 36 45	1 37 0
	4	2 8	2 8 20	4 8 40	2 9 0	2 9 20
	5	2 40	2 40 25	2 40 50	2 41 15	2 41 40
	6	3 12	3 12 30	3 13 0	3 13 30	3 14 0
	7	3 44	3 44 35	3 45 10	3 45 45	3 46 20
	8	4 16	4 16 40	4 17 20	4 18 0	4 18 0
	9	4 48	4 48 45	4 49 30	4 50 15	4 51 50
	10	5 20	5 20 50	5 21 40	5 22 30	5 23 20
	20	10 4	10 41 40	10 43 20	10 45 0	10 46 40
	30	16 0	16 2 30	16 5 0	16 7 30	16 10 0
	40	21 20	21 23 20	21 26 40	21 30 0	21 33 20
	50	26 40	26 44 10	26 48 2	26 52 30	26 56 40
	60	32 0	32 5 0	32 10 0	32 15 0	32 20 0
Hour	Giue	deg. mi	deg mi se.	deg.mi.se	deg.min.se	Deg.mi. se
Minn		mi sec.	mi sec.thir	min.sec.th	min sec.th	mi. sec thir

Of the hourely Motions of, &c.

The Motion.		12 58	13 0	13 2	13 4	13 6
		Deg.Minn	Deg.Minn	Deg. minu	Degr. min	Deg.Min.
It serues to 24 for Hours, to 60. for Minutes.	1	0 32 25	0 32 30	0 32 35	0 32 40	0 42 45
	2	1 4 50	1 5 0	1 5 10	1 5 20	1 5 30
	3	1 37 15	1 37 30	1 37 45	1 38 0	1 38 15
	4	2 9 40	2 10 0	2 10 20	2 10 40	2 11 0
	5	2 42 5	2 42 30	2 42 55	2 43 20	2 43 45
	6	3 14 30	3 15 0	3 15 30	3 16 0	3 16 30
	7	3 46 55	3 47 30	3 48 5	3 48 40	1 49 15
	8	4 19 20	4 20 0	5 20 40	4 21 20	4 12 0
	9	4 51 45	4 52 30	4 53 15	4 54 0	4 54 45
	10	5 24 10	5 25 0	5 25 50	5 26 40	5 27 30
	20	10 48 20	10 50 0	10 51 40	10 53 20	10 55 0
	30	16 12 30	16 15 0	16 17 30	16 20 0	16 2 30
	40	21 36 40	21 40 0	21 43 20	21 46 40	21 50 0
	50	27 0 50	27 5 0	27 9 10	27 13 20	27 17 30
	60	32 25 0	32 30 0	32 35 0	32 40 0	32 45 0
Hour	Giue	Deg.mi se	Deg. mi.se	Deg mi.se.	Deg.mi se	Deg.mi.se
Minu		mi.sec.thir	mi sec.thir	min.sec.th	mi.sec. thir	mi sec. thir

A proportionall Table of the hourely motions of ☾

The Motion.		13 8	13 10	13 12	13 14	13 16
		Deg. Minu	Deg. Min.	Deg. Min.	Deg Min.	Deg. Min.
Increase to 24. for hours, to 60 for minutes.	1	0 32 50	0 32 55	0 33	0 33 5	0 33 10
	2	1 5 40	1 5 50	1 6	1 6 10	1 6 20
	3	1 38 30	1 38 45	1 39	1 39 15	1 39 30
	4	2 11 20	2 11 40	2 12	2 12 20	2 12 40
	5	2 44 10	2 44 35	2 45	2 45 25	2 45 50
	6	3 17 0	3 17 30	3 18	3 18 30	3 19 0
	7	3 49 50	3 50 25	3 51	3 51 35	3 52 10
	8	4 22 40	4 23 20	4 24	4 24 40	4 25 20
	9	4 55 30	4 56 15	4 57	4 57 45	4 58 30
	10	5 28 20	5 29 10	5 30	5 31 50	5 31 40
	20	10 56 40	10 58 20	11 0	11 1 40	11 3 20
	30	16 25 0	16 27 30	16 30	16 32 30	16 35 0
	40	21 53 20	21 56 40	22 0	22 3 20	22 3 20
	50	27 21 40	27 25 50	27 30	28 15 50	27 34 10
	60	32 50 0	32 55 0	33 0	33 5 0	33 10 0
Hour minu.	Give	Deg. mi. se	Deg. mi. se.	Deg. mi	Deg. mi. se	Deg. mi se
		min. sec. thi	mi. sec. thir	min. sec	mi. sec. thir	min. sec. th.

Of the hourely motions of ☾

The motions.		13 18	13 20	13 22	13 24	13 46
		Deg. min	Deg. minu	Deg. minu	Deg. minu	Deg. minu
Increase to 24. for Hours, to 60. for minutes.	1	0 33 15	0 33 20	0 33 25	0 33 30	0 33 35
	2	1 6 30	1 6 40	1 6 50	1 7 0	1 7 10
	3	1 39 45	1 40 0	1 40 15	1 40 30	1 40 45
	4	2 13 0	2 13 20	2 13 40	2 14 0	2 14 20
	5	2 46 15	2 46 40	2 47 5	2 47 30	2 47 55
	6	3 19 30	3 20 0	3 20 30	3 21 0	3 21 30
	7	3 52 45	3 53 40	3 53 55	3 54 30	3 55 5
	8	4 26 0	4 26 30	4 27 20	4 28 0	4 28 40
	9	4 59 15	5 0 0	5 0 45	5 1 30	5 2 15
	10	5 32 30	5 33 20	5 34 10	5 35 0	5 35 50
	20	11 5 0	11 6 40	11 8 20	11 10 0	11 11 40
	30	16 37 30	16 40 0	16 42 30	16 45 0	16 47 30
	40	22 10 0	22 13 30	22 16 40	22 20 0	22 23 20
	50	27 42 30	27 46 40	28 50 40	27 55 0	27 59 10
	60	33 15 0	33 20 0	33 25 0	33 30 0	33 35 0
Hour	Give	Deg. mi. se	Deg. mi. se	Deg. mi. se	Deg. mi. se	deg. mi. sec
		mi. sec. thir.	mi. sec. thir	mi. sec. thir	mi. se. thir.	min. se. thir

A proportionall Table of the hourely motions of ☾

The Motion.		13 28	13 30	13 32	13 34	13 36
		Deg. Minu	Deg. Min.	Deg. Min.	Deg. Min.	Deg. Min.
It serues to 24. for hours, to 60 for minutes.	1	0 33 40	0 33 45	0 33 50	0 3 55	0 34
	2	1 7 20	1 7 30	1 7 40	1 7 50	1 8
	3	1 41 0	1 41 15	1 41 30	1 41 45	1 42
	4	2 14 40	2 15 0	2 15 20	2 15 40	2 16
	5	2 48 20	2 48 45	2 49 10	2 49 35	2 50
	6	3 22 0	3 22 30	3 23 0	3 23 30	3 24
	7	3 55 40	3 56 15	3 56 50	3 57 25	3 58
	8	4 29 20	4 36 0	4 30 40	4 31 20	4 32
	9	5 3 0	5 3 45	5 4 30	5 5 15	5 6
	10	5 36 40	5 37 30	5 38 20	5 39 10	5 40
	20	11 13 20	11 15 0	11 16 40	11 18 20	11 20
	30	16 50 0	16 52 30	16 55 0	16 57 30	17 0
	40	22 26 40	22 30 0	22 33 20	22 36 40	22 40
	50	28 3 20	28 7 30	28 11 40	28 15 50	28 20
	60	35 40 0	33 45 0	33 50 0	33 55 0	34 0
Hour minu.	Giue	Deg. mi. se	Deg. mi. se.	Deg. mi se	Deg. mi. se	Deg. mi
		min. sec. thi	mi. sec. thir	min. sec th	mi. sec. thir	min. sec.

Of the hourely motions of ☾

The motions.		13 38	13 40	13 42	13 44	13 46
		Degr. min	Deg. minu	Deg. minu	Deg. minu	Deg. minu
It serues to 24. for Houres, to 60. for minutes	1	0 34 5	0 34 10	0 34 15	0 34 20	0 44 25
	2	1 8 10	1 8 20	1 8 30	1 8 40	1 8 50
	3	1 42 15	1 42 30	1 42 45	1 43 0	1 43 15
	4	2 16 20	2 16 40	2 17 0	2 17 20	1 17 40
	5	2 50 25	2 50 50	2 51 15	2 51 40	2 52 5
	6	3 24 30	3 25 0	3 25 30	3 26 0	3 26 30
	7	3 58 35	3 59 10	3 59 45	4 0 20	4 0 55
	8	4 32 40	4 33 20	4 34 0	4 34 4	4 35 20
	9	5 6 45	5 7 30	5 8 15	5 9 0	5 9 45
	10	5 40 50	5 41 40	5 42 30	5 43 20	5 44 10
	20	11 21 40	11 23 10	11 25 0	11 26 40	11 28 20
	30	17 2 30	17 5 0	17 7 30	17 10 0	17 12 30
	40	22 43 20	22 46 40	22 50 0	22 53 20	22 56 40
	50	28 24 10	28 28 20	28 32 30	28 36 40	28 40 50
	60	34 5 0	34 10 0	34 15 0	34 20 0	34 28 0
Hour minu	Giue	Deg. mi. se	Deg. mi. se	Deg. mi. se	Deg. mi. se	deg. mi. sec
		mi. se. thir.	mi. sec. thir	mi. sec. thir	mi. se. thir	min. se thir

A proportionall Table of the hourely motions of ☾

The Motions	13 48	13 50	13 52	13 54	13 56
	Degr. min	Degr: min	Degr.min.	Degr. min	Deg.minu
It serues to 24 for houres to 60 for minutes	1	0 34 30	0 34 35	0 34 40	0 34 45	0 34 50
	2	1 9 0	1 9 10	1 9 20	1 9 30	2 9 40
	3	1 43 30	1 43 45	1 44 0	1 44 15	1 44 30
	4	2 18 0	2 18 20	2 18 40	2 19 0	2 19 20
	5	2 52 30	2 95 55	2 52 20	2 53 45	2 54 10
	6	3 27 0	3 37 30	3 28 0	3 28 30	3 29 0
	7	4 1 30	4 2 5	4 2 40	4 3 15	4 3 50
	8	4 36 0	4 36 40	4 37 20	4 38 0	4 38 40
	9	5 10 30	5 11 15	5 12 0	5 12 45	5 13 30
	10	5 45 0	5 45 50	5 46 40	54 7 30	5 48 20
	20	11 30 0	11 31 40	11 33 20	11 35 0	13 36 40
	30	17 15 0	17 17 30	17 20 0	17 22 30	17 25 0
	40	23 0 0	23 3 20	23 6 40	23 10 0	23 13 20
	50	28 45 0	28 49 10	28 53 20	28 47 30	29 1 40
	60	34 30 0	34 35 0	34 40 0	34 45 0	34 50 0
Hour minu	Give	Deg.mi. se	deg.min.se	deg mi. sec	Deg mi. se	Deg.mi. se
		min:se.thir	min se,thi	mi.sec.thi	mi.sec.thi	min,sec.th

Of the hourely motions of ☿

The Motion.	13 58	14 0	14 2	14 4	14 6
	Deg. minu	Degr.min,	Deg. Min.	Deg:minu	degr. minu
It serues to 24 for houres to 60 for minutes.	1	0 34 55	0 35 0	0 35 5	0 35 10	0 35 15
	2	1 9 50	1 10	1 10 10	1 10 20	1 10 30
	3	1 44 45	1 45	1 45 15	1 45 30	1 45 45
	4	2 19 40	2 20	2 20 20	2 20 40	2 21 0
	5	2 54 35	2 55	2 55 25	2 55 50	2 56 15
	6	3 29 30	3 30	3 30 30	3 31 0	3 31 30
	7	4 4 25	4 5	3 5 35	4 6 10	4 6 45
	8	4 39 20	4 40	4 40 40	4 41 20	4 42 0
	9	5 14 15	5 15	5 15 45	5 16 30	5 17 15
	10	5 49 10	5 50	5 50 50	5 51 40	5 52 30
	20	11 38 20	11 40	11 41 40	11 43 20	11 45 0
	30	17 27 30	17 30	17 32 30	17 35 0	17 37 30
	40	23 16 40	23 20	23 23 20	23 26 40	23 30 0
	50	29 5 50	29 10	29 14 10	29 18 20	29 22 30
	60	34 55 0	35 0	35 5 0	35 10 0	35 15 0
Hour minut	Give	Deg, mi se	Deg, mi,	De, Mi.sec	degr. mi:se	deg, mi.sec
		mi.sec: thir	minu.	se, min.sec.th	min,sec, th	min sec:thi

A proportionall Table of the houre ly motio s o: q

The Motions		14 8	14 10	14 12	14 14	14 16
		Degr. min	Degr: min	Degr. min.	Degr. mir	Deg minu
It serues to 24 for houres, to 60 for minutes	1	0 35 20	0 35 25	0 35 30	0 35 35	0 35 4
	2	1 10 40	1 10 50	1 11 20	1 11 10	1 11 20
	3	1 46 0	1 46 15	1 47 30	1 46 45	1 47 0
	4	2 21 20	2 21 40	2 22 0	2 22 20	2 22 40
	5	2 56 40	2 57 5	2 57 30	2 57 55	2 58 20
	6	3 32 0	3 32 30	3 33 0	3 33 30	3 34 0
	7	4 7 20	4 7 55	4 8 30	4 9 5	4 9 40
	8	4 42 40	4 43 20	4 44 0	4 44 40	4 45 20
	9	5 18 0	5 18 45	5 19 30	5 20 15	5 21 0
	10	5 53 20	5 54 10	5 55 0	5 55 50	5 56 40
	20	11 46 40	11 48 20	11 50 0	11 51 40	11 53 20
	30	17 40 0	17 42 30	17 50 0	17 47 30	17 50 0
	40	23 33 20	23 36 40	23 40 0	23 43 20	23 46 40
	50	29 26 40	29 30 50	29 35 0	29 39 10	29 43 20
	60	35 20 0	35 25 0	35 30 0	35 35 0	35 40 0
Hour	Giue	Deg.mi. se	deg.min.se	deg mi. sec	Deg mi se	Deg.mi. se
Minut		min:se.thir	min se.thi	mi sec. hir	mi.sec.thi	min sec.th

Of the houre ly motio s o: q

The Motion.		14 18	14 20	14 22	14 24	14 26
		Deg. minu	D gr.min.	Deg Min.	Deg minu	d gr. minu
It serues to 24. for houres, to 60 for minutes.	1	0 35 45	0 35 50	0 35 55	0 36	0 36 5
	2	1 11 30	1 11 40	1 11 50	1 12	1 11 10
	3	1 47 15	1 47 30	1 47 45	1 48	1 48 15
	4	2 23 0	2 23 20	2 23 40	2 24	2 24 20
	5	2 58 45	2 59 10	2 59 35	3 0	3 0 25
	6	3 34 30	3 35 0	3 35 30	3 36	3 36 30
	7	4 10 15	4 10 50	4 11 25	4 12	4 12 35
	8	4 46 0	4 46 40	4 47 20	4 48	4 48 40
	9	5 21 45	5 22 30	5 23 15	5 24	5 24 45
	10	5 57 30	5 58 20	5 59 10	6 0	6 0 50
	20	11 55 0	11 56 40	11 58 20	12 0	12 1 40
	30	17 52 30	17 55 0	17 57 30	18 0	18 2 30
	40	23 50 0	23 53 20	23 56 40	24 0	23 3 20
	50	29 47 30	29 51 40	29 55 50	30 0	30 4 10
	60	35 45 0	35 50 0	35 55 0	36 0	36 5 0
Hour	Giue	Deg, mi, se	Deg mi, se	De.Mi.sec	d gr. mi:	deg, mi sec
Minut		mi.sec: thir	min. se, thi	min.sec.th	min, sec,	min sec:thi

A proportionall Table of the hourely motions of ☾

The Motions.		14 28	14 30	14 32	14 34	14 36
		Deg. Minu	Deg. Min.	Degr. Min	Degr Min	Deg. Minu
Increases to 24 for Houres to 60 for Minutes	1	0 36 10	0 36 15	0 36 20	0 36 25	0 36 30
	2	1 14 20	1 12 30	1 12 40	1 12 50	1 13 0
	3	1 48 30	1 48 45	1 49 0	1 49 15	1 49 30
	4	2 24 40	2 25 0	2 25 20	2 25 40	2 26 0
	5	3 0 50	3 1 15	3 1 40	3 2 5	3 2 30
	6	3 37 0	3 37 30	3 38 0	3 38 30	3 39 0
	7	4 13 10	4 13 45	4 14 20	4 14 55	4 15 30
	8	4 49 20	4 50 0	4 50 40	4 51 20	4 52 0
	9	5 25 30	5 26 15	5 27 0	5 27 45	5 28 30
	10	6 1 40	6 2 30	6 3 20	6 4 10	6 5 0
	20	12 3 20	12 5 0	12 6 40	12 8 20	12 10 0
	30	18 5 0	18 7 30	18 10 0	18 12 30	18 15 0
	40	24 6 40	24 10 0	24 13 20	24 16 40	24 20 0
	50	30 8 20	30 12 30	30 16 40	30 20 50	30 25 0
	60	36 10 0	36 15 0	36 20 0	36 25 0	36 30 0
Hour. Minu	Giue	Deg.mi.se min.sec.th	Deg.mi.se mi.sec.thi	Deg.mi.se mi.sec.thir	Deg.mi.se mi.sec.thir	Deg.mi.se min.sec.th

Of the houres motions of ☾

The Motions.		14 38	14 40	14 42	14 44	14 46
		Deg.Minu	Degr. Min	Deg.Min.	Deg.minu	degr.minu
Increases to 24 for Houres to 60 for Minutes	1	0 36 55	0 36 40	0 36 45	0 36 50	0 36 55
	2	1 13 10	1 13 2	1 13 30	1 13 40	1 14 50
	3	1 49 45	1 50 7	1 30 15	1 50 30	1 50 45
	4	2 26 20	2 26 40	2 27 0	2 27 20	2 27 40
	5	3 2 55	3 3 20	3 3 45	3 4 10	3 4 35
	6	3 39 3	3 40 0	3 40 30	3 41 0	3 41 30
	7	4 16 5	4 16 40	4 17 15	4 17 50	4 18 25
	8	4 52 40	4 53 20	4 54 0	4 54 40	4 55 20
	9	5 29 15	5 30 0	5 30 45	5 31 30	5 32 15
	10	6 5 50	6 6 40	6 7 30	6 8 20	6 9 10
	20	12 11 40	12 13 20	12 15 0	12 16 40	12 18 20
	30	18 17 30	18 20 0	18 22 30	18 25 0	18 27 30
	40	24 23 20	24 26 40	24 30 0	24 33 20	26 36 40
	50	30 29 10	30 33 20	30 37 30	30 41 40	30 45 50
	60	36 35 0	36 40 0	36 45 0	36 50 0	36 55 0
Hour. Minu	Giue	Deg.mi.se Mi.sec.thi	Deg.mi.se mi.sec.thi	Deg.mi.se Mi.sec.thi	degr.mi.se. min.sec.th	degr.mi.se min.sec.thi

A proportionall Table of the hourely motions of ☾

The Motions.		14 48	14 50	14 52	14 54	14 56
		Deg. Minu	Deg. Min.	Degr. Min	Degr Min	Deg. Minu
It serues to 24. for Houres to 60 for Minutes	1	0 37	0 37 5	0 37 10	0 37 15	0 37 20
	2	1 14	1 14 10	1 14 20	1 14 30	1 14 40
	3	1 51	1 51 15	1 51 30	1 51 45	1 52 0
	4	2 28	2 28 20	2 28 40	2 29 0	2 29 20
	5	3 5	3 5 25	3 5 50	3 6 15	3 6 40
	6	3 42	3 42 30	3 43 0	3 43 30	3 44 0
	7	4 19	4 19 35	4 20 10	4 20 45	4 21 20
	8	4 56	4 56 40	4 57 20	4 58 0	4 58 40
	9	5 33	5 33 45	5 34 30	5 35 15	5 36 0
	10	6 10	6 10 50	6 11 40	6 12 30	6 13 20
	20	12 20	12 21 40	12 23 20	12 25 0	12 26 40
	30	18 30	18 32 30	18 35 0	18 37 30	18 40 0
	40	24 40	24 43 20	24 46 40	24 50 0	24 55 20
	50	30 50	30 54 10	30 58 20	31 2 30	31 8 40
	60	37 0	37 5 0	37 10 0	37 15 0	37 22 0
Hour.	Giue	Deg. mi.	Deg.mi. se	Deg mi. se	Deg.mi. se	Deg.mi.se
Minu		min. sec.	mi. sec. thi	mi sec. thi	mi sec. thi	min.sec. th

Of the hourely motions of ☾

The Motions.		14 58	15 0	15 2	15 4	15 6
		Deg. Minu	Degr. Min	Deg. Min.	Deg. minu	degr. minu
It serues to 24. for Houres to 60. for Minutes.	1	0 37 25	0 37 30	0 37 35	0 37 40	0 37 45
	2	1 14 50	1 15 0	1 15 10	1 15 20	1 15 30
	3	1 52 15	1 52 30	1 52 45	1 53 0	1 53 15
	4	2 29 40	2 30 0	2 30 20	2 30 40	2 31 0
	5	3 7 5	3 7 30	3 7 55	3 8 20	3 8 45
	6	3 44 3	3 45 0	3 45 30	3 46 0	3 46 30
	7	4 21 55	4 22 30	4 23 5	4 23 40	4 24 15
	8	4 59 20	5 0 0	5 0 40	5 1 20	5 2 0
	9	5 36 45	5 37 30	5 38 15	5 39 0	5 39 45
	10	6 14 10	6 15 0	6 15 50	6 16 40	6 17 30
	20	12 28 20	12 30 0	12 31 40	12 33 20	12 35 0
	30	17 42 30	18 45 0	18 47 30	18 50 0	18 52 30
	40	24 56 40	25 0 0	25 3 20	15 6 40	25 10 0
	50	31 10 50	31 15 0	31 19 10	31 23 20	31 27 30
	60	37 25 0	37 30 0	37 35 0	37 40 0	37 45 0
Hour.	Giue	Deg.mi.se	Deg.mi.se	Deg.mi.se	degr.mi.se.	degr.mi. se
Minu		Mi.sec.thi	mi. sec. thi	Mi.sec.thi	min.sec.th	min.sec.thi

A proportionall Table of the hourely motions of ☾

The Motions		15 7	15 8	15 9	15 10	15 11
		Degr. min	Degr: min	Degr. min.	Degr. mir	Deg. minu
Ifferues to 24 for houres, to 60 for minutes	1	0 37 47	0 37 50	0 37 52	9 37 55	0 37 57
	2	1 15 35	1 15 40	1 15 45	1 15 50	1 15 55
	3	1 53 22	1 53 30	1 53 37	1 53 45	1 53 52
	4	2 31 10	2 31 20	2 31 30	2 31 40	2 31 50
	5	3 8 57	3 9 10	3 9 22	3 9 35	3 9 47
	6	3 46 45	3 47 0	3 47 15	3 47 30	3 47 45
	7	4 24 32	4 24 50	4 25 7	4 25 25	4 25 42
	8	5 2 20	5 2 40	5 3 0	5 3 20	5 3 40
	9	5 40 7	5 40 30	5 40 52	5 41 15	5 41 37
	10	6 17 55	6 18 20	6 18 42	6 19 10	6 19 35
	20	12 35 50	12 36 40	12 37 30	12 38 20	12 39 10
	30	18 53 45	18 55 0	18 56 15	18 57 30	18 58 45
	40	25 11 40	25 13 20	25 15 0	25 16 40	25 18 20
	50	31 29 35	31 31 40	31 33 45	31 35 50	31 37 55
	60	37 47 30	37 50 0	37 52 30	37 55 0	37 57 30
Hour minu	Giue	Deg. mi. se	deg. min. se	deg mi. sec	Deg mi. se	Deg. mi. se
		min. se. thir	min se, thi	mi. sec. hir	mi. sec. thi	min, sec. th

Of the hourely motions of ☊

The Motion.		15 12	15 12
		Deg. minu	Degr, mir,
Ifferues to 24. for hours, to 60 for minutes.	1	0 38	0 38 2
	2	1 16	1 16 5
	3	1 54	1 54 7
	4	2 32	2 32 10
	5	3 10	3 10 12
	6	3 48	3 48 15
	7	4 26	4 26 17
	8	5 4	5 4 20
	9	5 42	5 42 22
	10	6 20	6 20 25
	20	12 4	12 40 50
	30	19 0	19 1 15
	40	25 20	25 21 40
	50	31 40	31 42 5
	60	38 0	38 42 5
Hour minut,	Giu	Deg. min	Deg mi, se
		mi. sec	mi. se, thir,

A Table of the Reuolution

Minutes differ:	The daily motion. ☉ 57			The daily motion ☉ 58			The daily motion ☉ 59			the daily mo ☉ 60		The daily motion ☉ 61			The daily motion ☉ 62		
	H	M	2	H	M	2	H	M	2	H	M	H	M	2	H	M	2
1	0	25	15	0	24	49	0	24	24	0	24	0	23	36	0	23	13
2	0	50	31	0	49	39	0	48	48	0	48	0	47	22	0	46	27
3	1	15	47	1	14	28	1	13	13	1	12	1	10	49	1	9	40
4	1	41	3	1	39	18	1	37	37	1	36	1	34	25	1	32	54
5	2	6	38	2	4	8	2	2	2	2	0	1	58	1	1	56	7
6	2	31	34	2	28	57	2	26	26	2	24	2	21	38	2	19	21
7	2	56	50	2	53	47	2	50	50	2	48	2	45	14	2	42	34
8	3	22	6	3	18	37	3	15	15	3	12	3	8	51	3	5	48
9	3	47	22	3	43	26	3	39	39	3	36	3	32	27	4	29	1
10	4	12	37	4	8	16	4	4	4	4	0	3	56	3	3	52	15
11	4	37	53	4	33	6	4	28	28	4	24	4	19	40	4	15	29
12	5	3	9	4	57	55	4	52	52	4	48	4	43	16	4	38	42
13	5	28	25	5	22	45	5	17	17	5	12	5	6	53	5	1	56
14	5	53	41	5	47	35	5	41	41	5	36	5	30	29	5	25	9
15	6	18	56	6	12	24	6	6	6	6	0	5	54	5	5	48	23
16	6	44	12	6	37	14	6	30	30	6	24	6	17	42	6	11	36
17	7	9	28	7	2	4	6	54	54	6	48	6	41	18	6	34	50
18	7	34	44	7	26	53	7	19	19	7	12	7	4	55	6	58	3
19	8	0	0	7	51	43	7	43	43	7	36	7	28	31	7	21	17
20	8	25	16	8	16	33	8	8	8	8	0	7	52	7	7	44	30
21	8	50	32	8	41	22	8	32	32	8	24	8	15	44	8	7	44
22	9	15	48	9	6	22	8	56	56	8	48	8	39	20	8	30	50
23	9	41	4	9	31	2	9	21	21	9	12	9	2	57	8	54	11
24	10	6	19	9	55	51	9	45	45	9	36	9	26	33	9	17	25
25	10	31	35	10	20	41	10	10	10	10	0	9	50	9	9	40	38
26	10	56	50	10	45	31	10	34	34	10	24	10	13	46	10	3	52
27	11	22	6	11	10	20	10	58	58	11	48	10	37	22	10	27	5
28	11	47	21	11	35	10	11	23	23	10	12	11	0	59	10	50	19
29	12	12	37	11	59	59	11	47	47	11	36	11	24	35	11	13	32
30	12	37	53	12	24	49	12	12	12	12	0	11	48	11	11	36	46

A briefe discourse of the fixed Starres.

THe Stars referred to the eight Orbe, are called of ancient Astronomers fixed, not in respect that they are depriued of motion, for they haue a proper motion toward the East, albeit it is exceeding slow: But insomuch as they alwaies obserue the same distance betweene themselues, as also from the ecliptick or way of the Sunne, of which Starres noted of Astronomers, are in number 1022. which differ in magnitude one from another, some of them being of the first, & some of the second Magnitude, as by this note following you may vnderstand.

Fixed Stars. Of the
- 1. Mag. 15. in number. Hauing their diameters apparant. 8. mi.
- 2. Mag. 45. in number. 6 mi.
- 3. Mag. 208. in number. 4. mi.
- 4 Mag. 474 in number. 3. mi.
- 5. Mag. 216. in number. 2. mi.
- 6 Mag. 50. in number. 1. mi.
- Obscure 9 in number.
- Cloudy 5 in number.

Which Stars Antiquitie reduced into 48. Asterismes by diuers formes, that they might the better be known & obserued, of which 12. portray the Zodiack, as followeth; Aries, Taurus, Gemini, Cancer, Leo, Virgo, Libra, Scorpio, Sagitarius, Capricornus, Aquarius Pisces.

On the North side of the Zodiacke are nūmbred 21. diuers shapes, or Asterismes of stars, which are these: The lesser beare, the dragon, Arctophilax, the great Beare, Cepheus, the crown, Hercules, the Harpe, the Swā, Cassiopeia, Perseus, Auriga, the Serpent bearer, The Eagle, the Serpent, the Arrowe, the Dolphin, the winged Horse, the Equisection, Andromeda, and the Triangle. Againe, on the other side of the Zodiack to the south pole are only 15. images of Stars, that is, Orion, the little Dog, The greater Dogge; The Hare, the Shippe, the Hydra, the Cup, the Crow, the Centaur, the Sauage Antinous, the whale, Eridanus, the south fish, and south crowne.

The most notable Stars of all, which Asterismes being of the first or second Magnitude, I haue reduced in a Catalogue, & set down therin their magnitudes, natures, Longitudes and Latituds for the yere 1609, which here ensueth.

A Catalogue of the most notable fixed stars, calculated for the yeare 1609

	Nat.	Mag	Longit.	Laritud
First of Starres in the Sodiack.			deg. mi.	Deg: mi
The first starre of the Rammes Horne	♄ ♂	3	28 ♈ 10	7 B 20
The Northermost of the Pleiades	☾ ♀ ♂	5	23 ♉ 40	4 30
Aldeboran the south eye of the Bull	♂	1	4 ♊ 10	5 M 10
The right foote of *Auriga*	♂	2	16 55	5 B 0
The head called *Hercules* the later of *Gemini*	♂	2	18 ♋ 10	6 15
The Cratch or manger of the Crab	♂	cloude	1 ♌ 50	0 40
The heart of the Lyon *Regulus* (virgine	♂ ♃	1	24 ♌ 0	0 10
Spica *Virgo* the eare of corne in the hand of the	♀	1	18 10	2 M 0
The South Ballance	♄ ♂	2	9 ♏ 30	0 B 40
Antares the heart of the Scorpion	♂ ♃	1	4 ♐ 10	4 M 0
The South Horne of the Goate	☽ ♂	3	28 ♑ 40	5 B 0
Secondly the Starres on the North part of the Zodiacke				
The Nauel of *Pegasus* or head of *Andromeda*	♀	2	9 ♈ 20	26 B 0
Schedir the breast of *Cassiopea*	♄ ♀	3	2 ♉ 20	46 45
Algol the head of *Medusa*	♄ ♃	2	21 10	23 0
Alchembe the right side of *Perseus*	♄ ♃	2	26 20	30 0
Alhaiot the Goate or left shoulder of *Auriga*	♂ ♀	1	17 ♊ 18	22 30
Appollo the head of the latter of the twins	♀	2	14 ♋ 41	10 2
Alruchaua the Pole starre		2	23 3	66 2
The taile of the Lion	♄ ♀	1	15 ♍ 50	11 50
The haire of *Berenices*	☽ ♀	lumin	16 20	30 0
Piermdemiatrix	♄ ♀	3	3 ♌ 40	15 10
Arcturus Alramech		1	18 ♌ 30	31 30
The bright star of the Crowne *Alpheta* Cinos.	♂ ♃	2	6 ♍ 10	44 36
The North Ballance	♀ ♀	2	13 40	9 30
The bright Star of the Harp, the falling Vultur	♃ ♀	1	8 ♎ 40	6 0
The Eagle *Alcaire* or flying Vultur	♂ ♃	1	25 20	29 10
The taile of the Dolphin	♄ ♆	3	9 ♒ 10	29 10
The taile of the swan	☽ ♀	2	0 40	60 0
Thirdly of Starres on the south side of the Zodiacke				
Batten Kayton the belly of the Whale	♄	3	13 ♈ 30	25 Mer 20
Rigel the left foote of *Orion*	♃	1	10 ♊ 40	31 30
Bellatrix the left shoulder of *Orion*	♂ ♀	2	11 50	17 30
The first starre of the *Belt* of *Orion*	♃ ♄	2	16 50	24 10
The bright starre of the right shoulder of *Orion*	♂ ♀	1	23 30	17 0
The great Dog *Alhauor Sirius*	♃ ☉	1	9 ♋ 10	39 10
The lesser Dog *Procion Canicula*	♀ ♂	1	20 40	16 10
Alphard the bright Starre of *Hydra*	♄ ♀	3	2 ♌ 30	26 0
Algorab the right wing of the Crow	♄ ♂	3	9 ♍ 0	14 50
Fomahand the last starre of the water-powrer	♀ ♆	1	28 ♒ 30	23 0

How to erect a figure of the heauen by the Tables of the houſes for a time giuen, and the Latitude of a Region knowne according to the rationall Method of Regiomontanus.

SEeing that whereas the bright ſhining Lamps of heauen doth diuerſly impreſſe their influences vpon this Globe of mortallitie, according to their diuerſe poſitions in the heauen, Moſt excellent and worthy of admiration was the inuention in erection of a figure of the heauen, wherby in a little plane, the portraiture of the whole frame of the skie is preſēted to our view, ſo as by the ſame may be known what ſignes are aboue the Horizon, and what vnderneath, what ſtate the Planets holde, and ſituation in the heauen. And albeit the opinion of Aſtronomers haue bene verie diſſonant in this point, Some parting the Zodiacke into twelue equall portions, as *Iulius Firmicus*: and the *Arabians*: Some diuiding the vertical Circle into 12 equal parts, as *Campanus* and *Gazulus* and other ſome (which hath generally the ſuffrages of all the learned) diſtributing the æquinoctial Circle into 12 equall partes, as is more amply illuſtrated by *De Monte Regio*, and *Eraſmus Reynold* in their Tables of directions. Howbeit, this laſt way deliuered by *Iohn de Regio Monte*, and by him tearmed the rationall way, is generally imbraced as the moſte concordant to the courſe of nature, moſte firme by demonſtration, and concurring with the præcepts of *Ptolomie*.

Therefore haue I calculated ſixe particuler tables of houſes for the erection of a figure, of which the firſt being for the Latitude of 37. degrees, may conueniently ſerue for the latitude of 36, & 38. or 39. The ſecond being for ſuch regions as haue the Pole artcke eleuated, 42.

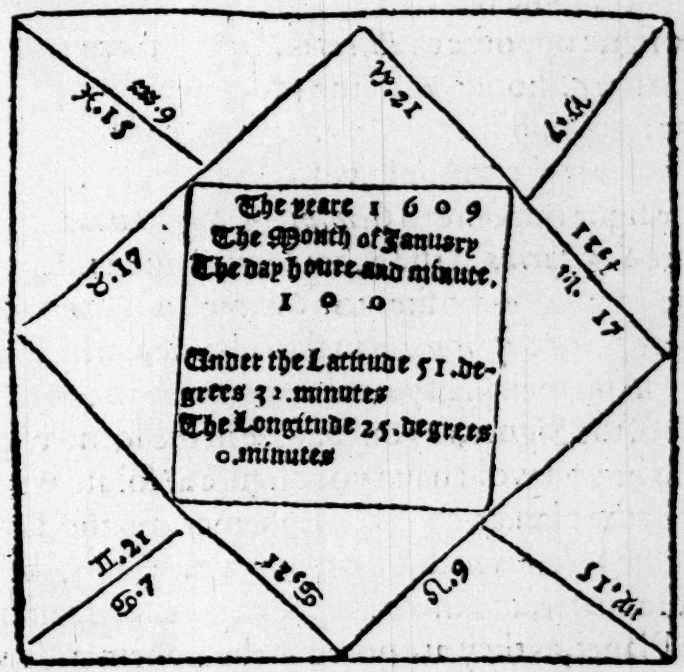
degrees serueth also in like manner for the altitude of the Pole being 40. 41. and 43. degr. The third also being reerred to 45. degrees of Latitude, may as fitly be applied to 44. or 46. degrees: the fourth deputed to 48. degrees may be vsed also for 47. or 49. Degrees. The fift beeing for the Latitude of the honorable Citie of *London*, where the North Pole is mounted 51 deg. may serue to as good effect, for the Latitude of 50. degrees, as *Plimouth*, *Dower*, &c. or 52. degrees, as *Cambridge*, *Norwich*, or *Brisbow*, &c, or any other Countries cited vnder the same Paralel, East or West: the sixt is composed exactly for the Latitude of 54. degrees, seruing to as good vse, for 53. or 55. degrees of Latitude.

Now insomuch as diuers are the times, for which figures of the heauens may bee erected, so also the orders and waies whereby they be erected are different. How beit, since among them none is more easie then the time of high noone, because the places of all the planets in the Ephemerides are calculated for that time, therefore first will I deliuer the method how to erect a figure for the time of noone. If therefore you desire to haue a Scheme for the noontide, first of all you are to delineate the figure after the forme astronomicall.

Then for the day giuen, take in the Ephemerides the place of the Sunne, wherewith enter into the Table of the houses, fitting your climate, and seeking the signe of the Sunne at the head of the Table, and the degree in the line vnder the title of 10. that is, the 10. house, which being found directly there against, towards the right hand shall you haue the Cuspes of 6. of the houses of the heauen, that is, the 10, eleuenth, twelfth, first, second and third, and then taking the signes and degrees opposite to them, you shal haue the Cuspes of the other sixe houses: and thus shall you frame your figure for high noone.

wherein

wherein you shall place the Sunne, Moone, and planets, with the same degrees and minutes, that are set downe in the Ephemerides, right against the day of your desire, and so shall your figure be accomplished. But to the intent that the praxis thereof may be the more plaine, take this example. I would haue a figure of the heauen, erected for the time of high noone, the first day of Ianuary, 1609. for the Latitude of the honorable Citie of Lond. which is 51. deg 32 mi. First therefore doe I delineate the figure after the manner astronomical, as you may see here following.



Then in the Ephemerides directly against the 1. day of Ianuarie, doe I finde the sun in the 21. degr. of ♑, wherewith I enter in the table of houses vnder 51. degr, of latitude, & finding the signe that the Sun is in, to wit, ♑ at the head of the Table, I take likewise the degr. in the columne seruing for the 10. house, & so doe I place ♑ in the

cuspe of the 10. house, the 21. deg. of ♑, in the 11. house the sign of ♒ with the de. of 9. in the 12. house, ♓ the 15. deg. in the 1. house, ♈ the 17. deg. in the 2. house ♉ the 21. degr. and in the 3. house the signe ♊ the 7. degr. as the titles of 10. 11. & 12. 1. 2. & 3. at the hed, doth plainly denote. Now hauing these 6. signes & degr. of the Cuspes of 6. of the houses; easily shall you obtain the other 6. if you take the opposite signes, and the same degrees, as thus:

The Signe opposite to *Capricorn* is *Cancer*, place therfore *Cancer* in the fourth house with 21 degrees.

The signe opposite to *Aquarius* is *Leo*, place therfore *Leo* in the 5. house with the 9. degree.

The signe opposite to *Pisces* is *Virgo*, place therefore *Virgo* in the 6. house, with the 15. degree.

The signe opposite to *Taurus* is *Scorpio*, place therefore *Scorpio* in the 7. house, with the 17 degree.

The signe opposite to *Gemini* is *Sagittarius*, place therfore *Sagitarius* in the 8. house, with the 21. degree.

The signe opposite to *Cancer* is *Capricornus*, therefore place *Capricornus* in the 9. house, with the 7. degree. And then shall you haue your figure complet in respect of the Signes, as you may see in the former figure. But if so be you wold haue your figure absolute with the places of the planets, enter the Ephemerides, the day and yeare giuen, that is in this figure the yeare 1609. the first day of Ianuarie, and then take the degrees and minuts of euerie Planet, as they are noted in the Ephemerids, with out any further supputation, and place them in the figure vnder the signes you shall finde them in, that is, the Sun in the 21. degree, and 34. minutes of *Capricorne*, the moon in 0. degrees 56. minutes of *Aries*. *Saturne* in the 1. degree 38. minutes of *Aquarius*: *Iupiter* in the 5. degree and 40. minutes of *Taurus*: *Mars* in the 8 degree 28. mi. of *Aries*:

Venus

Venus in the 16. degree. 54. min. of *Aqua*. *Mercurie* in 0. degree 11. minutes of *Capricorne*: the ☊ in the 6. degree 31. min of *Leo*, and in the oppoſite ſigne and degree, that is, the 6 degree, 31. minutes of *Aquarius* ſcite the ♅, and ſo ſhal you haue the whole figure finiſhed for the time of noone, as you may ſee in the former figure exemplar.

But if you would erect a Scheme of the heauen for any other time after noone, firſt hauing drawne your figure, and reduced the houres of the clocke to the houres after noone, you muſt (as before) take the true place of the ſun at noone out of the Ephemerides, wherewith you are to enter into the Table of the houſes ſeruing your habitation, and directly againſt the place of the Sunne found in the columne of the 10. houſe, take the houres and minuts in the columne intituled at the head *The time from noone* and note them aſide, whereto adde the houres and min. after noone of the time giuen, and if the Summe therof ſhall exceede 24. houres, from the totall, ſubſtract 24. houres, and then with the reſidue if it ſo exceede, or elſe with the totall, if it amount not to 24. hour. (adding alſo thereto for euery 6, houres after noone 1. minute of time, for that the Sunne euerie 6. houres, goeth 15 minutes in motion, which giueth 1. mnute of time) enter into the tables of the houſes, and ſearch in the columne intituled at the head, (*The time from noone*) the ſaid totall or reſidue of houres and minutes, the neereſt you can find, and directly there againſt, towards the right hand, ſhall you haue the degrees of ſixe of the houſes, which you are to place in your figure, beginning at the tenth houſe, and the other 6 houſes (as is a foreſaid) wil be known by the oppoſite Signes. But as touching the collocatiō of the Planets, you muſt take the dayly motion of euery of them out of the Ephemeris, & then extract a proportional part therfrom, according to the Aſtronomicall forme, and then

adde it to the degrees and minuts they are in at noone, which is thus done: In the first place let there be writte the number of 24. houres: in the second place the dayly motion of the planet, which is knowne by substracting the motion of the planet vpon your day giuen, from the motion of the day next before if the planet be direct, or on the contrarie, if it be retrograde. In the third place write your time in houres and minutes, at which you desire to haue the motion, then multiplying the second by the third, and diuiding the product by the first, you shall haue in the quotient the proportionall part of the motion of the planet, answering to your time giuen, which you are to adde to the motion found at noone, if the planet be direct, or substract there from, if it bee retrograde, and the product or remainder will bee the true place of the Planet, the time giuen: But for the more ease of the Studious in these sciences, I haue composed a table of proportions, wherto you may haue recourse for your more ease in this respect, but to the intent the method heereof may be more facil, diligentlye consider this example of a figure erected for the time after noone, as ensueth.

A Reuolution genethliacall happneth vpon the first day of Ianuary, 1609, *at* 11. *of the clocke before noone, vnder the Latitude of* 51. *degr: and for that time I desire to haue a figure erected.*

FIrst therfore hauing portracted the figure, the houres of the clock is to be reduced to astronomicall computation of houres after noone, in such sort as I haue expressed in the Chapter of reduction of time. Howbeit, I haue there already described it, yet heere againe for example sake in the reduction of the houres of our clocke to the houres after noone, according to the account of Astronomers,

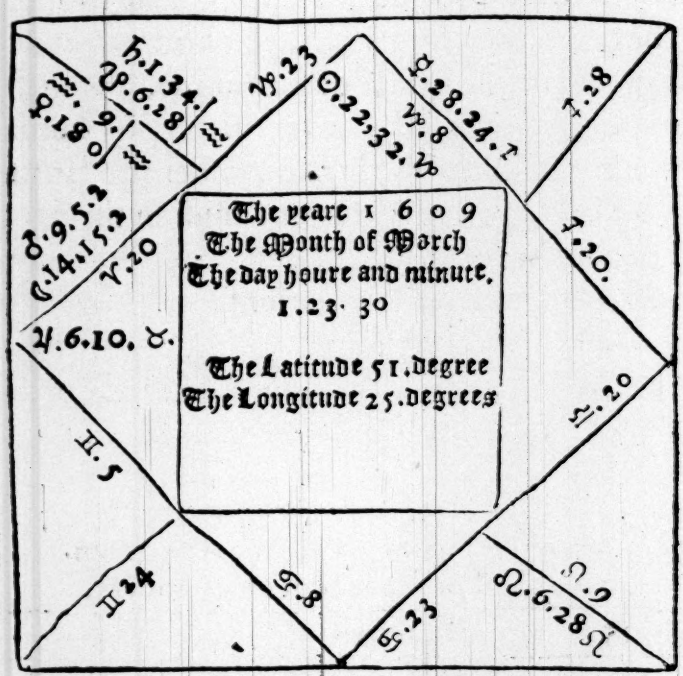
Astronomers, I thought good to reuiue it, which with vs is very easie, for after midnight wee are only to ad 12. houres to the houres of the clocke, and the product will be the houres after noone, which are alwaies to bee referred to the day præcedent, otherwise, the houres of our clocke, and the houres after noone are all one.

Touching therfore the time giuen, being the 11. houre of our clocke, and after midnight, you are to adde therto 12. houres, and then shal you haue in the result 23. houres which is the houres after noone, and is to bee referred to the day before, which according to astronomicall computation, is the first day of Ianuarie, so that thereuppon it followeth in astronomicall accompt, that the time giuen is the first day of Ianuarie, the 23. houre after noone. Then againe with the place of the Sunne, being the 21. degree of *Capricornus*, the saide first day of Ianuarie I enter into the Table of the houses, vnder the latitude of my region, beeing 51. degrees, and finding the signe the Sunne is in at the head, and the degree in the 10. house, I finde set against it in the next columne to the left hand, entituled, The time from noone, 19. houres, 31. minutes, which are to be added to the houres after noone, being 23. houres, as thus:

Ho.	Min.	
19	31	The houres from noone.
23	00	The houres of the time giuen.
00	4	For foure times sixe houres.
42	35	The result.
24	00	Houres subtracted
18	35	The remaine and summe to be found in the columne after noone as followeth.

These houres are to be sought out againe in the columne seruing for the time after noone, which houres and mi. (finding exactly in the same columne) directly

I take the neereſt which is 18. houres 35. minutes: Directly againſt the which to the right hand, is noted the degrees of 6. of the houſes, that is, of the 10 houſe, with the 8. degree of *Capricornus*: the 11. with the 23, of *Capricornus*, the 12 with the 19. degree of *Aquarus*, the 1. with the 20 degree of *Aries*, the 2 with the 5 degree of *Gemini*, and of the 3, with the 24. degree of *Gemini*, which being had, eaſily may you attaine to the other ſixe houſes, by taking the oppoſite ſignes with the ſame degrees, as is before in the figure for noone: and thus ſhall you haue the Scheme erected, as touching the ſignes, as here you may ſee deſcribed.



Now for the ſeating of the planets therin, enter into the Ephemerides, with the day giuen, and take the place of the planet the ſame day, which you are to ſubſtract from the place of the Planet, the day following, if it be direct,

or

or elſe by ſubſtracting the place of the Planet from his place the day before, (howbeit, this is alwaies to be obſerued in the motiō of ☊) & thē the remainder wil be the dayly motion of the planet, where with entring the table compoſed to that purpoſe, to wit, the Tables of proportions at the head, and the houres after noone downe the firſt columne to the left hand, you ſhall haue in the common angle the degrees and minutes, that are to be added to the place of the Planet found in the Ephemerides, if it be direct, or elſe to be ſubſtracted, if it be retrograde, and after ſuch addition and ſubſtraction, you ſhall place the planet in his due ſigne, with his degrees and minutes, & then ſhall you haue the figure rightly and duely calculated. And for the more plaine vnderſtanding thereof, take theſe examples following: and firſt in the Sunne.

Of the Sunne.

Degr.	Min.			
22	35	2 of Ian	}	1609
21	34	1 of Iau		

1	1			The remain or dayly motion wherewith you are to enter the Table of proportion.

Deg.	Min.	Sec.		
0	58	32		The ſumme to be added to the place of the Planet found in the Ephemerides, Ought likewiſe to bee placed in the Scheme vnder the ſigne of ♍
21	34			
22	32	32	of ♍	

Of the Moon.

Deg:	Min.			
15	47	2 of Ian	}	1609
0	57	1 of Ian		
14	30			

The Dayly motion where with you are to enter the proportional table.

Deg.

Deg.	Mi.	sec.	thir.	
13	53	45	00	The summe to bee added to the degrees and minutes of the Moone found in the Ephemerides, of ♍
0	57	00	00	
14	50	45		Ought to bee seated in the figure vnder the signe ♍

Of Saturne

Deg.	minu.		
1	44	2 of Ianuarie	1609
1	37	1 of Ianuarie	
0	07		The dayly motion to be found at the head of the proportionall tables.

Degr.	mi.	sec.	thir.	
00	05	50	00	for 20. houres.
		52	30	for 3. houres
00	6	42	30	The summe to bee added to the place of the planet of ♎.
1	37			
1	43	42	30	Ought to bee placed in the figure vnder the signe of ♎

Of Iupiter

Deg.	Minu.		
5	41	the 2 of Ianuary	1609
5	39	the 1 of Ianuary	
00	02		The remain or dayly motion to bee sought in the proportionall Tables.

Deg.	Min.	sec.	thir.		
	1	40	00	for 20 houre	The Sum to bee added to the place of the planet in the Ephemerides.
		15	00	for 3 houres	
	1	55	00		
5	39				
5	40	55	00		Ought to be placed in the figure vnder the signe of ♈

Of

Of Mars

Deg.	Min.		
9	7	the 2. of Ianuarie. }	1609
8	28	the 1. of Ianuarie }	
10	39	The remaine or dayly motion to bee sought in the proportionall tables.	

Deg.	min.	seco.	
00	32	30	for 20. houres.
00	4	52	for 3. houres
00	37	22	The summe to bee added to the place of
8	28	00	the Planet in th: Ephemerides,
9	05	22	♈ ought to be placed in the figure vnder the signe of ♈

Of Venus

Deg.	Minu		
18	9	the 2. of Ianuary }	1609
16	54	the 1. of Ianuary }	
1	15	The difference or dayly motion, wherewith you are to enter into the proportional tables	

Deg.	min.	sec.	
1	2	30	for 20 houres
	9	22	for 3 houres
1	11	52	
16	54	00	
18	5	52	

The Summe to be added to the place of ♀ in the Ephemerides of ♒ ought to be placed in the figure vnder the signe of ♒.

Of Mercury

Degr.	Min.		
0	25	the 2 of Ian }	1609
0	11	the 1 of Ian }	
0	14		

The difference or dayly motion to bee entred at the head of the proportionall tables.

Deg.

Deg:	min.	Seconds	
☌	LI	40	for 20, houres
00	1	45	for 3, houres
00	13	25	The Summe to be added to the place of
00	11	00	*Mercurie* in the Ephemerides, ought
☿ 00	24	25 ♑	to be placed in the figure vnder Capricornus

Of the ☊

Degr.	Min:		
6	32	The 1 day of Ianuarie }	1609
6	28	The 2 day of Ianuarie }	
00	04	The difference or dayly motion	

Degr:	Min:	Sec:	
00	3	20	for 20 houres
		30	for 3 houres
00	3	50	The Summe to be substracted from the
6	32	00	place of ☊ in the Ephemeris, ought
	3	50	to be placed in the figure vnder the
☊ 6	28	10 ♌	signe ♌

☋ is to bee seated in the opposite Signe with the same degrees and minutes, therefore in the 6. degree. 28. minu 10. seconds of Aquarius.

In

In what manner the Planets are to be placed in the figures.

NOw resteth it to be knowne how euerie Planet may be duely placed in the figure vnder his proper Signe that the Scheme may fully bee accomplished. By the former Chapter, hauing found the true place of euerie planet, consider in what signe it is, which knowne, looke in the figure which of the houses conteineth that signe, and then hauing respect to the number and order of the degrees, place it in that house: for if the Planet haue a lesser number of degrees then the Cuspe of the house, it is to be seated before the Cuspe in the house præcedent, but if a greater number of degrees then the Cuspe, then is it to be noted in the house containing the signe beyond the Cuspe thereof, heere noting withall, that if one signe do happen vpon the Cuspe of two houses, then is the Planet to be reposed in that house, to the Cuspe wherof the Planet shall be neerest in degrees. Some also there are which in inserting the places of the planets in the Scheme respect their Latitudes, insomuch, that if it be farre distant from the Cuspe (for otherwise this scrutin is not requisite) hauing North Latitude, and in the orientall part of the Scheme, reckoned from the tenth house to the third, then doe they scite it before the Cuspe in the house præcedent, because that the planets hauing a north Latitude rise sooner and set later, but if they haue a South Latitude, they obserue the contratie, and repose the planets beyond the Cuspe, according to the succession of the Signes: but if the Planet shall bee in the medietie of the heauen descendent, which is computated frō the beginning of the fourth house or angle of the earth, to the

end

end of the ninth, then take they a diuerſe courſe from the former, for if the planet haue north Latitude, then do they inſert it beyond the Cuſpe, according to the ſequence of the Signes: if a South Latitude, before the Cuſpe in the houſe præcedent, & this courſe alſo doe they obſerue in collocating of the fixed Stars in the houſes.

A Table

A Table of the houses for the Latitude of 37. Degrees.

Sol in ♈

the time frō noon	10 ♈	11 ♉	12 ♊	1 ♋	2 ♌	3 ♍
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
0 0	0	8	18	17	10	2
0 4	1	9	18	18	11	3
0 7	2	10	19	18	12	3
0 11	3	11	19	19	13	4
0 15	4	12	20	20	13	5
0 18	5	13	21	20	14	6
0 22	6	14	22	21	14	7
0 26	7	15	23	22	16	8
0 29	8	17	24	23	16	9
0 33	9	18	25	24	17	10
0 37	10	19	26	25	17	11
0 40	11	20	27	26	18	12
0 44	12	21	28	26	19	13
0 48	13	21	28	27	20	14
0 51	14	22	29	27	21	15
0 55	15	23	♋	28	22	15
0 59	16	24	1	29	22	16
1 3	17	25	2	29	23	16
1 6	18	27	3	♌	24	17
1 10	19	28	3	1	25	18
1 14	20	29	4	2	26	19
1 18	21	30	5	3	27	20
1 21	22	♊	6	3	28	21
1 25	23	2	7	4	28	22
1 29	24	3	8	5	29	23
1 33	25	4	9	6	30	24
1 36	26	5	10	7	♍	25
1 40	27	6	10	8	1	26
1 44	28	7	11	9	2	27
1 48	29	7	12	9	2	27
1 52	30	8	12	10	3	28

Sol in ♉

the tim frō noon	10 ♉	11 ♊	12 ♋	1 ♌	2 ♍	3 ♎
H M	G	G	G	G	G	G
1 52	0	8	12	9	3	28
1 55	1	9	13	10	3	29
1 59	2	10	14	11	4	30
2 3	3	11	15	12	5	♎
2 7	4	12	16	13	6	1
2 11	5	13	17	14	7	2
2 15	6	14	18	15	7	3
2 19	7	15	18	16	8	4
2 22	8	16	19	16	9	5
2 26	9	17	20	17	10	6
2 30	10	18	21	18	11	7
2 34	11	19	22	19	12	8
2 38	12	20	23	20	13	9
2 42	13	21	24	20	13	10
2 46	14	22	25	21	14	11
2 50	15	23	26	22	15	12
2 54	16	24	27	23	16	13
2 58	17	25	28	24	17	14
3 2	18	26	28	25	18	15
3 6	19	27	29	25	18	16
3 10	20	28	30	26	19	17
3 14	21	29	♌	27	20	18
3 18	22	♋	1	28	21	19
3 22	23	1	2	29	22	20
3 27	24	2	3	29	23	21
3 31	25	3	3	♍	24	22
3 35	26	4	4	1	25	23
3 39	27	5	5	2	26	24
3 43	28	6	6	3	28	24
3 47	29	7	7	4	28	25
3 51	30	8	8	5	29	26

A Table of the houres for the Laritude of 37. degrees

Sol in ♊

The time frō noon	10 ♊	11 ♋	12 ♌	1 ♍	2 ♎	3 ♏
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
3 51	0	8	8	5	29	25
3 55	1	9	9	5	30	26
4 0	2	9	9	6	♎	27
4 4	3	10	10	7	1	28
4 8	4	11	12	8	2	30
4 12	5	12	13	9	3	♏
4 16	6	13	13	10	4	2
4 21	7	14	14	11	5	3
4 26	8	14	15	12	5	4
4 29	9	15	16	12	6	5
4 33	10	16	17	13	7	6
4 38	11	17	18	14	8	6
4 42	12	18	18	15	9	7
4 46	13	19	19	15	10	8
4 51	14	20	20	16	11	9
4 55	15	21	21	17	12	10
4 59	16	22	22	18	12	11
5 3	17	23	23	19	13	12
5 8	18	24	24	20	14	13
5 12	19	25	25	21	15	14
5 16	20	26	26	22	16	15
5 21	21	27	27	23	17	16
5 25	22	28	27	24	18	17
5 29	23	29	28	25	19	18
5 34	24	30	29	26	20	19
5 38	25	♌	♍	26	21	20
5 43	26	1	1	27	22	21
5 47	27	2	2	28	22	22
5 51	28	3	2	29	23	23
5 56	29	4	3	29	24	23
6 0	30	5	4	30	25	24

Sol in ♋

The time from noo	10 ♋	11 ♌	12 ♍	1 ♎	2 ♏	3 ♐
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
6 0	0	6	5	0	26	24
6 4	1	7	6	1	27	25
6 9	2	7	7	2	27	26
6 13	3	8	7	3	28	27
6 17	4	9	8	3	29	29
6 22	5	10	9	4	30	30
6 26	6	11	10	5	♏	♐
6 30	7	12	11	6	1	1
6 35	8	13	12	7	2	2
6 39	9	14	13	7	2	3
6 44	10	15	14	8	3	4
6 48	11	16	15	9	4	5
6 52	12	17	16	10	5	6
6 57	13	18	17	11	7	7
7 1	14	18	18	12	8	8
7 5	15	19	18	13	8	9
7 9	16	20	19	14	9	10
7 14	17	21	20	14	10	11
7 18	18	22	21	15	11	12
7 22	19	23	22	16	12	13
7 27	20	25	23	17	13	14
7 31	21	26	24	18	14	15
7 35	22	27	24	19	15	15
7 39	23	28	25	20	16	16
7 44	24	29	26	20	17	17
7 48	25	♍	27	21	18	18
7 52	26	1	28	22	19	20
7 56	27	2	29	23	20	21
8 0	28	3	♎	24	21	22
8 5	29	3	1	24	21	23
8 9	30	4	2	25	22	23

A Table of the houses for the Latitude of 37. degrees

Sol in ♌

the time fro noon	10	11	12	1	2	3
	♌	♍	♎	♎	♏	♐
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
8 9	0	4	2	25	22	24
8 13	1	5	3	26	23	24
8 17	2	6	4	27	24	25
8 21	3	7	5	28	25	26
8 25	4	8	5	28	26	27
8 29	5	9	6	29	26	28
8 33	6	10	7	30	27	30
8 38	7	11	8	♏	28	♑
8 42	8	12	9	1	29	1
8 46	9	13	10	2	♐	2
8 50	10	14	11	3	1	3
8 54	11	15	11	4	2	4
8 58	12	16	12	5	3	4
9 2	13	17	13	6	3	5
9 6	14	18	14	6	4	6
9 10	15	19	15	7	5	7
9 14	16	20	16	8	6	8
9 18	17	21	16	8	6	9
9 22	18	22	17	9	7	10
9 26	19	23	18	10	8	11
9 30	20	24	19	11	9	12
9 34	21	25	20	11	10	13
9 38	22	26	21	12	11	14
9 41	23	27	22	13	12	15
9 45	24	28	23	14	12	16
9 49	25	29	24	15	13	17
9 53	26	29	25	15	14	18
9 57	27	30	26	16	15	19
10 1	28	♎	26	17	16	20
10 5	29	1	27	18	17	21
10 8	30	2	28	18	18	22

Sol in ♍

the time fro noon	10	11	12	1	2	3
	♍	♎	♎	♏	♐	♐
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
10 8	0	2	28	18	18	22
10 12	1	3	28	19	19	23
10 16	2	4	29	20	19	24
10 20	3	4	30	20	20	25
10 24	4	5	♏	21	20	26
10 27	5	6	1	22	21	27
10 31	6	7	2	22	22	28
10 35	7	8	3	23	23	29
10 39	8	9	3	24	24	30
10 42	9	10	4	25	25	♑
10 46	10	11	5	25	25	0
10 50	11	12	6	26	26	1
11 54	12	13	7	27	27	2
11 57	13	13	7	28	28	3
11 1	14	14	8	29	29	4
11 5	15	15	9	29	♑	5
11 9	16	16	10	30	1	6
11 12	17	17	11	♐	2	8
11 16	18	18	11	1	2	9
11 20	19	19	12	1	3	10
11 23	20	19	13	2	4	11
11 27	21	20	13	3	5	12
11 31	22	21	14	3	6	13
11 34	23	22	15	4	7	15
11 38	24	23	16	5	8	16
11 42	25	24	16	6	9	17
11 45	26	25	17	7	10	18
11 49	27	25	18	8	10	19
11 52	28	26	19	9	11	20
11 56	29	27	20	10	12	21
12 0	30	28	21	11	13	22

A table of the houses for the Latitude of 37. degrees

Sol in ♐

The time fro noone	10 ♎	11 ♏	12 ♐	1 ♑	2 ♒	3 ♓
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
12 0	0	28	21	11	13	23
12 4	1	29	22	12	14	23
12 7	2	29	22	12	15	24
12 11	3	30	23	13	16	25
12 15	4	♏	23	14	17	26
12 18	5	2	24	15	18	27
12 22	6	3	25	16	19	28
12 26	7	4	26	16	20	29
12 29	8	5	26	17	21	30
12 33	9	6	27	18	22	♈
12 37	10	6	28	19	23	3
12 40	11	7	29	20	24	4
12 44	12	8	30	20	25	5
12 47	13	9	♐	21	25	6
12 51	14	9	1	21	26	6
12 55	15	10	2	22	27	7
12 59	16	11	2	22	28	8
13 3	17	12	3	23	29	9
13 6	18	13	4	24	30	10
13 10	19	14	5	25	♓	12
13 14	20	15	6	26	3	13
13 18	21	15	7	27	4	16
13 21	22	16	7	28	5	17
13 25	23	17	8	29	6	18
13 29	24	18	9	29	7	19
13 33	25	19	10	♑	9	22
13 36	26	20	11	1	10	23
13 40	27	21	12	2	11	24
13 44	28	22	13	3	12	25
13 48	29	22	13	3	13	26
13 52	30	23	14	4	14	27

Sol in ♑

The time fro noon	10 ♐	11 ♑	12 ♒	1 ♓	2 ♈	3 ♉
H, M	G	G	G	G	G	G
13 52	0	23	13	4	14	27
13 55	1	24	14	5	15	28
13 59	2	24	15	6	16	29
14 3	3	25	16	7	17	30
14 7	4	26	17	8	19	♉
14 11	5	27	18	9	20	3
14 15	6	28	18	10	21	5
14 19	7	29	19	11	23	6
14 22	8	30	20	12	24	7
14 26	9	♑	21	13	26	8
14 30	10	1	22	14	27	10
14 34	11	2	23	15	28	11
14 38	12	3	25	16	30	12
14 42	13	4	26	17	♈	14
14 47	14	5	26	18	2	15
14 50	15	6	27	19	4	16
14 54	16	7	28	20	6	17
14 58	17	7	29	22	7	19
15 2	18	8	30	23	8	21
15 6	19	9	♒	24	10	22
15 10	20	10	1	25	11	25
15 14	21	11	2	26	13	26
15 18	22	12	3	27	14	26
15 22	23	13	4	29	15	27
15 27	24	14	5	30	17	28
15 31	25	15	6	♓	19	29
15 35	26	16	7	2	20	30
15 39	27	17	8	4	22	♊
15 43	28	18	9	5	23	2
15 47	29	18	10	6	24	3
15 51	30	19	10	7	26	4

A Table of the houses for the Latitude of 37. degrees

Sol in ♈

the time frō noon	10 ♓	11 ♈	12 ♉	1 ♊	2 ♋	3 ♌
H. M	G	G	G		G	G
15 51	0	19	11	8	26	5
15 55	1	20	11	9	27	6
16 0	2	21	12	10	28	7
16 4	3	21	13	12	29	8
16 8	4	23	14	13	30	11
16 12	5	24	16	16	♌	12
16 11	6	25	18	17	7	13
16 21	7	26	19	19	8	14
16 25	8	27	20	20	10	15
16 29	9	28	22	22	11	17
16 35	10	29	23	24	13	18
16 38	11	30	24	25	14	19
16 42	12	♍	25	26	16	2
16 46	13	2	26	28	17	21
16 51	14	3	27	29	19	22
16 55	15	4	27	♎	20	23
16 59	16	5	28	3	21	24
17 3	17	5	29	4	23	25
17 8	18	6	30	6	24	26
17 12	19	7	♎	9	26	27
17 16	20	8	4	12	9	30
17 21	21	10	5	13	30	
17 25	2	11	6	14	♏	2
17 29	23	12	7	16	1	3
17 34	24	13	8	18	3	
17 38	25	15	10	20	4	5
17 42	26	16	11	22	6	6
17 47	27	16	14	23	7	7
17 51	28	17	15	25	1	8
17 56	29	18	16	27	11	9
18 0	30	19	18	30	14	10

Sol in ♉

the time frō noon	10 ♈	11 ♉	12 ♊	1 ♋	2 ♌	3 ♍
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
18 0	0	20	18	3	4	11
18 4	1	21	19	4	5	12
18 9	2	22	21	6	6	13
18 13	3	23	21	7	7	14
18 17	4	24	23	8	9	15
18 21	5	25	24	10	10	16
18 25	6	26	25	12	11	17
18 31	7	27	27	15	2	18
18 35	8	28	28	16	25	19
18 39	9	29	30	18	26	20
18 44	10	30	♑	19	27	21
18 48	11	♎	2	21	29	23
18 52	12	2	5	23	1	23
18 57	13	3	7	2	1	24
19 1	14	4	8	27	2	25
19 5	15	5	9	28	3	26
19 9	16	8	11	30	4	27
19 14	17	9	13	♒	5	28
19 18	18	10	14	3	6	29
19 22	19	11	16	5	7	30
19 27	20	12	17	6	8	♓
19 31	21	13	18	8	9	2
19 35	22	15	20	10	10	3
19 39	23	16	21	11	11	4
19 44	24	17	23	12	12	5
19 48	25	18	24	14	13	6
19 53	26	20	27	17	15	7
19 56	27	21	29	18	17	8
20 0	28	23	30	19	18	9
20 5	29	24	♈	21	18	10
20 9	30	25	4	22	19	11

A Table of the houles for the Latitude of 37. degrees

Sol in ♒

The time frō noon	10 ♒	11 ♒	12 ♈	1 ♉	2 ♊	3 ♋
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
20 9	0	25	4	22	19	11
20 13	1	26	5	23	20	12
20 17	2	27	7	24	21	13
20 21	3	28	8	25	22	14
20 25	4	29	10	26	23	14
20 29	5	♓	11	28	24	15
20 33	6	1	13	30	25	16
20 38	7	2	14		26	17
20 42	8	3	16	2	27	18
20 46	9	4	17	4	28	19
20 50	10	5	19	5	29	20
20 54	11	6	21	6	30	21
20 58	12	8	23	7	♌	22
21 2	13	10	24	8	2	23
21 6	14	12	26	10	3	24
21 10	15	14	27	12	3	25
21 14	16	15	29	13	4	26
21 18	17	16	30	14	5	27
21 22	18	17	♉	15	6	28
21 26	19	19	1	16	7	29
21 30	20	20	3	17	8	30
21 34	21	21	4	18	9	♎
21 38	22	23	6	19	10	1
21 41	23	24	7	20	11	2
21 45	24	26	8	21	12	3
21 49	25	27	10	22	12	4
21 53	26	28	11	23	13	5
21 57	27	29	12	24	14	6
22 1	28	30	14	25	15	6
22 5	29	♈	15	25	16	7
22 8	30	2	16	26	17	8

Sol in ♓

The time from noo	10 ♓	11 ♈	12 ♉	1 ♊	2 ♋	3 ♌
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
22 8	0	3	16	26	17	8
22 12	1	4	17	27	18	8
22 16	2	5	19	28	18	9
22 20	3	6	20	28	19	9
22 24	4	7	21	29	19	10
22 27	5	8	22	30	20	11
22 31	6	10	23	♍	21	12
22 35	7	11	24	1	22	13
22 39	8	12	25	2	23	14
22 42	9	14	26	3	24	15
22 46	10	15	27	4	24	15
22 50	11	16	28	5	25	16
22 54	12	17	29	6	26	17
22 57	13	19	♊	7	27	18
23 1	14	20	2	8	28	19
23 5	15	21	3	9	28	20
23 9	16	23	4	10	29	21
23 12	17	24	5	10	30	22
23 16	18	24	6	11	♎	22
23 20	19	25	♋	12	1	23
23 23	2	26	7	13	2	23
23 27	21	28	8	13	3	24
23 31	22	29	9	14	3	25
23 34	23	30	10	14	4	26
23 38	24	♉	11	15	5	27
23 41	25	2	12	16	6	28
23 45	26	3	13	17	7	29
23 49	27	4	14	18	7	30
23 53	28	5	16	18	8	♏
23 56	29	6	17	19	9	2
24 0	30	7	18	20	10	3

A Table of the houses for the Latitude of 40. Degrees.

Sol in ♈

the time frō noon	10 ♈	11 ♉	12 ♊	1 ♋	2 ♌	3 ♍
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
0 0	0	9	20	20	12	3
0 4	1	10	21	21	12	4
0 7	2	11	22	21	13	5
0 11	3	12	23	22	13	5
0 15	4	13	24	23	14	6
0 18	5	14	25	24	14	7
0 22	6	16	26	24	15	8
0 26	7	17	26	25	16	9
0 29	8	18	27	26	17	9
0 33	9	19	28	26	18	10
0 37	10	20	29	27	18	11
0 40	11	21	♋	28	19	12
0 44	12	22	1	29	20	13
0 48	13	23	2	29	21	14
0 51	14	24	3	♌	21	14
0 55	15	25	3	1	22	15
0 59	16	26	4	2	23	16
1 3	17	27	5	2	24	17
1 6	18	28	6	3	25	18
1 10	19	29	7	4	25	19
1 14	20	♊	8	4	27	20
1 18	21	1	8	5	27	21
1 21	22	2	9	6	28	21
1 25	23	3	10	6	29	22
1 29	24	4	11	7	29	23
1 33	25	5	12	8	♍	24
1 36	26	6	12	9	1	25
1 40	27	7	13	9	2	26
1 44	28	8	14	10	2	26
1 48	29	9	15	11	3	27
1 52	30	10	16	12	4	28

Sol in ♉

the time frō noon	10 ♉	11 ♊	12 ♋	1 ♌	2 ♍	3 ♍
H M	G	G	G	G	G	G
1 52	0	10	16	12	4	28
1 55	1	11	17	13	5	29
1 59	2	12	17	13	6	♎
2 3	3	13	18	14	7	1
2 7	4	14	19	15	7	2
2 11	5	15	19	15	8	3
2 15	6	16	20	16	9	4
2 19	7	17	21	17	10	4
2 22	8	18	22	18	10	5
2 26	9	19	23	19	11	6
2 30	10	20	24	19	12	7
2 34	11	21	25	20	13	8
2 38	12	22	25	21	13	9
2 42	13	23	26	22	14	10
2 46	14	23	27	22	15	11
2 50	15	24	28	23	16	12
2 54	16	25	29	24	16	12
2 58	17	26	29	25	17	13
3 6	18	27	♌	26	18	14
3 2	19	28	1	26	19	15
3 10	20	29	2	27	20	16
3 14	21	♋	3	28	21	17
3 18	22	1	3	29	22	18
3 22	23	2	4	29	23	19
3 27	24	3	5	♍	23	20
3 31	25	4	6	1	24	21
3 35	26	5	7	2	25	22
3 39	27	5	8	3	26	23
3 43	28	6	8	3	26	23
3 47	29	7	9	4	27	24
3 51	30	8	10	5	28	25

A table of the houses for the eleuation of the Pole 42. degrees

Sol in ♈

The time fro noon.	10 ♈	11 ♉	12 ♊	1 ♋	2 ♌	3 ♍
H.M.	G	G	G	G	G	G
3 51	0	8	10	5	28	25
3 55	1	9	11	6	29	26
4 0	2	10	12	7	♎	27
4 4	3	11	13	7	1	28
4 8	4	12	13	8	2	29
4 12	5	13	14	9	3	♏
4 16	6	14	15	10	3	1
4 21	7	15	16	10	4	2
4 26	8	16	17	11	5	3
4 29	9	17	18	12	6	4
4 33	10	18	19	13	7	5
4 38	11	19	19	14	8	6
4 42	12	20	20	15	9	7
4 46	13	20	21	16	9	8
4 51	14	21	22	16	10	9
4 55	15	22	23	17	11	9
4 59	16	23	23	18	12	10
5 3	17	24	24	19	13	11
5 8	18	25	25	20	14	12
5 12	19	26	26	21	15	13
5 16	20	27	27	21	15	14
5 21	21	28	28	22	16	15
5 25	22	29	29	23	17	16
5 29	23	♌	♍	24	18	17
5 34	24	1	1	25	19	18
5 38	25	2	1	26	20	19
5 43	26	3	2	27	21	20
5 47	27	4	3	28	22	21
5 51	28	5	4	28	22	22
5 56	29	5	5	29	23	23
6 0	30	6	6	♎	24	24

Sol in ♋

The time fro noon.	10 ♋	11 ♌	12 ♍	1 ♎	2 ♏	3 ♐
H, M	G	G	G	G	G	G
6 0	0	6	6	0	24	24
6 4	1	7	7	1	25	25
6 9	2	8	7	2	26	26
6 13	3	9	8	3	27	27
6 17	4	10	9	3	28	27
6 22	5	11	10	4	29	28
6 26	6	12	11	5	29	29
6 30	7	13	12	6	♑	♐
6 35	8	14	13	7	1	1
6 39	9	15	14	8	2	2
6 44	10	16	14	8	3	3
6 48	11	17	15	9	4	4
6 52	12	18	16	10	5	5
6 57	13	19	17	11	6	6
7 1	14	20	18	12	6	7
7 5	15	21	19	13	7	8
7 9	16	22	20	14	8	9
7 14	17	23	21	14	9	10
7 18	18	24	22	15	10	11
7 22	19	24	22	16	11	12
7 27	20	25	23	17	12	13
7 31	21	26	24	18	13	14
7 35	22	27	25	19	13	15
7 39	23	28	26	20	14	16
7 44	24	29	27	20	15	17
7 48	25	♍	28	21	16	17
7 52	26	1	28	22	17	18
7 56	27	2	29	23	18	19
8 0	28	3	♎	24	19	20
8 5	29	4	1	24	19	21
8 9	30	5	2	25	20	22

A Table of the houses for the Latitude of 42. degrees

Sol in ♌

the time fro noon	10 ♌	11 ♍	12 ♎	1 ♎	2 ♏	3 ♐
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
8 9	0	5	2	25	20	22
8 13	1	6	3	26	21	23
8 17	2	7	3	27	22	24
8 21	3	8	4	27	23	25
8 25	4	8	5	28	24	26
8 29	5	9	6	29	24	27
8 33	6	10	7	♏	25	27
8 38	7	11	8	1	26	28
8 42	8	12	8	1	27	29
8 46	9	13	9	2	28	♑
8 50	10	14	10	3	28	1
8 54	11	15	11	4	29	2
8 58	12	16	12	5		3
9 2	13	17	13	5	1	4
9 6	14	17	13	6	2	5
9 10	15	18	14	7	3	6
9 14	16	19	15	8	3	7
9 18	17	20	16	8	4	8
9 22	18	21	17	9	5	9
9 26	19	22	18	10	6	10
9 30	2	23	18	11	7	11
9 34	21	24	19	12	7	12
9 38	22	25	20	12	8	13
9 41	23	26	21	13	9	14
9 45	24	27	21	14	10	14
9 49	25	27	22	14	11	15
9 53	26	28	23	15	11	16
9 57	27	29	24	16	12	17
10 1	28	♎	25	17	13	18
10 5	29	1	26	18	14	19
10 8	30	2	26	18	15	20

Sol in ♍

the time f. ō noon	10 ♍	11 ♎	12 ♎	1 ♏	2 ♐	3 ♑
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
10 8	0	2	26	18	15	20
10 12	1	3	27	19	15	21
10 16	2	4	28	20	16	22
10 20	3	5	28	20	17	23
10 24	4	6	29	21	18	24
10 27	5	6	♏	22	19	25
10 31	6	7	1	23	19	26
10 35	7	8	2	24	20	27
10 39	8	9	2	24	21	28
10 42	9	10	3	25	22	29
10 46	10	11	4	26	23	♒
10 50	11	11	5	26	24	1
11 54	12	12	5	27	24	2
11 57	13	13	6	28	25	3
11 1	14	14	7	29	26	4
11 5	15	15	7	29	27	5
11 9	16	16	8	♐	28	6
11 12	17	16	9	1	28	8
11 16	18	17	10	2	29	9
11 20	19	18	10	2	♑	10
11 23	20	19	11	3	1	11
11 27	21	20	12	4	2	12
11 31	22	21	13	4	3	13
11 34	23	21	13	5	4	14
11 38	24	22	14	6	4	15
11 42	25	23	15	7	5	16
11 45	26	24	15	7	6	17
11 49	27	25	16	8	7	18
11 52	28	26	17	9	8	19
11 56	29	26	18	10	9	20

A Table of the houses for the Latitude of 42. degrees

Sol in ♎

The time frō noon	10 ♎	11 ♎	12 ♏	1 ♐	2 ♑	3 ♒
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
12 0	0	27	18	10	10	21
12 4	1	28	19	11	11	22
12 7	2	29	20	12	11	23
12 11	3	♍	21	13	12	24
12 15	4	1	21	13	13	25
12 18	5	2	22	14	14	27
12 22	6	3	23	15	15	28
12 26	7	3	24	16	16	29
12 29	8	4	24	16	17	♓
12 33	9	5	25	17	18	2
12 37	10	6	26	18	19	3
12 40	11	7	27	19	20	4
12 44	12	8	27	19	21	5
12 48	13	8	28	20	22	6
12 51	14	9	29	21	23	7
12 55	15	10	♐	22	24	8
12 59	16	10	1	23	25	9
13 3	17	11	2	23	26	11
13 6	18	12	2	24	27	12
13 10	19	13	3	24	28	13
13 14	20	14	3	26	29	14
13 18	21	15	4	27	♒	15
13 21	22	16	5	27	1	17
13 25	23	16	6	28	3	18
13 29	24	17	6	29	4	20
13 33	24	18	7	♑	5	21
13 36	26	19	8	1	6	22
13 40	27	20	9	2	8	23
13 44	28	21	9	3	9	25
13 48	29	21	10	4	10	26
13 52	30	22	11	4	11	27

Sol in ♏

The time frō noon	10 ♏	11 ♏	12 ♐	1 ♑	2 ♒	3 ♓
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
13 52	0	22	11	4	11	27
13 55	1	23	12	5	12	28
13 59	2	24	13	6	13	♈
14 3	3	25	13	7	15	1
14 7	4	25	14	8	16	2
14 11	5	26	15	9	17	4
14 15	6	27	16	10	19	5
14 19	7	28	17	11	20	6
14 22	8	29	18	12	22	7
14 26	9	29	18	13	23	9
14 30	10	♑	19	14	24	10
14 48	11	1	20	15	26	11
14 38	12	2	21	16	27	13
14 34	13	3	22	17	29	14
14 47	14	4	23	18	♓	15
14 51	15	5	24	19	2	16
14 54	16	5	24	20	3	18
14 58	17	6	25	22	5	19
15 2	18	7	26	23	6	21
15 6	19	8	27	24	8	22
15 10	2	9	28	25	10	23
15 14	21	10	29	26	11	24
15 18	22	11	♒	27	13	26
15 22	23	11	1	29	24	27
15 27	24	12	2	♈	16	29
15 31	25	13	3	1	17	♉
15 35	26	14	4	2	19	1
15 39	27	15	5	4	20	2
15 43	28	16	6	5	22	4
15 47	29	17	6	6	24	5
15 56	30	18	7	8	26	6

A Table of the houses for the Latitude of 42. degrees

Sol in ♐

the time fro noon	10 ♐	11 ♑	12 ♒	1 ♓	2 ♈	3 ♉
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
15 51	0	18	7	8	26	6
15 55	1	19	8	9	28	7
16 0	2	20	9	11	29	9
16 4	3	21	10	12	♈	10
16 8	4	22	12	14	3	11
16 12	5	23	13	15	5	13
16 16	6	24	14	17	7	14
16 21	7	25	15	18	9	15
16 25	8	25	16	20	10	16
16 29	9	26	17	22	12	17
16 35	10	27	18	23	14	19
16 38	11	28	19	25	15	20
16 42	12	29	20	27	17	21
16 46	13	♑	22	28	19	22
16 52	14	1	23	♓	20	24
16 55	15	2	24	2	22	25
16 59	16	3	25	3	24	26
17 3	17	4	26	5	25	27
17 8	18	5	27	7	27	28
17 12	19	6	29	9	29	29
17 16	2	7	♒	11	♉	♊
17 21	21	8	1	12	2	2
17 25	22	9	3	14	4	3
17 29	23	11	4	16	5	4
17 34	24	12	5	18	7	5
17 38	25	13	7	20	8	6
17 42	26	14	8	22	10	8
17 47	27	15	10	24	1	9
17 51	28	16	11	26	13	10
17 56	29	17	12	28	14	11
1 0	30	18	13	♈	15	12

Sol in ♑

the time fro noon	10 ♑	11 ♑	12 ♒	1 ♈	2 ♉	3 ♊
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
18 0	0	18	14	0	15	12
18 4	1	19	15	2	17	13
18 6	2	20	17	4	19	14
18 13	3	21	18	6	20	15
18 17	4	22	20	8	22	16
18 21	5	23	21	10	23	17
18 25	6	24	23	12	25	18
18 31	7	26	24	14	26	20
18 35	8	27	26	15	27	21
18 39	9	28	27	17	28	22
18 44	10	29	29	19	29	23
18 48	11	♒	♓	21	♊	24
18 52	12	2	2	23	2	25
18 57	13	3	4	25	3	26
19 1	14	4	6	27	5	27
19 5	15	5	8	28	6	28
19 9	16	6	9	♉	7	29
19 14	17	7	11	2	8	♋
19 18	18	8	12	4	10	1
19 22	19	9	14	5	11	2
19 27	20	11	16	7	12	3
19 31	21	12	18	8	13	4
19 35	22	13	19	10	14	4
19 39	23	14	21	12	15	5
19 44	24	16	23	13	16	6
19 48	25	17	25	14	17	7
19 52	26	18	27	16	18	8
19 56	27	19	29	18	19	9
20 0	28	21	♈	19	20	10
20 5	29	22	2	21	21	11
20 9	30	23	4	22	22	12

A Table of the houses for the Latitude of 42. degrees

Sol in ♒

The time frō noon	10 ♒	11 ♒	12 ♈	1 ♉	2 ♊	3 ♋
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
20 9	0	23	4	22	22	12
20 13	1	25	5	23	23	13
20 17	2	6	7	25	24	14
20 21	3	28	9	26	25	15
20 25	4	29	10	27	26	16
20 29	5	♓	12	28	27	17
20 33	6	1	13	♌	28	18
20 38	7	3	15	1	29	19
20 42	8	4	17	2	♍	19
20 46	9	5	19	4	1	20
20 50	10	6	20	5	2	21
20 54	11	8	22	6	3	22
20 58	12	9	24	7	4	23
21 2	13	1	25	8	5	24
21 6	14	12	26	9	6	25
21 10	15	13	28	10	7	26
21 14	16	14	29	12	7	26
21 18	17	16	♉	13	8	27
21 22	18	17	2	14	9	28
21 26	19	18	4	15	10	29
21 30	20	20	5	16	11	♎
21 34	21	21	7	17	12	1
21 38	22	22	9	18	13	2
21 41	23	23	10	19	14	2
21 45	24	25	11	20	14	3
21 49	24	26	12	21	15	4
21 53	26	27	14	22	16	5
21 57	27	29	15	23	17	6
22 1	28	♈	16	24	17	7
22 5	29	2	17	25	18	7
22 8	30	3	19	26	19	8

Sol in ♐

The time frō noo	10 ♐	11 ♐	12 ♑	1 ♒	2 ♓	3 ♈
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
22 8	0	3	19	26	19	8
22 12	1	4	20	27	20	9
22 16	2	5	21	27	21	10
22 20	3	7	22	28	21	11
22 24	4	8	23	29	22	12
22 27	5	9	25	♋	23	12
22 31	6	10	26	1	24	13
22 35	7	12	27	2	25	14
22 39	8	13	28	3	25	15
22 42	9	14	♊	3	26	16
22 46	10	16	1	4	27	16
22 50	11	17	2	5	28	17
22 54	12	18	3	6	28	18
22 57	13	19	4	7	29	19
23 1	14	21	5	7	♌	20
23 5	15	21	6	8	1	21
23 9	16	23	7	9	2	22
23 12	17	24	8	10	2	22
23 16	18	25	9	11	3	23
23 20	19	26	10	11	4	24
23 23	21	27	11	12	4	25
23 27	21	25	12	13	5	26
23 31	22	♑	13	14	6	26
23 34	23	1	14	15	7	27
23 38	24	2	15	15	8	28
23 41	25	3	16	16	8	29
23 45	26	5	17	17	9	29
23 49	27	6	18	17	10	♍
23 53	28	7	19	18	11	1
23 56	29	8	20	19	11	2
24 0	30	9	20	20	12	3

A Table of the houses for the Latitude of 40. Degrees.

Sol in ♈

the time frō noon	10 ♈	11 ♉	12 ♊	1 ♋	2 ♌	3 ♍
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
0 0	0	10	23	22	13	3
0 4	1	11	24	22	14	4
0 7	2	12	24	23	14	5
0 11	3	13	25	24	15	6
0 15	4	14	26	25	16	7
0 18	5	15	27	25	17	7
0 22	6	16	28	26	17	8
0 26	7	17	29	27	18	9
0 29	8	18	♋	28	19	10
0 33	9	19	0	28	19	10
0 37	10	20	1	29	20	11
0 40	11	21	2	♌	21	12
0 44	12	23	3	0	21	13
0 48	13	24	4	1	22	14
0 51	14	25	5	2	23	15
0 55	15	26	5	3	24	16
0 59	16	27	6	3	24	16
1 3	17	28	7	4	25	17
1 6	18	29	8	5	26	18
1 10	19	♉	9	6	27	19
1 14	20	1	10	6	27	19
1 18	21	2	10	7	28	20
1 21	22	3	11	8	28	21
1 25	23	4	12	8	29	22
1 29	24	5	13	9	♍	23
1 33	25	6	13	10	1	24
1 36	26	7	14	10	1	25
1 40	27	8	15	11	2	26
1 44	28	9	16	12	3	27
1 48	29	10	17	12	4	27
1 52	30	11	18	13	5	28

Sol in ♉

the time frō noon	10 ♉	11 ♊	12 ♋	1 ♌	2 ♍	3 ♎
H M	G	G	G	G	G	G
1 52	0	11	17	13	5	28
1 55	1	12	18	14	5	29
1 59	2	13	19	15	6	♎
2 3	3	14	20	15	7	1
2 7	4	15	21	16	8	2
2 11	5	15	21	17	8	3
2 15	6	16	22	18	9	3
2 19	7	17	23	18	10	4
2 22	8	18	24	19	11	5
2 26	9	19	24	20	12	6
2 30	10	20	25	20	12	7
2 34	11	21	26	21	13	8
2 38	12	22	27	22	14	9
2 42	13	23	27	23	15	10
2 46	14	24	28	23	15	11
2 50	15	25	29	24	16	12
2 54	16	26	♌	25	17	12
2 58	17	27	1	26	18	13
3 2	18	28	2	26	19	14
3 6	19	29	2	27	19	15
3 10	20	♍	3	28	20	16
3 14	21	1	4	29	21	17
3 18	22	2	5	29	22	18
3 22	23	2	6	♎	23	19
3 27	24	3	6	1	23	20
3 31	25	4	7	2	24	20
3 35	26	5	8	2	25	21
3 39	27	6	9	3	26	22
3 43	28	7	10	4	27	23
3 47	29	8	10	5	27	24
3 51	30	9	11	6	28	25

A table

A table of the houses for the eleuation of the Pole 45. degrees

Sol in ♊

The time fro noon	10	11	12	1	2	3
	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑
H.M.	G	G	G	G	G	G
3 51	0	9	11	6	29	25
3 55	1	10	12	6	28	26
4 0	2	11	13	7	♎	27
4 4	3	12	14	8	1	28
4 8	4	13	14	9	1	29
4 12	5	14	15	9	2	♏
4 16	6	15	16	10	3	1
4 21	7	15	17	11	4	2
4 26	8	16	18	12	5	3
4 29	9	17	19	12	6	4
4 33	10	18	19	13	7	5
4 38	11	19	20	14	7	6
4 42	12	20	21	15	8	7
4 46	13	21	22	16	9	7
4 51	14	22	23	16	10	8
4 55	15	23	24	17	11	9
4 59	16	24	24	18	12	10
5 3	17	25	25	19	12	11
5 8	18	26	26	20	13	12
5 12	19	27	27	21	14	13
5 16	20	27	28	22	15	14
5 21	21	28	29	22	16	15
5 25	22	29	29	23	17	16
5 29	23	Ω	♑	24	18	17
5 34	24	1	1	25	19	17
5 38	25	2	2	26	19	18
5 43	26	3	3	27	20	19
5 47	27	4	4	27	21	20
5 51	28	5	4	28	22	21
5 56	29	6	5	29	23	21
6 0	30	7	6	♒	24	23

Sol in ♋

The time fro noon	10	11	12	1	2	3
	♍	♎	♑	♒	♓	♈
H,M	G	G	G	G	G	G
6 0	0	7	6	0	24	23
6 4	1	8	7	1	25	24
6 9	2	9	8	2	25	25
6 13	3	10	9	3	26	26
6 17	4	11	9	4	27	27
6 22	5	12	10	4	28	28
6 26	6	13	11	5	29	29
6 30	7	14	12	6	♈	♉
6 35	8	15	13	7	1	1
6 39	9	15	14	7	1	2
6 44	10	16	15	8	2	3
6 48	11	17	16	9	3	4
6 52	12	18	15	10	4	4
6 57	13	19	17	11	5	5
7 1	14	2	18	1	6	6
7 5	15	21	19	12	6	7
7 9	16	22	20	13	7	8
7 14	17	23	21	14	8	9
7 18	18	24	22	15	9	10
7 22	19	25	23	15	0	11
7 27	20	26	23	16	11	12
7 31	21	27	24	17	11	13
7 35	22	28	25	18	12	14
7 39	23	29	26	19	13	15
7 44	24	♑	26	20	14	16
7 48	25	1	27	20	14	17
7 52	26	2	28	21	15	17
7 56	27	3	29	22	16	18
8 0	28	3	♓	23	17	19
8 5	29	4	1	23	18	20
8 9	30	5	2	24	19	21

A Table of the houses for the Latitude of 45. Degrees.

Sol in ♌

the time frō noon	10 ♌	11 ♍	12 ♎	1 ♎	2 ♏	3 ♐
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
8 9	0	5	2	24	19	21
8 13	1	6	2	25	20	22
8 17	2	7	3	26	20	23
8 21	3	8	4	26	21	24
8 25	4	9	5	27	22	25
8 29	5	10	6	28	23	26
8 33	6	11	7	29	24	27
8 38	7	11	7	♏	24	28
8 42	8	12	8	1	25	29
8 46	9	13	9	1	26	♑
8 50	10	14	10	2	27	1
8 54	11	15	11	3	28	1
8 58	12	16	12	4	29	2
9 2	13	17	13	4	29	3
9 6	14	18	14	5	♑	4
9 10	15	19	15	6	1	5
9 14	16	20	15	7	1	6
9 18	17	21	16	7	2	7
9 22	18	21	17	8	3	8
9 26	19	22	17	9	4	9
9 30	20	23	18	10	5	10
9 34	21	24	18	10	5	11
9 38	22	25	19	11	6	12
9 41	23	26	20	12	7	13
9 45	24	27	21	12	8	14
9 49	25	28	21	13	8	15
9 53	26	28	22	14	9	16
9 57	27	29	23	15	10	16
10 1	28	♒	24	15	11	17
10 5	29	1	24	16	12	18
10 8	30	2	25	17	13	19

Sol in ♍

the time frō noon	10 ♍	11 ♎	12 ♎	1 ♏	2 ♐	3 ♑
H M	G	G	G	G	G	G
10 8	0	2	25	17	13	19
10 12	1	3	26	18	13	20
10 16	2	4	27	18	14	21
10 20	3	4	27	19	15	22
10 24	4	5	28	19	16	23
10 27	5	6	29	20	16	24
10 31	6	7	♏	21	17	25
10 35	7	8	0	22	18	26
10 39	8	9	1	22	19	27
10 42	9	9	2	23	20	28
10 46	10	10	3	24	21	29
10 50	11	11	3	25	21	♒
10 54	12	12	4	25	22	1
11 57	13	13	4	26	23	2
11 1	14	14	5	27	24	3
11 5	15	15	6	28	25	4
11 9	16	16	7	28	26	5
11 13	17	16	7	29	26	6
11 16	18	17	8	29	27	7
11 20	19	18	9	♑	28	9
11 23	20	19	10	1	29	10
11 27	21	20	10	2	29	11
11 31	22	20	11	2	♑	12
11 34	23	21	12	3	1	13
11 38	24	22	13	4	2	14
11 42	25	23	13	5	3	15
11 45	26	24	14	5	4	16
11 49	27	24	15	6	5	17
11 52	28	25	16	6	6	18
11 56	29	26	16	8	6	19
12 0	0	27	17	8	7	20

A Table of the houses for the Laritude of 45. degrees

Sol in ♎

The time frō noon	10 ♎	11 ♎	12 ♍	1	2 ♑	3 ♒
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
12 0	0	27	17	8	7	20
12 4	1	28	18	9	8	21
12 7	2	28	19	10	9	23
12 11	3	29	19	10	10	24
12 15	4	♍	20	11	11	25
12 18	5	1	20	12	12	26
12 22	6	2	21	13	13	27
12 26	7	3	22	13	14	28
12 29	8	3	23	14	15	29
12 33	9	4	23	15	16	♓
12 37	10	5	24	16	17	2
12 40	11	6	25	16	18	3
12 44	12	6	26	17	19	4
21 48	13	7	26	18	2	6
12 51	14	8	27	19	21	7
12 55	15	9	28	19	22	8
12 59	16	10	29	20	23	9
13 3	17	10	♎	21	24	10
13 6	18	11	1	22	25	12
13 10	19	12	1	23	26	13
13 14	20	13	2	23	27	14
13 18	21	14	3	24	28	16
13 21	22	15	3	25	29	17
13 25	23	15	4	26	♓	18
13 29	24	16	5	27	2	19
13 33	25	17	5	27	3	20
13 36	26	18	6	28	4	22
13 40	27	19	7	29	5	23
13 44	28	20	8	♈	6	25
13 48	29	20	8	1	7	26
13 52	30	21	9	2	8	27

Sol in ♍

The time from noo	10 ♍	11 ♍	12 ♐	1 ♑	2 ♒	3 ♓
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
13 52	0	21	9	2	8	27
13 55	1	22	10	3	10	29
13 59	2	23	11	4	11	♈
14 3	3	24	11	5	13	1
14 7	4	24	12	6	14	2
14 11	5	25	13	6	16	4
14 15	6	26	14	7	17	5
14 19	7	27	15	8	18	6
14 22	8	28	16	9	19	8
14 26	9	28	16	10	21	9
14 30	10	29	17	11	22	11
14 34	11	♎	18	12	24	12
14 38	12	1	19	13	25	13
14 42	13	2	20	14	27	15
14 47	14	3	21	15	29	16
14 50	15	4	21	16	♉	17
14 54	16	5	22	18	2	19
14 58	17	5	23	19	4	20
15 2	18	6	24	20	5	21
15 6	19	7	25	21	7	23
15 10	20	8	26	22	8	24
15 14	21	9	27	23	10	25
15 18	22	10	28	25	12	27
15 22	23	11	28	26	14	28
15 27	24	12	29	27	15	29
15 31	25	12	♑	29	17	♉
15 35	26	13	1	♒	19	2
15 39	27	14	2	1	21	3
15 43	28	15	3	2	22	4
15 47	29	16	4	3	24	6
15 51	30	17	5	5	6	7

A Table of the houses for the Latitude of 45 Degrees.

Sol in ♐

the time frō noon	10 ♑	11 ♒	12 ♓	1 ♈	2 ♉	3 ♊
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
15 51	0	17	5	5	26	7
15 55	1	18	6	6	28	9
16 0	2	19	7	8	♈	10
16 4	3	20	8	9	2	11
16 8	4	21	9	11	4	12
16 12	5	22	10	12	5	13
16 16	6	23	11	14	7	14
16 21	7	24	12	15	9	16
16 25	8	25	13	17	12	17
16 29	9	25	14	19	13	18
16 35	10	26	16	21	15	19
16 38	11	27	17	22	16	21
16 42	12	28	18	24	18	22
16 46	13	29	19	26	20	23
16 51	14	♒	20	28	22	25
16 55	15	1	21	♉	23	26
16 59	16	2	23	2	25	27
17 3	17	3	24	3	26	28
17 8	18	4	25	5	28	29
17 12	19	5	26	7	♊	♋
17 16	20	6	28	9	2	1
17 21	21	7	29	11	4	3
17 25	22	8	♓	13	6	4
17 29	23	9	2	15	7	5
17 34	24	10	3	17	9	6
17 38	25	11	4	19	10	7
17 42	26	12	6	21	12	8
17 47	27	13	7	23	13	10
17 51	28	14	9	26	15	11
17 56	29	15	10	28	16	12
18 0	30	17	12	♈	18	13

Sol in ♑

the time frō noon	10 ♑	11 ♑	12 ♒	1 ♈	2 ♉	3 ♊
H M	G	G	G	G	G	G
18 0	0	17	12	0	18	13
18 4	1	18	13	2	19	14
18 9	2	19	15	4	21	15
18 13	3	20	16	6	22	16
18 17	4	21	18	8	24	17
18 21	5	22	19	10	25	18
18 25	6	23	21	12	27	19
18 31	7	24	22	14	28	20
18 35	8	26	24	16	29	21
18 39	9	27	26	18	♋	22
18 44	10	28	28	20	2	23
18 48	11	29	29	22	4	24
18 52	12	♓	♈	24	5	25
18 57	13	1	3	26	6	26
19 1	14	3	4	28	7	27
19 5	15	4	6	♉	8	28
19 9	16	5	8	2	10	29
19 14	17	6	10	4	11	♌
19 18	18	8	11	6	12	1
19 22	19	9	13	8	13	2
19 27	20	10	15	10	14	3
19 31	21	11	17	11	15	4
19 35	22	12	19	13	16	5
19 39	23	13	21	14	17	6
19 44	24	15	22	16	18	7
19 48	25	16	24	17	19	8
19 52	26	17	26	19	21	9
19 56	27	18	28	20	22	10
20 0	28	20	♈	22	23	11
20 5	29	21	2	23	24	12
20 9	0	22	4	25	25	13

A table of the houses for the Latitude of 45. degrees

Sol in ♒

The time fro noon	10 ♒	11 ♒	12 ♈	1 ♉	2 ♊	3 ♋
H.M.	G	G	G	G	G	G
20 9	0	22 4	25	25	13	
20 13	1	24 5	26	26	14	
20 17	2	25 7	28	27	15	
20 21	3	26 9	29	28	15	
20 25	4	27 11	♊	29	16	
20 29	5	29 13	1	♋	17	
20 33	6	♓ 15	3	1	18	
20 38	7	2 16	4	2	19	
20 42	8	3 18	5	2	20	
20 46	9	4 19	7	3	21	
20 50	10	6 21	8	4	22	
20 54	11	7 23	9	5	23	
20 58	12	8 25	10	6	23	
21 2	13	10 26	11	7	24	
21 6	14	11 28	12	8	25	
21 10	15	13 29	13	9	26	
21 14	16	14 ♉	14	10	27	
21 18	17	15 2	15	10	28	
21 22	18	16 4	16	11	29	
21 26	19	18 5	18	12	29	
21 30	20	19 7	19	13	♌	
21 34	21	20 8	20	14	1	
21 38	22	22 10	21	15	2	
21 41	23	23 11	22	15	3	
21 45	24	24 13	23	16	4	
21 49	25	26 14	24	17	4	
21 53	26	27 16	25	18	5	
21 57	27	28 17	26	19	6	
22 1	28	♈ 19	26	20	7	
22 5	29	2 20	27	20	8	
22 28	30	3 21	28	21	9	

Sol in ♓

The time fro noon	10 ♓	11 ♓	12 ♈	1 ♉	2 ♊	3 ♋
H, M	G	G	G	G	G	G
22 8	0	3	21	28	21	9
22 12	1	4	22	29	22	10
22 16	2	6	24	♋	22	10
22 20	3	7	25	1	23	11
22 24	4	8	26	1	24	12
22 27	5	9	27	2	25	13
22 31	6	10	28	3	25	14
22 35	7	12	29	4	26	14
22 39	8	13	♊	5	27	15
22 42	9	14	2	6	28	16
22 4	10	16	3	7	28	17
22 50	11	17	4	8	29	18
22 54	12	18	5	8	♌	18
22 57	13	20	6	9	1	19
23 1	14	21	7	10	1	20
23 5	15	22	8	11	2	21
23 9	16	23	9	11	3	22
23 12	17	24	10	12	4	23
23 16	18	25	11	13	4	23
23 20	19	27	12	14	5	24
23 23	20	28	13	15	6	25
23 27	21	29	14	16	7	26
23 31	22	♈	15	16	7	27
23 34	23	2	16	17	8	27
23 38	24	3	17	18	9	28
23 41	25	4	18	19	10	♍
23 45	26	5	19	19	10	1
23 49	27	6	20	20	11	1
23 53	28	8	21	20	11	1
23 56	29	9	22	21	12	2
24 0	30	10	23	22	13	3

A Table of the houses for the Lattude of 48 Degrees.

Sol in ♈

the time frō noon	10 ♈	11 ♉	12 ♊	1 ♋	2 ♌	3 ♍
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0 4	1	12	26	25	15	5
0 7	2	13	27	25	16	5
0 11	3	14	28	26	16	6
0 15	4	16	29	27	17	7
0 18	5	17	29	27	18	8
0 22	6	18	♊	28	18	9
0 26	7	19	1	29	19	9
0 29	8	20	2	29	20	10
0 33	9	21	3	♋	20	11
0 37	10	22	4	1	21	12
0 40	11	23	4	1	22	13
0 44	12	24	5	2	23	13
0 48	13	25	6	3	23	14
0 51	14	26	7	4	24	15
0 55	15	27	8	4	25	16
0 59	16	29	8	5	25	17
1 3	17	♊	9	6	26	17
1 6	18	1	10	6	27	18
1 10	19	2	11	7	28	19
1 14	20	3	12	8	28	20
1 18	21	4	12	8	29	21
1 21	22	5	13	9	♍	21
1 25	23	6	14	10	0	22
1 29	24	7	15	10	1	23
1 33	25	8	16	11	2	24
1 36	26	9	16	12	3	25
1 40	27	10	17	13	3	26
1 44	28	11	18	13	4	26
1 48	29	12	19	14	5	27
1 5	30	13	19	15	5	28

Sol in ♉

the tim frō noon	10 ♉	11 ♊	12 ♋	1 ♌	2 ♍	3 ♎
H M	G	G	G	G	G	G
1 52	0	13	19	15	5	28
1 55	1	14	20	15	6	29
1 59	2	14	21	16	7	♎
2 3	3	15	22	17	8	1
2 7	4	16	22	17	8	2
2 11	5	17	23	18	9	2
2 15	6	18	24	19	10	3
2 19	7	19	25	20	11	4
2 22	8	20	26	20	11	5
2 26	9	21	26	21	12	6
2 30	10	22	27	22	13	7
2 34	11	23	28	22	14	8
2 38	12	24	29	23	14	8
2 42	13	25	29	24	15	9
2 46	14	26	♌	24	16	10
2 50	15	27	1	25	17	11
2 54	16	28	2	26	17	12
2 58	17	29	2	27	18	13
3 6	18	29	3	27	19	14
3 2	19	♋	4	28	20	14
3 10	20	1	4	29	20	15
3 14	21	2	5	♍	21	16
3 18	22	3	6	0	22	17
3 22	23	4	7	1	22	18
3 27	24	5	8	2	23	19
3 31	25	5	9	3	24	20
3 35	26	6	9	3	25	21
3 39	27	7	10	4	26	22
3 53	28	8	11	5	27	23
3 47	29	9	12	5	28	23
3 51	30	10	13	6	28	24

A Table of the houses for the Latitude of 48. degrees

Sol in ♈

The time from noon	10 ♑	11 ♒	12 ♓	1 ♈	2 ♉	3 ♊
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
3 51	0	11	13	6	28	24
3 55	1	11	13	7	29	25
4 0	2	12	14	8	♉	26
4 4	3	13	15	9	1	27
4 8	4	14	16	9	2	28
4 12	5	15	17	10	2	29
4 16	6	16	17	11	3	♋
4 21	7	17	18	12	4	1
4 26	8	18	19	13	5	2
4 29	9	19	20	14	5	2
4 33	10	20	21	14	6	3
4 38	11	21	21	15	7	4
4 42	12	22	22	16	8	5
4 46	13	22	23	16	9	6
4 51	14	23	24	17	10	7
4 55	15	24	25	18	10	8
4 59	16	25	25	19	11	9
5 3	17	26	26	20	12	10
5 8	18	27	27	20	13	11
5 12	19	28	28	21	14	12
5 16	20	29	29	22	15	13
5 21	21	♌	♍	23	15	14
5 25	22	1	0	24	16	14
5 29	23	2	1	24	17	15
5 34	24	3	2	25	18	16
5 38	25	3	3	26	19	17
5 43	26	4	4	27	20	18
5 47	27	5	5	28	20	19
5 51	28	6	6	28	21	20
5 56	29	7	7	29	22	21
6 0	30	8	8	♎	23	22

Sol in ♑

The time from noo	10 ♒	11 ♓	12 ♈	1 ♉	2 ♊	3 ♋
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
6 0	0	8	7	0	23	22
6 4	1	9	8	1	24	23
6 9	2	10	9	2	25	24
6 13	3	11	9	2	25	25
6 17	4	12	10	3	26	26
6 22	5	13	11	4	27	27
6 25	6	14	12	5	28	27
6 30	7	15	13	6	29	28
6 35	8	16	14	6	♌	29
6 39	9	16	14	7	0	♍
6 44	10	17	15	8	1	1
6 48	11	18	16	9	2	2
6 52	12	19	17	10	3	3
6 57	13	20	18	10	4	4
7 1	14	21	19	11	5	5
7 5	15	22	19	12	5	6
7 9	15	23	20	13	6	7
7 14	17	24	21	14	7	8
7 18	18	25	22	14	8	8
7 22	19	26	23	15	9	9
7 27	20	27	24	16	9	10
7 31	21	28	24	17	10	11
7 35	22	28	25	17	11	12
7 39	23	29	26	18	12	13
7 44	24	♍	27	19	13	14
7 48	25	1	28	20	13	15
7 52	26	2	28	21	14	16
7 59	27	3	29	21	15	17
8 4	28	4	♎	22	16	18
8 5	29	5	1	23	17	19
8 9	30	6	2	24	18	19

A Table of the houses for the latitude of 48. degees

Sol in ♌

the time fō noon	10 ♌	11 ♍	12 ♎	1 ♎	2 ♏	3 ♐
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
8 9	0	6	2	24	18	19
8 13	1	7	2	24	18	20
8 17	2	7	3	25	19	21
8 21	3	8	4	26	20	22
8 25	4	9	5	27	21	23
8 29	5	10	6	27	21	24
8 33	6	11	6	28	22	25
8 38	7	12	7	29	23	26
8 42	8	13	8	♏	24	27
8 46	9	14	9	0	24	28
8 50	10	15	9	1	25	29
8 54	11	15	10	2	26	♑
8 58	12	16	11	3	27	0
9 2	13	17	12	3	28	1
9 6	14	18	13	4	28	2
9 10	15	19	13	5	29	3
9 14	16	20	14	5	♐	4
9 18	17	21	15	6	1	5
9 22	18	22	16	7	1	6
9 26	19	22	16	8	2	7
9 30	20	23	17	8	3	8
9 34	21	24	18	9	4	9
9 38	22	25	19	10	5	10
9 41	23	26	19	10	5	11
9 45	24	27	20	11	6	12
9 49	25	28	21	12	7	13
9 53	26	28	22	13	8	14
9 57	27	29	22	13	8	15
10 1	28	♎	23	14	9	16
10 5	29	1	24	15	10	16
10 8	30	2	25	15	11	17

Sol in ♍

the time fō noon	10 ♍	11 ♎	12 ♎	1 ♏	2 ♐	3 ♑
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
10 8	0	2	25	15	11	17
10 12	1	3	25	16	11	18
10 16	2	4	26	17	12	19
10 20	3	4	27	17	13	20
10 24	4	5	27	18	14	21
10 27	5	6	28	19	14	22
10 31	6	7	29	20	15	23
10 35	7	8	29	20	16	24
10 39	8	9	♏	21	17	25
10 42	9	9	1	22	18	26
10 46	10	10	1	22	18	27
10 50	11	11	2	23	19	28
10 54	12	12	3	24	20	29
10 57	13	13	4	24	21	♒
11 1	14	13	5	25	22	1
11 5	15	14	6	26	22	3
11 9	16	15	7	26	23	4
11 12	17	16	7	27	24	5
11 16	18	17	8	28	25	6
11 20	19	17	9	28	26	7
11 23	20	18	9	29	26	8
11 27	21	19	10	♐	27	9
11 31	22	20	10	1	28	10
11 34	23	21	11	1	29	11
11 38	24	21	12	2	♑	12
11 42	25	22	12	3	1	13
11 45	26	23	13	3	1	14
11 49	27	24	14	4	2	15
11 52	28	25	14	5	3	17
11 56	29	25	15	5	4	18
12 0	30	26	16	6	5	19

A Table of the houses for the Latitude of 48. degrees

Sol in ♎

The time ro noon	10	11	12	1	2	3
	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
12 0	0	26	16	6	5	19
12 4	1	27	16	7	6	20
12 7	2	28	17	8	7	21
12 11	3	29	18	8	7	22
12 15	4	29	19	9	8	24
12 18	5	♐	19	10	9	25
12 22	6	1	20	10	10	26
12 26	7	2	21	11	11	27
12 29	8	3	21	12	12	28
12 33	9	3	22	13	1	♓
12 37	10	4	23	13	14	1
12 40	11	5	23	14	15	2
12 44	12	6	24	15	16	3
21 48	13	7	25	15	17	5
12 51	14	8	26	16	18	6
12 55	15	8	26	17	19	7
12 59	16	9	27	18	20	8
13 3	17	10	28	19	21	10
13 6	18	10	28	20	22	11
13 10	19	11	29	21	23	12
13 14	20	12	♑	22	24	13
13 18	21	13	1	22	26	15
13 21	22	14	1	23	27	16
13 25	23	14	2	24	28	17
13 29	24	15	3	25	29	19
13 33	25	16	4	26	♒	20
13 36	26	17	4	26	1	22
13 40	27	18	5	27	3	23
13 44	28	18	6	27	4	24
13 48	29	19	7	28	5	26
13 52	30	20	7	29		27

Sol in ♏

The time from noo	1	11	12	1	2	3
	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓	♈
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
13 52	0	20	7	29	6	27
13 55	1	21	8	♓	7	28
13 59	2	22	9	1	9	♉
14 3	3	23	10	2	10	1
14 7	4	23	10	3	12	2
14 11	5	24	11	3	13	4
14 15	6	25	12	4	15	5
14 19	7	26	13	5	16	7
14 22	8	27	13	6	17	8
14 26	9	27	14	7	19	9
14 30	10	28	15	8	21	11
14 34	11	29	16	9	22	12
14 38	12	♑	17	10	24	14
14 42	13	1	18	11	25	15
14 47	14	2	18	12	27	16
14 50	15	3	19	13	28	18
14 54	16	3	20	14	♉	19
14 58	17	4	21	15	2	21
15 2	18	5	22	16	4	22
15 6	19	6	23	17	5	23
15 10	20	7	23	19	7	24
15 14	21	8	24	20	9	26
15 18	22	9	25	21	11	28
15 22	23	9	26	22	13	9
15 27	24	10	27	23	14	3
15 31	25	11	28	25	16	2
15 35	26	12	29	26	18	3
15 39	27	13	♓	27	20	4
15 43	28	14	1	29	22	6
15 47	29	15	2	♉	24	7
15 51	30	16	3	2	25	8

A Table of the houles for the Latitude of 48. degrees

Sol in ♐

The time from noon	10 ♐	11 ♐	12 ♑	1 ♒	2 ♓	3 ♈
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
15 51	0	16	3	2	26	8
15 55	1	17	4	3	28	10
16 0	2	17	5	5	♈	11
16 4	3	18	6	6	2	12
16 8	4	19	7	8	4	13
16 12	5	20	8	10	6	15
16 16	6	21	9	11	8	16
16 21	7	22	10	13	10	17
16 25	8	23	11	15	12	19
16 29	9	24	12	16	13	20
16 35	10	25	13	18	15	22
16 38	11	26	14	20	17	23
16 42	12	27	15	22	19	24
16 46	13	28	17	23	21	25
16 51	14	29	18	25	23	26
16 55	15	♑	19	27	25	27
16 59	16	1	20	29	27	29
17 3	17	2	21	♓	29	♉
17 8	18	3	23	3	♈	1
17 12	19	4	24	5	2	2
17 16	20	5	25	8	4	3
17 21	21	6	27	10	6	5
17 25	22	7	28	12	8	6
17 29	23	8	29	14	9	7
17 34	24	9	♒	16	11	8
17 38	25	10	2	18	13	9
17 42	26	11	3	21	14	10
17 47	27	12	5	23	16	11
17 51	28	13	7	25	18	12
17 56	29	14	8	28	19	13
18 0	30	15	9	29	20	14

Sol in ♑

The time from noo	10 ♑	11 ♑	12 ♒	1 ♓	2 ♈	3 ♉
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
18 0	0	15	9	0	21	15
18 4	1	16	11	2	22	16
18 9	2	18	12	5	24	17
18 13	3	19	14	7	25	18
18 17	4	20	16	9	27	19
18 21	5	21	17	11	28	20
18 25	6	22	19	14	29	21
18 31	7	23	21	16	♉	22
18 35	8	24	22	18	2	23
18 39	9	25	24	20	3	24
18 44	10	27	26	22	5	25
18 48	11	28	28	25	6	26
18 52	12	29	29	27	7	27
18 57	13	♒	♓	29	9	28
19 1	14	1	3	♈	10	29
19 5	15	3	5	3	11	♊
19 9	16	4	7	5	12	1
19 14	17	5	9	7	13	2
19 18	18	6	11	8	15	3
19 22	19	7	13	10	16	4
19 27	20	9	14	12	17	5
19 31	21	10	16	14	18	6
19 35	22	11	18	15	19	7
19 39	23	13	20	17	20	8
19 44	24	14	22	19	21	9
19 48	25	15	24	20	22	10
19 52	26	16	26	22	23	11
19 56	27	18	28	23	24	12
20 0	28	19	♈	25	25	13
20 5	29	20	2	27	26	13
20 9	30	22	4	28	27	14

A table of the houses for the latitude of 48. degrees

Sol in ♒

The time frō noone	10 ♒	11 ♒	12 ♈	1 ♉	2 ♊	3 ♋
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
20 9	0	22	4	28	27	14
20 13	1	23	6	29	28	15
20 17	2	24	8	♊	29	16
20 21	3	26	10	2	♋	17
20 25	4	27	12	3	1	18
20 29	5	28	13	5	2	19
20 33	6	♓	16	6	3	20
20 38	7	1	17	7	4	21
20 42	8	2	19	8	5	21
20 46	9	4	21	10	6	22
20 50	10	5	23	11	7	23
20 54	11	7	25	12	7	24
20 58	12	8	26	13	8	25
21 2	13	9	28	14	9	26
21 6	14	11	♉	15	10	27
21 10	15	12	2	16	11	27
21 14	16	14	3	18	12	28
21 18	17	15	5	19	12	29
21 21	18	16	6	20	13	♌
21 26	19	17	8	21	14	1
21 30	20	19	10	22	15	2
21 34	21	21	11	23	16	3
21 38	22	22	12	24	17	3
21 41	23	23	14	25	17	4
21 45	24	25	15	25	18	5
21 49	25	26	17	26	19	6
21 53	26	27	18	27	20	7
21 57	27	29	20	28	21	7
22 1	28	♈	21	29	21	8
22 5	29	1	22	♋	22	9
22 8	30	3	24	1	23	9

Sol in ♓

The time frō roon	10 ♓	11 ♈	12 ♉	1 ♊	2 ♋	3 ♌
H, M	G	G	G	G	G	G
22 8	0	3	24	1	23	10
22 12	1	4	25	2	23	11
22 16	2	6	26	3	24	11
22 20	3	7	27	3	25	12
22 24	4	8	29	4	26	13
22 27	5	10	♊	5	26	14
22 31	6	11	1	6	27	15
22 35	7	13	2	7	28	16
22 39	8	14	3	8	29	16
22 42	9	15	4	8	29	17
22 46	10	16	6	9	♌	18
22 50	11	18	7	10	1	19
22 54	12	19	8	11	2	19
22 57	13	20	9	11	2	20
23 1	14	21	10	12	3	21
23 5	15	23	11	13	4	22
23 9	16	24	12	14	4	23
23 12	17	25	13	14	5	23
23 16	18	27	14	15	6	24
23 20	19	28	15	16	7	25
23 23	20	29	16	17	7	26
23 27	21	♉	17	18	8	27
23 31	22	2	18	18	9	27
23 34	23	3	19	19	9	28
23 38	24	4	20	20	10	29
23 41	25	5	21	20	11	♍
23 45	26	6	22	21	11	1
23 49	27	8	22	22	12	1
23 53	28	10	23	22	13	2
23 56	29	11	24	23	14	3
24 00	30	12	25	24	15	4

A Table of the houses for the Latitude of 51. Degrees.

Sol in ♈

the time frō noon	10 ♈	11 ♉	12 ♊	1 ♋	2 ♌	3 ♍
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
0 0	0	12	28	26	16	4
0 3	1	14	29	26	16	5
0 7	2	15	♋	27	17	6
0 11	3	16	0	28	18	7
0 14	4	17	1	28	18	7
0 18	5	18	2	29	19	8
0 22	6	19	3	♌	20	9
0 25	7	20	4	1	20	10
0 29	8	21	5	2	21	11
0 33	9	23	5	2	22	11
0 36	10	24	6	3	22	12
0 40	11	25	7	4	23	13
0 44	12	26	8	4	24	14
0 47	13	27	9	5	24	14
0 51	14	28	9	6	25	15
0 55	15	29	10	6	26	16
0 58	16	♊	11	7	26	17
1 2	17	1	12	8	27	18
1 6	18	2	12	8	28	18
1 10	19	3	13	9	29	19
1 13	20	4	14	10	29	20
1 17	21	5	15	10	♍	21
1 21	22	6	15	11	1	22
1 25	23	7	16	12	1	22
1 28	24	8	17	12	2	23
1 32	25	9	18	13	3	24
1 36	26	10	18	14	3	25
1 40	27	11	19	14	4	26
1 44	28	12	20	15	5	27
1 47	29	13	21	16	5	27
1 51	30	14	21	16	6	28

Sol in ♉

the time frō noon	10 ♉	11 ♊	12 ♋	1 ♌	2 ♍	3 ♎
H M	G	G	G	G	G	G
1 51	0	14	21	16	6	28
1 55	1	15	22	16	7	29
1 59	2	16	23	17	8	♎
2 3	3	17	24	18	8	1
2 6	4	18	24	18	9	1
2 10	5	19	25	19	10	2
2 14	6	20	26	20	10	3
2 18	7	21	27	20	11	4
2 22	8	22	27	21	12	5
2 26	9	23	28	22	13	6
2 30	10	24	29	23	13	7
2 34	11	25	♌	23	14	7
2 38	12	25	0	24	15	8
2 42	13	26	1	25	16	9
2 46	14	27	2	25	16	10
2 50	15	28	3	26	17	11
2 54	16	29	3	27	18	12
2 58	17	♋	4	27	18	12
3 2	18	1	5	28	19	13
3 6	19	2	6	29	20	14
3 10	20	3	6	♍	21	15
3 14	21	4	7	0	21	16
3 18	22	5	8	1	22	17
3 22	23	6	9	2	23	18
3 26	24	6	9	2	24	19
3 31	25	7	10	3	25	19
3 35	26	8	11	4	25	20
3 39	27	9	12	5	26	21
3 43	28	10	12	5	27	22
3 47	29	11	13	6	28	23
3 51	30	12	14	7	29	24

A Table of the houses for the Latitude of 51 Degrees.

Sol in ♈

the time frō noon	10 ♑	11 ♒	12 ♓	1 ♈	2 ♉	3 ♊
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
3 51	0	12	14	7	28	24
3 55	1	13	15	7	29	25
3 59	2	14	16	8	-	26
4 3	3	15	16	9	1	27
4 8	4	16	17	10	1	28
4 12	5	16	18	10	2	29
4 16	6	17	19	11	3	♍ 1
4 21	7	18	19	12	4	1
4 25	8	19	20	13	5	2
4 29	9	20	21	13	5	3
4 33	10	21	22	14	6	4
4 38	11	22	23	15	7	5
4 42	12	23	23	16	8	6
4 46	13	24	24	17	9	7
4 51	14	25	25	17	9	8
4 55	15	25	26	18	10	9
4 59	16	26	27	19	11	10
5 3	17	27	27	19	12	11
5 8	18	28	28	20	13	12
5 12	19	29	29	21	13	13
5 16	20	♎	♍	21	14	13
5 21	21	1	0	22	15	14
5 25	22	2	1	23	16	15
5 30	23	3	2	24	17	15
5 34	24	4	3	25	17	16
5 38	25	5	4	26	18	17
5 42	26	5	4	26	19	18
5 46	27	6	5	27	20	19
5 51	28	7	6	28	21	20
5 55	29	8	7	29	21	21
6 0	30	9	8	♎	22	21

Sol in ♉

the time frō noon	10 ♒	11 ♓	12 ♈	1 ♉	2 ♊	3 ♋
H M	G	G	G	G	G	G
6 0	0	9	8	0	22	21
6 4	1	10	9	0	23	22
6 9	2	11	9	1	24	23
6 13	3	12	10	2	25	24
6 17	4	13	11	3	25	24
6 22	5	14	12	3	26	25
6 26	6	15	13	4	27	26
6 30	7	16	13	5	28	27
6 35	8	17	14	6	29	28
6 39	9	17	15	6	♍	29
6 44	10	18	16	7	0	♌
6 48	11	19	17	8	1	1
6 52	12	20	18	9	2	2
6 57	13	21	18	9	3	3
7 1	14	22	19	10	4	4
7 5	15	23	20	11	5	4
7 9	16	24	21	12	6	5
7 14	17	25	21	13	6	6
7 18	18	26	22	14	7	7
7 22	19	26	23	15	8	8
7 27	20	27	24	16	9	9
7 31	21	28	25	16	10	10
7 35	22	29	25	17	11	11
7 39	23	♏	26	18	11	12
7 44	24	1	27	19	12	13
7 48	25	2	28	19	13	14
7 52	26	3	28	20	14	14
7 56	27	4	29	21	15	15
8 0	28	5	♎	22	16	16
8 5	29	5	1	22	17	17
8 9	30	6	2	23	17	18

A Table of the houses for the latitude of 48 degrees.

Sol in ♌

the time frō noon	10 ♌	11 ♍	12 ♎	1 ♎	2 ♏	3 ♐
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
8 8	0	6	22	22	16	18
8 13	1	7	23	23	17	19
8 17	2	8	24	24	18	20
8 21	3	9	24	24	18	21
8 25	4	10	25	25	19	22
8 29	5	11	26	26	20	23
8 34	6	11	27	27	21	24
8 38	7	12	27	27	21	24
8 42	8	13	28	28	22	25
8 46	9	14	29	29	23	26
8 50	10	15	♍	♍	24	27
8 54	11	16	♎	♎	24	28
8 58	12	17	1	1	25	29
9 2	13	17	2	2	26	♑
9 6	14	18	2	2	27	1
9 10	15	19	3	3	27	1
9 14	16	20	4	4	28	2
9 18	17	21	4	4	29	3
9 22	18	22	5	5	♑	4
9 26	19	23	6	6	0	5
9 30	20	23	7	7	1	5
9 34	21	24	7	7	2	6
9 38	22	25	8	8	3	7
9 41	23	26	9	9	3	8
9 45	24	27	9	9	4	9
9 49	25	28	10	10	5	10
9 53	26	28	11	11	6	11
9 57	27	29	11	11	6	12
10 1	28	♎	12	12	7	13
10 5	29	1	13	13	8	14
10 8	30	2	13	13	9	15

Sol in ♍

the time frō noon	10 ♍	11 ♎	12 ♎	1 ♏	2 ♐	3 ♑
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
10 8	0	2	24	13	9	16
10 12	1	3	25	14	9	17
10 16	2	3	25	15	10	18
10 20	3	4	26	15	11	19
10 24	4	5	27	16	12	20
10 28	5	6	27	17	13	21
10 32	6	7	28	17	13	22
10 35	7	8	29	18	14	23
10 39	8	8	29	19	15	24
10 42	9	9	♎	19	15	25
10 46	10	10	1	20	16	26
10 50	11	11	1	21	17	27
10 54	12	12	2	21	18	28
10 57	13	12	3	22	18	29
11 1	14	13	4	23	19	♒
11 5	15	14	4	23	20	1
11 9	16	15	5	24	21	2
11 12	17	15	6	25	21	3
11 16	18	16	6	25	22	4
11 20	19	17	7	26	23	5
11 23	20	18	8	27	24	6
11 27	21	19	8	27	25	7
11 31	22	19	9	28	25	9
11 34	23	20	10	29	26	10
11 38	24	21	10	29	27	11
11 42	25	22	11	♑	28	12
11 45	26	23	12	1	29	13
11 49	27	24	12	1	♒	14
11 52	28	24	13	2	0	15
11 56	29	25	14	3	1	16
12 0	30	26	14	3	2	18

A Table of the houses for the latitude of 51 degrees.

Sol in ♎

the time frō noon	10 ♎	11 ♎	12 ♏	1 ♐	2 ♑	3 ♒
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
12 0	0	26	14	3	2	18
12 4	1	26	15	4	3	19
12 7	2	27	16	5	4	20
12 11	3	28	16	5	5	21
12 15	4	29	17	6	6	22
12 18	5	♏	18	7	6	24
12 22	6	0	18	7	7	25
12 26	7	1	19	8	8	26
12 29	8	2	20	9	9	27
12 33	9	3	20	9	10	29
12 37	10	3	21	10	11	♓
12 40	11	4	22	11	12	1
12 44	12	5	23	12	13	2
12 48	13	6	23	12	14	4
12 51	14	7	24	13	15	5
12 55	15	7	25	14	16	6
12 59	16	8	26	14	17	8
13 2	17	9	27	15	18	9
13 6	18	10	27	16	19	10
13 10	19	10	28	17	20	12
13 14	20	11	29	17	21	13
13 18	21	12	29	18	22	14
13 21	22	13	♐	19	24	16
13 25	23	14	1	20	25	17
13 29	24	14	2	21	26	18
13 33	25	15	2	21	27	19
13 36	26	16	3	22	28	20
13 40	27	17	4	23	♒	21
13 44	28	18	5	24	1	23
13 48	29	18	6	25	2	24
13 52	30	19	6	25	3	26

Sol in ♏

the time frō noon	10 ♏	11 ♏	12 ♐	1 ♑	2 ♒	3 ♓
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
13 52	0	19	5	25	3	27
13 55	1	20	6	26	5	28
13 59	2	21	7	27	6	♈
14 3	3	22	7	28	7	1
14 7	4	22	8	29	9	3
14 11	5	23	9	♑	10	4
14 15	6	24	10	1	12	5
14 19	7	25	11	2	13	7
14 23	8	26	11	3	15	8
14 26	9	26	12	4	16	10
14 30	10	27	13	5	18	11
14 34	11	28	14	6	19	13
14 38	12	29	14	7	21	14
14 42	13	♑	15	8	23	16
14 46	14	1	16	9	24	17
14 50	15	1	17	10	26	18
14 54	16	2	18	11	28	20
14 58	17	3	19	12	♓	21
15 2	18	4	19	13	2	23
15 6	19	5	20	14	3	24
15 10	20	6	21	15	5	26
15 14	21	6	22	16	7	27
15 18	22	7	23	17	9	28
15 22	23	8	24	19	11	♉
15 26	24	9	25	20	13	1
15 30	25	10	25	21	15	3
15 34	26	11	26	22	16	5
15 39	27	12	27	24	18	7
15 43	28	13	28	25	20	8
15 47	29	13	29	26	22	9
15 51	30	14	♑	28	24	10

A Table of the houses for the Latitude of 51 degrees

Sol in ♐

The time frō noon	10 ♐	11 ♐	12 ♑	1 ♒	2 ♓	3 ♈
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
15 51	0	14	0	28	25	10
15 55	1	15	1	29	28	11
15 59	2	16	2	♒	♈	12
16 4	3	17	3	2	2	14
16 8	4	18	4	4	4	15
16 12	5	19	5	5	6	16
16 16	6	20	6	7	8	18
16 21	7	21	7	9	10	19
16 25	8	22	8	10	13	20
16 29	9	23	9	12	15	21
16 33	10	23	10	14	17	23
16 38	11	24	11	16	19	24
16 42	12	25	13	18	21	25
16 46	13	26	14	20	23	26
16 51	14	27	15	22	25	28
16 55	15	28	16	24	27	29
16 59	16	29	17	26	29	♉
17 4	17	♑	18	28	♉	1
17 8	18	1	20	♓	3	3
17 12	19	2	21	2	5	4
17 16	20	3	22	4	7	5
17 21	21	4	23	6	8	6
17 25	22	5	25	9	10	7
17 30	23	6	26	11	12	8
17 34	24	7	27	14	14	10
17 38	25	8	29	17	16	11
17 42	26	10	♒	19	17	12
17 47	27	11	2	22	19	13
17 51	28	12	3	24	21	14
17 56	29	13	5	27	22	15
18 0	30	14	6	♈	24	16

Sol in ♑

The time from noo	10 ♑	11 ♑	12 ♒	1 ♈	2 ♉	3 ♊
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
18 0	0	14	6	0	24	16
18 4	1	15	8	2	25	17
18 9	2	16	10	5	27	18
18 13	3	17	11	7	28	19
18 17	4	18	13	10	♊	20
18 22	5	19	14	12	1	22
18 26	6	20	16	15	2	23
18 30	7	22	18	17	4	24
18 35	8	23	20	20	5	25
18 39	9	24	21	22	7	26
18 43	10	25	23	24	8	27
18 47	11	26	25	27	9	28
18 52	12	27	27	29	10	29
18 56	13	29	29	♋	12	♋
19 1	14	♒	♓	3	13	1
19 5	15	1	3	5	14	2
19 9	16	2	5	7	15	3
19 14	17	4	7	9	16	4
19 18	18	5	9	11	17	5
19 22	19	6	11	13	19	6
19 27	20	7	13	15	20	7
19 31	21	9	15	17	21	7
19 35	22	10	17	19	22	8
19 39	23	11	20	21	23	9
19 44	24	12	22	22	24	10
19 48	25	14	24	24	25	11
19 52	26	15	26	25	26	12
19 56	27	16	28	27	27	13
20 0	28	18	♈	29	28	14
20 4	29	19	2	♉	29	15
20 9	30	20	4	2	♋	16

A table of the houses for the Altitude of the Pole 51. degrees

Sol in ♒

The time frō noone	10	11	12	1	2	3
	♒	♒	♈	♉	♊	♋
H, M	G	G	G	G	G	G
20 9	0	20	4	1	0	16
20 13	1	22	7	3	1	17
20 17	2	23	9	4	2	17
20 21	3	25	11	6	3	18
20 25	4	26	13	7	4	19
20 29	5	27	15	8	5	20
20 33	6	29	17	9	6	21
20 37	7	♓	19	11	7	22
20 42	8	2	21	12	7	23
20 46	9	3	23	13	8	24
20 50	10	4	25	14	9	24
20 54	11	6	27	15	10	25
20 58	12	7	28	16	11	26
21 2	13	9	♉	18	11	27
21 6	14	10	2	19	12	28
21 10	15	12	4	20	13	29
21 14	16	13	6	21	14	29
21 18	17	14	7	22	15	♌
21 22	18	16	9	23	16	0
21 26	19	17	11	24	16	1
21 30	20	19	12	25	17	2
21 34	21	20	14	26	18	3
21 38	22	22	15	27	19	4
21 42	23	23	17	28	19	4
21 45	24	25	18	28	20	5
21 49	25	26	20	29	21	6
21 53	26	27	21	♊	22	7
21 57	27	29	23	1	22	8
22 1	28	♈	24	2	23	8
22 5	29	2	25	3	24	9
22 9	30	3	27	4	25	10

Sol in ♓

The time frō noon	10	11	12	1	2	3
	♓	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌
H, M	G	G	G	G	G	G
22 9	0	3	14	2	29	11
22 12	1	5	16	4	30	12
22 16	2	6	18	5	♌	12
22 20	3	7	19	6	1	13
22 24	4	9	21	7	1	14
22 27	5	10	23	8	2	15
22 31	6	12	25	9	2	15
22 35	7	13	27	10	3	16
22 39	8	14	29	11	4	18
22 42	9	16	♍	12	5	18
12 46	10	17	1	12	6	19
22 50	11	18	2	13	6	20
22 54	12	20	3	14	7	21
22 57	13	21	4	15	8	21
23 1	14	22	5	16	8	22
23 5	15	24	6	17	9	23
23 8	16	25	8	18	10	23
23 12	17	26	9	19	10	24
23 16	18	28	10	20	11	25
23 20	19	29	11	21	12	26
23 23	20	♎	12	22	13	27
23 27	21	1	13	23	13	28
23 31	22	3	14	24	14	29
23 34	23	4	16	25	15	♍
23 38	24	5	18	26	15	1
23 42	25	6	19	27	16	1
23 45	26	8	21	28	17	2
23 49	27	9	23	26	18	3
23 53	28	10	25	26	19	3
23 56	29	11	27	27	20	4
24 0	30	12	29	28	21	5

how on doth ont
domyfino Eablo

A Table of the houses for the Altitude of the pole 54. degrees

Sol in ♈

the time fro noon	10	11	12	1	2	3
	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
0 0	0	13	1	28	17	5
0 4	1	14	2	29	18	6
0 7	2	15	3	♌	18	6
0 11	3	16	4	0	19	7
0 15	4	17	4	1	20	8
0 18	5	19	5	1	20	9
0 22	6	20	6	2	21	9
0 26	7	21	7	3	22	10
0 29	8	22	8	3	22	11
0 33	9	23	8	4	23	12
0 37	10	24	9	5	24	13
0 40	11	25	10	5	24	13
0 44	12	26	11	6	25	14
0 48	13	28	11	7	26	15
0 52	14	29	12	7	26	16
0 55	15	♊	13	8	27	16
0 59	16	1	14	9	28	17
1 3	17	2	14	9	28	18
1 6	18	3	15	10	29	19
1 10	19	4	16	10	♍	20
1 14	20	5	17	11	0	20
1 18	21	6	17	12	1	21
1 21	22	7	18	12	2	22
1 25	23	8	19	13	2	23
1 29	24	9	20	13	3	23
1 33	25	10	20	14	4	24
1 36	26	11	21	14	4	25
1 40	27	12	22	15	5	26
1 44	28	13	22	16	6	27
1 48	29	14	23	16	6	27
1 52	30	16	24	17	7	28

Sol in ♉

the time f.ō noon	10	11	12	1	2	3
	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
1 52	0	16	24	17	7	29
1 52	1	17	25	18	8	♎
1 59	2	18	25	19	8	1
2 3	3	19	26	19	9	1
2 7	4	20	27	20	10	2
2 11	5	21	27	21	10	3
2 15	6	22	28	21	11	4
2 19	7	23	29	22	12	5
2 23	8	23	♌	23	13	6
2 26	9	24	0	23	13	6
2 30	10	25	1	24	14	7
2 34	11	26	2	25	15	8
2 38	12	27	2	25	15	9
2 42	13	28	3	26	16	10
2 46	14	29	4	27	17	10
2 50	15	♋	5	27	17	11
2 54	16	1	5	28	18	12
2 58	17	2	6	29	19	13
3 2	18	3	7	29	20	14
3 6	19	4	8	♍	20	15
3 10	20	4	8	1	21	16
3 14	21	5	9	1	22	16
3 18	22	6	10	2	23	17
3 22	23	7	10	3	23	18
3 26	24	8	11	3	24	19
3 30	25	9	12	4	25	20
3 34	26	10	13	5	25	21
3 38	27	11	13	6	26	22
3 43	28	12	14	7	27	22
3 47	29	13	15	7	28	23
3 51	30	13	16	8	29	24

Table of the houses for the Latitude of 54 Degrees.

Sol in ♈

the time frō noon	10 ♈	11 ♉	12 ♌	1 ♍	2 ♎	3 ♏
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
3 51	0	13	16	8	28	23
3 55	1	14	16	8	29	24
3 59	2	15	17	9	♎	25
4 4	3	16	18	10	1	26
4 8	4	17	19	10	1	27
4 12	5	18	19	11	2	28
4 16	6	19	20	12	3	28
4 20	7	20	21	13	4	29
4 25	8	21	22	13	4	♏
4 29	9	21	22	14	5	1
4 33	10	22	23	15	6	2
4 38	11	23	24	16	7	3
4 42	12	24	25	17	8	4
4 46	13	25	25	18	9	5
4 51	14	26	26	18	10	6
5 55	15	27	27	19	11	6
5 0	16	28	28	20	11	7
5 4	17	29	28	21	12	8
5 8	18	♌	29	21	13	9
5 12	19	0	♍	22	14	10
5 16	20	1	1	23	14	11
5 21	21	2	2	24	15	12
5 25	22	3	2	24	16	13
5 30	23	4	3	25	17	14
5 34	24	5	4	26	18	14
5 38	25	6	5	27	18	15
5 43	26	7	5	27	19	16
5 47	27	8	6	28	20	17
5 51	28	9	7	29	21	18
5 56	29	9	8	♎	21	19
6 0	30	10	8	0	22	20

Sol in ♉

the time frō noon	10 ♉	11 ♊	12 ♍	1 ♎	2 ♏	3 ♐
H M	G	G	G	G	G	G
6 0	0	10	8	0	21	20
6 4	1	11	9	1	22	21
6 9	2	12	10	1	23	22
6 13	3	13	11	2	24	22
6 17	4	14	12	3	25	23
6 22	5	15	12	3	25	24
6 26	6	15	13	4	26	25
6 30	7	16	14	5	27	26
6 35	8	17	15	6	28	27
6 39	9	18	15	6	28	28
6 44	10	19	16	7	29	29
6 48	11	20	17	8	♏	♐
6 52	12	21	18	9	1	0
6 57	13	22	19	9	2	1
7 1	14	23	19	10	2	2
7 5	15	24	20	11	3	3
7 9	16	24	21	12	4	4
7 14	17	25	22	12	5	5
7 18	18	26	23	13	5	6
7 22	19	27	23	14	6	7
7 27	20	28	24	15	7	8
7 31	21	29	25	15	8	8
7 35	22	♍	25	16	8	9
7 39	23	0	26	17	9	10
7 44	24	1	27	18	10	11
7 48	25	2	27	18	11	12
7 51	26	3	28	19	11	13
7 56	27	4	29	20	12	14
8 0	28	5	29	21	13	15
8 5	29	6	♎	22	14	16
8 9	30	7	1	22	14	17

A table of the houses for the Altitude of the Pole 54. degrees

Sol in ♌

The time fro noone:	10 ♍	11 ♎	12 ♏	1 ♐	2 ♑	3 ♒
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
8 8	0	7	1	22	14	17
8 13	1	8	2	22	15	17
8 17	2	8	2	23	16	18
8 21	3	9	3	24	17	19
8 25	4	10	4	24	17	20
8 29	5	11	5	25	18	21
8 34	6	12	5	26	19	22
8 38	7	13	6	26	20	23
8 42	8	14	7	27	20	24
8 46	9	14	7	28	21	25
8 50	10	15	8	28	22	25
8 54	11	16	9	29	22	26
8 58	12	17	10	♑	23	27
9 2	13	18	10	0	24	28
9 6	14	19	11	1	25	29
9 10	15	20	12	2	25	♒
9 14	16	20	13	2	26	1
9 18	17	21	13	3	27	2
9 22	18	22	14	4	28	3
9 26	19	23	15	4	28	4
9 30	20	24	16	5	29	5
9 34	21	24	16	6	7	6
9 38	22	25	17	6	0	6
9 42	23	26	18	7	1	7
9 45	24	27	18	8	2	8
9 49	25	28	19	8	3	9
9 53	26	29	20	9	3	10
9 57	27	♎	20	10	4	11
10 1	28	1	21	10	5	12
10 5	29	2	22	11	5	13
10 8	30	3	23	12	6	14

Sol in ♍

The time frō noon	10 ♎	11 ♏	12 ♐	1 ♑	2 ♒	3 ♓
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
10 8	0	3	23	12	6	14
10 12	1	4	24	12	7	15
10 16	2	4	24	13	8	16
10 20	3	5	25	14	8	17
10 24	4	6	26	14	9	18
10 28	5	7	26	15	10	19
10 32	6	7	27	15	10	20
10 35	7	8	28	16	11	21
10 39	8	9	29	17	12	22
10 42	9	10	29	17	13	23
10 46	10	10	♏	18	13	24
10 50	11	11	0	19	14	25
10 54	12	12	1	19	15	26
10 57	13	13	2	20	16	27
11 1	14	14	2	21	16	28
11 5	15	14	3	21	17	28
11 8	16	15	4	22	18	♓
11 12	17	16	4	23	19	1
11 16	18	17	5	23	19	1
11 20	19	17	6	24	20	2
11 23	20	18	6	25	21	4
11 27	21	19	7	26	22	5
11 31	22	20	8	26	23	6
11 34	23	21	8	27	24	7
11 38	24	21	9	27	25	8
11 42	25	22	10	28	26	9
11 45	26	23	10	29	26	10
11 49	27	24	11	29	27	11
11 53	28	24	12	♐	28	13
11 56	29	25	12	1	29	14
12 0	30	26	13	1	♓	15

A table of the houses for the Altitude of the Pole 54. degrees

Sol in ♎

The time fró noone	10	11	12	1	2	3
	♎	♎	♏	♐	♐	♑
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
12 0	0	25	13	1	29	16
12 4	1	26	13	1	♑	17
12 7	2	27	14	2	1	19
12 11	3	27	15	3	1	20
12 15	4	28	15	3	2	21
12 18	5	29	16	4	3	22
12 22	6	♏	17	5	4	23
12 26	7	0	17	5	5	25
12 29	8	1	18	6	6	26
12 33	9	2	19	7	7	27
12 37	10	3	19	7	8	29
12 40	11	3	20	8	9	♒
12 44	12	4	21	9	10	1
12 48	13	5	21	9	11	3
12 51	14	6	22	10	12	4
12 55	15	6	23	11	13	5
12 59	16	7	23	11	14	7
13 2	17	8	24	12	15	8
13 6	18	9	25	13	16	9
13 10	19	10	25	14	17	11
13 14	20	10	26	14	18	12
13 18	21	11	27	15	19	14
13 21	22	12	27	16	21	15
13 25	23	13	28	16	22	16
13 29	24	13	29	17	23	18
13 33	25	14	29	18	24	19
13 36	26	15	♑	19	25	21
13 40	27	16	1	19	27	22
13 44	28	17	1	20	28	24
13 48	29	17	2	21	29	25
13 52	30	18	3	22	♒	27

Sol in ♏

The time fró noon	10	11	12	1	2	3
	♏	♏	♐	♐	♒	♓
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
13 51	0	18	3	22	0	27
13 55	1	19	4	23	1	28
13 59	2	20	4	23	2	♈
14 3	3	20	5	24	4	1
14 7	4	21	6	25	5	3
14 11	5	22	7	26	7	4
14 15	6	23	7	27	8	6
14 19	7	24	8	28	10	7
14 23	8	24	9	28	11	9
14 26	9	25	10	29	13	10
14 30	10	26	10	♑	14	12
14 34	11	27	11	1	16	13
14 38	12	28	12	2	18	15
14 42	13	29	13	3	19	16
14 46	14	29	13	4	21	18
14 50	15	♑	14	5	23	19
14 54	16	1	15	6	25	21
14 58	17	2	16	7	27	22
15 2	18	3	17	8	29	24
15 6	19	3	17	9	♒	25
15 10	20	4	18	10	3	27
15 14	21	5	19	11	5	28
15 18	22	6	20	12	7	♉
15 22	23	7	21	14	9	1
15 26	24	8	22	15	11	2
15 30	25	8	22	16	14	4
15 34	26	9	23	17	16	5
15 39	27	10	24	19	18	7
15 43	28	11	25	20	22	8
15 47	29	12	26	21	23	10
15 51	30	13	27	23	25	11

A Table of the houres for the Latitude of 54 degrees

Sol in ♐

The time trō noon	10 ♐	11 ♑	12 ♒	1 ♓	2 ♈	3 ♉
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
15 51	0	13	27	23	5	11
15 55	1	14	28	24	27	12
15 59	2	15	29	26	♉	14
16 4	3	15	♓	27	2	15
16 8	4	16	1	29	5	16
16 12	5	17	2	♈	7	18
16 16	6	18	3	2	9	19
16 21	7	19	4	4	12	20
16 25	8	20	5	5	14	23
16 29	9	21	6	7	16	24
16 33	10	22	7	9	19	26
16 38	11	23	8	11	21	27
16 42	12	24	9	12	23	28
16 46	13	25	10	15	25	♊
16 51	14	26	11	17	28	1
16 55	15	27	12	19	♉	2
16 59	16	28	14	22	2	3
17 4	17	29	15	24	4	4
17 8	18	♓	16	26	6	5
17 12	19	1	17	29	8	7
17 16	20	2	18	♈	10	8
17 21	21	3	20	3	12	9
17 25	22	4	21	7	14	10
17 30	23	5	22	9	16	11
17 34	24	5	22	12	17	12
17 38	25	6	24	15	19	14
17 42	26	7	25	18	21	15
17 47	27	8	27	21	23	16
17 51	28	9	28	24	24	17
17 56	29	10	♈	27	26	18
18 0	30	11	2	♉	27	19

Sol in ♑

The time from noo	10 ♑	11 ♒	12 ♓	1 ♈	2 ♉	3 ♊
H. M	G	G	G	G	G	G
18 0	0	12	2	0	27	18
18 4	1	13	4	3	29	19
18 9	2	14	6	5	♊	20
18 13	3	15	7	8	2	21
18 17	4	16	9	11	3	22
18 22	5	18	11	14	5	23
18 26	6	19	15	17	6	24
18 30	7	20	16	20	8	25
18 35	8	21	18	22	9	26
18 39	9	22	19	25	10	27
18 43	10	23	21	28	12	28
18 47	11	24	23	♉	13	29
18 52	12	26	25	3	14	♋
18 56	13	27	27	5	15	1
19 1	14	28	28	7	16	2
19 5	15	29	♈	10	18	3
19 9	16	♒	3	12	19	4
19 14	17	2	5	14	20	5
19 18	18	3	7	16	21	6
19 22	19	4	9	18	22	7
19 27	20	6	11	20	23	8
19 31	21	7	14	22	24	9
19 35	22	8	16	24	25	10
19 39	23	10	31	25	26	11
19 44	24	11	20	27	27	12
19 48	25	12	22	29	28	13
19 52	26	14	24	♊	29	14
19 56	27	15	27	2	♋	15
20 0	28	16	♉	4	1	15
20 4	29	18	2	5	2	16
20 9	30	19	5	6	3	17

A table of the houses for the latitude of 54. degrees

Sol in ♒

The time from noone	10 ♒	11 ♓	12 ♈	1 ♉	2 ♊	3 ♋
H.M	G	G	G	G	G	G
20 9	0	19	5	6	3	17
20 13	1	20	7	7	4	18
20 17	2	22	10	8	5	9
20 21	3	23	12	10	6	20
20 25	4	25	14	12	7	21
20 29	5	26	16	13	8	22
20 33	6	27	19	14	8	22
20 37	7	29	21	15	9	23
20 42	8	♑	23	17	10	24
20 46	9	2	25	18	11	25
20 50	10	3	27	19	12	26
20 54	11	5	29	20	13	27
20 58	12	6	♉	21	13	27
21 2	13	8	3	22	14	28
21 6	14	9	5	23	15	29
21 10	15	11	7	23	16	♌
21 14	16	12	9	24	17	1
21 18	17	14	11	25	17	2
21 22	18	15	12	26	18	2
21 26	19	17	14	27	19	3
21 30	20	18	16	28	20	4
21 34	21	20	18	29	20	5
21 38	22	21	19	♊	21	6
21 42	23	23	20	1	22	6
21 45	24	24	22	1	23	7
21 49	25	26	23	2	23	8
21 53	26	27	25	3	24	9
21 57	27	28	26	4	25	1
22 1	28	29	28	5	26	10
22 5	29	29	29	6	26	11
22 9	30	30	♊	7	27	12

Sol in ♓

The time from noone	10 ♓	11 ♈	12 ♉	1 ♊	2 ♋	3 ♌
H,M	G	G	G	G	G	G
22 9	0	3	0	7	27	12
22 12	1	5	2	8	28	13
22 16	2	6	3	9	28	14
22 20	3	8	4	10	29	14
22 24	4	9	5	10	♍	15
22 27	5	11	7	11	0	16
22 31	6	12	8	12	1	17
22 35	7	14	10	13	2	17
22 39	8	15	11	13	3	18
22 42	9	16	12	14	3	19
22 46	10	18	14	14	4	20
22 50	11	19	16	15	5	20
22 54	12	21	17	15	5	21
22 57	13	22	18	16	6	22
23 1	14	23	19	17	7	23
23 5	15	25	20	18	7	24
23 8	16	26	20	18	8	24
23 12	17	27	21	19	9	25
23 16	18	29	22	20	9	26
23 20	19	♈	23	20	10	27
23 23	20	1	24	21	11	27
23 27	21	3	25	22	11	28
23 31	22	4	26	22	12	29
23 34	23	5	27	23	13	♎
23 38	24	7	28	24	13	0
23 42	25	8	29	24	14	1
23 45	26	9	29	25	15	2
23 48	27	10	♋	26	15	3
23 53	28	11	1	26	16	3
23 56	29	13	1	27	17	4
24 00	30	14	2	28	17	5

SOme in ostentation of their knowledge, some vpon custome, and others induced vppon other the like irriquesite respects, haue pretexed before their volumes, as religius portals, many scrupulous definitions, diuisions, & subdiuisions of the subiect of their works, thereby nothing elucidating, but rather obscuring the lustre of the arte, which heere I haue purposely omitted, and taking to me *Naturam ducem*, haue briefly and plainely deliuered the principles of astrologie in fower Tomes or sections. The first expressing the natures of the Signes & planets, with their dignities essentiall & accidentall. The second containing the methods of Elections, The third comprehending the rules & Aphorismes of the affections of the aire and mutation of the weather. And the fourth and last discoursing of prædictions genethliacall or of natiuities, and their Axiomes, as heere insueth.

Of the nature of the signes of the Zodiacke and Planets.

THe auncient Astronomers, least the often repetition of the names of the signes of the Zodiack, & the planets, & their aspects, with the head & taile of the Dragon, might proue teadious, they inuented certaine breefe characters, expressing them in manner and order heere following.

Aries therefore the Ring-leader of all the signes, they decreed to portract with two hornes set vpright in this sort. ♈

Aries is a signe fierie, hot, and by peculier propertie drie, by his heat and quickning drinesse, preseruing life, fit for the nourishment of all things annimal & vegetatiue. It is a signe Masculine, Diurnall, mooueable, æquinoctiall, vernall, oblique and oriental.

The 2. signe of the Zodiacke is called Taurus, & is delined like the horned head of a Bul, charactred thus. ♉

Taurus is a singe colde & dry, temperate, profitable to the earth, and bud, & flowers-springing there-from, as also all liuing creatures. It is a signe earthy, feminine, nocturnal, meridional, sinister and oblique.

The 3. signe is Gemini, which is discribed by two boies Caster and Polux, embracing each other thus. ♊

It is hot & moist, affecting the ayre with a temperate dispose, comforting nature and natural heat producing the seedes to fruits: it is a sign masculine, diurnal, occidental, dexter, common, oblique and æreal.

The 4. signe is Cancer, which is characteriz'd by two oppesite eies, and hornes in this sort. ♋

It is colde and moist, temperate, apt for the nutrition of nature, hauing a comfortable humiditie and temperate, wherby al things both animal, & vegetable doe liue and are maintained: it is a signe feminine, nocturnal, septentrional, mooueable, æstiual, solsticiall, and right.

The 5. signe of the signifier is Leo, which they will, should be disciphered by a taile turned vp right thus: ♌

It is fierie, hot & dry, so far remote from temperature, that with it, first beginneth nature to moue to the dimunition of the leaues of the trees, and abatement of fruits, tending to their decay: It is masculine, diurnal, fixt, right, fierie, oriental and sinister.

The 6. signe is Virgo, which is denoted by the foulde or hems of a womans G[illegible]ment, in this manner: ♍.

The

The influence thereof vppon the earth worketh colde and dryneſſe, hardly temperate, but tending rather to deſtruction, through the which albeit al vegetable things receiue ſome detriment and diminution, hearbes doe wither, and the leaues of trees falles, yet is the coldenes therof not altogether exempt from temperature, for although ſomethings periſh, yet other ſome are ingendered, ſome hearbes beginne to budde or ſpring againe, it is aſigne of the earthie triplicitie, feminine, nocturne, mentinall, dexter bicorporeal common right and melancholly.

The ſeauenth ſign of this Circle is called *Libra*, which they haue portracted to the Similitude of a Ballance in this ſort. ♎

It impreſſeth into the ayre heate and moiſture, ſomewhat declining from temper, cauſing it to be thicke, groſſe, mixt and vertible to the indiuiduall kindes of nature, as Seedes, Hearbes, and bowes of trees: it is a ſinge of the ayry Triplycitie, Maſculine, Diurnall, Occidentall, Mooueable, æquinoctiall, autumall, right and Sanguine.

The eight ſigne is *Scorpio*, ſome haue deſcribed this ſigne by the ſhape of a Scorpion: others which we haue vſed in our Ephemerides by the knotted taile and ſting of the Serpent thus: ♏

It imparteth to the ayre coldneſſe and moiſture, exempt frō al temperatur, bringing rather corruption then generation: it is a ſign of the waterie triplicitie, feminine, nocturnall, Septentrionall, Siniſter, fixt, right, and phlegmatique.

The ninth ſigne is Sagitarie, which they noted with the portracture of an arrowe thus: ♐

It is hot and drie, voide of temperature, cauſing deſtruction of ſeedes and hearbes, and hurt to many liuing creatures,

creatures, it is a signe of the fierie triplicitie, masculine, diurnall, orientall, dexter, right, common, double bodied and cholericke.

The tenth signe is Capricorne, or the Goate, which antiquity noted with a goates foot tied in a string thus: ♑ It is colde and drie, vntemperate, destroying seede, herbe and tree, a sign of the earthy triplicitie, feminine, nocturnall, meridionall, solsticial, hyemal moueable and melancholly.

The eleuenth signe is called Aquarius, which they haue depictured by the wauing of the water thus ♒. It is hot and moist, vntemperate, noisome and hurtfull to all seedes, & things vegetable. A sign of the ayrie triplicitie, masculine, diurnall, occidentall, Sinister, fixed and Sanguine.

The twelfth and last signe is Pisces, this dodecatemory antiquitie haue delined by two fishes, bound together as here you may see. ♓

It is colde and moist, declining from temperature, and tending to destruction, but yet imparting some comfort to diuers things vegetable, a signe of the watry triplicitie, feminine, nocturnall, Septentrionall, Dexter, double bodied, common and phlegmaticke.

Of the Planets, and first of Saturne.

Saturne is depictured like an olde man, leaning on a staffe thus ♄, Saturne is a planet colde and drie, not altering his coldenes, because it is a qualitie actiue, but his drynesse a qualitie passiue: sometime he enlarges, sometime also he is moiste vpon some accident, of collour pale and wan like to leade, oriental. The greater infortune, if he be peregrine, but a fortune if hee bee well affected in his

owne

own houses or exaltation: his greatest yeres are 465. his great 57. his mean 43. & his lesser yeres are 20. the magnitude of his body exceedeth the earth 22. times: according to the obseruations of *Treſ. Tycho Brache*, albeit *Albateg.* affirmeth the Bulk therof to exceed the earth 79. times, & *Alfrag.* 91. times, the mean distance thereof also according to *Tycho Brache* is 10550. semediameters of the earth, which *Albateg.* and *Alfrag.* averreth to be 1. 800. semidiameters of the earth: the earthes halfe thicknesse or Semidiameter is 860. miles, the quantitie of his raies are 9. degrees round, he maketh his period in 30. yeres.

Of Iupiter.

Iupiter is portracted like a King, bearing a Scepter thus ♃ his qualitie is hot and moist, temperat, Sanguine, compared to the aire, of collour like golde and splendent, the greater fortune & benevolent, especially in his houses and exaltation, also diurnall and Masculine, his greatest yeares 428. his great yeares 79 his meane 45. and a halfe, his lesser yeres is 12. his corpulencie exceedeth the earth by *Tycho* 14. times, by *Albategnius* 81. and *Alfraganus* 95. times, his distance by *Tycho* 3990. by *Albategnius* and *Alfraganus* 10423 Semidiameters of the earth. The quantitie of his Orbe is nine degrees round, accomplisheth his course through the Zodiacke in twelue yeares.

Of Mars.

Mars is noted by a warlike engine thus ♂ Mars is by nature hot and drie, in excesse vntemperate, fierie and cholerick, and esteemed the lesser in fortune, if peregrine, and ill placed, or otherwise the lesser Fortune, if he be

in his owne house, and exaltation nocturnall and masculine, of collour ruddy like blood: his greatest yeares 264 great 66. meane 40. and a halfe: the least yeates is 15, the greatnesse of his body is, (according to *Tycho Braghe*) in proportion to the earth, as 25. is to 60, and therefore lesser then the earth 13. times, his meane distance from the earth being 1745. Semediamiters, albeit *Albateg* maketh his proportion to the earth as 7. is to 6. and *Alfraganus* affirmeth him to be bigger then the earth by one halfe, and his distance there from in 4584 semediameters, the Orbe of his rayes are 8. round, and finisheth the tracke of the lignifier in two yeares.

Of Sol. ☉

The Sunne some haue expressed by a round figure thus ☉ others by a round figure beamed about ☼ The Snnne is hot and drie, temperate, a fortune by the good & happie aspects of other planets, as a Sextill or Quartill: or infortune by the il, & vnhappie aspect of other planets, as Coniunction, Quartill or Opposition, Masculine and diurnall, his greatest yeares are 1460. his greate 120. his meane 69. and a halfe, his lesse 19. the bignesse of the Sunnes body is greater then the earths, according to *Tycho Braghe* 140, times, and his meane distance from the earth 1150. Semidiameters of the earth. But according to *Ptolomy*, it shouldbe 166. times bigger then the earth, and distant 1165 Semidi. and according to *Copernicus* 162: times bigger then the earth, and distant by a 1142 Semediameters: the degrees of his light is 15. round, and maketh his period through the Zodiacke in 365. daies, 5. houres, and 49. minutes.

Of

Of Venus.

For *Venus* they drew the shape of a young maide thus ♀. *Venus* is colde and moist, temperate, the lesser fortune & benevolent, of the collour of golde, glistering and bright, feminine & diurnall, her greatest yeares are 151, her great 82. her meane 45. her least 8. she is lesse then the earth according to *Tycho* 6. times, & distant 1150. Semediameters: the distance of the Sunne, as also *Mercurie*: the like also obserueth *Copernicus* in their meane distances from the earth. But according to *Ptolomy*, *Albategnus* & *Alfraganus*, Venus is distant from the earth 618. Semediameters, and lesser then the earth 36. times, the degrees of her circularies are 7. round, and finisheth her course in a yere.

Of Mercurie.

Mercurie is figured like a young man with wings in his cap thus ☿ it is a planet mutable and wauering, whose qualitie for the moste part is in drying, & equally moistning, for he dryeth when as he applyeth to *Mars* or *Sol*, & moistneth applying to *Venus* or *Luna*, and for that cause is saide to be of a changeable and vncertaine nature, good with the good, and ill with the il, masculine with the masculine, and feminine with the feminine, of collour like siluer, glittering but not bright; his greatest yeares are 460 his great 76. his meane 48. his lesse 20. Hee is lesse then the earth, (as saith *Tycho*) 19. times, and distant as before said 1150. Semediameters of the earth. But according to *Albateg.* and *Alfrag.* he is distant only 115. Semediameters, and lesser then the earth as *Albateg.* averreth 19000. times, or 22000. as *Alfrag.* saith, the circle of his beames

of

of light is 7. degrees round, he endeth his reuolution in a yeare.

Of the Moon.

The Moone they marked horned thus: ☾ she is colde and moist, moisture being prædominant, and bearing the greatest power, yet sometimes shee is saide to heate, a fortune by a Sextill or Trine in her owne house, or exaltation, but by Coniunction, Quartill, or Opposition, an infortune, especially if shee bee ill placed: her greatest yeares is 520, her greate, 108, her meane 66. and a halfe, her least yeares are 25, she is lesser then the earth according to *Tycho Brache* 42. times: In her Auge or greatest altitud she is distant from the earth by 60. Semidiameters of the earth, in her least elongation from the earth 52. Semidiameters of the earth, and in her meane distance 56 Semidiameters. Albeit, *Ptolomy* affirmeth her to bee lesse then the earth 39. times, and her greatest distance to be 64 Semidiameters, her least 34. & her meane 49. Semidiameters of the earth. *Copernicus* limiting her distance thus: her greatest elongation to be 68. her least 52. and her meane 60. Semidiameters of the earth, & to bee lesser then the earth 43. times. Againe, according to *Tycho* shee is lesser then the Sun 5848. times. According to *Ptolomy* 6348. But according to *Copernicus* 7000. her circular beames of light are 12, round, she dispatcheth her course in a month.

Of the head of the Dragon.

For the heade of the Dragon they noted a Semicircle, representing a Dragon thus ☊ With good planets it is good, with the ill, il: for being in coniunction with the good, it augmenteth their goodnes, but with the ill their maligmitie.

Of

Of the taile of the Dragon

For the taile of the Dragon they wrote a semicircle on the contrarie thus, ☋

This ioyned with good planets abateth their goodnes and likewise with the ill their mallice, therefore is it saide to be good with the Ill, and ill with the good.

The order, Characters, and names of the Planets briefly.

The three higher Planets.	1. ♄	Saturne.	Phænon cold & dry intemperate
	2. ♃	Iupiter.	Phæton hot & moist temperate
	3. ♂	Mars.	Pyrois hot & dry intemperate
The middle.	4. ☉	Sol	*Elios* Titan. hot & dry temperat[e]
The three lower. planets	5. ♀	Venus.	Phosphoros cold & moist tempera[t]
	6. ☿	Mercurie	Stilborie Variable.
	7. ☾	The Moon	Cynthia cold & moist intemperate

Of the essentiall dignities and abasements of the Planets

The auncient Philosophers of these sciences, by long experience, haue found that the Planets shew foorth their power more in some certaine places of the Zodiack then in others, which hapneth through the cohetence of their natures with the Stars situated in those places: therefore did they tearm them essential dignities, which are in nũber fiue: that is, house, exaltation, triplicitie, tearm, & face, whereof I will speake in order.

The

The dignitie of a Planet in his house is the greatest, & hath the number of fiue to expresse it. Now the houses of euerie planet are these as followeth, the two lights hath onely one house a peece, whereas all the other planets haue two houses, the one diurnall or a day house, and the other a nocturnall or night house. So that Sol hath Leo for his house, & the Moon Cancer for her house, which agreeth best to their natures, for Leo is fierie, hot & dry, of the nature of ☉ and Cancer, is waterie, cold & moist, as is the Moone. Saturne greatest enemie to nature, hath for his two houses the signes opposit to the houses of the two lights, comforters of nature, whereof his day house is Aquarius, and his night house Capricornus. Iupiter greatest friend of nature hath those signes for his houses, that beholde the houses of the Luminaries, with an Aspect of perfect amitie, whereof his day house is Sagitarius, and his night house Pisces. Mars not so great an enemie to nature as Saturne, hath for his houses the two signes that behold the houses of the lights, with an aspect of imperfit enmitie, of which his day house is Aries, and Scorpio his night house: Venus, not so great friend of nature as Iupiter, hath for her two houses the Signes that aspect the houses of the lights, with an aspect of imperfect amitie, of which her day house is Libra, and her night house is Taurus. Mercurie being mutable, & changing his nature according to the Planet hee applies to, hath for his houses therefore two signes which are in no aspect with the houses of the lights, of which his day house is Gemini, and his night house Virgo: when a Planet is in this dignitie, he is as a prince in his Pallace. Howbeit of the two houses a planet is of greater force in his diurnall then nocturnall. The second essentiall dignitie is Exaltation, the which is a certaine place of the Zodiacke,

wherein

wherein the planet is by a certaine naturall excellencie aduanced, so as the Sunne is exalted in Aries, the Moon in Taurus, Saturne in Libra, Iupiter in Cancer, Mars in Capricorne, Venus in Pisces, and Mercury in Virgo, and this dignity is expressed by the number of foure.

The third essentiall dignitiy is Triplicity, which is in such sort, that three signes of one qualitie is gouerned of three planets, of which one gouerneth them by day, another by night, and the third is common, aydinglaud assisting them both, which you may know by this note heere following.

		by day, by night, day & night
♈ ♌ ♐ The fierie tryplicity	is gouerned by	☉ ♃ ♂
♉ ♍ ♑ The earthy triplicitie.		☾ ♀ ♄
♊ ♎ ♒ The aery triplicitie.		♄ ☿ ♃
♋ ♏ ♓ The watery triplicity.		♂ ♂ ☾ ♀

This dignitie is represented by the number of three.

The fourth essential dignitie is the tearmes of a planet which commeth by the diuision of the degrees or part of euerie signe, into certain the boundes or tearms of the planets. howbeit, the lights are depriued of any such particular diuision, & the one hath for his tearms or bounds the one halfe of the Zodiacke from Leo to Capricorne, and the moone the other halfe, from Capricorn to Leo, and this dignitie hath the number of two, to expresse it. Now what the tearmes bee of euerie planet, you may knowe by this table ensuing.

A Table of the Termes of the Planets

♈	♃ 6	☿ 12	♀ 20	♂ 25	♄ 30
♉	♀ 8	♀ 14	♃ 22	♄ 27	♂ 30
♊	☿ 6	♃ 12	☿ 17	♂ 24	♄ 30
♋	♂ 7	☿ 13	☿ 19	♃ 26	♄ 30
♌	♃ 6	☿ 11	☽ 18	☿ 24	♂ 30
♍	☿ 7	☿ 17	♃ 21	♂ 28	♄ 30
♎	♄ 6	☿ 14	♃ 21	☿ 28	♂ 30
♏	♂ 7	☿ 11	☿ 19	♃ 24	♄ 30
♐	♃ 12	☿ 17	☿ 21	♄ 26	♂ 30
♑	☿ 7	♃ 14	☿ 22	♄ 26	♂ 30
♒	☿ 7	☿ 13	♃ 20	♂ 25	♄ 30
♓	☿ 12	♃ 16	☿ 19	♂ 28	♄ 30

For the vnderstanding of this table, take this exampl-, Iupiter hath his termes from the first de. of Aries to the 6. complet: Venus hath her terms from the 6. to the 12. and so of Mercury to the 20. and so foorth.

The 1. essential dignitie is the face of a sign, which is nothing else, but as the Zodiacke is deuided into 12. signs, and euerie signe hath 30. deg. so deuiding those 30. deg. into 3. æqual parts, euery part wil be 10 deg. which is the face of a signe, & in euerie such face some one Planet shal haue dignitie, so as Mars hath the first face of Aries the Sun hath the 2. & Venus hath the 3. and so proceeding with the faces & planets according to their Orbs, as you may perceiue by this note following.

	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓
The 1. face	♂	♀	♃	☿	♄	☉	♀	☽	☿	♃	☿	♄
The 2. face	☉	☿	♄	♂	♃	♀	♃	☿	♄	♂	☽	♃
The 3 face	♀	☽	♂	☽	♂	☿	♄	♀	♂	☉	♂	♂

Also besides these fiue essentiall dignities, the planets are found to reioyce, & as it were tryumph in one signe more then in another; as Aquarius is the ioy of Saturn, Sagita. is the ioy of Iupiter, Scorpio of Mars Virgo of Merc & Tau. is the ioy of Ven. grounded vppon this reason, that in what signe a planet hath moste dignitie essential of any place of the Zodiack, that is his ioy.

Now

Now heere you are to consider, that as a planet hath his house in one part of the Zodiack, so in the opposite part he hath his banishment. And again, as he is exalted in one, so he is abased in another part of the Zodiack, as you may easily learne by this note heere following.

	♄	♃	♂	☉	♀	☿	☾
The Banishment.	♌♒	♐♓	♈	♉	♎	♍	♋
The Abasements	♈	♋	♑	♎	♓	♍	♏

Howsoeir, to the intent that all the dignities, banishments and abasements of the planets may be presented vnto thee at one view, loe I haue comprised them all in one Table, and heereto annexed it.

A Table of the essentiall dignities of the Planets, their day and night houses, exaltations, triplicities, Termes, Faces, Ioies, Banishments and Abasements.

Signes	House	Exaltat.	Triplicitie da ni com	The Termes of the Planets.	Faces of the Planets 10 20 30	Ioy of the P.	Banishm.	Abasemẽ
♈	♂ d ☉ n	☉	☉ ♃ ♂	♃ 6 ♀ 12 ☿ 20 ♂ 25 ♄ 30	♂ ☉ ♀		♀	♄
♉	♀ n ☾ d	☾	☾ ♀ ♄	♀ 8 ☿ 14 ♃ 22 ♄ 27 ♂ 30	♀ ☾ ♄	♀	♂	
♊	☿ d ♃ n	♀	♄ ♀ ♃	☿ 6 ♃ 12 ☿ 17 ♂ 24 ♄ 30	♃ ♂ ☉		♃	
♋	☾ d ♀ n	♃	♂ ♂ ☾ ☿	♂ 7 ♀ 13 ☿ 19 ♃ 26 ♄ 30	♀ ☿ ☾		♄	♌
♌	☉ d ♄ n	☉	☉ ♃ ♂	♃ 6 ☿ 11 ♄ 18 ♀ 24 ♂ 30	♄ ♃ ♂		♄	
♍	☿ n ☿ d	☿	☾ ♀ ♄	☿ 7 ♀ 17 ♃ 21 ♂ 28 ♄ 30	☉ ☿ ♀		♅	☿
♎	♀ d ♄ n	♄	♄ ♀ ♃	♄ 6 ♀ 14 ♃ 21 ♀ 28 ♂ 30	☾ ♄ ♃		♂	☉
♏	♂ n ♇ d	☉	♂ ♂ ☽ ♀	♂ 7 ☿ 11 ♀ 19 ♃ 24 ♄ 30	♂ ☉ ♀	♂	☿	
♐	♃ d ♄ n	♇	☉ ♃ ♂	♃ 12 ☿ 17 ♀ 21 ♄ 26 ♂ 30	♀ ☾ ♄		♀	
♑	♄ n ♄ d	♈	☾ ♀ ♄	♀ 7 ♃ 14 ☿ 22 ♄ 26 ♂ 30	♃ ♂ ☉		☾	♃
♒	♄ d ☉ n	☉	♄ ☿ ♃	♀ 7 ☿ 13 ♃ 20 ♂ 25 ♄ 30	♀ ☿ ☾	♄	☉	
♓	♃ n ♀ d	♀	♂ ♂ ☾ ♀	♀ 12 ♃ 16 ♀ 19 ♂ 28 ♄ 30	♄ ♃ ♂		♅	♀

Having already sufficiently entreated of the essentiall dignities, banishments, & abasements of the planets. I will heere deliuer the doctrine of *Iulius Firmicus*, and the auncient Arabians, in deuiding the Zodiack into degrees masculine, feminine, light, dark, smokie & void, deepe pitted, difficient or lame, wanting members, increasing or diminishing fortune, by this Table heerefollowing.

	Degrees Masculine & Feminine.	Degrees light, noted with l. darke with d. smoaky with sm. and voide with v.	Degrees deepe or pitted.	Degrees lame or deficient.	Degrees encreasing fortune.
♈	Masc. 8 15. 30. Feminine. 9 22	d 3 l 8 d 16 l 20 v 24 l 28 v 30	6 11 16 23 29		19
♉	Masc. 11 21. 30 Femi. 5 17 24.	d 3 l 7 v 12 l 15 v 20 l 28. d 30	5 12 14 25	6 7 8 9 10	3 15 17
♊	Masc. 16. 26 Femi. 5. 22 30	l 4 d 7 l 2 v 16 l 22 d 27 v 30	2 12 17 26 30		
♋	Mas. 2. 10: 23. 30 Femin. 8 12. 27.	l 12 d 14 v 18 sm. 20 l 28 v 30	12 17 23 26 30	9 10 11 13 14 15	1 2 3 4 15
♌	Mas. 5. 15. 30 Fem 8. 23.	d 10 smo. 20 v 25 l 30	6 13 15 22 23 28	18 27 28	2 5 7 19
♍	Masc. 12. 30. Fem 8. 20	d 5. l 8 v 10 l 16. sm. 22. v 27 d 30	8 13 16 21 22		3 14 20
♎	Mas. 5. 20. 30 Fem. 12. 27	l 5 d 10 l 18 d 21 l 27 v 30	1 7 20 30		3 15 21.
♏	Masc. 4. 17. 30 Fem. 14. 25	d 3 l 8 v 14 l 22 sm. 24 v 29. d 30	9 10 22 23 27	19 28	7. 18 20
♐	Mas. 2. 12 30 Femi. 5 24	l 9 d 12. l 19 sm. 23 l 30	7 12 15 24 27 30	1 7 8 18 19	13 20
♑	Masc. 11. 30 Fem. 19.	d 7 l 10 sm. 15. l 19. d 22 v 25 d 30	7 17 22 24 29	26 27 28 29	12 13 14 20
♒	Masc. 5, 21. 27. Femi. 15. 25. 30	sm. 4 l 9 d 13 l 21 v 25 l 30	1 12 17 22 24 29	18 16	7 16 17 20
♓	Mas. 10. 23. 30. Fem. 20. 18.	d 6 l 12 d 18 l 22 v 25 l 28 d 30	4 9 24 27 28		13 20

For the better vnderstandiug of this Table and the vse thereof, I haue thought good here to set downe the opinion of *Iulius Firmicus* in breuitie. For saith he, from the 1. part of ♈ to the 7. are masculine parts, from the 8. to the 12. feminine, and so of the rest. If therfore you shal finde in the natiuity many planets in signes and degrees masculine,

masculine, you shall iudge the childe then borne to bee a man, but if in feminine a woman, otherwise the woman will be a Virago and the man a Milkesop.

Againe, as touching the 2. columne of this Table, hee saith, from the 1. deg. of ♈ to the 3. is dark: from the 3. deg of ♈ to the 8. light. Also whosoeuer shal haue in his natiuitie one planet in light degr. shal be of indifferent good fortune, but if 2. planets shal be in such degrees light, he wil haue great fortune: but if three, all kinde of felicitie: if 4, the fortune of a king: especially if the planets be then also in their houses or exaltations, but they that haue neither the horos. the 10. house, either of the lights, nor any of the planets in light de. wil be poor, wretched forlorn, & stil abased, for the degr. darke, smoaky & void, are all vnfortunate, as also the degr. pitted, set down in the 3. columne, the degr. lame or deficient, are particular degrees & not to be continued in reckoning frō one to the other as for example: the 6. deg. of ♉ is a lame degr. as also the 7. & 8. but not from the 1 degr. of ♉ to the 6. is lame deg. neither from the 6. to the 7. deg. & so forth. These are also of the Arabians called degrees, Azimen, or of inseperable sicknes, for the Sun & Moon being in any of these degrees, darkneth the sight of the Childe, & hurteth the eies, as also causeth diuers other infirmities. In the last columne is contained the degrees, increasing fortune, which also are degrees particular, not continuall, and if in these deg. saith *Iulius Firmicus* be found in a natiuitie, the Luminaries, the Horoscope or midst of the heauen, or the fortunes, & so much the rather in the terms of the fortune, they augment thē good fates of the childe, and lift him vp to a high dignitie, albeit hee discended from meane parentage.

Of the twelue houses of the heauen, and their significations.

IN my former treatise of the vse of the Ephemerides, I haue declared the variety of diuers Astronomers opinions in the deuiding of the 12. houses, and therefore minde not heer again to repeate it. But all of them haue the lerned reiected, but only the way of *Regimōtanus* called the rational way, as most concordant to the course of nature, according to whose Method I will heere speake of the deuision of the houses, in manner following.

The whole heauen is deuided into foure quarters, by the Meridian and Horizon, by whose common intersection passe foure Circles, so that each quarter is deuided into three parts, for three times foure, maketh 12. the number of the houses: Againe, the Horizontall Circle deuideth the spheare into two halfes, causing one half or 6. houses to be aboue the earth, that is, the 12. 11. 10. 9. 8. & 7. & sixe houses, that is the Ascendent, the 2. 3. 4, 5. & 6. houses vnder the earth.

The Meridian also deuideth the heauen into two halfs, that is, ascending Orientall, or to the east, containing 6 houses, as the 10. 11. 12. 1. 2. and 3. houses, and descending occidentall, or to the west, that is, the 4. 5 6. 7 8. and 9. By the Horizon and Meridian, also the Heauen is deuided into foure quarters, of which the first beginneth at the Cuspe of the tenth house, and is called the Quarter Orientall, or ascending, and is attributed to Childe-

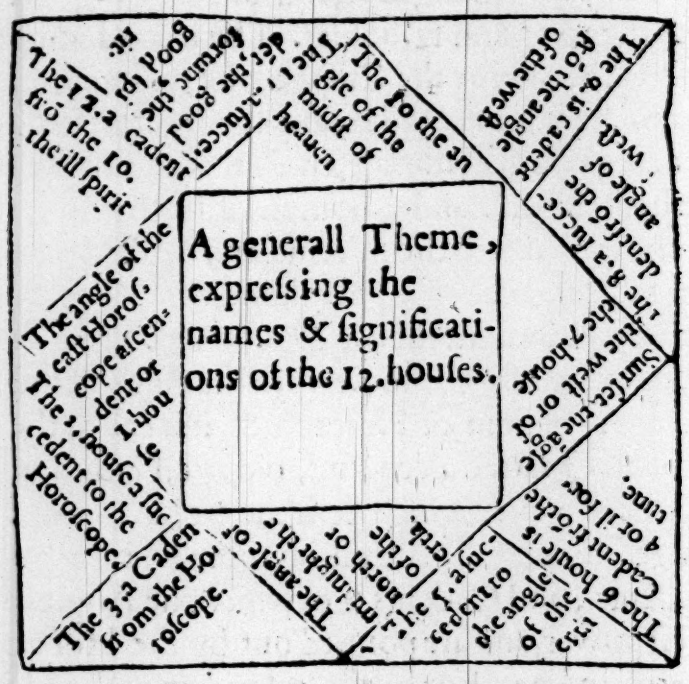
hoode

hoode Maſculine, Sanguine, and of the ſpring : it containeth the 10. 11, and 12. houſes. The ſecond quarter is compriſed betweene the Cuſpe of the 10. houſe, and the Cuſpe of the 7 houſe, and is called the meridian quarter deſcending youth Feminine, chollerick and of Summer, and it hath the 9. 8. and 7. houſes. The third quarter is from the ſeauenth to the 4. houſe, and is called the Occidental quarter, deſcending manhood, maſculine, and of autumne it poſſeſſeth the 6. 5. & 4. houſes. The 4. quar. is from the cuſpe of the 4 houſe, vnto the cuſpe of the Horoſcope, Aſcendent, or Horizon, & it is called the Septentrionall Quarter aſcending, old age, Feminine, flegmatick, & of winter, it includeth the 3. 2 & 1. houſe.

The 12. houſes alſo are diſtinguiſhed into angles, Succedents, and Cadents: of which the Angles are of greateſt power, and are pointed out by the Horizontall or Meridian line, For ſo the Meridian paſſing by the point ouer our head ſouth, to the point vnder our feete, deſcribeth the Angle of the midſt of the heauen aboue the earth, and the angle of the earth vnder our feete.

Againe, the Horizon paſſing from. Eaſt by South, to weſt, and ſo by the North to the Eaſt again, limiteth the cuſpes of the angle of the Horoſcope in the Eaſt, and the Angle of the 7. houſe in the weſt.

Againe, the Circle paſsing next to the Meridian and on the eaſt ſide thereof by the common interſections of the Meridian and Horizon boundeth the Cuſpe of the 11. houſe, a houſe ſuccedent, another Circle, paſſing by the ſame interſections betweene the former Circle & the Horizon, expreſſeth the 12. houſe, a houſe Cadent, the like is to bee vnderſtood of the reſt. But to ſatisfie you in this reſpect conſider the figure heere following, and all will be plaine.



The 1. house signifieth bodye, ill spirit, head, face, consignificator is ☽.

The 2. house, signifieth substance, ritches, mooueables, the necke, the consignificator is ♀.

The 3 house, signifieth bretheren, sisters, short iourneys, ceremonial Religion, the arms, shoulders, hand, the consignificator is Mars.

The 4 house, signifieth the father, patrimonyes and inheritance, the brest and heart, the consignificator is Sol.

The 5. house, signifieth children, the stomack & side, consigni. is Venus

The 6. house, signifieth the vncle, small cattell, seruants, sicknesse, and the belly, the consignificator is Venus.

The 7. house, signifieth the Grandfather, open enemies, marriage, the bowels secrets and thighes, the consignificator is Luna.

The 8. house, signifieth the kinde of death, & goods from the deade, the bladder, and priue, the consignificator is Saturne.

The 9. house, signifieth toades, dreames, long iourneies, the maner of Religion, the buttocks, the consignificator is Iupiter.

The 10 house, signifieth honors, Magistracie, the mother, knees, his consignificator is Mars.

The 11. house, signifieth hope, friendes, company, the legs, his consignificator is Sol.

The 12 house, signifieth the ill spirit, hidden enemies, prisons, great beastes, the feet, the consignificator is Venus.

Of the Aſpectes and configurations of the Planets, their Fortitudes and debilities accidentall, as heere followeth.

AN Aſpect of the Planets or Starres is a certaine diſtance in the places of the Zodiacke, wherein they notably either helpe or hinder, proſper or afflict each other: for by good Aſpectes they aſſiſt, but in euill they hurt themſelues, and they are in number (the ☌ excepted) foure, Sextile noted thus *: Quadrant thus □: Trine thus △: and Oppoſition thus ☍;

Note therfore that the twelue ſignes, firſt of all haue a ſixt part, that is, two ſignes, or 60. degrees, which maketh a Sextill, and therefore is called a Sextill, becauſe it taketh vp the ſixt part of a Circle, which is marked * with ſixe ſmall lines iſſuing from one center, diſpoſed circle wiſe, and this aſpect is of imperfect loue.

A Quadrate Aſpect is ſo called, becauſe it compriſeth the fourth part of the zodiack, for it hapneth when as Starres or planets are diſtant one from the other by three ſignes, or 90. degrees: this is accompted the Aſpect of imperfect hatred, which is characterized with a foure ſquared figure thus; □:

A Trine Aſpect is when Planets or Starres be diſtant by the third part of the Zodiacke: this Aſpect containeth foure Signes, or a 120 degrees: it is noted with an æquelateral tryangled figure thus △: and is the Aſpect of perfect loue.

An oppoſite aſpect is when ſtarres or planets poſſeſſe the oppoſite partes of a Circle, or bee diſtant 6. Signes, that is 180. degrees, it is ſhaped with two little round circles, with a line betwixt, thus: ☍ This is the Aſpect of perfect hatred: and you are to note that Aſpects are two folde, *dexter* and *Siniſter*, (engliſhed to the right hand or to the left) The ſiniſter Aſpect goeth according to the ſucceſsion of the ſignes, but the *dexter* are taken contrarie to the ſucceſsion of the ſignes. And in this caſe you are to obſerue that a planet or ſtarre found in the dexter Aſpect, is of more power then a Planet placed in a Siniſter.

A Coniunction cannot proppetly bee tearmed an Aſpectes, becauſe the Starres or Planets therein haue no diſtance each from other, but are in one ſigne and degree of the Zodiacke: and as the oppoſite aſpect is characterized with two oppoſit circles, ſo this hath onely one, with a ſmall line paſsing there from thus: ☌ and it is called a partiall or true coniunction, when as the Stars and Planets are found placed in one and the ſelfſame degree and minute of the Zodiack, or when one aſpecteth another, and caſteth the Scepter of his beames to the degrees and minutes of the other. Otherwiſe the Coniunction is platick: for example ſake let the Sunne be in the firſt degree of Aries, and let his beames be extended, as before is expreſſed, to 15. degr. now if Saturne be in the 12. degree of the ſame ſign, in this reſpect Sol and Saturn are ſaid to be in Coniunction platick: and theſe Coniunctions doe Prognoſticators vſe in their predictions of the weather, and other accidents of the yere. Howbeit, the firſt ſorte of coniunction or aſpectes, is obſerued in natiuities, other take theſe coniunctions & Aſpects, more largely and will haue them to be when as they touch each

other

other with their beames, as when Sol is in the first deg of Aries, proiecting his beames to the 15. degree, & Saturne be in the 12. degree, casting his beames contrariewise to the 9. degr. in this respect, (say they) are both their beames ioyned together, and therefore are they in coniunction. The like consider in other aspects howbeit, hereupon it will so fall out, that the effects of Planets oftentimes happen before their true Coniunctions or aspects, when as they surprize each other with their rayes, which oftentimes I haue obserued in the change of the weather: How manye degrees the Orbe of euerie Planets light containeth, is before explaned.

The Aspects of the Planets.

Iupiter & Venus are good planets and fortunes.
Saturne and Mars are euill planets and infortunes.
Sol, Mercurie and Luna, are indifferent Planets.

A coniunction of the

Good is good, as ♂ of ♃ & ♀.

Euill is euill, vnlesse it bee in a reuolution, for then they say the Coniunction of the euil in respect of the temperament of their qualities is good, as the Coniunction, Saturne and Mars.

Indifferent planets is indifferent, vnles of the lights, which is alwaies euill.

Good and euill, is euill, most what as Coniunction, Iupiter, and Saturne. Neuertheles, this ought to bee discerned according to the nature and disposition of the planet surmounting in the figure.

Good, and indifferent is good, as Coniunction, Iupiter and Luna.

Euill with the indifferent is euill, as Coniunction, Saturn, and Luna.

Aspects
- Good aspects are 4 & * which if they shal be of
  - Good are good, as Iupiter & Venus.
  - Euill are not euill, as Saturne and Mars.
  - Indifferent are good, as Mercurie and Luna.
  - Indifferent & good are good as Iupiter and Luna.
  - Indifferent and euill are not euill, as Mercury and Saturne,
- Euill Aspects are Quartil & Oppositi-on, which if they shal be of
  - Good are not euill, as Iupiter and Venus.
  - Euill are euil, as Saturne and Mars.
  - Indifferent are not il, as Mercurie and Luna, except the lights
  - Indifferent & good are not ill, as Mercurie and Iupiter.
  - Indifferent and ill are ill, as Mercurie and Saturne.

Aspectes and applycations continue while they bee within their Orbes.

Aspectes of the fixed Starres of the first bigneſſe, containes 7. degrees 30, minutes.

Aspectes of the fixed Starres of the second bigneſſe, containes 6. degrees 30. minutes.

Aspectes of the fixed Starres of the third magnitude containeth 3, degrees 30. minutes.

The

The orbs of	Saturne.	containe	9 deg.	before & after.
	Iupiter.		9. deg	
	Mars		8. deg.	
	Sol.		15. deg	
	Venus		7 degr.	
	Mercurie.		7. degr.	
	Luna.		12. deg.	

Application is when a lighter Planet approacheth so neare a ponderous, as his raies doe extend, as if Iupiter were in the first degree of Taurus, and Saturne in the ninth, Iupiter in this case projecting his beames 9. degrees before and after, is saide to apply to Saturne, & seeke his coniunction.

Seperation is when a Planet is ioyned to a Planet, & after elonged by the quantitie of the degrees of their beames: as if Saturne and Mars were in the tenth degr. of Aries, and afterward Mars should arriue to the 8. degree of Taurus, in this respect, he is saide to be seperate from Saturne, Othersome will haue it to bee when as a lighter planet shall depart from a heauier by one minute, yet the first standeth with better reason.

Prohibition is taken in two sortes, one is when three or moe planets shal be in one signe and diuers degrees, then the planet in the middest, hindereth the other that is in fewer degrees, so that he cannot come to the coniunction of the heauier planet, til the other passeth him, as if Saturne were in the 22. degree of Scorpio, and Iupiter in the 13. degree of the same, the Moon also in the 18. deg. of the same signe: in this case, and Iupiter seeketh to bee ioyned to Saturne, which the Moone being betwixt prohibiteth.

Prohibition is also taken in another respect, when as two Planets shall be in one signe, and the lighter should come

come to the Coniunct. of the heauier, but another Planet beeing ioyned to the heauier before by Aſpect, prohibiteth the Coniunction of the Planet that is in one Signe with him, inſomuch as the Degrees of the planet aſpecting, is neerer then the Degree of the planet in ſame Signe, otherwiſe it would haue fallen out to the contratie.

As for an inſtance, if Saturne ſhould bee in the twelfth Degree of Virgo, and Mars in the eight Degree of the ſame Signe, and Iupiter ſhould caſt a Trine aſpect to the tenth Degree of Virgo, in this caſe Iupiter ſhould aſpect Saturue, and hinder the Coniunction of Mars: But if Mars ſhould bee in the 11. degree of Virgo, then he ſhould be in Coniunction with Saturne, and prohibit the aſpect of Iupiter.

Tranſlation of light is alſo two ſolde, Firſt when a light Planet is ſeperated from a ponderous, and after ioyned to another, then doth he tranſport the nature of him from whome he is ſeperated to the other, to whome he is ioyned.

Otherwiſe a Tranſlation hapneth when a light planet is ioined to a ponderous aſpect of another then the ponderous planet transferreth the nature of the lighter, to him with whome hee is ioyned, as if the Moone ſhould aſpect Iupiter, and Iupiter Saturn: in this kinde, Iupiter beareth the light of the moone to Saturne.

Rendring of vertue, is when the Planets bee ſo diſpoſed, that one is not ioyned by bodie or aſpect with ſome other, but both are ioyned to a third planet, then what place of the Zodiack that 3. planet aſpecteth it,

it, hee will proiect both their vertues, and if any planet shall be found therein, to him will he restore both their lights: for example.

Let Sol be in Capricornus, and Venus in Pisces, and in no aspect, and Mars in Cancer aspecting Sol by an Opposite aspect, and Venus by a Trine: in this respect, Mars receiueth the light of the Sun and Venus, and returneth their lights to such places of the Zodiack as his beames be in: to wit, to Virgo, Libra and Scorpio: for Mars so seated will beholde Virgo by a Sextile, Libra by a Quartill, and Scorpio by a Trine.

Pulsation or mission of Nature, is when any of the Planets is ioyned by aspect, to the Lord of the signe, Exaltation, Triplicitie, Tearme or face, wherein hee is placed: for then hee sendeth his Nature to the Lord, which shall haue such dignities, as if Sol were in Capricornus, aspecting Saturne in Virgo, then through his Scite in the House of Saturne, hee sendeth his Nature to Saturne.

Also when a light planet shall bee in his owne House, Exaltation, Triplicity, Tearme or face, and aspect a heauier planet then himselfe, hauing no Dignities, then he is saide to send his nature to the more Ponderous. But if the Ponderous haue anye dignities in the place of the Lighter, then the lighter Planet sendeth both his owne Nature and the Nature of the heauyer together, to the more ponderous.

Another example, Venus is in the 31, degree of Virgo, and Mercurie in the second of Cancer, heere

Mer-

Mercurie sendeth the nature of his house Tearme and triplicitie, to Venus, and she receiueth & retayneth it: and you are to note, that the Pulsation is more forcible if it be in an angle then any other place. And againe, that Venus may also impart her vertue to a higher planet, if he shall haue more dignities then she, and in anye sort aspect her: as if Iupiter were in Taurus, or Libra in the Termes of Venus. Also note, that how much the inferiour Planet is the weaker, so much the stronger will the pulsation be.

Reception is when a Planet is found in his owne dignities, aspecting another, which hath dignities in the same place, as Sol in Aries, and Mars in Leo: there is a mutuall Reception, for Sol is in the house of Mars, hauing there also the dignity of exaltation, and Mars in the house of Sol.

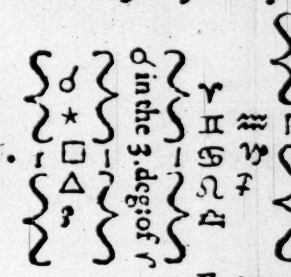
Some put a difference in Reception, and tearme it the greater reception, when as one planet is ioined to another by body or aspect, and one of them is in his owne house, or the exaltation of the other, then hee whose house or exaltation it is entertaineth the other into his Palace: and this they auerre to be a perfect and mutuall Reception, as before in Sol and Mars. But it must of necessitie be in Reception that the planet haue two of the lesser dignities, at the least, because no reception can be made from one, or else one of the greater dignities, as if any of the planets shall bee ioyned with the Lord of the signe wherein he is, or the Lord of an exaltation, or else two of the other lesser dignities, to witte, terme & triplicitie, or tearme and face, or face and tryplicitie, eyther by body or aspect, for then the Lord of the house of that signe or other dignities, giueth his disposition,

nature

nature and vertue, to him as heere followeth.

An example of Reception from house.

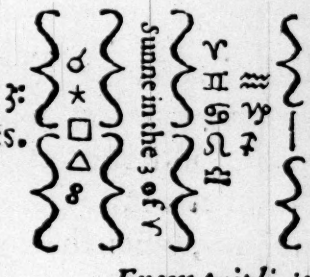
Luna in the 3 degr. of Aries.



Heere Luna is ioyned to Mars in Aries, and Mars in his owne house receiueth the Moone, & giueth his vertue & dispositition to her.

From exaltation.

Luna in 3: deg. Aries.



Heere Luna is ioyned to Sol, and Sol receiueth the moone in his exaltation, & giueth vnto her his vertue and disposition.

From triplicitie and face.

Mercurie in the 23. degre. of ♉ the terme & face of ♄



In this place Mercury is ioyned to Satur. Lord of the Terme and face of the signe wherin mer. is, thereby receiuing Mer. & contributing his vertue and disposition to him.

Delation or restoring of light, is when an inferior planet aspecteth a superior planet that is combust or retrograde, for then the higher planet giueth vp to the inferior his vertue which the inferior sent vnto him, because he cannot retain it throgh his debility, and if both be in angles or succedent houses, the restoring is profitable: it is likewise auaileable if the inferior be in a Cadent, & the superior in an angle, for if both be in Cadent houses the restoring is made with detriment.

Effrenation

Effrenation is when an interior Planet approacheth to the Coniunction or aspect of a superior Planet, and before he attaines to the Coniunction or Aspect of the superior, hee goeth retrograde, then is there effrenation as if Venus, were in the fist degree of Virgo, and Saturne in the 12. degree: in this respect, Venus approacheth to the coniunction of Saturne, and before she can attaine to the coniunction, she beginneth to go retrograde and for that cause Venus is refremed from the coniunction of Saturne.

Frustration is when a light Planet goeth to the coniunction or Aspect of a ponderous, and before the light is ioyned to the ponderous, the ponderous entreth into another signe, where the beames of another planet is, whereto he is ioyned: then again, when the light planet should come to the coniunction or Aspect of the ponderous, he is in the meane time ioyned to the other planet aspecting that place, and so by that meanes the coniunction of the light planet with the ponderous, is annulled, & that throgh the beames of the Planet that aspecteth him: As if Iupiter were in the 30. degree of Leo, and Mars in the 23. tending to the coniunction of Iupiter, but before hee is ioyned vnto him, Iupiter entreth Virgo, whose first deg. Saturn aspecteth, then Mars passing out of Leo is first ioyned to Saturn, & so the coniunction of Iupiter & Mars is frustrate.

The eleuation of one planet aboue another, may chance diuers waies. First in respect of their Epicycles, for hee whose true argument or Anomalie is least, is eleuated aboue the other, whose Anomalie is greater, & that to 6 Signes, which is the opposite Auge: but from the opposite auge to the Auge that is from 6. signes to 00. hee whose argument is greater is eleuated aboue the other

whose

whose argument is lesser: & this is chiefly to be respected in the Conunction of Planet.

In like manner, the Planet which is lesse distant from the auge of his deferent or eccentricke is elevated aboue another, that is farther distant, & this is from the auge to the opposite Auge: but from the opposite Auge to the Auge, it is contrarie.

Againe, a Planet may bee eleuated aboue another, in respect of their Latitude: for howsoeuer, the Planet that is more northward, is elevated aboue another, that is, in any respect more to the south then he.

Also if two planets haue the selfe same Latitude, that which hath least decliantion, is eleuated aboue the other

Also when a Planet is distant from another, 9. 10. or 11. Signes, and according to the succession of the signes, is saide to bee eleuated aboue another, that is in lesser signes or degrees: also a planet in the midst of the heauen is eleuated aboue another in the ascendent.

A planet is saide to ascend to an angle when hee is in an angle or succedent house.

A Planet is increased in light, when he departeth from the Sunne or the Sunne from him.

A planet is encreased in number, when the æquation of the center is added to the meane motion of the argument, diminished on the contrarie.

A Planet is in *Cazimi* or the heart of the Sunne, when it is within 16. minutes of the Sunne, in respect both of longitude and lattitude.

Ductorie is saide to bee, when a Planet shall be in his Haiz. and in an angle, and the Luminare of the time also is in angle, and not opposite; in such sort as the planet by day be orientall of the Sunne, and by night occidentall

dentall of the moone, as if Mars were in the 10 house, & the Sunne in the first, or the Sun in the 10, and Mars in the 7. house, or the Moone in the 4. house, and Mars in the 7. and so foorth.

Peregrine, is when a planet is found out of all his essentiall dignities, as Saturne in the 6. degree of Aries.

Sauage, is when a planet is in a signe, and not aspected o fanother.

Contrarietie or destruction, is when three planets shall be in one signe of the Zodiacke, of which one planet is ponderous, the other two more light, then one of the light planets should passe the ponderous, and the other should tend to the coniunction. but before he commeth to the coniunction, the other planet that had passed the ponderous, goeth retrograde, & therby is ioyned again to the ponderous planet, and from thence passeth to the coniunction of the other planet: in this case the coniunction of the first planet, with the ponderous is crost and destroyed, as if Iupiter were in the 1. degree of Virgo, Satu, in the 8. Mars in the 12. of Virgo Retrograde, in this sort Iupiter makes to the Coniunction of Saturne, but before he can attaine therto, Mars beginneth to goe retrograde, and first ioyneth himselfe to Saturne, and then to Iupiter, and so the Coniunction of Iupiter, & Satnrne is lost.

Abscision of light, is when a light Planet goeth to the Coniunction of a ponderous planet, but before he attain thereto, the ponderous planet ioyneth to a more ponderous planet then himselfe, then doth the more ponderous planet cut away the light of the ponderous from the inferior or light planet, as if Mars were in the 6. degree of Aries, Iupiter in the 9. and Saturne in the tenth.

Mars

Mars heere goeth to the Coniunction of Iupiter, and Iupiter to Satu. but before Mars is ioyned to Iupiter, Iupiter is ioyned to Saturne, and in such case Saturne cutteth away the light of Iupiter from Mars.

Collection of light is when two or more planets bee ioyned to one, then he collecteth their light, and receiueth their nature. A planet is descending in his excentricke from the auge to the opposite auge, and from the opposite auge to the auge ascending.

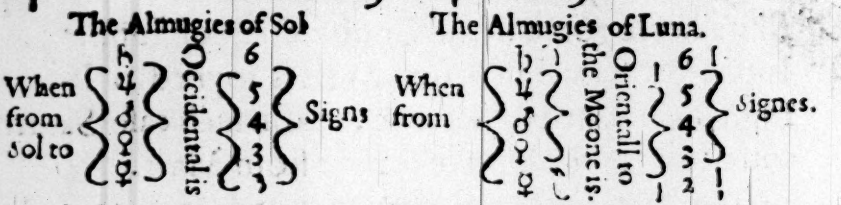
A planet is descending in his Epicicle, when his Anomalie is from o o. Signe to 6. signes, & from 6. Signes to o o Signe ascending.

Haiz is when a masculine planet, in the day time is in a masculine signe and quarter aboue the earth, and in the night vnder the earth. Likewise a feminin by night in a feminine signe, and quarter aboue the earth, and by day vnder the earth, and heere note that a planet in his Haiz: is as if he were in his house.

So ♄ ☉ ♀ in a Diurnall / Nocturnall figure aboue the earth / vnder the earth

So ♂ ♀ ☾ in a Diurnall / Nocturuall figure vnder the earth / aboue the erth

As it were the vision of face to face, in respect of the two luminaries. Almugea is when a Planet is so farre elonged from Sol, as the first house of the planet is from Leo the house of Sol, or the second house of the planet is from Cancer, the house of the Moone, so that it be occidentall from Sol, or orientall from the Moone as heere followeth.



Heere note, that there can be no Almugea to Venus or Mercury from Sol, because Venus is neuer farther distant from Sol more then 48. degrees: or Merc. then 27. degrees.

A planet is combust, when he is within 15. deg. of Sol.

A planet is oppress, when he is within 12. degr. of Sol.

Voide of course, is when a planet is seperated from a Planet, and not ioyned to an other during his residence in that signe.

A Planet is saide to be in light, when a diurnall Planet shall be significator by day, and a nocturnall planet by night.

The Orientallitie and occidentallities of the planets is noted in the page to the right hand of my Ephemeris, with these sillables, Orient and Occid. but if other wise you desire to finde it, you are to vnderstand that the superior Planets Saturne, Iupiter, and Mars, are oriental after their Coniunct: with Sol, to their opposition: & from thence to their Coniunct. occidental. Ven. and Mercurie, if they be direct at the time of their Coniunction, from thence to the next coniunction they are occidentall: but if they be retrograde at the time of their coniunction, from thence to the next coniunction they are occiden. the moon from Coninnct. to Oppositon is occidentall, and from her opposition to coniunction with Sol is Orientall: or otherwise a planet is Orientall, when it riseth before the Sunne in the morning:

ning, Occidental when it appeareth after Sunne set in the euening. Howbeit, Saturne, Iupiter and Mars, are fortified by their orientallitie, and debilitated by their occidentallitie, Venus & Mercury are fortified by their occidentallitie. & debilitated by their Orientallitie.

A Planet is direct when hee goeth according to the succession of the signes.

Retrograde when hee goeth contrary to the succession of the signes.

A planet is saide to be besiedged when hee is betwixt two planets, and before he be cleane seperated from the one, be ioyned to the other, which is good if the obsession be by good planets, or else contrarie, for if Mars should be in the 10, degree of Cancer, Saturne in the 18 of Aries, and Luna in the 14. of Libra, & seperated from the Quartill of Mars to the Opposite of Saturne, then shall the moone be besiedged of Saturne and Mars, the two malignē, which is euill, and therby she suffereth detriment, but if it had bene in like manner by Iupiter and Venus (the fortunes) it had bene good.

A planet is said to be swift of course, or motiō when he goeth more thē his mean motiō in a day natural 24. ho.

A planet is said to be slow of course or motion, when he goeth lesse then his mean motion in 24. houres, but what their mean motions are, you may see by this table heere annexed.

		Degr.	Min.	Secon
The middle or mean motion of	Saturne	0	2	1
	Iupiter	0	4	59
	Mars	0	31	27
	Sol	0	59	8
	Venus	0	59	8
	Mercury	0	59	8
	Luna	13	10	36

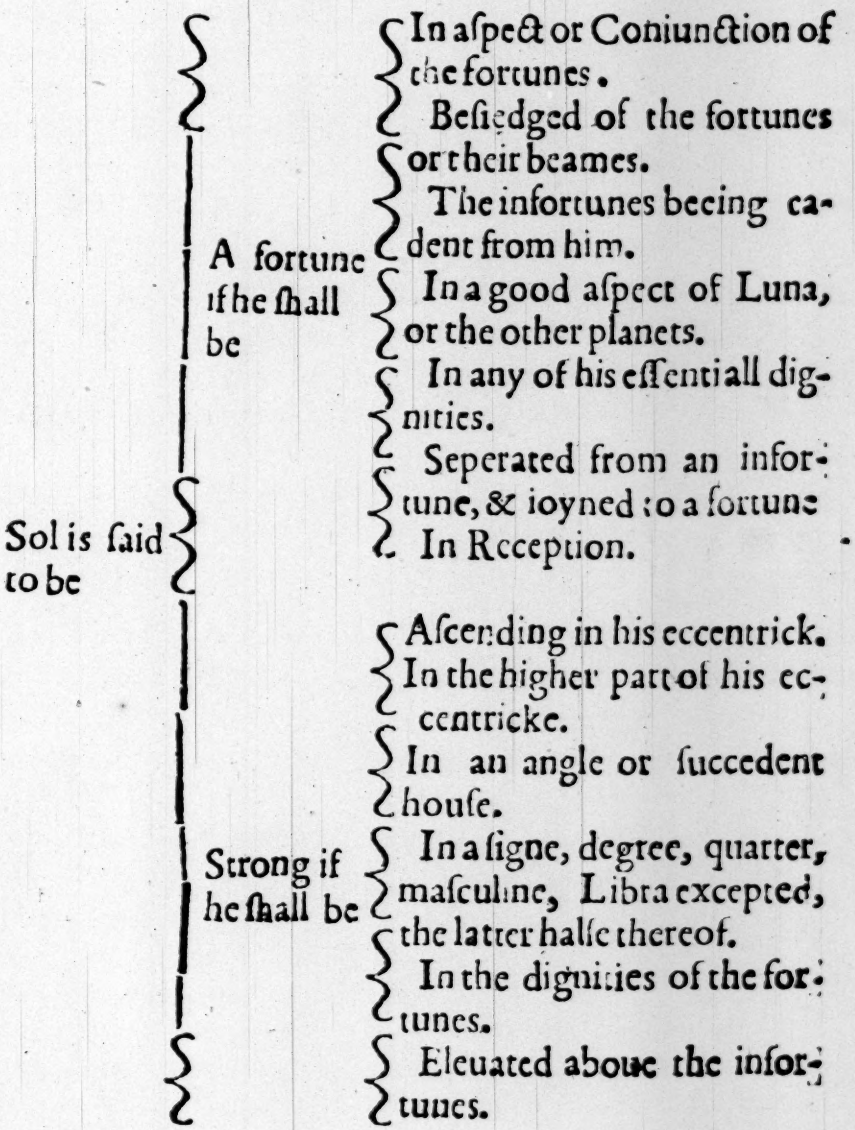
The Fortitudes and debilities of the Planets numbred, whereby you may know which Planet is stronger or weaker then another.

The Fortitudes.

The first or tenth house.
The seauenth or fourth house
The ninth house.
The eleuenth or fist house.
The third house.
House.
Exaltation.
Triplicitie.
Face.
In Cazimi.
Coniunction by body with a fortune.
Application to a fort. by a △
Application by a Sextile
Reception.
Ioy in the signe.
Ioy in the house of the figure.
Degrees encreasing fortune.
Degrees conformable in sex
Orientalitie of the 3. superior planets.
Occidentallity of the inferiors
Haiz.
Conformitie of the quarter.
Ductorie.
Direct.
Swift of course
Encreased in light
Encreased in number.
Ascending to the Auge
Ascending to the North
Coniunction with a fixed star of the nature of a fortune
Besiedged of the fortunes
The twelfth house
The eight house
The sixt house
The second house
In detriment
Oppressed
Combust
Obseiged of the infortuns
Application to an infort.
Coniunction with an info
Opposition with an infor
Coniunction with a fixed starre of the nature of an infortune.
Peregrine
Void of course
Sauage
Degrees voide
Occidētallitie of the three superiors (ors
Orientallitie of the inferi
Contrarietie of Haiz
Retrograde
Slow in course
Diminishing light
Diminishing number
Discending trō the Auge
Discending to the south
Coniunction with ☌
Coniunction with ☿
In the combust way
In the place of an Eclipse
Luna in the latter parts of a signe
Luna going to combustiō

The

The Method to determine the fortitudes and debilities of the Planets.



Sol is said to be

- An infortune if hee shall be
  - Ioyned by body or aspect to an infortune.
  - Besiedged of the infortunes or their beames.
  - In an euil aspect of the moon or other planets.
  - In the opposite part to his dignities, as in his fall or banishment.
  - Seperated from a fortune, & ioyned to an infortune.
  - In the degree of ♌ or ♑
- Not receiued.
- Descending in the Circle of his auge.
- In the lower parts of his eccentricke.
- In a Cadent house.
- Weake if he shall be
  - In a {Signe. Degree. Quarter.} Feminin
  - In the dignities of the infortunes. (him
  - An infortune eleuated aboue ioyned to a planet.
  - Found in the oppositie part to his dignitie.
  - Peregrine.

of

Of the Moone.

The Moone is said to bee

- A fortune if she be
  - Ioyned to the fortunes, or in their aspects.
  - Besiedged of the fortunes, or their rayes.
  - In such sort as the malignāts be Cadent from her.
  - In a good aspect of Sol and the other planets.
  - In any of her dignities.
  - Seperated from an infortune and ioyned to a fortune.
  - Receiued and in Cazimi.
- Strong if she be
  - Septentrionall.
  - Ascending in her eccentricke
  - Ascending in her Epicicle.
  - Deliuered from the Sunnes beames.
  - In an angle or succedēt house occidentall of Sol.
  - In a { Singne / Quarter. / Degrees. } Feminin
  - In the night aboue the erath,
  - In the day vnder the earth.
  - Elevated aboue the infortunes,
  - In the dignities of the fortunes.
  - Swift in course.

The Moone is said to bee

- An infortune if she be
  - Ioyned to the infortunes or ill aspected of them.
  - Besieidged of the infortunes and their rayes.
  - In an euill aspect of Sol and the other planets.
  - In the opposite of her dignities.
  - Seperated from the fortuns & ioyned to the infortunes
  - Ioyned to the fixed stars of the nature of the malignants
  - Goe not in Reception.
- Peregrine
- Descending in her — Meridionall / Eccentrick or Epycicle
- Oppreſt or combuſt — Cadent
- Orientall of Sol
- In the night vnder the earth, in the day aboue.
- If the infortunes be eleuated aboue her.
- Weake if she be
  - If she be within the listes of an eclipse.
  - In the burnt way.
  - In the dignities of the infortunes.
  - In Coniunction with a planet, Cadent from an Angle, or ioyned to a planet in the oppoſite of his dignities.
  - Slow of course.

Ioyned

Saturne, Iupiter, Mars, Venus, Mercurie, are said to be

- Fortuns, if they shall be
  - Ioyned to a fortune or in aspect of the fortunes.
  - Besiedged of the fortunes or their rayes, so as the infortunes be cadent from them
  - In Cazimi or in a good aspect of Sol.
  - In a good Aspect of Luna.
  - In any of their dignities, in a degree bright.
  - Seperated from the infortunes, and ioyned to the fortunes.
  - Swift in course, increasing number.
  - Direct and receiued.
- Strong if they shall be
  - Ascending to the North or Septentrionall.
  - Ascending in their eccẽtrick
  - Ascend in their Epicicles
  - In the second station departing from Sols beames.
  - In an Angle or succedent.
  - Orientall of Sol, but Venus and Mercurie occidental of Sol.
  - In signes, degrees, quarters, masculine: but Venus and Mercurie in signes, degrees, quarters, feminine.
  - In the day aboue the earth,

Saturne Iupiter Mars. Venus Mercurie, are said to be

- Strong if they shall be
  - but Mars and Venus in the day vnder the earth, and in the night aboue the earth.
  - Eleuated aboue the inferior planets.
  - In the dignities of the fortu.
- Fortunes if they shal be.
  - Ioined to infortunes or their aspect.
  - Besiedged of the infortunes or their beames.
  - Cõbust in an il aspect of Sol or Luna.
  - In the oppositof their dignity seperated from a fortune, & ioyned to an infortune.
  - Diminishing light in termes or houses of the infortunes.
  - Peregrine with ♌ or ♍ retr.
- Weake if they shall be
  - Descending to the south or Meridionall.
  - In the 1. station descending in their Eccentricke.
  - Occidentall of Sol, but Venus or Mercurie orientall.
  - In the combust way.
  - In the day vnder the earth,
  - In the night aboue, but mars and Venus in the day aboue the earth, in the night vnder
  - Ioyned to a planet retrograd impedite or cadent.

The

THE Second Tome, entreating of Elections, and first in miniſtration of Phiſick, Laxatiue or Purgations.

THree thinges are chiefly to be reſpected in the vſe of purgations, that is, the Time, age, and Manner of the miniſtration thereof. As touching the firſt in electing a fit time for the taking of Phiſicke, you are to take heede that it bee not taken in the time of extreame heate or cold, for ſo ſaith *Hippoc*: part. 4: *Aphor.* 5 Purgations and the miniſtration of Phiſicke is dangerous about the Dog daies, and in the 6. part 46. *Aphori.* he ſaith, that the Spring and Autumne are more conuenient for Phiſicke then Summer or Winter. For in Summer the humors boyle through heate, cauſing annoyance to mens bodies through their ſourſling. And yet againe the ſame *Hipp.* in the 4. part, & 4. *Aphor* cõmendeth Winter more then Summer, for miniſtration of Phiſicke, ſaying you are to purge in Summer by the vpper partes, but in Winter by the lower, by which words we are to vnderſtand, that if neceſſitie vrge, to take Phiſicke in Summer, it ought to be by vomit, but in Winter by purgations.

Touch-

Touching the second point, to wit, the age; you are to note that decrepit olde age, and young infancie are vnfit to take phisicke, as *Arnoldus de villa noua* saith, children and decrepits must forbeare Phisick: also it is dangerous in youth, for whosoeuer takes much Phisicke, in youth will deplore the ruth of age.

Concerning the third point, the manner how the persons to whome purgations is to bee ministred, ought to be attended. For those that haue sound bodies, ought not to take phisicke, as *Hippo.* witnesseth in the second part 36. *Aphoris:* Neither ought we to forget according to the opinion of *Albumasar*, that the fittest time for Purgations are to be elected according to the motion of the moone, in watrie signs; which are Cancer, Scorpio, and Pisces. Others also thinke the first halfe of Libra and Aquarius, to be conuenient: when the Moone is voide of course, the time is indifferent fitting for Purgations. Also when she hath equal testimonies from the fortunes and infortunes.

Luna in Canc. in a Sextile or a Trine Aspect of	Venus not combust profiteth in euacuating choller.	with electuaries.
	Sol auaileth in purging phlegm	
	Iupiter helpeth to expel melancholly.	

Luna in Scorpio in a Sextile or Trine Aspect of	Venus, furthereth to purge choler, Venus not combust.	With Potions.
	Sol auaileth to purge Phlegme	
	Iupiter profiteth to purge melancholie.	

Luna

Luna in	Venus, it is good to purge choler, Venus not cumbuſt.	With
in Piſces,		
in a Sextill	Sol helpeth to purge Phlegme.	Pilles.
or Trine	Iupiter auaileth to purge Melencholly.	
Aſpect of		

Miniſter what you will when the moone is in the firſt halfe of Libra, or Aquarius, the Coniunction, Quartill, of Oppoſition of Saturne, Iupiter or Mars, to the Moone, or betweene themſelues hindereth the operation of Phiſicke.

Cautions in miniſtration of Purging Medicines.

LEt not the Moone bee in Signes that chewe the cud, as are Aries, Tau. & Capricor. or ioyned to a planet that is Retrograde, for they cauſe, vomit as ſaith *Hermes* in his 74. propoſition, neither aſpected of the infortunes of Satur. for he by thickning & making groſſe of the humors, & ſhutting vp the pores, hindereth the effect of the phiſicke; nor Mars, for hee through his heate and drineſſe oftentimes ſharpneth the humors to the drawing forth of blood, if the medicine be ſtrong.

Ptolomie, alſo in the 19. of his Centilog. aduerriſeth that medicines, are not to be miniſtred when the moon is ioyned to Iupiter, for ſaith he, the moone being with Iupiter, the effect thereof will bee abated, for *Iupiter* is whot and moiſt, in which qualitie reſteth the vigor of life, and for that cauſe he beeing a friend to the life and nature

nature, if the phisick striueth against nature, he fortifieth nature, & abridgeth the operation of the medicine.

The Moone being in Scorpio or Pisces, affordeth a laudable time to giue phisicke, if the Lord of the Ascendent be ioyned to a planet vnder the earth, or in a good aspect of him. But if the Lord bee ioyned to a Planet in the 10. house, twill mooue vomit, and the Pose will not stay with him. Thus saith *Ptolo.* in the 21. Centilog.

If you would purge the spleene, let not Saturne bee stong in the Heauen, but let it bee done in the houre of Iupiter, and when he is fortified and well disposed.

Purge not the liuer in the houre of Iupiter, or when he is strong, but Saturne.

Purge not the heart in the houre of Sol, or when Sol is strong, but if Sol be in the first house, the 10. house, or the 7. house, it is good to take cordiall medicines, comfortatiue, but not purging.

Purge not the Lunges, Mercurie being strong.

Purge not the Gall, Mars being fortified

Purge not the members of generation, Venus beeing strong and well disposed.

It is ill to purge the braine, the moone being fortified in the heauen.

If you minister purgations, let not Leo be ascending, for it causeth vomit, yet may you prepare the humors, in the houre of the planet, if they bee strong in the heauen, Mars and Saturnes houres excepted.

And in all these respects you are to see whether anye infortunes was Lord in the Patients natiuitie, for then it may profit him, though to others it might bee dangerous.

In ministration of purgations, requisite also it were that a speciall regard were had to that sentence of *Ptolomy*, in the 56. of his Centilog: as also *Haly* his Commentator,

tator, where they say that the humors from the change of the Moone to the first Quarter, and from the full to the last quarter, moue from the inward parts of the body to the outward, and likewise from the first quarter, to the Opposition, as also from the last quarter to the change, they moove from the outward partes to the inward. Therefore in the first and third weekes of the Moone, is best applying of externall euacuations, and in the second and fourth weekes internall.

In corroborating the virtues of mans Body.

OF the principall vertues which are subdiuided, there is one kinde which preserueth man in his being, and this resteth chiefly in the members of generation, and is gouerned of Venus.

Another preserueth some particulars of man, and is deuided into three parts, vitall, naturall, and animall: of which the vitall power resteth in the heart, and is gouerned of Sól. The naturall consisteth in the Liuer, and is gouerned of Iupiter, The animal possesseth the brain ank is disposed of ☿ Now are there other vertues lesse principall, that minister to the former: that is, the vertue attractiue, digestiue, retentiue, and expulsiue, which are gouerned and comforted of the planets and signes, as you may perceiue by this note following.

☉ ♈ ♄ ♃ ♊ ♎ ♄ ♉ & ♍ ☾ ♋ ♏ ♐ and the 1. halfe of Aquarius, Gouerneth and comforteth the vertue Attractiue, Digestiue, Retentiue, Expulsiue,

Ptolome

Ptolomeus also in his 86 *Prop*: of his *Centilog*: discoursing of these virtues, saith that Sol is the beginning of the vital power which belongeth to the heart.

Luna is the original of the virtue natural of the liuer.

Saturne is the gouernor of the virtue receiptiue.

Iupiter is the gouernor of the virtue cressent and quickning.

Mars is the gouernor of the virtue of anger, and attraction.

Venus is the gouernor of the virtue of lust and appetite.

Mercurie is the gouernour of imagination, fantasie & cogitation.

Of Phlebotomie and blood letting.

PHlebotomie is a generall euacuation which disloadeth the multitude of humors, which growe out of measure in the veines, as may be gathered from *Auicen* saying: that in Phlebotomye foure thinges are to bee considered, that is, first the Time, for in extreamitye of heate and colde it is inconuenient, the causes beeing three, First in respect of the disposition of the body, because then the body is verie open and loose, and the dimunition of blood dissolueth it more.

Secondly, through inflamation of the spirits, and humors, Phlebotomy inflaming them more; and thridlye because the aire is compared to a Bathe, drawing the humors from the Center to the Circumference. But Phisicke draweth from the Circumference or extreams of the bodie to the Center. Now secondly the age cõmeth into consideration, for before the age of 14. or after 63. yeares of age, minution hurteth in respect of the slendernes

ſlendernes of the veines in children, for the great deſolution it cauſeth in children hauing looſe fleſh, as alſo that they require nouriſhment, which (the bloody fountaine of nutrition, being taken away) they muſt thereby want. And in old men by reaſon of their crazednes and decrepit weakenes, vnleſſe they be full of fleſh, and blood, and vigorous. Thirdly is to be conſidered Vſe & Cuſtome, becauſe the vnacuſtomed are not to be phlebotomizd, leaſt it breed ſome maladie, vnleſſe neceſſitie vrgeth. Fourthly the ſtrength of the perſon is to be reſpected, for if they be ſtrong of bodie, they may be let blood, but not the weake.

Note therefore that the time of phlebotomie is two fould: the one when neceſſitie enforceth, as in the Suinancie, Apoplexie, or other violent maladies, albeit the time be not elected according to the diſpoſe of the heauens: the other is elected according to the rules of Aſtronomie, and is taken from the place and motion of the ☾ and her configurations with the other planets as followeth.

Let blood the Phlegmaticke ☾ in { ♈ the head excepted. ♑ the thighes excepted.

Let blood the Melancholie the ☾ in { ♎ the firſt half, buttoc. excepted ♒ the legs excepted

Let blood the Cholericke the ☾ in { ♋ the breaſt excepted. ♏ the ſecrets excepted. ♓ the feete excepted.

Phlebotomie is not to be vsed, the ☾ being in ♌ or ♐ or in the signe ruling the member cut: neither ventoses to be applied, ☾ being in ♉ according to the opinion of *Almansor*, in his 15. booke 24. chapter.

Of the aspects of the Planets hindering extraction of blood.

☌ ☾ with
- ☉ hindereth a day before & a day after.
- ♄ hindereth a day before and after.
- ♂ hindereth a day before and after
- ♀ hindereth 12. ho. before & after (if cõbust.
- ☿ hindereth 12. ho. before & after (if cõbust.

☍ ☾ with
- ☉ hindereth 12. houres before and after.
- ♄ and ♂ hindereth 12. h. before and after.

□ ☾ with
- ♄ Hindereth phlebotomie 6. houres before and after.
- ☉ Hindereth 6. houres before & after
- ♂ Hindereth 6. houres before, and 6. houres after.

In the Aspects and Applications following, you may securely phlebotomize.

A coniunction, trine and sextile of luna with Iupiter, causeth good blood-letting, as also with venus if not combust.

A quartil and opposition of luna with Iupiter or venus, not combust, causeth good phlebotomie, so the moone be in some good signe.

A trine and sextile of luna with sol, mars, or saturne, giueth a good time for extraction of blood, if luna be in a good signe.

It behoooueth the Phiſition alſo to conſider the age of the perſon, for from the ♂ to the firſt □, let blood youth: from the firſt quarter to the ☌ middle age, from the ☌ to the ſecond quarter, elder yeares, and from thence to the ♂ againe, old age. Alſo,

Let blood the
- Sanguine from ♂ to the firſt □.
- Cholericke from the firſt □ to the ☌.
- Phlegmaticke from the ♂ to the laſt □.
- Melancholie from the laſt □ to the ♂.

Whatſoeuer is heere ſpoken of Phlebotomie, is to be referred in like ſort to ventoſes.

Of Bathes.

THe fitteſt time for bathing, is the time præſcribed for phlebotomie: howbeit if you bathe for cleanlineſſe, let ☾ be in ♎ or ♈ aſpected auſpiciouſly of ♀: but if for health, if the infirmitie be colde and moiſt, or requireth euacuation, let the ☾ be in fiery ſignes, aſpected with a good aſpect of or ☉: but if the diſeaſe be hotte or dry, & requireth humeſtation, as in the ptiſick, let the ☽ be in watery ſignes aſpected of ♃ or ♀.

Take
- Purge by neezing.
- Vomits.
- Gliſters.
- Gargariſmes.
- Preparatiues.
- Stop rhewmes & fluxes

} the ☾ in

- ♋ ♌ or ♍
- ♉ or ♑
- ♈ ♎ or ♒
- ♋ or ♈
- ♊ ♎ or ♒
- ♉ ♍ or ♑

Husbandly elections in planting, grafting, and sowing of seedes.

The ☾ in ♉ ♋ ♍ ♎ ♑ or ♒ and in a good aspect of ♄ ♃ or ☿ causeth a good time to plant or sow seeds, being the best signe for grafting, and ♒ for planting.

Note also that it is best time to plant in the ☌ ☐ of the ☿, so the ☾ be not aspected by ☌ ☐ or ☍ of ♄ or ♂: sowe corne the ☾ in ♋.

Fell timber for buildings from Midsommer to Christmas, the ☽ in the wane.

Cut Copice or fewel, the first quarter of ☾.

Geld or libbe Cattell, the ☾ in ♈ ♐ or ♑.

Cut vines in February or March.

Remooue trees the last quarter of the ☾ betweene Hollantide and twelfe-tide.

Elections in generall to be taken according to the aspects of ☾ to the Planets and her mansions: and first a præcaution.

IN all manner of Elections, the qualitie of the matter propounded is chiefely to be considered: then that the moon be found in a signe correspondent thereto, free from all impediments, and ioyned by body or aspect, to the planet that hath signification of the same: then the planet that hath such signification is to be fortified in the theme. The house also that hath signification of the thing propounded, and his dispositer, ought to be free from the malignant aspects

aſpects of infortunate ſtarrs. Alſo it were not amiſſe if it had the teſtimonies of the fortunes. Furthermore as *Haly* witneſſeth, in the beginning of the worke you are to prouide, that the Aſcendent and his Lord, and the ☾ and her Lord, be well placed in the figure, and ſo much the better if the Lord of the Aſcendent and the ☾ aſpect the Aſcendent by a good aſpect, as alſo that the moone be in a good manſion: And if ſo be you would haue it diſpatched with ſpeede, let the ☾ be in mooueable ſignes: but if you deſire it to be ſtable and of long continuance, let the ☾ be in fixed ſignes, otherwiſe the ☾ is to be in common ſignes: noting that ſhe is in no caſe to be placed in the Aſcendent, howbeit theſe rules in particular elections nothing auaile, becauſe infortunat ſtarres may proſper ſome according to their natiuities, as Phiſitions vſe poyſons (albeit they be moderated, qualified, and compounded) ſometimes in their curations, whereof *Ptolomie* diſcourſeth at large, in the 8 & 10 of his Centilog.

The table of Elections according to the aspects of the Moone to the planets heere followeth.

	☌	✶	□	△	☍
♄	An infortunate day take no iourny, speake not to Princes nor olde men, auoide the company of husbandmen.	Conuerse with oldmen and husbandmen, build, plant trees, and graft, but seeke not the loue of women.	abstaine from conference with old men, or sutes to princes, take no phisicke, or iourney, deferre thy desire.	Conuerse with olde men, or husbandmen repaire thats ruynous and manure gardens.	Hyre no seruants, seeke not for thy lucre, take nothing in hand (vnlesse you be wise) with had I wist.
♃	a fortunate day go to noble men, Iudges and Prelates, sue for thy right, and take counsaile.	Conuerse with lawyers and ecclesiasticall persons, reade the lawes.	apply the studie of philosophy & you, may take counsaile & seeke iudgement.	Beginne any honest worke, make your iourney to kings, princes prelates, and iudges.	Take thy iourney, make thy iourney to iudges &persons of the church.
♂	an infortunate day take no iourney, auoide the company of Soldiers, and warlike men.	Buy weapons or Horses, hyre Champions, and kindle thy fire for alchimy.	a day full of feare, auoid contentions, make no league, nor ioyne friendship.	Dispose of all things, for warre, buy cattell or beasts.	Take no iourny, flye company, friendships, and loue of women
☉	Begin nothing but that thou wouldst haue hidden and secret.	Take in hand the affaires of Kings or princes, and sue for preferments, & offices of them.	a day to be eschewed in all thinges, deale not with company of princes or peeres	Offer presents to princes o peeres, your sute wilbe heard of them.	Sue for iudgement of peres or iudges, but auoid rich men.
♀	a day fit for pleasures, and delights, put on new garments, seeke the loue of women, &sue to the.	a day fit for amorous sportes, contract mariage and seeke for all kinde of ornaments, it is a prosperous day.	Hyre seruants or workemen, make sports, sing or play, and marry thy wife.	Seeke the loue of women & put on new garments if ☿ be not in ♌.	It is good to hyre men or maid seruants, take sports and pastimes, and contract mariage.
☿	Begin writings and accountes, chaffer, send messengers, or Carriers.	Apply studie, make accountes chaffer take charges, send youths to schoole & cōpany with Sages.	It is good to send Embassidors orators and carriers, take your iourney, buy and sell.	Compose verses which require, a subtill inuention vse exercise, send childrē to schoole	Repaire to scribes and chancellers, send messengers, take thy iourney, vse marchandize, follow studie.

A Table of the Mansions of the Moone.

Mansions	Si.	Deg.	mi.	Qualities	Elections.
1	♈	20	6	Temperate.	Take thy iourney, and phisicke laxatiue.
2	♉	2	57	Drye.	Take thy iourney by water buy cattell, plant.
3	♉	15	49	Moist.	Chaffer, but enterprise not nauigation.
4	♉	28	40	Moist & cold more colde.	Plant and sow, marry not, nor iourny by water.
5	♊	11	32	Drye.	vse marchandise voiage, ioine wedlocke, take phi
6	♊	24	23	Temperate.	Enterprise war, sow not nor take in had any good
	♋	7	15	Moist.	Plow, sow, euill to iourney or voiage.
8	♋	20	6	cloud: & tem.	Iourney and take phisick.
9	♌	2	57	Dry.	Nauigate.
10	♌	15	49	Moist.	Plant, build, marry, but il to make a voyage.
11	♌	2	4	Tem. & cold.	Sow, plant, deliuer prisoners, take no purgation.
12	♍	11	31	Moist.	plant, marry, but nauigate not.
13	♍	24	23	Temperate.	Iourney, nauigate, sow plow marry sed messenger
14	♎	7	15	Temperate,	Sow, plant, take phisicke, iourney, nor wed not.
15	♎	20	6	Moist.	Delue, dig, but neither voiage nor wed.
16	♏	2	57	cold & moist:	Infortunate for any thing.
17	♏	15	49	Moist,	Buy cattell, nauigate not.
18	♏	28	40	Dry.	Build, sow, plant, nauigate, but wed not.
19	♐	11	32	Moist.	Enterprise warre, plant, sow, and voiage.
20	♐	24	23	Temperate.	Buy cattell, vse hunting, but wed not.
21	♑	7	25	Temperate.	Build, repaire to a maiestrate for fauour, wed not,
22	♑	20	6	Moist.	Take phisicke, nauigate, put on new apparell
23	♒	2	56	Temperate.	Take phisicke, voiage, ill to marry or lend.
24	♒	25	49	Temperate.	Lead an army, marry, sow seedes, take phisike.
25	♒	28	40	Dry.	Build, marry, seeke friendship, take thy iourney.
26	♓	11	32	Dry.	Take phisicke, in all other thinges infortunate.
27	♓	24	23	Moist:	plant, sow, chaffer, wed, but nauigate not.
28	♈	24	15	Temperate	Vse marchandise, wed, take phisicke, lend not neither enterprise any voiage.

Of the temporall houres or dominions of the planets euery houre in the day.

THe *Aegiptians* (which diuers excellent Philosopher, and Astronomers haue embraced) inuented certaine temporall houres for the dispatch of their affaires, deuiding euery day and night into 12. equall parts, & dedicating them to the gouernement of the planets, and haue named the day by the name of the planets that ruleth the first houre of the same day, as for example: Sunday of the Sunne, Munday of the Moone, Tuesday of Mars, (which in the olde Saxon language was vsed for the name of Mars, and so also in wednesday and the rest) wednesday of Mercury, Thursday of Iupiter, Fryday of Venus, & saturday of Saturne: now how they reigne euery day, & euery houre of the day of the weeke, you may know by this table following.

The dais of the weeke.	The equall houres of the day.											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	♄	♄	♄	♄	♄	♄	♄	♄	♄	♄	♄	♄
Sunday.	☉	♀	☿	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	♀	☿	☽	♄
Monday	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	♀	☿	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉
tuesday.	♂	☉	♀	☿	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	♀	☿	☽
wednesd	☿	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	♀	☿	☽	♄	♃	♂
thursday	♃	♂	☉	♀	☿	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	♀	☿
Fryday.	♀	☿	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	♀	☿	☽	♄	♃
saturday	♄	♃	♂	☉	♀	☿	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	♀

The equall houres of the night.												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
♄	♄	♄	♄	♄	♄	♄	♄	♄	♄	♄	♄	
♃	♂	☉	♀	☿	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	♀	☿	
♀	☿	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	♀	☿	☽	♄	♃	
♄	♃	♂	☉	♀	☿	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	♀	
☉	♀	☿	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	♀	☿	☽	♄	
☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	♀	☿	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	
♂	☉	♀	☿	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	♀	☿	☽	
☿	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	♀	☿	☽	♄	♃	♂	

The manner to calculate the length of Planetary houres.

YOu are to vnderſtand that euery day from ſunne riſe to ſunne ſet, or night from ſunne ſet to ſunriſe, of what length ſoeuer, is deuided into 12. equall planetarie houres, which are thus found: deuide the Semidiurnal arch or halfe length of the day, (whereof I haue before giuen Tables) by 6. or the whole length of the day, by 12. and ye ſhall haue the length of the planetarie houre; which knowne, by adding it to the time of ſunne riſe, ye ſhall haue the time how long the firſt planet requireth the firſt ho. but what planet it is you may eaſily know by the former Table, for any day of the weeke, and ſo adding the ſame to the former product, you may haue the reigne of the ſecond planet, but what planet reigneth the 2. houre of any day of the weeke, you may know by the former table.

The third tome of mutation of the weather.

FIrſt you are to obſerue the rule of *Eudoxus*, and to know the nature of your climate: then hauing erected a figure of the heauen for the time of the ſunnes entrance into Aries (which by theſe my Ephemerides, may now moſt exactly be knowne, whereas heeretofore all other Ephemerides haue erred therein, (almoſt by the whole heauen) as alſo the ☌ or ☍ of the ☉ with ☾ next before: you muſt conſider whether the place of the ſame ☌ or ☍ happeneth vppon a moiſt, dry, cold, or other ſuch manſion of the ☾, as alſo whether the planets, lords in ſuch

a

a māsion haue any testimony from the Lord of the ☽ or aforesaid, or the lord of the ascendent, or the generall Lords, the Theme hauing respect also to fixed starres, of the first, second, or third greatnesse, rising, calumniating, or setting, or hauing any other correspondencie by aspect, or otherwise, wherein also you are *dilligently* to see to the Lords of any ecclips, or great coniunction lately before: which well considered, then are you to examine to what planet or fixed starr, the ☾ applies next after her said ♂ or ♄ by body or aspect, becau se according to her nature, if she hath any prerogatiues, the signification of the weather is to be iudged. For if she shall be so found with in an āgle wel disposed, in a moist mansion, & not impedite, neither applying to any other, she promiseth temperate and conuenient showers, & darke clouds, couering the whole skie, especially in such Lunar aspect, wherein he shall haue the Lordship, & in such daies as he shalbe accompanied with the ☾ or other planets, who if so he shalbe impedite or ill affected, he threatens raines, gusts of windes, and darke clouds, and so much the rather if ♀ or ♄ shal aspect him from an angle or moist mansions, then may you doubtles prognosticate generall raines. ☿ in such habit & position of the heauen, portendeth windes, raines, and pitchy cloudes: ♂ signifieth creceal or yellow cloudes, thunders, lightnings, and raines, chiefely in times and places thereto fitting. ♃ signifieth red clouds, and great raines, but both ☉ and ☾ according to the generall suffrages of the best learned, is not to be admitted, to the dominion of any theme, becausе they are generall significators of seasons: but if the

Moone

Moone apply to ☽, and ☽ haue the before mentioned prerogatiues, she insinuateth gentle shewers, but cõtinuall in the manner of a dew or cloud. But if the Moone apply to ☿, and ☿ shall haue the said preheminence, and in any configuration with ♅ stormes, whirle windes and cloudes, dispersed through the whole heauen is menaced. But all these are so much the more violent and remisse according to the habit of the signes mansions of the Moone, places of the heauen, their coniunctions or aspects to the starres, fixed or errant. Howbeit if a planet hauing the Lordship, be orientall, he will worke his effectes toward the latter end of the yeare, month, or weeke. If occidentall, in the beginning: for what I haue heere written, squares aswel for the particular aspects of the sunne and Moone, as for their ☌ or ☍, or the Sunnes entrance into any the cardinall points. Albeit *Ptolomie*, commaundeth one figure onely to be erected to know the disposition of the weather, in generall if the signe ascendent at the sunnes entrance into ♈, be a fixed signe, if a mooueable 4. figu. if a common 2. that is ♈ ♌ ♎. Furthermore for euery ☌. □. or ☍ of the Luminaries, a figure of the heauen is to be erected, and then are you to obserue, what signe is then ascendent, of what nature and of what mansion of the moone, also of what qualitie the planet, Lord of the Ascendent is, and what planets are in the ascendent, or with the Lord of the Ascendent, by bodie or aspect: moreouer what planets are ioyned to the moone, by body or aspect, and in or from what house of that figure: And if then you shall see more testimonies of wet, prognosticate that that reuolution

tion of the moone, wilbe for the most part inclined to raine and wet. But if you shall finde many significations of faire weather, foretell it to be faire: Again if the testimonies be equall, presage the weather, that reuolution to be variable and indifferent. Note if your theme be erected for the time of a ☽ or ☿ of the lights, the reuolution thereof is accomplished in halfe a month: but if for a quarter, in a quarter of the month, thats a weeke: heereto if the signe ascendent be the house of the ☾ ♀ or ♄, or if any of them be in the ascendent or associated thereto by any aspect, you may safely cõiecture raine or other moist aire. The angle also that the moone next auerreth vnto, is duly to be respected, wherein if moist planets shalbe placed, or aspect it by a strong aspect, and be disposed or acõpanied with moist stars, fixt, or errãt, or rising, culminating, or setting with them, you are to take it for a sure token of raine, & that through your whole regiõ, especially if the Lord of the Theme shall be found in any of the angles: but if you finde the contrary, iudge the contrary, and so in other respects according to their habitudes.

The latitude also of the moone is to be had in regard, chiefely in windes, and in opening of the gates according to the consent and affection of the planets Almuten, neither neglecting in what mansion or signe she soiournes in. But if ☽ shall aspect either her or the planet, great windes and raines are foreshewed, and if a planet Retrograde, especially of the superiors, shalbe with the openers of gates, it will cause great raine: but aboue all the rest ☽ is to be obserued in all kinde of change of weather, because as often

as

as (which I haue often experienced) he changeth his habitude either in the zodiack, or in his proper orbe, though neuer so little, forthwith he manifesteth it in alteration of the ayre. Againe, ☿ is to be obserued to what planet he is ioyned by body or aspect, or is seperated in the openings of gates: for if he shalbe ioyned to ♄ he threatens fierce blastes, darknes of the aire and raine. If to ☿ clouds and dewy shewers, especially in times, signes, and places conuenient: and so of the rest. Wherein you are not to forget the Lord of the Ascendent, the lord of the place of the lights, the habitudes of the planets in their proper orbes, and especially of the lord of the figure: which how he is to be extracted, now followeth. See what planet hath most dign ties in the degree and signe Ascendent of the 10. house, the angle next following the place of the moone, and the place of the luminaries (which is easily knowne by my former directions in the principles of this art) and he is lord of the figure. Note furthermore, when the moone seperateth from one planet and applyeth to another, whose houses are opposite, there is an openning of gates, from whence you may questionlesse expect some change of weather: which what they are, you may easily know by this note following.

☾ seperateth herselfe from ☉ ☿ ♂ and applieth to ♄ ☿ ♀ or on the contrary.

Also when there happeneth, a ☌ ☐ or ☍ betweene ☾ ☉ ☿ ♂ and ♄ ♄ ☿ ♀

Note

Note that the planet to whome the Moone is first ioyned, is said to open the gates vppon whome she is secondly associated, whereupon the opening of the gates from ☿ upō ♂, acording to the nature of the season, signe and scite, mooueth raines, thunders, and sometimes snowes: of ☿ vppon ♅, a furious combat of northwindes: ☉ vppon ♄, darkenes of the ayre, and obscure cloudes, disgorging great store of wet: howbeit if ☿ aspect the planet, opening gates, then wrastling, blasts and stormes, amaine she mooues: heereto note, if a planet be retrograde, occidentall, tow of motion, discending in latitude, oppresst or combust (except ♂) it signifieth raine, but if the contrary, otherwise. And heere againe you are to note, that when the moone after any ♂ □ or ☍ with the ☉ aplyeth to a significator, or to the degree ascendent at the time of the same ♂ □ or ☍, then is the weather disposed according to the nature of the significator or signe. Now there resteth nothing but to expresse the particular affections and effects of aspectes, which the planets haue betweene themselues, which you shal easely vnderstand by this Table following.

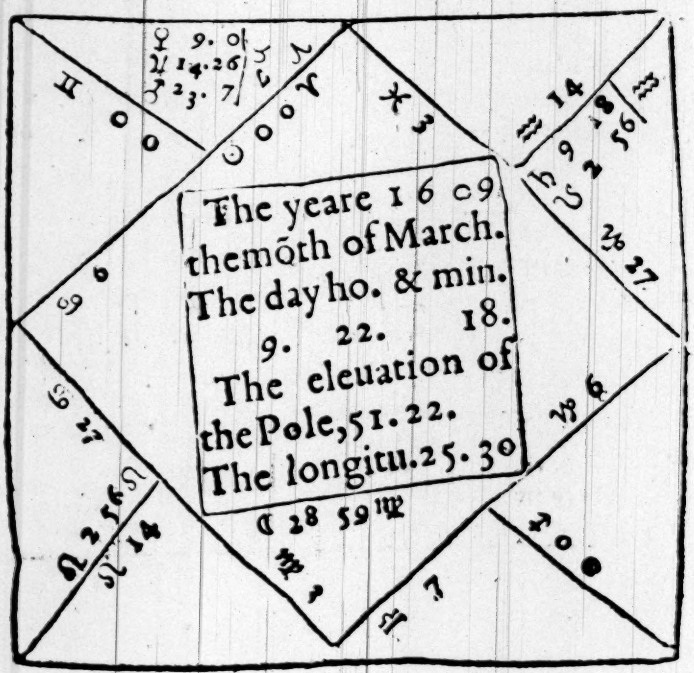
A Table

A Table of the Aspects of the planets, shewing the change of weather, heere ensueth.

	☽	☿	♀	☉	♂	♃
♄	Cloudes & moisture. Moisture remisse heat. Clouds, hore frost. Cloudes and snowe.	winde and raine. windes and shewers. windes and cloudes. windes and snowe.	Raine and colde. Sudden raine cold raine. Raine or snowe.	Raine and colde. Haile and thunder. Raine and cold. cloudes and snowe	Raine or thunder. thunder and haile Raine and windes. Remisse cold	winde & rain Haile & thunder. Winde and raine troubled aire
♃	temperate ayre.	Great windes	A temperature.	windes. thunder and lightning Windes. Remisse cold.	windes. Tempests. whirle windes Remisse cold.	Spring. summer. Autume: winter.
♂	Abateth cold and moisture in hot signes, causeth thunders in sommer.	windes and cloudes. windes and cloudes. thunders. windes and wet.	Raine. Shewers Raine. Remisse colde	Dry windes thunder and lightnings. Dry winde Remisse cold	Spring. summer. Autume. Winter.	☌ ✶ □ △ or ☍
☉	Altereth the aire according to the seasons.	Windes and moisture, especially in ayery signes, in watery signes.	Raine. thunders and raine. Raine. Moisture.	Spring. Sommer. Autume. winter.	☌ ✶ □ △ or ☍	
♀	Moisture or cloudes. Remisse heat Cloudes. Whirwindes or snow.	Windes bringing wet.	Spring. Summer. autume, Winter.	☌ ✶ □ △ or ☍		
☿	For the most parte winde & cloudes.	Spring. Summer. Autume Winter.	☌ ✶ □ △ or ☍			

HEere note, that ♀ in the first degree of ♋, moueth raine, ♂ ioyned to ☉, by body or aspect, both being resident in northerne signes, causeth excessiue heat: ☉ applying to ♄ in southerne signes: from the Tropicke of ♑ forward, agrauateteth colde: A temperature proceedeth from the configurations of ♃ and ☉, in aiery signes. All or most of the planets hauing north declination, causeth great heat, but south, exceeding colde, ♂ of ♄ and ☉ alwaies effecteth colde, ♂ of ♂ and ☉ causeth in spring time a gloomye foggye ayre, and great maladies: The ☾ being in the degrees of the sign. here particulariz'd, causeth rain: ♈ the 7. degree, ♌ 20. ♍ 4. ♎ 21. ♏ 21. ♐ 21. ♑ 18: ♓ the first degree: and for your better instruction in this doctrine, take the example heere following for all.

The yeare of our Lord 1609. *the* ☉ *entereth into the* 9 *day of March, the* 22. *houre, and* 18. *min. after noone, the disposition of the celestiall orbes, being as in the figure subscriptt.*



The

In this figure, the signe Ascendent is mooueable, therefore 4. figures should be erected for the time of the sunnes entrance into the 4. cardinal points, in giuing iudgement of the state of the weather, for the whole yeare, according to the doctrine of *Ptolomie*. Howbeit I will heere onely speake of the disposition of this figure in the change of weather, pretermitting the rest, because the same order is to be obserued in them, giuing it for example sake onely, for the explanation of this doctrine: hauing therefore drawne your figure in maner before prescribed, you are next to elect the lord of the scheme, in manner before in my former rules deliuered:

But for your better instruction in this figure it is thus, the Sunne and Moone first are to be debarred from this preheminence, and then as touching the other planets you are to see which of them is most dignified in the ascendent, the 10. house the place of the two luminaries, and the place of the ♂ or ♃ that happened next before the suns entrance into , which in this figure was in the 15. degree of ♐, ♄ therefore in ♎ or the 6. degree thereof, the cuspe of the ascendent hath no dignitie, ♌ ☽ & the 3. degree therof, the cuspe of the 10. house he hath the dignitie of face, the power whereof is expressed by this figure: 1. in the place of the ☉ the 0 0. degree of ♈, he hath not any dignitie: in the place of the ☾ the 29 degree of ♏, he hath the dignitie of a terme, which giueth him the number of 2. but againe in the place of the ♂ next precedent, the 15. of ♐ he hath no dignitie, so that the number of his dignities 2. and 1. is but 3. in the totall: and as in ♄, so in the other planets you are to examine their dignities, and

who you shall finde to haue most dignities, is to be preferred to the lordship of the figure, whose examination in this figure you shall see obiected to your view in this note following.

	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿
	ho.ex.tri.ter.fa				
The ascend 6 degree. ♋	0 0 0 0 0	0 4 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 0	0 0 3 0 1	0 0 0 0 0
The 10 house 3 degr. ♈	0 0 0 0 0	5 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 4 3 2 0	0 0 0 0 0
The ☾ in the 0 d. ♉	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 0	5 0 3 0 1	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
The ☉ in the 2) of ♍	0 0 0 2 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 3 0 0	0 0 3 0 0	5 4 0 0 1
The ♂ precedent 15 ♓	0 0 0 0 0	5 0 0 2 1	0 0 0 0 0	0 4 3 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
The ☌ inci. 0. d. 5 mi ♈	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 0	5 0 0 0 1	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
Their dignities added into the same are fort.	ho.ex.tri.ter.fa. 3. degrees.	ho.ex.tri ter.fa. 21 degrees.	ho.ex.tri.ter.fa. 20 degrees.	ho.ex.tri.ter.fa. 23 degrees.	ho ex.ter tri.fa, 19 degrees.

In this figure therefore, in respect ♀ hath 23 essentiall dignities, that is more then any of the other planets by 2. dignities: I pronounce her to be principal gouerneſſe in the theme. And ♃ (for he that hath the next dignities, is alwaies to be respected) to be participator and to haue a share with her in the dominion.

Both which planets, in so much as they are occidetal, are inclined to moisture: Iupiter also being nere to Algol, is affected moist in the orientall part. Mars in the figure is moist also. Furthermore, venus being aspected with Saturne by reception from the meridian part of the figure, addeth cold & drines, as also Iupiter aspecting Saturne in like sort, and receiued of him, ads cold & drines, but Mars seperating from him and occidentall, also addeth stormes, whereby it shold be coniectured, that they dispose of this scheme by the dominion of the dispositers, should be inclined

ned to wet and cold, but yet againe reſpect being had to the ſignes where they are placed, and from their configurations, like teſtimonies of cold and drought will be giuen: whereupon it is to be concluded, that the vpſhot of the dominators ſignification, is that it will be colde in ſome exceſſe, and temperately moiſt: this diſpatched, then in like ſort are you to examin the other ſignificators, that is the place of the coniunction precedent, and the oppoſition now incident, the Aſcendent and his Lord, the 10. houſe and his lord, the angle next following the place of the moone and his lord, and euery of their affections. Therefore for the Aſcendent, I finde it a ſigne of the watery triplity, cold and moiſt, & in a moiſt manſion of the moon aſpected alſo of Venus, which, as before is declared, is chiefe gouerneſſe of the Theme, and affected cold and temperately moiſt, but heere againe agrauateth cold and moiſture: The diſpoſitor of the Aſcendent is luna, which by nature is moiſt, chiefely in her ful light, and ſeated in virgo, a ſigne colde and dry and a manſion temperate: in all theſe aſpects compared, temperately moiſt, but predominant in coldnes, and ſeperating herſelfe from Mars, is in that reſpect ſomewhat affected with heate, and diſpoſed to ſtormes: now the ſumme of both their ſignifications in the totall, is colde and moiſture in exceſſe: concerning the 10. houſe the ſigne therein is cold and moiſt, in a manſion of the moone drie, his diſpoſiter Iupiter as before is ſpecified, propends to cold and moiſture: therefore the iſſue thereof is colde and moiſture. Againe, the Angle next following the place of the moone is Capricornus, by qualitie colde and dry, of

a temperate mansion of the moone, wherto ☽ casteth her beames, adding cold and moisture: againe the dispositer therof saturne is oriētal from the sun, swift of course, and euery way strong, onely that he soiourneth in the 8. house, and therefore by dispose colde and dry, receiuing a temperate affection, from the 2. fortunes Venus and Iupiter Almuteus, whereby it is to be concluded, that the Angle next following the place of the moone and his lord, to conclude coldenesse and drought temperate. Lastly as touching the place of the coniunction precedent, and the oppositi-on incident, for the coniunction it is in a signe by quality colde and moist, in a moist mansion of the moone, and aspected of his dispositer Iupiter, affected moist: it prefigureth therefore wet, the opposition is in a signe by nature hot and dry, of a temperate mansion of the luna disposed of Mars, hot and dry, and stormie, all which portend heate and drought, wherefore collecting all their testimonies together of the significators in this figure, and first of the

1 Dominators in the figure ♃ & ☽, moisture, cold predominent.

2 The ascendent ♋ 6. and his dispositer ☾ colde, moisture predominent.

3 The 10. house ♐ 3. and his dispositer ♃ moisture, colde predominent.

4 The angle next following ~~the moone~~ ♍ 6. and his dispositer ☿ temperate.

5 The ☌ precedent ♐, 3. and his dispositer ~~cold~~, and moist predominent.

6 The ☌ incident, and the dispositer, ♂ hot and dry predominent.

Where

Whereupon I conclude, that it will be colde and moiſt, but yet more colde then moiſt, yet (though otherwiſe it would) not greatly annoying the fruites of the earth, by reaſon that ♄ and ☿ beare the ſway. And thus are you to frame your coniecture in the change or diſpoſition of the weather.

The fourth or laſt Tome of Natiuities.

Conſideration, to be had before iudgement be giuen in Natiuities.



Irſt the aſcendent is to be verified, and that either by the method of *Ptolomie*, by *Amniodor*, or of *Hermes*, by the conception, or otherwiſe by ſome notable accident affecting the childe if he be of yeares. Then are you to looke vnto the degree aſcendent, and the Lord of the yeare with the reſidue of the angles, at the ☉ entrance into ♈ next before the natiuitie. Moreouer you are to examine whether the lord of the natiuitie, the lord of the place of the ſunne or moone, of the part of fortune, the midſt of the heauen, or of the Aſcendent in the natiuitie, be the place of a fortune or infortũe, which obteined the dominion the ſaid yeare, and thereby may you either abate or augment the goodneſſe or malice of a ſignificator, in any the foreſaid helegiable places: conſider alſo whether any eclips or ☌ happened the ſame yeare, and vpon which of the ſaid helegiable places, for that place promiſeth either ſome good or euill, according

to the affection of the eclipse or great cõiunction, also to the degree of the ☌ or ☍ of the Luminaries next precedent, for it is of great power, and if happily you finde it in any good place of the figure, iudge the euent according to the nature of the same place, as if in the 10. house then shall the childe obteine some aduancement in honor. If in the 7. house then should he haue good fortune through mariage, and so of the rest. If it be found with a fortune, wealth: and therefore such degree greatly auaileth both touching the life and body, and therefore aswell the places of the fotunes as infortunes is to be directed thereto.

To verifie the Ascendent by Amniodar, Ptolomies *way.*

THe time giuen of a natiuitie is merely coniecturall vnlesse it be obserned by a quadrant or other like exacte instrument: wherefore if you would verifie the coniecturall Theme by Amniodar, First see whether a coniunction or opposition of the Luminaries, happened next before, if it was a coniunction, then seeke what planet had most dignities in that degree, and then place the degree and minute of the same planet, where he shalbe found at the natiuitie vpon the cuspe of the Ascendent, if it shall be found neerer thereto, then to the midst of the heauen: but otherwise on the cuspe of the 10. house. But if an opposition of the lights happened next before, then see what planet had most dignities in the place of the Luminarie, that was aboue the earth at the time of the coniunction, and then place that planet vpon the cuspe

cuſpe of the 1. or 10. houſe in manner aforeſayd, and you ſhall haue your Aſcendent verified by Amniodar.

The Method to finde out the true Aſcendent, by conception, the way of Hermes.

FIrſt you are to looke to the place of the moone, whether it be aboue the earth or vnder the earth. If aboue, then take the diſtance thereof (according to the ſucceſſion of the ſignes) from the aſcendent, and then ſeeke the number of the ſignes, and degrees thereof in the firſt ranck of this table following: but if it be vnder the earth, then take the diſtance thereof from the angle of the weſt, or 7. houſe, and ſeeke the number of degrees and minutes thereof, in the ſecond rancke or order in the table heere following, and you ſhall haue the continuance or ſtay of the childe in his mothers wombe in daies: then ſubduct the number of the ſame daies from the day of the natiuity, reckoning them backeward: and where the number therof ſhall end, is the day of the conception of the childe in the mothers wombe, vpon which day if the moone ſhall then be found in the degree and ſigne aſcendent, or otherwiſe, the next leſſer number of degrees, then haue you wrought it aright, otherwiſe you are to ſeek the place of the moone, a day further, (for in ſuch caſe a day or two breakes no ſquare) till you finde the moon in the next leſſer degree of the ſigne aſcendent. But if you deſire to haue the houre of the conception, ſeeke in the Ephemerides the degree of the ſunne, ſupputated for the time of noone, the ſame

day, wherewith entering the table of the houses, fitting your climate, in the 10. house directly there against, take the houres and minutes, aunswering thereto, vnder the title of the time from noone, and note them apart: then with the degree of the moone, supputated in the natiuitie, enter into the same tables, and in the columne of the first house or ascendent, seeke her place, and then take the houres and minutes also corresponding thereto, vnder the title of the time from noone, and note them apart: which number of houres and minutes, you are to substract from the houres and minutes of Sol (if so substraction may be made, otherwise 24 houres is to be added to the summe) and you shall haue the houres and minutes of the same day so before found when as the childe was conceiued: then by calculating the true place of the moone for that moment, you shal haue the true point ascendent at the natiuitie: For the degree of the moone at the time of conception, is the true degree of the ascendent at the natiuitie: & the place of the moone in the natiuitie, is the ascendent at the time of conception.

A Table shewing the time of the abode of a childe in his mothers wombe, according to the position of the moone in the natiuitie foloweth.

Si.	de.	daies.		daies
0	0	273		258
0	12	274		259
0	24	275		260
1	6	276		261
1	18	277		262
2	0	278		263
2	12	279		264
2	24	280		265
3	6	281		266
3	18	282		267
4	0	283		268
4	12	284		269
4	24	285		270
5	6	286		271
5	18	287		272
6	29	288		273

The ☌ vnder the earth from the Ascendent. | The ☌ abou the earth frō the cuspe of the 7 house

Of the nutrition of the childe, and finding of Hilech, or the prorogator of life, & Alchochodea.

BEfore iudgemēt be giuen of the other fortunes of the childe, it is requisite first to be knowne, whether the childe shall liue or not, which is more precisely enquired by directions, yet this general preiudication of life, is to be vsed before the other: and thervpon if the childe be long liued, we proceed with his other destenies: if short, we omit them.

And first the significators of children, in the natiuities of the parents are duely to be considered.

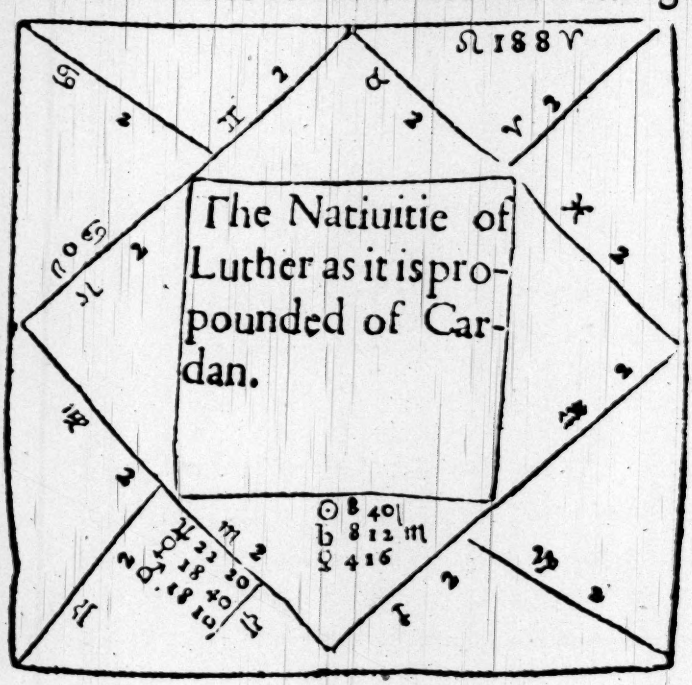
For as the fruite depends of the roote, so children of their parents and their natiuities: howbeit significators of children are the 5. and 11. houses, which being fortunat, signifie their childrens liues fortunat, vnfortunat the contrary, but if afflicted by Saturne or Mars, their death, vnlesse the childrens significators of life shall be very fortunate.

And of the significators of life the Horoscope is the most proper, which being the house, terme, or in the aspect of the fortunes, also ☽ ascending, and the sunne in the 9. 10. 11. or 7. house or Cancer ascending the moone being in them signifieth life. The horoscope,

ſcope, being the houſe, terme, or in aſpect of the killing or interficient planets ſignifie death.

The interficients, or killing planets are theſe: He that is within the 8. houſe, or 5. degrees of the cuſpe thereof, The Lord of the 8. houſe, He that is ioyned with the lord of the 8. houſe, The almuten or diſpoſiter of the planet in the 8. houſe, The almuten of the 8. houſe.

The dexter ſextile of Saturne and ſiniſter of Mars, in long aſcentions, are maligne, albeit they be good aſpects of the malignants, otherwiſe the termes of the interficients are mortall, ſpecially of him that is in the 8. houſe, which is moſt potent. The ſunne gouerneth the vitall, the moone the naturall power, & are to be conſidered in the generall iudgement of life, for being happy in the aſcendent or 10. houſe, or an angle free from the infortunes, and in aſpects of the fortunes, they promiſe life, but being vnhappy, the contrary the moone in the aſcendent promiſeth long life, as in the natiuitie of *Luther* heere following.



This man hauing the moone happy in the Aſcendent, liued 70. yeares.

If the lights depart from a fortune, and goe to an Infortune, the childe will not liue, but if they ſeperate from the infortunes, and apply to the fortunes, the childe ſhall hardly be brought vp, yet it ſhall liue.

Hilech (which interpreted) ſignifie the diſpoſer of life: and Alchocodea interpreted, the giuer of yeares, are they which the Aſtrologians chiefely depend on in their iudgements of life, and are thus found.

In a Natiuitie by day.

☉ ☾ } in the { 1.10.11. houſe may be hilech in any ſigne
7.9. houſe can be Hilech but onely in a maſculine ſigne.
1.2.3. houſe may be Hilech in any ſigne.
4.5.10. onely in a Feminine ſigne.

In a Natiuitie by night.

☾ ☉ } in the { 10.11.4.5. houſe may be Hilech in a feminine ſigne.
1.2.3.7. houſe may be Hilech in any ſigne
7.4.5. houſe may be Hylech in any ſigne.
1.2 houſe onely in a maſculine ſigne.

If according to theſe rules, the Luminaries cannot be Hilech, then are you to ſee whether a coniunction or oppoſition happened next before the natiuitie.

If a { ☌ ☍ } then take the { ☌ ☍ } if it be in an angle or ſuccedent houſe.
{ ☍ ☌ } degree of the { ☍ ☌ }

But if not ſo, then take the degree aſcendent, but in this reſpect no conſideration is had, whether they be maſculine or feminine.

☉ ☽ } in { ♈ ♉ / ♋ ♌ } may be Hylech & Alchochoden.

A Planet aſpecting the place of Hylech, & hauing there

there any dignitie, is termed Alchocodea: luna combuſt cannot be Hilech, neither can it be Hilech vnleſſe it hath his alchocodea.

of the yeares determined by Alchocodea.

	57 yeares.		year.	yeare
♄	57	0	43	30
♃	79	0	45	12
♂	66	0	40	15
☉	120	0	69	19
♀	82	0	45	8
☿	76	0	48	20
☾	180	0	66	25
	Greateſt		meane	leaſt

IF Alchocodea, be in an angle without impediment, he giueth his greateſt yeres. In a ſuccedent his meaner. In a cadent houſe his leaſt yeares: alſo the planets do adde to or deminiſh from Alchocodea certaine yeares according to their aſpects, either good or euill. If Saturne, Mars, Sol Mercury, and Luna, ſhall be infortunate and aſpect Alchocodea, by a quartile or oppoſition, they deminiſh from him their leſſer yeares: but if Saturne and Mars aſpect Alchocodea, by a ſextile or trine, they ad nothing, but Sol, Mercury and luna, ad their leſſer yeares. Iupiter and Venus with what aſpect ſoeuer adde their leſſer yeares, and this chiefely if they be not ill affected: if ☌ be found within 12. degrees of Alchocodea, it addeth the fourth part of his yeares, which Alchocodea affoordeth of himſelfe: note if Alchocodea be combuſt, he will nigh looſe the power which he gaue before, and

in

in ſtead of yeares giueth dayes and houres.

Of the complexion of the childe.

IVdgement heereof is to be fetched from the Aſcendent, the moone, the 6. houſe and his Lord: for if any infortune be in the aſcendent or aſpect it, the child will be but of a bad complexion, and ſubiect to diſeaſes. The ſame alſo wil be if you finde the moone in an euill ſtate, eſpecially if ſhe be ioyned by body or aſpect, to the Lord of the 6. houſe, and ſo much the worſe if an infortune be, eſpecially Saturne be found in the 6. houſe, but if you ſhall finde any of thoſe ſignificators of the body fortunate, then may you affirm but little ſickneſſe to be threatned to the childe; but if all theſe ſignificators, or the greater part of them ſhal be in an ill diſpoſition, then may you preſage the childe to ſuffer many infirmities, and vppon euery ſmall occaſion to be ſicke: you may foretell alſo the ſickeneſſe to be great and grieuous, as often as you ſhall finde the ill ſignificators in an angle, aſpecting the ſaid places; but if the lights ſhall be alſo afflicted of the maligne ſignificators (ill aſpects to the ſaide places) many maladies and infirmities are mentioned to the childe then borne. And ſo eaſily may Iudgement be giuen of the good or bad complexion of the childe.

Of the ſubſtance or riches of the childe.

COnſider the part of Fortune, which (as Ptolomie ſaith) is alwaies taken from the ſunne to the moon except

except a full moone happen next before, and then the moone is ſtronger then the ſunne, and the part of fortune is taken from the moone to the ſun, and ſo proiected from the aſcendent: wherefore if it fall vpon any of the fower angles, & that his diſpoſiter is ſtrong and fortunate, then may you affirme the childe to be enriched with great wealth: but if the part of fortune ſhall be in a cadent houſe, and that his diſpoſiter be weake and infortunate, then may you pronounce the childe to be poore: And you are to note, if the diſpoſiter of the part of fortune be a fortune and well affected, then will the childe abound in treaſures, and happily enioy them: but if an infortune be diſpoſiter thereof by hooke and by crooke, by right and by wrong, not without diſcredit, he wil ſcrape together wealth. And in this caſe if the infortune be Saturne, he will doe good neither to himſelfe nor others, but alwaies hungry after pelfe, will continually hoord it vp. If Mars, then will he get it by force and contentions, which neuertheleſſe wil not continue. If Mercury, by marchandize and arts, yet neyther of long continuance. If Venus be ſignificator, then wil the childe obteine riches by guiftes and women: alſo in like manner you are to conſider the ſecond houſe and his lord, becauſe according to his qualitie, good or ill affection, fortitudes or debilities, the wealth ſignified by part of Fortune, is augmented or abated.

Of the bretheren of the childe.

THe third houſe & his lord and the planets placed therein are the principall ſignificators that come

to

to he examined in this reſpect, for if they ſhal be wel affected, then ſhall the childe haue many bretheren, long lived & fortunate: but if ill affected the contrary. See alſo whether the Lord of the third houſe, aſpect the Aſcendent or his Lord, with any good aſpect, for then atonement and good will is ſignified to be betweene them, but if the contrary hatred: you are alſo to looke vnto the father of the bretheren, and his diſpoſitor, for it hath a great ſignification touching bretheren.

Of the dignities and honors of the childe.

THe principal ſignificator of honors is deriued from the diſpoſition of Sol, who if he ſhalbe found ſtrong in the Aſcendent, the 10. houſe or his owne dignities, or that his diſpoſiter be in an angle well dignified, then may you prognoſticate his aduancements to be great, according to the qualitie of the natiuitie: but if you finde the contrary, you may pronounce his abaſements accordingly: If Sol be aſpected of many planets orientall, the childe will purchaſe great dignitie. Furthermore, you are to obſerue the midſt of the heauen and his Lord, to wit if the lord of the Aſcendent be in the midſt of the heauen, or the lord of the midſt of the heauen in the Aſcendent, the childe wil haue charge of diuers offices, and magiſtracies, and obteine the fauours of princes: but if the Lord of the midſt of the heauen be in no aſpect with the lord of the Aſcendent, ill diſpoſed, then may you pronoũce the childe to attaine to no preferment: yet heere againe you are to note, that the diſpoſition of the midſt of the heauen is of leſſe force then the diſpoſition

sition of Sol, for if Sol be enuironed of euill planets, albeit the midst of the heauen and his lord be well disposed, yet may you boldly presage honors and dignities to the childe, yet not so easily to be acquired nor so great, for by how much the greater the constellations are, by so much the greater wil the effectes be; heereto the fixed starres also of the first and second bigneſſe, and of small latitude from the Eccliptick, giues great dignities and honors, although he be of a meane yea base condition. For fixed starres in these places, that is the Ascendent, the 10. and 7. house, with the sunne by day, the moone by night, the part of fortune, or the fortunes Iupiter or Venus, are very potent. Also if they be vpon the Cuspes of other houses, you may foretell the accident to be according to the signification of the house, so that if you finde any fixed starre in the fift house, the childe will haue fortunate children, noble, beautifull, & of long life, and so of the rest.

Of mariage and wedding.

IN the mariage of men, consider the quarter of the theme the moone possesseth, which if it be the orientall, the childe will wiue in his youth, or else when he is worne with olde age will marry a young girle. Of the orientall quarters is, the 12. 11. 10. 6. 5. and 4. houses. But if the moone shall be in the occidentall quarters, he wil either marry an old trot in his youth or else not marry at all till he be stroken in yeares. Of the occidētal quarters, in the 8. 9. 7. 3. 2. 1. houses. If the moone be in a single bodied signe, or apply to one

Planet onely, then ſhall he match but with one, but if ſhe be in a double bodied ſigne, or ioined to many planets, then will the childe haue many wiues. If the Moone be in any of her dignities, and aſpected of the fortunes by any good aſpect, the wiues of the childe will be good and approoued for their commendable manners. But if ſo be the moone apply to the infortunes, the ſpouſes of the childe will be rebellious, and hate their husbands: If ſhe apply to Saturne, and be placed in the dignities of Saturne, his wife will be wayward, wicked, falſe, and of a cruell and remorceles minde: If the moone applies to Iupiter, his wife will be tractable, of faire conditions, and a perfect wit: If the moone apply to Mars, his wife will be ſtubborne, a ſcold, and ſtiffe necked: If to Venus, beautiful, pleaſant, and merry: If to Mercury, of a good capacitie, wary, and a good huſwife. And if ſo be Venus ſhall be ioyned to Saturne or Iupiter, his wife will be very profitable to her husband. But if Venus be ioyned to Mars, ſhe will be a waſtegood, a runne-agate, fooliſh and ignorant.

For the mariage of women, haue regard to the ſun which if ſo be he ſhall be found in the orientall part of the figure, ſhe will marry in her youth or in her old age with a young man: But if ſo be the Moone be in the occidentall part, it will be long before ſhe marries, or if ſhe doth, in her young yeares ſhe will marry an old man: If Sol be in a ſingle bodied ſigne, & ioyned onely to one planet, ſhe will haue but one huſband: but in a double bodied ſigne or aſpected of more then one planet, ſhe will haue many husbands.

If Sol be aſpected of Saturne, or ſeated in any of

Saturnes dignities, her husband will be honest, iust, industrious and labourſome: If Sol be ioyned to Iupiter by body or aſpect, her husband will be lowly & of a great courage: If to Mars, he will be trecherous, cruell, of no loue, but a hard heart: If to Venus, he will be beautifull and comely: If to Mercury, he wil be careful, prouident in his affaires of the world: But if Venus be aſpected of Saturne, he will be weake in the act of generation, and abſtenious: If Venus be aſpected of Mars he will be a fornicator, and very vigorous in amorous embracements: If of Mercury, he will be pittiful, kinde, and louing to his children.

When as both the lights, as well in the natiuitie of the man as of the woman, haue correſpondency each to other, both in reſpect of the ſignes they are in, as alſo of the ſignes aſcendent, or that they aſpect each other by a trine or ſextile aſpect, from conuenient places of the figure, there will be great and reciprocall amitie vnited betweene them.

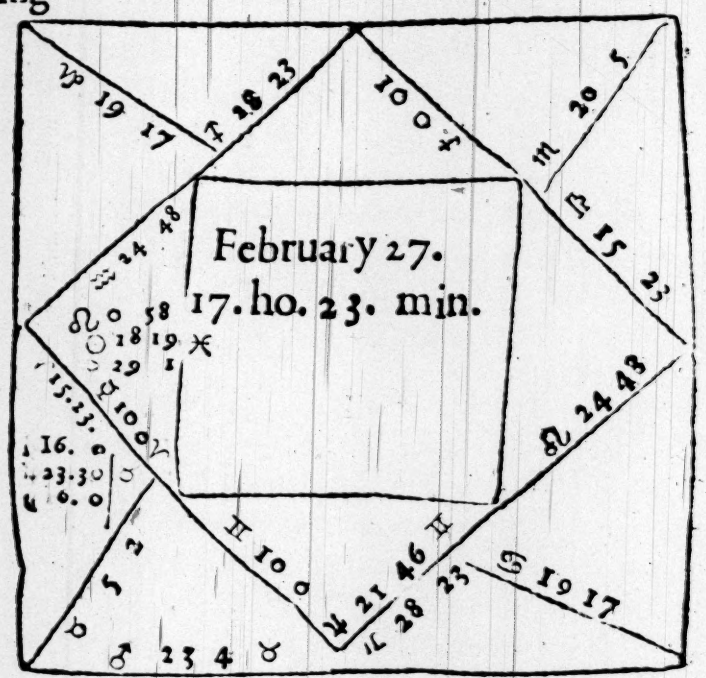
Of the death of the childe.

HEere firſt of all conſider the ſignificators aduiſedly, that is the infortunes, the Angles, luminaries, and the eight houſe and his lord: For if the infortunes ſhall be ſtrong in angles, and aſpect the temporall light, or both the lights with an hoſtile aſpect, well may you preſage an euil death to the childe. The like alſo will happen if they be in the eight houſe, and aſpect the Aſcendent with an ill aſpect: howbeit the kinde of death is collected from the affection of the ſignificator, the houſe and ſigne wherein he is, his aſpects

ſpects, with other planets and his diſpoſiter: wherefore if you finde moſt teſtimonies of Mars, then will he die by the ſword, by fire, by loſſe of his members, or by ſome fall from a high place: but which of them it is, wil be knowne by his inclination, more to one kinde of death then to another: For examples ſake, If this ill ſignification happen in a humane ſigne, the childe will be ſlaine of a man, if in a fiery ſigne he wil be burnt in fire, if in an earthy ſigne he will perriſh by ſome fall, and ſo of the reſt. But if this death come from the teſtimonie of Saturne, he will looſe his life either by being chokd, hanged, or poiſoned: yea ſome times it may ſo chance, that by Saturnes ſignification he may die in priſon, in ſome ſecret place, or by drowning, as the nature or commixion of Saturne ſhall be. For if he ſhall be in the 10. houſe and be ſignificator of an euill kinde of death, he wil be hang'd, eſpecially if he be found in an ayery ſigne: But if in the 4. houſe, or a watry ſigne, he will ſhut vp his daies by drowning. Now the time when the heynouſnes of death is to be expected, will be as often as Hylech ſhall come to any the foreſaid ominous places by direction, or that any fatal reuolution hapneth, which is like to the natiuitie, and that Hylech be found in the termes of the ſame infortune, and albeit that the childe die not that yeare, yet thē wil he be in great hazard, as diuers haue bene in danger to be drowned, and yet by the grace and fauour of the Almightie haue afterward bene deliuered. But if the fortunes ſhall aſpect the Aſcendent, the Luminaries, or the 8. houſe, then the childe will die of his naturall death, which will proceede from the interficient planet.

In this former discourse, haue I handled the most important parts of the natiuity, which order also you are to obserue in all iudgements, genetheliacal considering the signes and their dispositors, the planets, significators, positions and dispositers, giuing your iudgement of good fates, to happen to the childe, if you finde them well disposed: but on the contrary, misfortune in each particular question of his destiny which is generally to be vnderstood: But to make this more plaine to your capacitie, take this example.

One was borne, the yeare, day, nor houre respected, but the disposition of the heauens was at the time of his nat.iuitie as you may see in this figure heere following



In this natiuitie, the moone being found in the second house, where she may be Hylech in any signe, accor-

according to the rules before prescribed, should by that meanes be elected Hylech, but in so much as she is not aspected of Mars her dispositer, she is depriued of that office.

Now therefore are we to goe to Sol: but finding him in a feminine signe in the Ascendent, in a natiuitie by night, neither can he be admitted to be Hilech: vpon the faile of these we are to seeke whether the place of coniunction or opposition, may be Hilech: but that also being so farre distant from any angle is refused. Therefore heere resteth onely the horoscope to be Hilech, which being aspected of Mars, taketh him for his Alchocodea, which being placed in a cadent house, should giue but his least yeares, which are 15. but yet hauing the testimonies of Sol & Venus by a sextil, they ad their lesser yeares, which are 19. and 8. yeares, so that the totall thereof amounteth to 42. yeares: but this man liued 81. yeares, therfore according to the directions before deliuered, if I consider the other significators which is the Ascendent and the position of the 2. luminaries, I shal finde them all strong and well affected, the Ascendent being aspected of his Alchocodea, as also Iupiter projecting his auspicious raies therto, & fortuned with the presẽce of Sol, Venus, & *caput Draconis*: the Sun also being seated in the ascẽdent, in the house of Iupiter & illustrated with his happy rayes, as also enuironed with *caput Draconis*, of the nature of Iupiter & Venus on the one side, & venus on the other, The moon againe being placed in the second house & fortuned by the aspect of Iupiter: Therefore all of them conspired to the prorogating of life, so that as before

(I expressed) he liued 81. yeares. Touching now the signification of the second house, which is of riches: Looking first to the part of fortune, I finde it in a succedent house, ioyned to the moone, and aspected of Iupiter, the dispositer thereof being well affected of Sol and Venus, from the angle of the fourth house, and receiued of Venus in her exaltation, to whome notwithstanding she restoreth his light and nature, being combust: which being very fortunate & strōg as also the second house and his dispositer, as before is shewed, he attained to great wealth, which insomuch as it proceeded chiefely frō the testimonies of Iupiter, Sol, and venus, he purchased it by vertue, iustice & learning. The third house & her dispositrix venus, the one being afflicted by the presence of Mars, & the other through combustion, caused that he had but onely one brother which died in his infancy, hauing suffered before many infirmities. The fourth house hauing signification of substance and inheritance, is disposed of Mercury, which being neither strong nor fortunate, nor in any good aspect of the fortunes, but rather afflicted of Saturne in some sort, giueth no testimony: but now againe the cuspe of the 4. house being aspected of Saturne, and fortuned by the presence of Iupiter, and Iupiter being aspected of luna, from the second house, gaue him an inheritance, though not great, from his father, but yet in his latter yeares. The fift house hauing signification of children, being disposed also of Mercury, & Mercury so il affected as is before expressed, the house also it self being not illustrated by any auspicious beames, denied him the fruite of children. The sixt house

hath

hath ſignification of ſickneſſes and ſeruants: But here only I will ſpeake of ſickneſſes. Touching the ſigne therefore vpon the cuſpe of the houſe, it is by nature cold, and moiſt, & phlegmaticke: the diſpoſiter alſo therof Luna, is cold & moiſt, which being peregrine, & not greatly ſtrong, as alſo aſpected of Iupiter, from the 4. houſe, cauſed many infirmities, proceeding from phleme, as defluxion of water from the braine to the eyes, catarhes, and the plewriſie. The ſeauenth houſe albeit the diſpoſiter was indifferent fortunate, as is before declared in diuers reſpects, and alſo the moone being aſpected of Iupiter, and in the oriental part of the figure, gaue him a wife in his youth of curteous and prudent condition, which neuertheleſſe liued not long with him, through the quartil of Mars afflicting the cuſpe of the 7. houſe, & the preſẽce alſo of the *Cauda draconis*, of the nature of Saturne & Mars. Now as touching the ſignification of the 8. houſe, which is of death, I finde Venus to be diſpoſitrix therof, who being a fortune though combuſt, yet beeing ſeated in her exaltation, and receiuing Iupiter by a quartil, as alſo both the luminaries, and the angles, being free frõ the infortunes, & for the moſt part poſſeſſed of the fortunes, prefigured his death to be naturall, and ſo it fell out. The 9. houſe hath ſignification of long iourneies: his diſpoſiter in this ſcheme is Mars, which albeit otherwiſe fortunate, yet caſting his oppoſite beames, to the cuſpe thereof, brought him in danger oncein a iourney, ſo that his way being beſet with theeues, he hardly eſcaped; The 10. houſe giueth ſignification of honors, which in this ſcheme is diſpoſed of Iupiter. Againe, Iupiter being in an angle,

gle, and receiued of Venus, in her exaltation in Piſces, ſhe alſo reſtoring her light and nature to him againe, through her combuſtion: and being aſpected alſo of Luna from the ſecond houſe. Furthermore, Sol another ſignificator of honors, ſeated in the Aſcendent, enuironed of *caput draconis*, of the nature of Iupiter & Venus, & alſo aſpected by a trine of Iupiter frõ an angle, as alſo receiuing him, aduanced him from one preferment to another, till he atchieued the higheſt pitch of honor. The eleuenth houſe hath ſignification of companie: the diſpoſiter thereof is the Sunne, as of the houſe precedent, which as next before is ſhewed, being euery way well affected, gaue him the company of learned and noble perſonages. The twelf houſe ſignificator of ſecret enemies, & impriſonments, hauing for his diſpoſiter Saturne, who neither ſtrong nor fortunate, but peregrine, ſtirred vp diuers ſecret enemies againſt him, which he ſtill abaſhed with his great fortunes & dignitie. And thus haue I euolued vnto you, the penetrales, vranes, capital deſignes, at this mans natiuitie, that thereby your iudgement may be ſhaped accordingly, in any the like occaſion.

FINIS.

AN EPHEMERIS.

FOR THE YEARE OF GRACE. 1609.

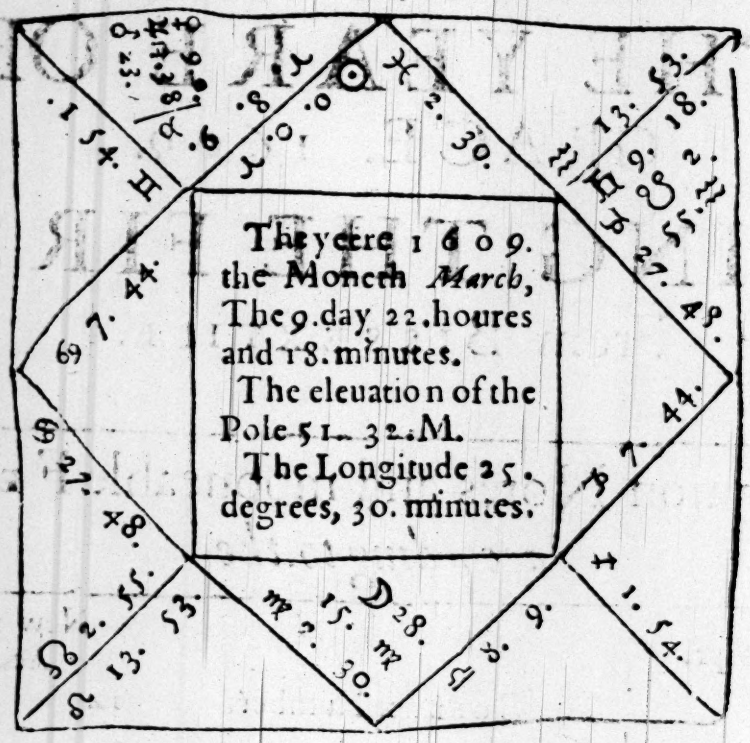
BEING THE FIRST From BISSEXTILE.

The common Notes and moueable FEASTS, *according to the*

Old Accompt.		New reformed Accompt.
14	The GOLDEN Number.	14
22	The CYCLE of the Sunne.	22
4	The EPACT.	27
7	The ROMANE Indiction.	7
A.	The DOMINICALL Letter.	*D.*
26 *Of Februarie.*	SHROVESVNDAY.	1 *Of March.*
1 *Of March.*	ASHVVENSDAY.	4 *Of March.*
26 *Of April.*	EASTER Day.	19 *Of April.*
21 *Of May.*	ROGATION Sunday.	24 *Of May.*
25 *Of May.*	ASCENSION Day.	28 *Of May.*
4 *Of Iune.*	WHITSVNDAY.	7 *Of Iune.*
15 *Of Iune.*	CORPVS CHRISTI Day.	18 *Of Iune.*
3 *Of December.*	ADVENT Sunday.	29 *Of November.*

The foure Fasts of the Yeare, or foure Ember dayes.	8	*Of March.*	11	*Of March.*
	7	*Of Iune.*	10	*Of Iune.*
	20	*Of September.*	16	*Of September.*
	20	*Of December.*	16	*Of December.*

A figure of the Heauen at the Sunnes entrance into *Aries*, the *Vernall Æquinoctiall*.



Eclipses. 1609.

THere will bee sixe Eclipses this yeere 1609. Three of the Sunne, and three of the Moone, Howbeit neither of the Sunnes, but onely two Eclipses of the Moone will be seene of vs.

The first of the Moone apparant.

AN Eclipse of the Moone will happen the 9. day of *Ianuarie*, the 13. houres and 20. minutes after Noone, when as the Moone passing by the head of the Dragon, shall be found opposite to the Sunne in the 29. degrees, 41. minutes, 28. seconds of Cancer. The Digits Eclipsed, being 9. and 28. minutes, 56. seconds. The time of Incidencie 1. houre and 38. minutes.

The Digits Eclipsed, 9. 29.

- The beginnig will bee at 11. houres, 44. minutes at Night.
- The middest will bee at 1. houres, 20. minutes in the Morning.
- The ende will bee at 2. houres, 58. minutes in the Morning.

From the beginning to the ende, 3. houres, 16. minutes.

The

The third Eclipse of the Moone apparant.

AN Eclipse of the Moone will appeare vnto vs the 6. day of *Iuly*, the 10. houre, 56. minutes after Noone. When as the Moone enueloped within the shadow of the Earth, arriueth to the 23. degrees, 56. minutes, 54. seconds of Capricorne, neere the ☍ and in the opposite Punct to Sol. The time of Incidence being 1. houre, 9. minutes, 20. seconds, and of the halfe stay in darkenesse totall, 0. houre, 47. minutes, 46. seconds.

The Digits Eclipsed, 17. 0. minutes.

- The beginning will be at { 8. houres, 58. minutes in the After-noone.
- The middest will bee at { 10. houres, 55. minutes at Night.
- The ende will bee at { 0. houres, 51. minutes, after Mid-night.

The time of the Eclipse from the beginning to the end 3. houres, 53. minutes.

The whole durance of totall obscuration, 1. houre, 36. minutes.

Saturne.
- Holdeth on his way from his Auge to his meane Longitude.
- Ariueth to the { Auge / opposite Auge } of his Epicycle the { 14 *Of Ianuarie.* / 20 *Of Iuly.*
- Goeth Retrograde from the 22. of *May* to the 30. of *September*.

Iupiter.
- Ascendeth to his meane Longitude from the opposite Auge of his Deferent.
- Possesseth the { Auge, / opposit Auge, } of his Epicycle the { 10 *Of May.* / 27 *Of Nouember.*
- Taketh his course contrarie to the order of the Signes, from the 28. of *September* to the next yeere.

Mars.
- Surpriseth the highest Turret of of his Eccenter the 31. of *Iuly*.
- And the highest point of his lesser Orbe the 21. of *August*.
- And marcheth forward all the yeere.

Venus.
- Is mounted on the highest Throne of her deferent the 29. of *May*.
- And betaketh her selfe to the lowest Mansion thereof the 27. of *Nouember*.
- The 9. of *Iuly* is in the opposite Auge of her Epicycle.
- And from the 18. of *Iune* to the 30. of the next Moneth goeth Retrograde.

Mercurie in the
- Is in the opposite Auge / Is in the Auge } of his Eccentrick the { 13 *Of May.* / 11 *Of Nouember.*
- Auge the 14. of *Februarie*, in the opposite Auge the 13. of *April*. / Auge the 11. of *Iune*, in the opposite Auge the 8. of *August*. / Auge the 5. of *October*, in the opposite Auge the 2. of *December*, } Of his Epicycle.
- Goeth Retrograde { From the 2. of *April*, to the 24. of the same Moneth. / From the 28. of *Iuly* to the 20. of *August*. / From the 21. of *Nouember*, to the 12. of *December*.

AN EPHEMERIS.

Ianuarie. 1609.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vied in England.		☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊	Forraign accompt
		♑		♈		♒		♉		♈		♒		♑		♋	
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
A. New yeeres day	1	21	34	1	4	1	38	5	39	8	29	16	54	0	10	6	31	D. 11
	2	22	35	15	38	1	45	5	42	9	8	18	9	0	25	6	28	12
	3	23	36	0	♉ 4	1	53	5	44	9	48	19	24	0	46	6	25	13
	4	24	37	14	27	1	59	5	47	10	28	20	38	1	12	6	22	14
	5	25	38	28	39	2	6	5	50	11	7	21	52	1	44	6	19	15
Twelfe day	6	20	40	12	♊ 35	2	13	5	54	11	47	23	5	2	21	6	16	16
	7	27	41	26	11	2	20	5	56	12	26	24	21	3	4	6	13	17
A.	8	28	42	9	♋ 8	2	27	6	0	13	6	25	36	3	51	6	10	D. 18
	9	29	43	22	30	2	35	6	4	13	45	26	50	4	42	6	7	19
	10	0 ♒	44	5	♌ 16	2	43	6	8	14	25	28	4	5	38	6	4	20
	11	1	45	17	49	2	50	6	12	15	4	29	19	6	36	6	0	21
	12	2	47	0	♍ 11	2	57	6	17	15	44	0	♓ 33	7	40	5	57	22
	13	3	48	12	25	3	4	6	22	16	23	1	47	8	46	5	54	23
	14	4	49	24	34	3	12	6	26	17	3	3	1	9	55	5	51	24
1.	15	5	50	6	♎ 42	3	18	6	30	17	42	4	15	11	7	5	48	D. 25
	16	6	51	18	48	3	26	6	35	18	20	5	29	12	22	5	44	26
	17	7	52	0	♏ 54	3	33	6	40	19	1	6	43	13	40	5	41	27
	18	8	53	13	63		40	6	46	19	41	7	57	15	2	5	38	28
	19	9	54	25	25	3	47	6	51	20	21	9	11	16	26	5	35	29
	20	10	55	7	♐ 4	3	55	6	57	21	S 0	10	25	17	52	5	31	30
	21	11	56	20	35	4	3	7	3	21	40	11	38	19	M 21	5	28	31
1.	22	12	56	3	♑ 31	4	10	7	10	22	19	12	52	20	52	5	25	D. 1
	23	13	57	16	42	4	17	7	16	22	59	14	6	22	25	5	22	2
☽	24	14	58	0	10	4	24	7	22	23	28	15	19	24	0	5	19	3
	25	15	58	13	56	4	31	7	28	24	18	16	33	25	36	5	16	4
	26	16	59	28	04	4	38	7	35	24	58	17	46	27	14	5	12	5
	27	18	0	12	♓ 19	4	46	7	42	25	37	19	0	28	53	5	9	6
	28	19	0	26	51	4	53	7	50	26	17	20	13	0	♒ 33	5	6	7
1.	29	20	1	11	♈ 32	5	0	7	58	26	57	21	26	2	14	5	3	D. 8
	30	21	2	26	12	5	7	8	5	27	36	22	39	3	56	5	0	9
	31	22	2	10	♉ 42	5	14	8	12	28	16	23	52	5	40	4	57	10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the		1	day.		0		15	1	36	0	16	1	19	2	32			
		11			0		14	1	31	0	7	1	14	1	28	Of Ianuarie.		
		21			0		14	1	26	0	S 4	1	10	0	M 13			

Ianuarie. 1609.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

	☉	Occid. ♄	Occid. ♃	Occid. ♂	Occid. ♀	Orien. ☿	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1							
2	☐ 11 21	☌ *55		12 ☌ 49	4 * 37		
3							
4	17 △ 23	3 ☐ 58	9 ☌ 24		11 ☐ 23	1 △ 10	
5							
6		5 △ 55		22 * 13	20 △ 10		
7							
8			17 * 37	7 ☐ 0		13 ☌ 9	
9	☌ 13 20	19 ☍ 10					
10			1 ☐ 45	18 △ 29			△ ♃ ☿ 13 10 ☾ ♋ 1 32
11							
12			12 △ 5		0 ☌ 55	16 △ 14	☌ ☉ ♄ 20 32
13		Orien.					
14	20 △ 46	17 △ 20					
15							
16				23 ☌ 16		9 ☐ 55	☽ Apog.
17	☐ 13 35	5 ☐ 20	5 ☌ 34				☐ ☉ ♃ 4 45 * ♃ ♀ 23 6
18					12 △ 48		
19						4 * 19	
20	13 * 10	16 * 18			5 ☐ 18		
21							
22			6 △ 41	2 △ 11	18 * 44		
23							
24		7 ☌ 25	12 ☐ 40	11 ☐ 47		11 ☌ 35	☐ ☌ ♀ 14 29
25							☽ ♈ 8 58
26	☌ 2 28		16 * 1	18 * 31			
27							
28		13 * 11			12 ☌ 0	6 * 48	
29							
30	13 * 150	14 ☐ 49	19 ☌ 45	2 ☌ 25		14 ☐ 29	☌ ♄ ☿ 17 30
31	☐ 19 2						

AN EPHEMERIS.

Februarie. 1609.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉	☽	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	☊	Foraign accompt
				M. A. S.	A. M	A. M. D.				
		♒	♉	♒	♉	♈	♓	♒	♌	
		Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	
	1	23 ♒ 3	25 ♉ 8	5 21	8 20	28 55	25 6	7 23	4 54	11
Candel.	2	24 4	9 ♊ 16	5 28	8 27	29 34	26 18	9 8	4 51	12
	3	25 4	22 58	5 35	8 36	0 ♉ 14	27 31	10 51	4 48	13
	4	26 5	6 ♋ 21	5 42	8 44	0 53	28 44	12 41	4 45	14
A.	5	27 5	19 24	5 49	8 52	1 33	29 56	14 29	4 42	*D.* 15
	6	28 6	2 ♌ 8	5 56	9 0	2 12	1 ♈ 9	16 18	4 38	16
	7	29 6	14 37	6 3	9 9	2 52	2 21	18 7	4 35	17
	8	0 ♓ 7	26 52	6 10	9 18	3 31	3 34	19 57	4 32	18
	9	1 7	8 ♍ 58	6 17	9 27	4 11	4 46	21 48	4 29	19
	10	2 7	20 54	6 24	9 35	4 50	5 59	23 38	4 26	20
	11	3 8	2 ♎ 47	6 29	9 45	5 30	7 11	25 30	4 22	21
A.	12	4 8	14 40	6 36	9 54	6 9	8 23	27 *A.* 22	4 19	*D.* 22
	13	5 8	26 35	6 44	10 2	6 49	9 35	29 13	4 16	23
	14	6 8	8 ♏ 35	6 50	10 11	7 28	10 47	1 ♓ 54	4 13	24
	15	7 9	20 43	6 56	10 22	8 8	11 59	2 57	4 10	25
	16	8 9	3 ♐ 07	7 3	10 31	8 47	13 11	4 50	4 7	26
	17	9 9	15 32	7 9	10 41	9 27	14 22	6 42	4 4	27
	18	10 9	28 19	7 16	10 51	10 6	15 34	8 34	4 0	28
A.	19	11 9	11 ♑ 23	7 22	11 1	10 46	16 45	10 26	3 57	*D.* 1
	20	12 9	24 45	7 29	11 11	11 25	17 57	12 18	3 54	2
	21	13 9	8 ♒ 27	7 36	11 21	12 5	19 8	14 10	3 51	3
	22	14 9	22 30	7 43	11 31	12 44	20 20	16 2	3 48	4
	23	15 9	6 ♓ 51	7 49	11 41	13 24	21 31	17 53	3 45	5
	24	16 9	21 29	7 55	11 51	14 3	22 *S.* 42	19 *S.* 45	3 42	6
	25	17 9	6 ♈ 18	8 2	12 2	14 42	23 53	21 34	3 39	7
S Fouf.	26	18 9	21 11	8 9	12 13	15 21	25 4	23 24	3 35	*D.* 8
	27	19 8	6 ♉ 2	8 15	12 23	16 0	26 15	25 13	3 32	9
	28	20 8	20 44	8 21	12 34	16 39	27 25	27 13	29	10

The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1	day.	0	13	1	21	0	8	0	52	1	13	Of Februarie.
	11		0	12	1	17	0	13	0	30	1	46	
	21		0	12	1	12	0	16	0	*S* 6	1 *A.*	36	

AN EPHEMERIS.

Februarie. 1609.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
			Orien.	Occid.	Occid.	Occid.	Orien.	
		Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1			17 □ 29			0 ✶ 56		□ ♃ ♀ 13 58
2							0 △ 52	
3		2 △ 45			13 ✶ 419 □ 0			
4				4 ✶ 25				
5						21 △ 58		
6			7 ☌ 21	13 □ 21	0 □ 7			☾ ☊ 4 49
7							8 ☌ 6	
8		☌ 5 32			14 △ 0			
9				1 △ 0				
10								✶ ♄ ♀ 8 44
11			7 △ 34			9 ☌ 52		☽ Apog.
12								□ ♄ ☌ 20 40
13		17 △ 18	20 □ 28		21 ☌ 38		6 △ 15	
14				3 ☌ 13				
15								
16		□ 9 12	7 ✶ 44			21 △ 28	4 □ 2	
17								✶ ☉ ☿ 15 56
18		22 ✶ 15		23 △ 15	22 △ 46		22 ✶ 0	a ☿ ☌ 20 ✶ ♃ ♀ 7.55 ✶ ☉ ♃ 12.39
19						10 □ 0		☌ ☉ ♀ 2 28 ☌ ♃ ☌ 11 55 ✶ ☌ ☊
20			22 ☌ 7				Occid.	☽ ☊ 15 5
21				4 □ 55	6 □ 28	19 ✶ 53		
22								
23		☌ 13 24		8 ✶ 58	11 ✶ 11		20 ☌ 40	
24								
25			2 ✶ 45					☽ Perig.
26						6 ☌ 47		
27		21 ✶ 50	3 □ 37	10 ☌ 26	17 ☌ 0			
28							12 ✶ 0	

AN EPHEMERIS.

March. 1609.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊		Foraign accompt
		♓		♊		♒		♉		♉		♈		♓		♌		
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
Aſhwed.	1	21	♓ 8	5	9	8	27	12	45	17	18	28	37	28	51	3	25	11
	2	22	8	19	15	8	33	12	56	17	58	29	47	0	37	3	22	12
	3	23	7	3	♋ 0	8	38	13	7	18	37	1	♉ 0	2	23	3	19	13
	4	24	7	16	10	8	44	13	18	19	16	2	7	4	9	3	16	14
A.	5	25	7	29	19	8	50	13	36	19	55	3	17	5	54	3	13	*D.* 15
	6	26	6	11	♌ 56	8	56	13	41	20	34	4	27	7	38	3	10	16
	7	27	6	24	15	9	2	13	53	21	14	5	37	9	*S.* 21	3	6	17
Emb.W.	8	28	5	6	♍ 20	9	8	14	5	21	53	6	47	♈ 1	3	3	3	18
	9	29	5	18	14	9	14	14	16	22	32	7	56	12	41	3	0	19
	10	0 ♈	4	0	♎ 0	9	20	14	28	23	11	9	6	14	18	2	57	20
	11	1	4	11	41	9	25	14	40	23	50	10	15	15	54	2	54	21
L.	12	2	3	23	22	9	30	14	52	24	29	11	25	17	28	2	50	*D.* 22
	13	3	2	5	♏ 8	9	35	15	4	25	8	12	34	18	59	2	47	23
	14	4	1	16	58	9	40	15	16	25	47	13	43	20	30	2	44	24
	15	5	0	28	56	9	45	15	28	26	26	14	52	21	58	2	41	25
	16	6	0	11	♐ 7	9	50	15	40	27	5	16	1	23	23	2	38	26
	17	6	59	23	32	9	55	15	53	27	44	17	9	24	45	2	34	27
	18	7	58	6	♑ 17	10	0	16	5	28	23	18	18	25	54	2	31	28
A.	19	8	57	19	22	10	5	16	17	29	2	19	26	27	20	2	28	*D.* 29
	20	9	56	2	♒ 49	10	10	16	30	29	41	20	34	28	33	2	25	30
	21	10	55	16	38	10	15	16	42	0	♊ 20	21	42	29	42	2	22	31
	22	11	54	0	♓ 48	10	20	16	55	0	59	22	50	0	♈ 48	2	19	1
	23	12	53	15	18	10	25	17	8	1	38	23	58	1	50	2	15	2
	24	13	52	0	♈ 4	10	30	17	20	2	17	25	5	2	47	2	12	3
An.Ma.	25	14	51	15	2	10	34	17	33	2	56	26	13	3	40	2	9	4
	26	15	50	0	♉ 3	10	38	17	46	3	35	27	20	4	27	2	6	*D.* 5
	27	16	49	15	1	10	42	17	59	4	14	28	27	5	8	2	3	6
	28	17	47	29	49	10	46	18	12	4	53	29	34	5	44	1	56	7
	29	18	46	14	♊ 19	10	51	18	25	5	32	0	♊ 42	6	12	1	53	8
	30	19	45	28	29	10	56	18	38	6	11	1	48	6	35	1	50	9
	31	20	43	12	♋ 15	11	1	18	51	6	50	2	54	6	50	1	47	10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1				0		11	1		9	0		18	0		16	0	49	
	11	day.			0		11	1		6	0		20	0		51	0	*S.* 33	Of March.
	21				0		10	1		3	0		21	1		28	2	8	

AN EPHEMERIS.

March. 1609.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Orien. ♄	Occid. ♃	Occid. ♂	Occid. ♀	Occid. ☿	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
		Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1			5 △ 37					
2	□	4 12				20 * 5	23 □ 48	
3				18 * 29				
4		14 △ 23			5 * 45			
5			18 ☌ 20			8 □ 24	14 △ 36	☽ ☌ ♂ 7 28
6				3 □ 32	17 □ 51			* ♄ ☿ 19 17
7								
8				16 △ 58		1 △ 6		
9	☌	22 54			9 △ 24			
10			19 △ 22					□ ♄ ☿ 5 7
11							10 ☌ 5	☽ Apog.
12								
13			9 □ 11	20 ☌ 35		16 ☌ 45		
14					18 ☌ 46			
15		11 △ 45	21 * 30					☌ ♃ ☿ 15 10
16								
17							2 △ 30	
18	□	2 12		18 △ 15				
19					18 △ 6	0 △ 7	15 □ 35	☽ ☌ ☉ 23 16
20		12 * 12	13 ☌ 50					* ☉ ♄ 21 52
21				0 □ 6		9 □ 18		
22					0 □ 17		0 * 56	
23				3 * 0		15 * 10		
24	☌	22 43	16 * 45		3 * 40			
25								☽ Perig.
26			17 □ 2				7 ☌ 22	
27				4 ☌ 53		23 ☌ 37		
28			18 △ 15		☌ ☌ 48			
29		7 * 5						
30							14 * 25	
31	□	15 29		12 * 5				

AN EPHEMERIS.

April. 1609.

. The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.	☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊		Foraign accompt
					S. D.	M. A.	S.	A.	S.	A.	S.	A.					
	♈		♑		♒		♉		♊		♌		♍		♌		
	Deg. M.		Deg. M.		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg. M.		Deg. M.		Deg. M.		Deg. M.		
	1	21 ♈ 42	25	39	11	5	19	47	29	3	58	6	K. 59	1	44		11
A.	2	22 40	8	♌ 39	11	9	19	18	8	8	47		D. 2	1	41	D.	12
	3	23 39	21	18	11	13	19	31	8	47	6	10	6	56	1	38	13
	4	24 37	3	♍ 38	11	17	19	45	9	26	7	14	6	44	1	35	14
	5	25 36	15	41	11	20	19	58	10	5	8	20	6	23	1	32	15
	6	26 34	27	33	11	24	20	12	10	43	9	25	5	55	1	29	16
	7	27 32	9	♎ 16	11	27	20	25	11	22	10	30	5	20	1	26	17
	8	28 31	20	54	11	31	20	39	12	1	11	35	4	38	1	23	18
A.	9	29 29	2	♏ 31	11	34	20	53	12	40	12	39	3	52	1	20	D. 19
	10	0 ♉ 27	14	11	11	37	21	6	13	D. 19	13	44	3	0	1	17	20
	11	1 26	25	56	11	40	21	20	13	57	14	48	2	4	1	14	21
	12	2 24	7	♐ 50	11	42	21	34	14	36	15	52	1	5	1	11	22
	13	3 22	19	55	11	45	21	47	15	15	16	56	0	5	1	8	23
	14	4 20	2	♑ 17	11	48	22	1	15	54	17	59	29 ♈	5	1	5	24
	15	5 18	14	57	11	51	22	15	16	32	19	42	28	6	1	2	25
East. day	16	6 16	27	55	11	53	22	29	17	11	20	5	27	10	0	59	D. 26
	17	7 14	11	♒ 22	11	56	22	43	17	50	21	7	26	M. 17	0	55	27
	18	8 12	25	8	11	59	22	56	18	28	22	9	25	30	0	52	28
	19	9 10	9	♓ 18	12	1	23	10	19	7	23	11	24	48	0	49	29
	20	10 8	23	49	12	3	23	24	19	41	24	12	24	12	0	46	30
	21	11 6	8	♈ 37	12	5	23	38	20	24	25	13	23	44	0	43	1
	22	12 4	23	35	12	7	23	51	21	3	26	14	23	22	0	40	2
A.	23	13 2	8	♉ 36	12	9	24	5	21	42	27	14	23	9	0	37	D. 3
	24	14 0	23	33	12	11	24	19	22	20	28	14	23	3	0	34	4
Mar. E.	25	14 58	8	♊ 19	12	13	24	33	22	59	29	14	23	Di. 5	0	31	5
	26	15 56	22	48	12	15	24	46	23	38	0 ♍	13	23	13	0	28	6
	27	16 53	6	♋ 56	12	17	25	0	24	6	1	12	23	28	0	25	7
	28	17 51	20	42	12	19	25	14	24	55	2	11	23	51	0	22	8
	29	18 49	4	♌ 6	12	26	25	28	25	34	3	9	24	19	0	19	9
A.	30	19 46	17	9	12	22	25	42	26	12	4	7	24	53	0	16	D. 10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1	day.	☽		10	1	1	0	22	2	10	2	47				
	11		☽		9	0	59	0	23	2	38	1	D. 51		Of April.		
	21		☉		9	0	57	0	D. 22	2	58	1	M. 8				

AN EPHEMERIS.

April. 1609.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

			Orien.	Occid.	Occid.	Occid.	Occid.	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
		☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	
		Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi	Ho. Mi.	
1					23 ✶ 5	16 ✶ 53	21 □ 7	☽ ☊ 11 22
2			4 ☌ 52	20 □ 41				
3		3 △ 55						
4					12 □ 20	8 □ 6	6 △ 5	
5				8 △ 55				
6								
7			4 △ 33		4 △ 39	3 0 △		△ ♄ ☌ 2 52 △ ♄ ♀ 21 25
8	☌	16 9						☽ *Apog.* ☍ ☌ ♀ 22 45
9			18 □ 43				2 ☍ 34	
10				14 ☍ 30				
11								☍ ☉ ♀ 14 4
12			7 ✶ 50		14 ☌ 19	7 ☌ 41	*Orien.*	
13							18 △ 20	
14		3 △ 17						
15				13 △ 48				
16	□	15 19					22 □ 44	☽ ☊ 5 28
17			1 ☍ 0	12 □ 32	11 △ 53	18 △ 31		
18		23 ✶ 55					0 ✶ 37	
19				23 ✶ 23	17 □ 0			✶ ♀ ♀ 23 34
20						0 □ 50		
21			5 ✶ 32		19 ✶ 45		23 ☍ 39	
22						4 ✶ 33		□ ♄ ☉ 13 20 ☽ *Perig.*
23	☍	6 58	5 □ 43					
24				1 ☍ 16				
25			6 △ 30					✶ ☍ ♀ 4 58
26					1 ☍ 31	13 ☍ 40	0 ✶ 47	
27		17 ✶ 52						
28				8 ✶ 19			55 □ 5	☽ ☊ 18 20
29			15 ☍ 15					
30	□	4 42		16 □ 26	18 ✶ 20		15 △ 29	

AN EPHEMERIS.

May. 1609.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

he olde Calender led in ngland.		☉	☽	♄ S. D.	♃ M. A.	♂ S D.	♀ S. A.	☿ M. D.	☊	oraign accompt
		♉	♌	♒	♉	♊	♎	♈	♌	
		Deg. M	Deg. M.	Deg. M	Deg. M	Deg. M.	Deg. M	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	
Phil. fac.	1	20 ♉ 44	29 54	12 24	25 56	26 51	5 5	25 35	0 12	11
	2	21 42	12 ♍ 19	12 25	26 10	27 30	6 0	26 22	0 9	12
	3	22 39	24 29	12 26	26 24	28 9	6 D.	58 27 14	0 6	13
	4	23 37	6 ♎ 29	12 27	26 38	28 47	7 54	21 10	0 3	14
	5	24 35	18 19	12 28	26 52	29 26	8 50	29 10	0 0	15
	6	21 32	0 ♍ 3	12 29	27 6	0 ♋ 5	9 45	0 ♉ 14	29 57	16
A.	7	26 30	11 44	12 29	27 20	0 43	10 38	1 *A.*	22 29 54	*D.* 17
	8	27 27	23 26	12 30	27 34	1 22	11 32	2 34	29 51	18
	9	28 25	5 ♐ 13	12 30	27 48	2 0	12 25	3 49	29 48	19
	10	29 22	17 8	12 30	28 2	2 39	13 18	5 7	29 45	20
	11	0 ♎ 20	29 15	12 30	28 16	3 17	14 10	6 28	29 42	21
	12	1 17	11 ♑ 36	12 *R.*	30 28	30 3	56 15	27	52 29	38 22
	13	2 15	24 15	12 30	28 44	4 34	15 53	9	18 29	35 23
A.	14	3 12	7 ♒ 15	12 30	28 58	5 13	16 43	10 48	29 32	*D.* 24
	15	4 9	20 37	12 30	29 13	5 51	17 33	12 19	29 29	25
	16	5 7	4 ♓ 23	12 29	29 26	6 30	18 21	13 52	29 25	26
	17	6 4	18 31	12 29	29 41	7 8	19 9	15 27	29 22	27
	18	7 1	2 ♈ 57	12 28	29 55	7 47	19 56	17 3	29 19	28
	19	7 59	17 38	12 28	0 ♊ 9	8 25	20 42	18 40	29 16	29
	20	8 56	2 ♉ 28	12 27	0 24	9 4	21 28	20 21	29 13	30
A. Rgo. S.	21	9 53	17 22	12 26	0 38	9 42	22 13	22 2	29 10	*D.* 31
	22	10 51	2 ♊ 9	12 25	0 52	10 21	22 57	23 44	29 6	1
	23	11 48	16 43	12 24	1 6	10 59	23 40	25 27	29 3	2
	24	12 45	1 ♋ 1	12 22	1 20	11 37	24 21	27 12	28 59	3
Ascensd.	25	13 43	15 1	12 21	1 34	12 16	25 3	28 59	28 50	4
	26	14 39	28 41	12 19	1 48	12 54	25 42	0 ♊ 45	28 53	5
	27	15 37	12 ♌ 1	12 18	2 2	13 32	26 20	2 33	28 50	6
A.	28	16 35	25 3	12 16	2 16	14 11	26 57	4 23	28 46	*D.* 7
	29	17 32	7 ♍ 48	12 15	2 30	14 49	27 33	6 13	28 43	8
	30	18 29	20 18	12 13	2 44	15 27	28 7	8 3	28 40	9
	31	19 26	2 ♎ 36	12 11	2 *D.* 58	16 6	28 42	9 53	28 36	10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1	day.	☽	8 0	56 0	21 3	9 3	23	Of May.	
	11		☽	8 0	56 0	20 3	*D.* 10 3	*A.* 43		
	21		☽	7 0	*D.* 55 0	18 2	58 2	47		

AN EPHEMERIS.

May. 1609.

The Aſpects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Orien. ♄	Orien. ♃	Occid. ♂	Occid. ♀	Orien. ☿	The mutuall Aſpects of the Planets among themſelues.
		Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1								
2		19 △ 15						
3				4 △ ♍	8 □ 59			
4			12 △ 13			3 □ 5?		
5								✶ ♂ ☿ 15 6
6					21 △ 37	21 △ 38	♍ 25	☽ Apog.
7			1 □ 34					
8	♍	8 12		8 ♍ 25				♂ ☉ ♃ 16 45
9			14 ✶ 39	Orient.				
10								
11					8 ♍ 15		15 △ 53	
12						7 ♍ 58		
13		15 △ 12		8 △ 25				☽ ♅ 9 45
14			9 ♂ 26				7 □ 13	
15				18 □ 15				□ ♄ ☿ 2 35
16	□	♍ 48			3 △ 43		18 ✶ 10	
17				18 ✶ 50		1 △ 4		
18		6 ✶ 28	15 ✶ 21		8 □ 14			
19						5 □ 10		
20			15 □ 47		11 ✶ 4			☽ Perig.
21				21 ♂ 52		8 ✶ 15	♍ ♂ 35	✶ ♆ ☿ 4 9
22	♂	14 52	16 △ 52					
23								△ ☉ ♄ 23 10
24					19 ♂ 1			
25						18 ♂ 28		
26				5 ✶ 43			4 ✶ 20	♂ ♆ ☿ 15 52 ☽ ♊ ☉ 19
27		6 ✶ 32	☉ ♐ 32					
28				13 □ 50			20 □ 30	
29	□	19 29			14 ✶ 10			
30						15 ✶ 47		
31			18 △ 55	☉ △ 46			17 △ 6	

AN EPHEMERIS.

June. 1609.

The dayly motions of the Planets, &

The olde Kalender vsed in England.	☉	☽	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	☊	oraign accompt
	♊	♎	♒	♐	♑	♑	♊	♑	
	Deg. M	Deg. M.	Deg. M	Deg. M	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M	Deg M.	
	1 20 ♊ 24	14 45	12 8	3 12	16 44	29 13	11 48	28 32	11
	2 21 21	26 47	12 6	3 26	17 22	29 44	13 40	28 29	12
	3 22 18	8 ♏ 44	12 4	3 40	18 0	10 ♌ 14	15 32	28 26	13
A. Whitsu.	4 23 15	20 39	12 2	3 53	18 39	0 42	17 25	28 23	*D.* 14
	5 ♋ 12	2 ♐ 36	12 0	4 7	19 18	1 8	19 17	28 20	15
	6 25 9	14 36	11 57	4 21	19 56	1 33	21 11	28 16	16
Emb. W.	7 26 6	26 42	11 54	4 34	20 34	1 56	23 5	28 13	17
	8 27 4	9 ♑ 0	11 52	4 48	21 13	2 16	24 *S.* 59	28 10	18
	9 28 1	21 29	11 49	5 1	21 51	2 36	26 53	28 7	19
	10 28 58	4 ♒ 15	11 46	5 15	22 29	2 53	28 48	28 4	20
A.	11 29 ♋ 55	17 19	11 43	5 28	23 8	3 9	0 ♋ 42	28 1	*D.* 21
	12 0 52	0 ♓ 44	11 41	5 42	23 46	3 23	2 37	27 58	22
	13 1 49	14 30	11 38	5 55	24 24	3 34	4 32	27 54	23
	14 2 46	28 35	11 35	6 8	25 3	3 45	6 25	27 51	24
Cor. Ch.	15 3 43	12 ♈ 58	11 31	6 22	25 41	3 52	8 19	27 48	25
	16 4 40	27 32	11 28	6 35	26 19	3 57	10 12	27 45	26
	17 5 37	12 ♉ 12	11 24	6 48	26 58	4 0	12 5	27 42	27
A.	18 6 35	26 51	11 21	7 2	27 36	4 *R.* 1	13 58	27 39	*D.* 28
	19 7 32	11 ♊ 21	11 17	7 15	28 14	3 *M.* 59	15 51	27 35	29
	20 8 29	25 41	11 14	7 28	28 53	3 55	17 43	27 32	30
	21 9 26	9 ♋ 42	11 10	7 41	29 31	3 49	19 35	27 29	1
	22 10 23	23 26	11 6	7 54	0 ♌ 9	3 40	21 27	27 26	2
	23 12 20	6 ♌ 51	11 3	8 7	0 48	3 30	23 18	27 22	3
Iob. Bap.	24 12 17	19 59	10 59	8 20	1 26	3 16	25 9	27 20	4
A.	25 13 14	3 ♍ 51	10 55	8 32	2 4	3 0	26 59	27 17	*D.* 5
	26 14 12	15 30	10 51	8 45	2 42	2 42	28 49	27 14	6
	27 15 9	27 57	10 46	8 57	3 21	2 22	0 ♌ 38	27 11	7
	28 16 6	10 ♎ 15	10 42	9 10	3 59	2 0	2 26	27 7	8
Pet. & P.	29 17 4	22 27	10 37	9 22	4 37	1 35	4 18	27 4	9
	30 18 1	4 ♍ 24	10 33	9 35	5 15	1 8	6 *D.* 1	27 1	10

The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1 / 11 / 21	day.	☽ 6 0 / 5 0 / 4 0	55 0 / 56 0 / 56 0	16 2 / 15 1 / 14 0	16 1 / 9 0 / *M.* 26	4 / *S.* 26 / 1 *D.* 30	Of Iune.	

AN EPHEMERIS.

June. 1609.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	♄ Orien.	♃ Orien.	♂ Occid.	♀ Occid.	☿ Orien.	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
		Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi	Ho. Mi.	
1		15 △ 48			4 □ 15			△ ♄ ☿ 4 37
2						6 □ 17		
3			6 □ 53		19 △ 55			☽ Apog.
4						21 △ 9		
5			18 * 54	3 ☌ 16				
6	☌	22 25					15 ☌ 45	
7								
8								
9					0 ☍ 54	21 ☍ 21		☽ ♋ 12 35 ☌ ☉ ☿ 21 6
10			13 ☌ 56	2 △ 0				
11		23 △ 40						
12				8 □ 40			3 △ 49	
13					17 △ 39			
14	□	7 1	0 * 59	12 * 46	23 □ 41	8 △ 38	15 □ 0	
15								
16		12 * 0	22 □ 40			10 □ 30	23 * 48	
17								
18				17 ☌ 51	1 * 28	11 * 50		☽ Perig.
19			0 △ 55					
20	☌	23 9						
21							20 ☌ 4	
22					12 ☌ 42	18 ☌ 6		☽ ♌ 7 12
23			7 ☍ 42	2 * 26				
24								
25		20 * 55						
26				0 □ 20				☌ ♂ ☿ 0 0
27								
28	□	12 1	1 △ 58	21 △ 51	11 * 6	8 * 24	6 * 10	☌ ☿ ☿ 2 13
29						17 □ 24		
30			11 □ 49		1 □ 25		3 □ 20	☌ ♂ ☿ 8 9

AN EPHEMERIS.

July. 1609.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.	☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊		oraign accompt
	♋		♍		♐		♑		♑		♑		♑		♋		
	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
	1	18	♋ 58	16	43	10	33	9	48	5	53	0	38	7	46	26	58	11
A.	2	29	55	28	51	10	29	9	59	6	32	0	7	9	30	26	55	D. 12
	3	20	52	11	♎ 1	10	24	10	11	7	10	29	35	11	12	26	52	13
	4	21	49	23	17	10	20	10	24	7	48	29	2	12	52	26	49	14
	5	22	46	5	♏ 41	10	16	10	36	8	27	28	28	14	31	26	46	15
	6	23	44	18	16	10	12	10	48	9	5	27	53	16	9	26	42	16
	7	24	41	1	♒ 3	10	6	11	0	9	43	27	17	17	45	26	39	17
	8	25	38	14	8	10	2	11	12	10	22	26	40	19	19	26	36	18
A.	9	26	35	27	20	9	58	11	24	11	0	20	2	20	50	26	33	D. 19
	10	27	33	11	♓ 6	9	53	11	36	11	38	25	24	22	19	26	30	20
	11	28	30	25	2	9	48	11	47	12	17	24	45	23	47	26	26	21
	12	29	27	9	♈ 14	9	43	11	59	12	55	24	9	25	10	26	23	22
	13	0	♌ 25	23	38	9	38	12	11	13	33	23	33	26	31	26	20	23
	14	1	22	8	♉ 18	9	34	12	22	14	12	22	58	27	47	26	17	24
	15	2	19	22	36	9	29	12	33	14	50	22	24	29	4	26	14	25
A.	16	3	16	7	♊ 2	9	24	12	45	15	28	21	51	0	♍ 12	26	11	D. 26
	17	4	14	21	17	9	19	12	56	16	0	21	20	1	M. 18	26	8	27
	18	5	11	5	♋ 17	9	14	13	7	16	45	20	50	2	21	26	4	28
	19	6	8	18	58	9	9	13	18	17	23	20	22	3	19	26	1	29
	20	7	6	2	♌ 21	9	4	13	29	18	1	19	54	4	12	25	58	30
	21	8	3	15	27	9	0	13	40	18	40	19	30	4	59	25	55	31
	22	9	1	28	16	8	55	13	50	19	18	19	7	5	41	25	52	1
A.	23	9	58	10	♍ 53	8	50	14	1	19	56	18	46	6	18	25	49	D. 2
	24	10	56	22	17	8	46	14	11	20	34	18	27	6	48	24	45	3
Iam. Ap.	25	11	53	5	♎ 36	8	41	14	21	21	12	18	11	7	12	25	42	4
	26	12	51	17	50	8	36	14	32	21	51	17	56	7	30	25	39	5
	27	13	48	0	♏ 1	8	32	14	42	22	29	17	A. 44	7	40	25	36	6
	28	14	46	12	9	8	27	14	52	23	7	17	36	7	43	25	33	7
	29	15	43	24	19	8	22	15	2	23	46	17	30	7	Re. 39	25	30	8
A.	30	16	41	6	♐ 24	8	17	15	12	24	24	17	27	7	28	25	27	D. 9
	31	17	38	18	55	8	12	15	21	25	2	17	D. 28	7	8	25	24	10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1		♋ 0		3	0	5	0	0	13	2	18	1	49				
	11	day	0		2	0	59	0	11	4		5	1	10	Of Iuly.			
	21		0		1	1	0	0	9	4	A. 49	0	M. 37					

July. 1609.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Orien. ♄	Orien. ♃	Occid. ♂	Occid. ♀	Occid. ♆	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
		Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1		4 △ 25						☽ Apog.
2			22 ✶ 50	22 ☌ 28	16 △ 7	2 △ 30		✶ ♃ ♀ 7 50 ☌ ♄ ♆ 12 35
3							0 △ 34	△ ♄ ♃ 13 25
4								
5								
6	☌	10 53				17 ☌ 25		☽ ☌ 15 55
7			16 ♂ 32	18 △ 41	16 ☌ 52			☌ ♄ ♂ 10 36
8							10 ☌ 46	♂ ☉ ♀ 18 34
9								✶ ♃ ☌ 21 50
10				0 □ 41		23 △ 35		
11		5 △ 55						
12			0 ✶ 40	4 ✶ 35	6 △ 20	23 □ 48		
13	□	11 22					5 △ 2	
14			1 □ 55		10 □ 16	23 ✶ 33		☽ Perig.
15		16 ✶ 50					11 □ 29	
16			3 △ 44	9 ♂ 39	14 ✶ 48			
17							18 ✶ 30	
18								
19						2 ♂ 30		☽ ☌ 12 34
20	♂	9 4	12 ☌ 10	20 ✶ 46				
21					6 ♂ 0			
22							14 ♂ 50	☌ ♄ ☉ 0 16
23				6 □ 10		14 ✶ 55		
24								
25		13 ✶ 05	△ 53	17 △ 15				
26					8 ✶ 24	0 □ 15		
27			16 □ 40				15 ✶ 17	
28	□	5 19			23 □ 58	9 △ 45		✶ ♃ ☉ 8 15
29								
30		21 △ 6	3 ✶ 19	17 ☌ 10			1 □ 46	
31					12 △ 33			

AN EPHEMERIS.

August. 1609.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊		Foraign accompt
		♌		♑		♒		♓		♌		♍		♍		♍		
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
	1	18	♌36	1	20	8	3	15	31	25	40	17	31	6	43	25	21	11
	2	19	33	14	0	7	59	15	41	26	19	17	36	6	8	25	18	12
	3	20	31	26	52	7	55	15	50	26	57	17	43	5	26	25	15	13
	4	21	28	♒	59	7	51	15	59	27	35	17	52	4	38	25	12	14
	5	22	26	23	24	7	48	16	9	28	14	18	43		45	25	8	15
1.	6	23	23	♓	7	7	43	16	18	28	52	18	19	2	46	25	5	*D.* 16
	7	24	21	21	6	7	38	16	26	29	30	18	35	1	45	25	2	17
	8	25	19	♈	21	7	33	16	35	0	♍	9	18	53	0	*A.* 43	24	59	18
	9	26	17	19	48	7	*M.* 29	16	44	0		47	18	13	29	♎	40	24	54	19
	10	27	15	♉	22	7	24	16	53	1		25	19	34	28		38	24	51	20
	11	28	13	18	56	7	20	17	1	2		4	19	53	27		39	24	48	21
	12	29	10	♊	25	7	16	17	9	2		42	20	23	26		43	24	45	22
1.	13	0	♍	8	17	42	7	12	17	17	3	*A.* 20	20	49	25		2	24	42	*D.* 23
	14	1		6	♋	44	7	7	17	25	3		59	21	17	25		5	24	39	24
	15	2		4	15	27	7	3	17	33	4		37	21	46	24		24	24	35	25
	16	3		2	28	50	6	59	17	41	5		15	22	17	23		51	24	32	26
	17	4		0	11	♌53	6	55	17	48	5		53	22	50	23		25	24	29	27
	18	4	59	24	30	6	51	17	56	6		32	23	22	23		7	24	26	28
1.	19	5	57	7	♍	12	6	48	18	3	7		10	23	57	22		37	24	22	29
	20	6	55	9	22	6	44	18	11	7			48	24	34	22		56	24	19	*D.* 30
	21	7	53	1	♎	42	6	40	18	17	8		27	25	11	23	*D.*	1	24	16	31
	22	8	51	13	44	6	37	18	24	9			25	25	50	23		14	24	12	1
	23	9	49	25	44	6	33	18	30	9			43	26	30	23		54	24	9	2
Lamb.	24	10	48	7	♏	44	6	29	18	37	10		22	27	11	24		2	24	6	3
	25	11	46	19	46	6	25	18	43	11			0	27	53	24		35	24	3	4
	26	12	44	1	♐	42	6	22	18	49	11		38	28	35	25		14	23	59	5
1	27	13	43	14		50		18	18	55	12		17	29	19	25		56	23	56	*D.* 6
	28	14	41	26	21	6	15	19	1	12			55	0	♌	5	26	45	23	53	7
	29	15	39	9	♑	70		12	19	6	13		33	0	51	27		38	23	49	8
	30	16	38	21	56	6	9	19	11	14			12	1	38	28		36	23	46	9
	31	17	35	5	♒	16		6	19	15	14		50	2	26	29		38	23	43	10

The Latitude of the Planets vpon the		day.	☉	☽	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	☊
	1		0 *M.*	1	1	2	0	7	5	1 3 10
	11	day.	0	0	1	5	0	6	4	30 3 *A.* 59
	21		0	1	1	7	0 *A.*	7	3	41 2 16

Of August.

August. 1609.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		Occid.	Orien.	Occid.	Orien.	Occid.	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
	☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	
	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1							
2					6 ☌ 50	9 △ 42	☽ ☌ ☉ 30
3							
4	☌ 21 48	20 ☍ 22	10 △ 53				
5				8 55			
6			16 □ 58		19 △ 35	16 ☌ 52	
7							
8		3 ✶ 40	18 ✶ 50		23 □ 58		
9	11 △ 10			18 △ 53		17 △ 46	
10		4 □ 58					☍ ☉ ☿ 18 52 ☽ *Perig.*
11	□ 16 15			22 □ 46	1 ✶ 46	8 □ 35	
12		6 △ 28	23 ☍ 16			*Orien.*	
13	22 ✶ 25					13 ✶ 14	
14				4 ✶ 10			
15					11 ☍ 52		☽ ☌ 16 22
16		15 ☌ 2					
17			11 ✶ 19			21 ☍ 15	
18	☍ 21 17						
19			21 □ 25	☉ ☍ 4			
20					10 ✶ 38		
21		10 △ 2					
22			9 △ 30			19 ✶ 22	
23		21 □ 40		*Orien.*	1 □ 40		☍ ☉ ☍ 3 42 ☽ *Apog.*
24	6 ✶ 35			5 ✶ 40			
25							
26	□ 23 2	1 ✶ 0		20 □ 15	17 △ 14	10 □ 14	
27			9 ☌ 25				
28						0 △ 34	
29	13 △ 6			8 △ 50			
30					19 ☌ 3		☽ ☌ 3 26
31		2 ☍ 58					

AN EPHEMERIS.

September. 1609.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☋	Foraign accompt
		M. D.		M. D.		S. A.		M. A.		M. A.							
		♍		♒		♒		♊		♍		♌		♍		♑	
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
	1	18	♍ 35	18	23	6	3	19	20	15	29	3	15	0	44	23	40	11
	2	19	33	2	♓ 6	6	0	19	25	16	8	4	4	1	S. 54	23	37	12
A.	3	20	32	16	7	5	58	19	30	16	46	4	54	3	8	23	34	D. 13
	4	21	31	0	♈ 25	5	56	19	35	17	25	5	45	4	22	23	31	14
	5	22	29	14	59	5	54	19	39	18	3	6	37	5	40	23	28	15
	6	23	28	29	43	5	51	19	43	18	42	7	29	7	1	23	25	16
	7	24	27	14	♉ 31	5	48	19	47	19	20	8	22	8	25	23	22	17
	8	25	25	29	16	5	46	19	51	19	59	9	16	9	52	23	19	18
	9	26	24	13	♊ 50	5	44	19	54	20	37	10	10	11	20	23	16	19
A.	10	27	23	28	8	5	42	19	58	21	16	11	5	12	50	23	12	D. 20
	11	28	22	12	♋ 7	5	40	20	1	21	54	12	0	14	22	23	9	21
	12	29	21	25	43	5	38	20	3	22	33	12	56	15	56	23	6	22
	13	0	♎ 20	8	♌ 56	5	36	20	6	23	11	13	53	17	30	23	3	23
	14	1	19	21	49	5	34	20	9	23	50	14	50	19	6	23	0	24
	15	2	18	4	♍ 22	5	33	20	11	24	28	15	48	20	43	22	56	25
	16	3	17	16	39	5	32	20	14	25	7	16	46	22	21	22	53	26
A.	17	4	16	28	43	5	31	20	17	25	45	17	45	24	0	22	50	D. 27
	18	5	15	10	♎ 38	5	30	20	19	26	24	18	44	25	40	22	46	28
	19	6	14	22	27	5	28	20	21	27	2	19	43	27	32	22	43	29
Emb.W.	20	7	13	4	♏ 14	5	26	20	22	27	41	20	43	29	2	22	40	30
Math. A	21	8	12	16	0	5	25	20	24	28	20	21	44	0	♎ 44	22	36	1
	22	9	12	27	51	5	24	20	25	28	58	22	45	2	27	22	33	2
	23	10	11	9	♐ 50	5	24	20	26	29	37	23	46	4	11	22	30	3
A.	24	11	10	21	57	5	23	20	27	0	♎ 16	24	48	5	54	22	27	D. 4
	25	12	9	4	♑ 17	5	23	20	28	0	54	25	50	7	39	22	24	5
	26	13	9	16	51	5	23	20	28	1	33	26	52	9	23	22	20	6
	27	14	8	29	44	5	22	20	29	2	12	27	55	11	8	22	17	7
	28	15	8	12	♒ 55	5	22	20	29	2	50	28	58	12	53	22	14	8
Muc. Ar.	29	16	7	26	27	5	22	20	R. 29	3	29	0	♍ 1	14	39	22	11	9
	30	17	7	10	♓ 20	5	D. 22	20	29	4	8	1	S. 5	16	25	22	8	10

The Latitude of the Planets vpon the														
	1	day.	0	2	1	10	0	8	2	34	0	6	Of Septeuber.
	11		0	3	1	13	0	9	1	30	1	S. 7	
	21		0	3	1	16	0	10	0	S. 42	1	26	

AN EPHEMERIS.

September. 1609.

The Aſpects of the Moone to the other Planets.

			Occid.	Orien.	Orien.	Orien.	Orien.	The mutuall Aſpects of the Planets among themſelues.
		☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	
		Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1				1 △40			23 ☌40	
2								☐ ☉ ♃ 1 0
3	☌	7 49		5 ☐40	1 ☌ 7			
4			9 ✶ 1			9 △21		☌ ♄ ♀ 4 32
5				7 ✶ 37				
6			10 ☐ 4			13 ☐24	13 △ 6	☽ *Perig.*
7		17 △ 19			8 △12			☐ ♃ ♂ 17 38
8			10 △43			17 ✶37	19 ☐ 29	
9	☐	22 34		10 ♂ 14	12 ☐ 59			
10								
11					18 ✶ 11			
12		6 ✶ 53	18 ☌ 4				4 ✶ 36	☽ ☊ 19 26
13				21 ✶ 0		10 ♂ 5		
14								☐ ♃ ☿ 15 40
15					17 ♂ 50			
16				7 ☐ 20			13 ♂ 18	
17	♂	12 6	13 △45					
18				19 △46		18 ✶ 5		☐ ☉ ♄ 10 34 ♂ ☽ ☿ 16 16
19								✶ ♃ ♀ 14 53
20			2 ☐ 31					☽ *Apog.*
21						12 ☐45		
22			15 ✶ 0		2 ✶24		10 ✶ 50	
23		0 ✶ 20		21 ☌ 4				△ ♄ ☿ 16 45
24					17 ☐ 5	6 △ 4		
25	☐	16 15						
26							7 ☐ 36	☽ ♌ 10 19
27			10 ♂ 19		4 △46			
28		3 △ 49		13 △26			0 △ 58	
29						6 ☌41		
30				17 ☐ 1			*Occid.*	♂ ☉ ☿ 14 0

AN EPHEMERIS.

October. 1609.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vied in England.		☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊		Foraign accompt
		♎		♓		♒		♊		♎		♍		♎		♋		
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
A.	1	18	♎ 6	24	34	5	22	20	28	4	47	2	9	18	11	22	5	D. 11
	2	19	6	9	♈ 6	5	22	20	28	5	24	3	13	19	56	22	2	12
	3	20	6	23	54	5	22	20	27	6	44		18	21	41	21	59	13
	4	21	5	8	♉ 50	5	23	20	26	6	43	5	23	23	26	21	55	14
	5	22	5	23	47	5	23	20	25	7	22	6	28	25	11	21	52	15
	6	23	5	8	♊ 42	5	24	20	24	8	0	7	34	26	56	21	49	16
	7	24	5	23	21	5	25	20	22	8	39	8	40	28	41	21	46	17
A.	8	25	4	7	♋ 44	5	25	20	20	9	18	9	46	0	♍ 25	21	43	D. 18
	9	26	4	21	44	5	26	20	18	9	57	10	52	2	9	21	39	19
	10	27	4	5	♌ 21	5	27	20	16	10	35	11	58	3	53	21	36	20
	11	28	4	18	34	5	29	20	13	11	14	13	5	5	36	21	35	21
	12	29	4	1	♍ 27	5	30	20	10	11	53	14	12	7	M 19	21	30	22
	13	0	♍ 4	13	56	5	32	20	7	12	32	15	19	9	1	21	25	23
	14	1	4	26	10	5	33	20	4	13	11	16	26	10	43	21	23	24
A.	15	2	4	8	♎ 19	5	35	20	1	13	50	17	34	12	25	21	20	D. 25
	16	3	4	19	57	5	37	19	58	14	29	18	41	14	6	21	17	26
	17	4	4	1	♏ 36	5	39	19	55	15	8	19	49	15	46	21	14	27
Luke E.	18	5	4	13	17	5	40	19	51	15	47	20	57	17	25	21	10	28
	19	6	4	24	54	5	42	19	46	16	26	22	5	19	3	21	7	29
	20	7	5	6	♐ 36	5	44	19	42	17	5	23	13	20	40	21	4	30
	21	8	5	18	26	5	46	19	38	17	44	24	21	22	16	21	1	31
A.	22	9	5	0	♑ 26	5	48	19	33	18	23	25	29	23	51	20	58	D. 1
	23	10	5	13	39	5	52	19	29	19	2	26	38	25	24	20	55	2
	24	11	6	25	9	5	54	19	25	19	41	27	48	26	57	20	52	3
	25	12	6	7	♒ 50	5	57	19	20	20	21	28	57	28	18	20	48	4
	26	13	7	21	8	5	59	19	15	21	0	0	♎ 7	29	58	20	45	5
	27	14	7	4	♓ 41	6	2	19	10	21	39	1	16	1	♐ 26	20	42	6
Sim. Iud.	28	15	8	18	36	6	5	19	5	22	18	2	25	2	53	20	38	7
A.	29	16	9	2	♈ 54	6	8	18	59	22	58	3	35	4	18	20	35	D. 8
	30	17	9	17	31	6	11	18	53	23	37	4	46	5	41	20	32	9
	31	20	10	2	♉ 22		14	18	47	24	16	5	56	7	2	20	29	10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1	day.		0			4	1	18	0	11	0	6	0	59			
	11			0			5	1	20	0	12	0	5	2	0	M. 3	Of October.	
	21			0			5	1	23	0	13	1	25	1	15			

October. 1609.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Occid. ♄	Orien. ♃	Orien. ♂	Orien. ♀	Occid. ☿	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
		Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1			17 * 50		17 ☌ 38			△ ♄ ♂ 22 47
2	☌	17 20		18 * 24			20 ☌ 55	△ ♃ ☿ 7 9
3			18 □ 22			18 △ 0		△ ♃ ☉ 14 21
4								☽ Perig.
5			18 △ 38		22 △ 50	22 □ 1		
6				19 ☌ 6				
7		0 △ 50					10 △ 10	
8					2 □ 52	3 * 50		
9	□	8 10					21 □ 5	☽ ♌ 23 56
10			0 ☌ 13		10 * 1			□ ♄ ☿ 22 4
11		18 * 45		3 * 7				
12							13 * 10	
13				12 □ 11		3 ☌ 6		
14			18 △ 53					
15					12 ☌ 20			
16				0 △ 7				
17	☌	5 16	8 □ 13					□ ♃ ☿ 1 45
18						17 * 37	10 ☌ 58	□ ☉ ♄ 21 55
19			22 * 12					
20					12 * 33			
21				2 ☌ 28				
22		18 * 56						
23					13 □ 0			△ ♃ ♂ 15 7 ☽ ♍ 15 52
24			20 ☌ 20			5 △ 30	3 * 42	
25	□	7 48		20 △ 38	23 △ 45			
26							17 □ 35	* ☿ ☿ 11 55
27		17 △ 47						
28				0 □ 48				
29			5 * 8			1 ☌ 13	2 △ 30	
30				2 * 10	10 ☌ 15			* ♄ ☿ 9 14
31			6 □ 6					△ ♄ ☿ 6 16

AN EPHEMERIS.

Nouember. 1609.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vled in England.		☉	☽	♄ S. D.	♃ M. D.	♂ S A	♀ S. A.	☿ M. D.	☊	oraign accomp
		♏	♉	♒	♊	♎	♎	♐	♋	
		Deg. M	Deg. M.	Deg. M	Deg. M	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M	eg. M	
All Saint.	1	19 ♏ 11	17 25 6	17 18	41 24	55 7	6 8	20 20	26	11
	2	20 ♎ 11	2 ♊ 27 6	20 18	35 25	35 8	17 9	38 20	23	12
	3	21 12	17 22 6	23 18	29 26	14 9	27 10	53 20	19	13
	4	22 13	2 ♋ 3 6	26 18	23 26	53 10	38 12	4 20	16	14
A.	5	23 14	16 28 6	30 18	16 27	33 11	48 13	14 20	13	*D.* 15
	6	24 14	0 ♌ 30 6	34 18	9 28	12 12	58 14	22 20	10	16
	7	25 15	14 10 6	38 18	3 28	51 14	9 15	24 20	7	17
	8	26 16	27 26 6	42 17	56 29	31 15	19 16	22 20	3	18
	9	27 17	10 ♍ 20 6	46 17	49 0 ♏	10 16	31 17	19 20	0	19
	10	28 17	22 54 6	50 17	*A.* 42 0	50 17	42 18	*A.* 12 19	57	20
	11	29 18	5 ♎ 11 6	54 17	34 1	29 18	54 19	11 19	54	21
A.	12	0 ♐ 19	17 14 6	58 17	27 2	9 20	5 19	47 19	50	*D.* 22
	13	1 20	29 6 7	2 17	20 2	48 21	17 20	28 19	47	23
	14	2 21	10 ♏ 51 7	6 17	13 3	28 22	29 21	5 19	44	24
	15	3 22	22 30 7	11 17	5 4	7 23	41 21	39 19	41	25
	16	4 23	4 ♐ 9 7	16 16	58 4	47 24	53 22	6 19	38	26
	17	5 24	15 50 7	21 16	50 5	26 26	5 22	29 19	34	27
	18	6 25	27 37 7	26 16	42 6	6 27	18 22	47 19	31	28
A.	19	7 26	9 ♑ 34 7	30 16	35 6	45 28	30 23	0 19	28	*D.* 29
	20	8 27	21 42 7	35 16	28 7	25 29	44 23	7 19	25	30
	21	9 28	4 ♒ 8 7	39 16	20 8	4 0 ♏	56 23	10 19	22	1
	22	10 29	16 52 7	44 16	12 8	44 2 *D.*	9 23	7 19	19	2
	23	11 30	29 59 7	49 16	4 9	23 3	21 22	57 19	15	3
	24	12 31	13 ♓ 29 7	54 15	56 10	3 4	33 22	41 19	11	4
	25	13 32	27 24 8	0 15	49 10	42 5	46 22	22 19	8	5
A.	26	14 33	11 ♈ 42 8	6 15	41 11	22 6	59 21	58 19	5	6
	27	15 35	26 17 8	11 15	33 12	1 8	12 21	31 19	2	7
	28	16 36	11 ♉ 6 8	16 15	26 12	41 9	25 21	1 18	58	*D.* 8
	29	17 37	26 4 8	21 15	18 13	21 10	38 20	28 18	55	9
Andr. A.	30	18 38	11 ♊ 1 8	26 15	11 14	0 11	51 19	53 18	52	10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the		1 11 21	day.	☽ 6 1 7 1 8 1	25 0 *A.* 26 0 25 0	13 1 14 2 14 2	55 3 6 3 *D.* 12 2	26 *A.* 1 *S.* 0		Of Nouember.

AN EPHEMERIS.

November. 1609.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	♄ Occid.	♃ Orien.	♂ Orien.	♀ Orien.	☿ Occid.	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
		Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1	☌	2 45				10 △ 10	12 ☌ 35	☽ Perig.
2			6 △ 15					
3				1 ☌ 50	15 △ 7			
4						15 □ 31		
5		11 △ 48			19 □ 52			☽ ☌ ♂ 6 25
6			10 ☌ 45					
7	□	21 20		7 * 4		0 * 4	2 △ 25	
8					3 * 48			
9				14 * 14			14 □ 39	☌ ♃ ☿ 11 58 △ ♃ ♀ 23 58
10		10 * 42						
11			3 △ 28					* ♀ ☿ 6 26
12				0 △ 30		6 ☌ 29	5 * 30	
13			10 □ 20		8 ☌ 1			
14								
15	☌	23 53						☽ Apog.
16			6 * 25					
17				2 ☌ 1		23 * 17	13 ☌ 52	
18					18 * 0			
19								* ☉ ♄ 12 29 ☽ ♌ 19 31
20						17 □ 10		□ ♄ ♐ 6 31
21		10 * 49	6 ☌ 40	22 △ 46	7 □ 49			
22							11 * 14	
23	□	21 32			17 △ 32	6 △ 31		
24				4 □ 7			15 □ 27	
25			17 * 50					
26		4 △ 12		6 * 28			16 △ 20	□ ♄ ♀ 23 6 ☌ ♃ ☉ 9 20
27			19 □ 19			21 ☌ 1		
28				Occid.	2 ☌ 38			
29			20 △ 50					☽ Perig.
30	☌	12 40		6 ☌ 41			13 ☌ 49	

AN EPHEMERIS.

December. 1609.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.	☉	☽	M. ♄	D. ♄	M. ♃	A. ♃	S. ♂	D. ♂	S. ♀	D ♀	S. ☿	A. ☿	☊	Foraign accompt
	♑	♐	♒		♊		♍		♍		♐		♋	
	Deg.M	Deg.M.	Deg. M		Deg. M		Deg.M.		Deg.M.		Deg.M		Deg.M.	
	1 19	+ 39 25 49	8 32		15 3		14 40		13 4		19 17		18 49	11
	2 20	41 10 ♑ 26	8 37		14 55		15 20		14 18		18 39		18 46	12
A. Adu.	3 21	42 24 45	8 42		14 47		16 0		15 31		18 3		18 43	*D.* 13
	4 22	43 8 ♌ 42	8 48		14 40		16 40		16 44		17 25		18 40	14
	5 23	45 22 19	8 54		14 32		17 20		17 58		16 51		18 36	15
	6 24	46 5 ♍ 26	9 0		14 24		18 0		18 11		16 19		18 33	16
	7 25	47 18 ♎ 33	9 6		14 17		18 40		20 25		15 50		18 30	17
	8 26	48 1 ♏ 12	9 12		14 9		19 20		21 38		15 25		18 27	18
	9 27	50 13 36	9 18		14 2		20 0		22 52		15 6		18 24	19
A.	10 28	51 25 57	9 24		13 54		20 40		24 5		14 49		18 21	*D.* 20
	11 29	52 7 ♐ 47	9 30		13 47		21 20		25 19		14 39		18 18	21
	12 0 ♍	54 19 40	9 36		13 40		22 0		26 33		14 33		18 15	22
	13 1	55 1 ♑ 29	9 42		13 33		22 40		27 46		14 *Di* 33		18 12	23
	14 2	56 13 17	9 48		13 26		23 20		29 0		14 39		18 8	24
	15 3	58 25 7	9 54		13 19		24 0		0 + 14		14 50		18 5	25
	16 4	59 7 ♍ 2	10 1		13 13		24 40		1 28		15 7		18 2	26
A.	17 6	1 19 6	10 8		13 7		25 20		2 42		15 *D.* 30		17 59	*D.* 27
	18 7	2 ♏ ♒ 21	10 14		13 0		26 0		3 57		15 57		17 56	28
	19 8	3 ♑ 3 51	10 21		12 53		26 41		5 11		16 30		17 53	29
Emb.W.	20 9	4 26 39	10 27		12 47		27 21		6 24		17 6		17 49	30
Thu. Ep.	21 10	5 9 ♓ 44	10 34		12 41		28 1		7 39		17 47		17 46	31
	22 11	7 23 15	10 40		12 35		28 42		8 53		18 32		17 43	1
	23 12	8 7 ♈ 12	10 46		12 29		29 22		10 7		19 23		17 40	2
A.	24 13	10 21 21	10 53		12 23		♂ ♃ 2		11 22		20 18		17 36	*D.* 3
Christ.D	25 14	11 5 ♉ 50	10 59		12 17		0 43		12 36		21 16		17 33	4
S. Step	26 15	12 20 31	11 6		12 12		1 23		13 50		22 18		17 30	5
S. Iohn.	27 16	14 5 ♊ 18	11 13		12 7		2 3		15 4		23 23		17 27	6
Innocen.	28 17	15 20 3	11 21		12 1		2 44		16 19		24 29		17 24	7
	29 18	16 4 ♋ 39	11 28		11 56		3 24		17 33		25 39		17 20	8
	30 19	17 19 0	11 35		11 51		4 4		18 47		26 53		17 17	9
A.	31 20	19 3 ♌ 5	11 42		11 46		4 45		20 2		88 9		17 14	*D.* 10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1	day.	☉ 0	8 1	23 0		14 2		10 0		12		Of December.	
	11		0	9 1	20 0		13 2		0 1		56			
	21		0	9 1	17 0		13 1		38 1		*D.* 49			

AN EPHEMERIS.

December. 1609.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

	☉	Occid. ♄	Occid. ♃	Orien. ♂	Orien. ♀	Occid ☿
	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi	Ho. Mi.
1						
2				8 △ 37	7 △ 7	Orien.
3						
4		0 ☌ 10	10 ✶ 26	14 □ 47	15 □ 45	14 △ 45
5	1 △ 52					
6			16 □ 11			19 □ 9
7	□ 14 2			0 ✶ 15	3 ✶ 58	
8		15 △ 24				
9			0 △ 52			2 ✶ 52
10	5 ✶ 35					
11		3 □ 29				
12				5 ☌ 1	15 ☌ 37	
13		16 ✶ 50				
14			0 ☌ 18			2 ☌ 50
15	☌ 18 25					
16						
17				13 ✶ 0		
18		17 ☌ 15	22 △ 15		5 ✶ 33	
19						5 ✶ 15
20	23 ✶ 35			1 □ 25	19 □ 44	
21			5 □ 27			
22				9 △ 50		15 □ 7
23	□ 8 1	6 ✶ 6	8 ✶ 55		5 △ 27	22 △ 14
24						
25	13 △ 36	8 □ 27				
26				18 ☌ 29		
27		9 △ 44	11 ☌ 2		17 ☌ 23	
28						8 ☌ 58
29	☌ 23 30					
30						
31		15 ☌ 11	15 ✶ 10	3 △ 7		

The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.

☌ ☉ ☿ 1 25
☽ ☊ 13 58

☌ ☌ ☿ 20 34

☽ Apog.

☽ ☌ 21 50

☽ Perig.

☽ ☊ 21 11

△ ♄ ♃ 11 51

AN EPHEMERIS.

FOR THE YEARE OF GRACE. 1610.

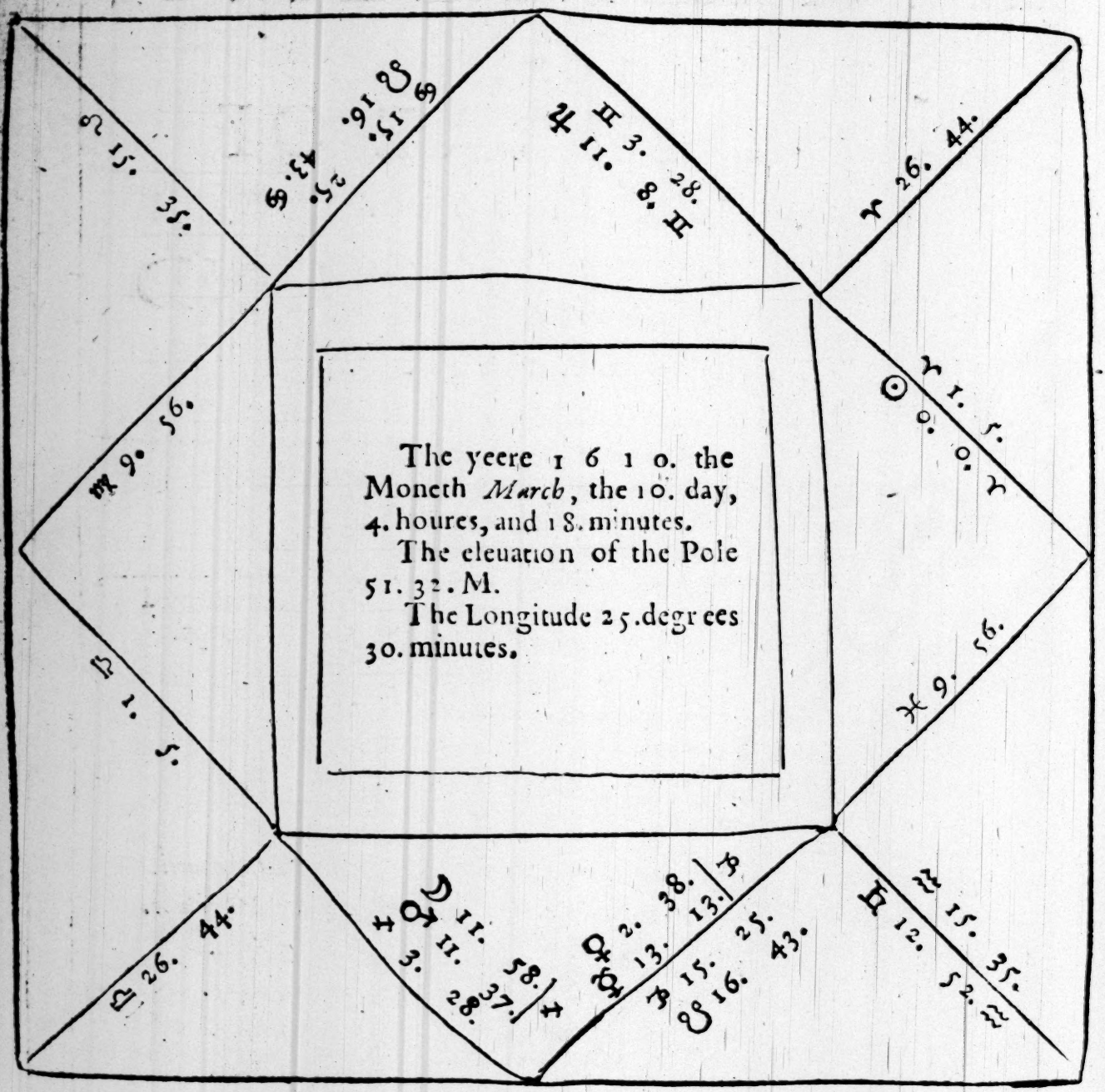
BEING THE SECOND From LEAPE yeere.

The common Notes and moueable FEASTS, *according to the*

Old Accompt.		New reformed Accompt.
15	The GOLDEN Number.	15
23	The CYCLE of the Sunne.	23
15	The EPACT.	5
3	The ROMANE Indiction.	8
G.	The DOMINICALL Letter.	C.
18 *Of Februarie.*	SHROVESVNDAY.	21 *Of Februarie.*
21 *Of Februarie.*	ASHVVENSDAY.	24 *Of Februarie.*
8 *Of April.*	EASTER Day.	11 *Of April.*
13 *Of May.*	ROGATION Sunday.	16 *Of May.*
17 *Of May.*	ASCENSION Day.	20 *Of May.*
27 *Of May.*	WHITSVNDAY.	30 *Of May.*
7 *Of Iune.*	CORPVS CHRISTI Day.	10 *Of Iune.*
2 *Of December.*	ADVENT Sunday.	28 *Of November.*

The foure Fasts of the Yeare, or foure Ember dayes.	28	*Of Februarie.*	3	*Of March.*
	30	*Of May.*	2	*Of Iune.*
	19	*Of September.*	15	*Of September.*
	19	*Of December.*	15	*Of December.*

A figure of the Heauen at the Sunnes entrance *into Aries, the Vernall Æquinoctiall.*



The yeere 1610. the Moneth *March*, the 10. day, 4. houres, and 18. minutes.

The eleuation of the Pole 51. 32. M.

The Longitude 25. degrees 30. minutes.

Eclipses. 1610.

THere will bee foure Eclipses this yeere 1610. Two of the Sunne, and two of the Moone, Howbeit neither of the Sunnes, but onely two Eclipses of the Moone in part or whole will be seene of vs.

The

The first of the Moone apparant.

AN Eclipse of the Moone will happen the 25. day of *Iune*, the 15. houres, and 32. minutes after Noone, in the 13. degrees, 23. minutes, 20. seconds of Capricorne, neere the ☋. The Digits Eclipsed, being 10. and 38. minutes, 0. seconds. The time of Incidencie 1. houre and 45. minutes, 20. seconds

The Digits Eclipsed, 10. 38.

- The beginnig will bee at 1. houre, 47. minutes in the Morning.
- The middest will bee at 4. houres, 32. minutes in the Morning.
- The ende will bee at 5. houres, 17. minutes in the Morning.

From the beginning to the ende, 3. houres, 30. minutes.

The fourth Eclipse of the Moone apparant.

AN Eclipse of the Moone wil appeare vnto vs the 19. day of *December*, the 14. houre 50. minutes after Noone, in the 7. degrees, 52. minutes, 9. seconds of Cancer, neere the Dragons head. The Digits Eclipsed, 6. degrees, 5. minutes. The Duration 2. houres, 36.

The Digits Eclipsed, 6. 5. minutes.

- The beginning will be at 1. houre, 22. minutes in the Morning.
- The middest will bee at 2. houres, 50. minutes in the Morning.
- The ende will bee at 4. houres, 8. minutes, in the Morning.

The time of the Eclipse from the beginning to the end 2. houres, 36. minutes.

THe true quantitie of the Tropicall yeere, is 365. dayes, 5. houres, 48. minutes, 50. seconds.

The Sunnes true entrance into Aries, the 10. of *March* 4. houres, 6. minutes. Into Cancer the 11. of *Iune*, 7. houres, 55. minutes. Into Libra the 12 of *September*, 22. houres 15. minutes. Into Capricorne the 11. of *December*, 8. houres, 41. minutes.

The true Præcession of the Æquinoxe is 28 degrees, 27 minutes, 36 seconds.

The greatest obliquitie of the Zodiacts, is 23. degrees, 31. minutes, 33. seconds.

The Eccentricitie of the Sunne, is 3563. such parts, as the Semidiameter of his Deferent, is 100000. or 2. partes, 8. minutes, 16. seconds such as the Semidiameter, is 60. partes.

AN EPHEMERIS.

Januarie. 1610.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vied in England.		☉ ♑ Deg. M	☽ ♌ Deg. M.	M. D. ♄ ♒ Deg. M	M. A. ♃ ♊ Deg. M	S. D. ♂ ♐ Deg. M.	S. D. ♀ ♐ Deg. M.	S. D. ☿ ♐ Deg. M	☊ ♋ Deg. M.	Foraign accompr
New	1	21 ♑ 20	16 51	11 48	11 42	5 25	21 16	29 26	17 12	11
yeeres day.	2	22 21	0 ♍ 17	11 55	11 38	6 5	22 31	0 ♑ 49	17 8	12
	3	23 22	13 26	12 2	11 34	6 46	23 45	2 13	17 5	13
	4	24 23	26 19	12 9	11 30	7 26	25 03	39	17 2	14
	5	25 24	8 ♎ 57	12 17	11 26	8 6	26 14	5 8	16 59	15
Twelfe day	6	26 26	21 23	12 24	11 22	8 48	27 28	6 38	16 56	16
G.	7	27 27	3 ♏ 39	12 31	11 18	9 28	28 43	8 M. 10	16 53	C. 17
	8	28 28	15 47	12 38	11 14	10 8	29 57	9 44	16 49	18
	9	29 29	27 50	12 45	11 11	10 50	1 11	11 19	16 46	19
	10	0 ♒ 30	9 ♐ 51	12 53	11 8	11 30	2 26	12 56	16 43	20
	11	1 31	21 52	13 0	11 5	12 10	3 40	14 34	16 40	21
	12	2 33	3 ♑ 57	13 7	11 2	12 52	4 55	16 13	16 37	22
	13	3 34	16 6	13 14	11 0	13 33	6 9	17 53	16 34	23
G.	14	4 35	28 25	13 21	10 58	14 14	7 24	19 34	16 31	C. 24
	15	5 36	10 ♒ 55	13 28	10 56	14 55	8 38	21 16	16 28	25
	16	6 37	23 40	13 35	10 54	15 36	9 53	22 59	16 24	26
	17	7 38	6 ♓ 41	13 43	10 52	16 17	11 8	24 43	16 21	27
	18	8 39	20 0	13 50	10 50	16 58	12 21	26 28	16 18	28
	19	9 40	3 ♈ 39	13 57	10 49	17 39	13 37	28 13	16 15	29
	20	10 41	17 37	14 5	10 48	18 20	14 52	29 59	16 12	30
G.	21	11 42	1 ♉ 51	14 12	10 47	19 0	16 6	1 ♒ 47	16 8	C. 31
	22	12 42	16 18	14 19	10 47	19 42	17 21	3 35	16 5	1
	23	13 43	0 ♊ 49	14 26	10 46	20 20	18 35	5 23	16 2	2
	24	14 44	15 23	14 34	10 46	21 5	19 50	7 12	15 58	3
	25	15 44	29 50	14 41	10 D. 46	21 46	21 4	9 1	15 55	4
	26	16 45	14 ♋ 5	14 48	10 46	22 27	22 19	10 50	15 52	5
	27	17 46	28 6	14 55	10 46	23 9	23 33	12 40	15 49	6
G.	28	18 46	11 ♌ 51	15 3	10 47	23 50	24 48	14 30	15 46	C. 7
	29	19 47	25 17	15 10	10 47	24 31	26 2	16 21	15 43	8
	30	20 48	8 ♍ 29	15 17	10 48	25 12	27 M 17	18 12	15 39	9
	31	21 48	21 21	15 24	10 49	25 54	28 31	20 3	15 36	10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the		1 11 21	day.	0 0 0	10 10 11	1 1 1	13 9 40	0 0 7	12 10 0 M.	1 0 24	11 49 1	0 0 28	40 M. 26	Of Ianuarie.

Ianuarie. 1610.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

	☉		♄ Occid.		♃ Occid.		♂ Orient.		♀ Orient.		☿ Orient.	
	Ho.	Mi.	Ho.	Mi.	Ho.	Mi.	Ho.	Mi.	Ho.	Mi.	Ho.	Mi.
1									8 △	48		
2					20 □	40	11 □	15			1 △	11
3	18 △	56							21 □	24		
4							22 ✶	21			15 □	53
5			6 △	32	4 △	49						
6	□ 9	27							11 ✶	18		
7			17 □	42							10 ✶	20
8												
9	2 ✶	15										
10			6 ✶	6	2 ☌	35	3 ☌	30			☌ ♃ ♂	11 50
11											☽ *Apog.*	
12									2 ☌	10		
13											✶ ♄ ♂	10 4
14	☌ 11	30									4 ☍ 4	☽ ♉ 0 55
15			4 ☌	53	0 △	5	8 ✶	59				
16												
17					7 □	32	18 □	17	8 ✶	53		
18											13 ✶	7
19	10 ✶	0	17 ✶	53	12 ✶	22			18 □	54		
20							1 △	14			△ ☉ ♃	17 44
21	□ 16	20	20 □	40								
22									1 △	56	0 □	5
23	21 △	41	22 △	39	16 ☌	23						
24							9 ☌	56			8 △	36 ☽ *Perig.*
25											☌ ☉ ☿	12 32
26			*Orient.*								△ ♃ .	☿ 23 0 ☽ ♌ 3 1
27									15 ☌	25		
28	☌ 12	49	58	44	22 ✶	6	22 △	32			5 ☌	20 ☌ ♄ ☿ 7 17
29												
30					4 □	20						
31							9 □	4	15 △			

The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.

AN EPHEMERIS.

Februarie. 1610.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.	☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊		Foraign accompt
			M.	D.	M.	A.	S.	D.	M.	D.	M.	D.					
	♒		♎		♒		♊		♐		♑		♒		♋		
	Deg.	M	Deg.	M	Deg.	M	Deg.	M	Deg.	M	Deg.	M	Deg.	M	Deg.	M	
	1	22 ♒ 49	4	6	15	32	10	51	26	35	29	46	21	53	15	33	11
Purific.	2	23 50	16	38	15	39	10	53	27	17	1	♒ 0	23	44	15	30	12
	3	24 50	28	59	15	46	10	55	27	58	2	15	25	34	15	27	13
G.	4	25 51	11	♍ 14	15	53	10	57	28	40	3	29	27	*A.* 24	15	23	*C.* 14
	5	26 51	23	25	16	1	10	59	29	21	4	44	29	14	15	20	15
	6	27 52	5	♐ 34	16	8	11	1	0	♑ 3	5	58	1	♓ 3	15	17	16
	7	28 52	17	43	16	15	11	3	0	*M.* 44	7	13	2	51	15	14	17
	8	29 52	29	55	16	22	11	5	1	26	8	27	4	40	15	11	18
	9	0 ♓ 53	12	♑ 12	16	30	11	8	2	7	9	42	6	29	15	8	19
	10	1 53	24	37	16	37	11	11	2	49	10	56	8	17	15	5	20
G.	11	2 53	7	♒ 12	16	44	11	14	3	30	12	11	10	4	15	2	*C.* 21
	12	3 53	20	0	16	51	11	17	4	12	13	25	11	51	14	59	22
	13	4 54	3	♓ 4	16	58	11	20	4	53	14	40	13	37	14	55	23
	14	5 54	16	25	17	5	11	24	5	35	15	54	15	23	14	52	24
	15	6 54	0	♈ 3	17	13	11	28	6	16	17	8	17	8	14	49	25
	16	7 55	13	59	17	20	11	32	6	58	18	23	18	52	14	46	26
	17	8 55	28	10	17	27	11	36	7	40	19	38	20	35	14	43	27
GShrouf.	18	9 55	12	♉ 33	17	34	11	40	8	21	20	47	22	16	14	40	*C.* 28
	19	10 55	27	3	17	41	11	45	9	3	22	7	23	55	14	36	1
	20	11 55	11	♊ 34	17	48	11	50	9	45	23	21	25	33	14	33	2
	21	12 55	26	2	17	55	11	55	10	27	24	36	27	10	14	30	3
	22	13 55	10	♋ 19	18	2	12	0	11	9	25	50	28	*S.* 45	14	27	4
	23	14 55	24	10	18	9	12	5	11	51	27	5	0	♈ 18	14	24	5
Matth.	24	15 55	8	♌ 2	18	16	12	10	12	33	28	19	1	49	14	20	6
G.	25	16 55	21	25	18	22	12	16	13	5	29	34	3	18	14	17	*C.* 7
	26	17 55	4	♍ 31	18	29	12	21	13	57	0	♓ 48	4	44	14	14	8
	27	18 55	17	2	18	36	12	27	14	39	2	2	6	8	14	11	9
	28	19 54	29	58	18	42	12	32	15	21	3	17	7	29	14	8	10

The Latitude of the Planets vpon the													
	1	day.	0	12	1	0	0	3	0	6	1	*A.* 47	Of Februarie.
	11		0	13	0	56	0	*M.* 2	0	7	1	28	
	21		0	13	0	53	0	6	0	46	0	*S.* 13	

AN EPHEMERIS.

Februarie. 1610.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

	☉	Orien. ♄	Occid. ♃	Orien. ♂	Orien. ♀	Occid. ☿	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1		22 △ 11	13 △ 4			Occid.	♂ ☉ ☿ 8 10
2	14 △ 17			22 ✶ 5		16 △ 25	
3					7 □ 19		
4		9 □ 26					
5	□ 6 6					13 □ 44	✶ ♂ ♀ 2 20 ☽ *Apog.*
6		21 ✶ 15	10 ♌ 56		1 ✶ 6		
7	22 ✶ 44						
8				3 ♂ 19		11 ✶ 7	
9							☽ ♋ 5 47
10							△ ♃ ♀ 4 25
11		18 ♂ 10	7 △ 40		10 ♂ 29		□ ♃ ☿ 15 50
12							
13	♂ 2 15		15 □ 55	3 ✶ 39		21 ♂ 55	
14							
15			19 ✶ 45	11 □ 16			✶ ☉ ♂ 0 6 ♂ ♄ ☿ 1 c
16		5 ✶ 43			8 ✶ 11		
17	18 ✶ 7			16 △ 38			
18		8 □ 20			15 □ 4	18 ✶ 28	
19	□ 23 24						☽ *Perig.*
20		10 △ 24	0 ♂ 22		21 △ 28		□ ☉ ♃ 14 1
21						2 □ 11	
22	5 △ 30			1 ♌ 33			☽ ♌ 7 5
23						11 △ 50	
24		18 ♌ 29	7 ✶ 30				
25					16 ♌ 35		
26			14 □ 50	18 △ 46			
27	♌ 1 58						
28						16 ♌ 22	

AN EPHEMERIS.

March. 1610.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉ ♓		☽ ♎		♄ ♒		♃ ♊		♂ ♐		♀ ♓		☿ ♈		☋ ♍		Foraign accompt
		M.	D.	M.	A.	M.	D.	M.	D.	S.	A.							
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
	1	20	♓54	12	21	18	49	12	39	16	4	4	31	8	47	14	4	11
	2	21	56	24	35	18	56	12	45	16	46	5	46	10	2	14	1	12
	3	22	53	6	♏ 43	19	2	12	52	17	28	7	1	11	13	13	58	13
☌	4	23	53	18	49	19	9	12	58	18	10	8	15	12	23	13	55	C. 14
	5	24	52	0	♐ 53	19	16	13	4	18	52	9	29	13	22	13	52	15
	6	25	52	13	0	19	22	13	11	19	35	10	43	14	21	13	59	16
	7	26	51	25	11	19	29	13	18	20	17	11	57	15	16	13	45	17
	8	27	51	7	♑ 28	19	35	13	26	20	59	13	11	16	6	13	42	18
	9	28	50	19	55	19	42	13	34	21	41	14	26	16	50	13	39	19
	10	29	♈50	2	♒ 33	19	48	13	41	22	25	15	40	17	30	13	36	20
G.	11	0	49	15	24	19	54	13	40	23	6	16	54	18	2	13	33	C. 21
	12	1	48	28	29	20	1	13	57	23	48	18	8	18	27	13	30	22
	13	2	48	11	♓ 51	20	7	14	5	24	31	19	23	18	46	13	26	23
	14	3	47	25	32	20	13	14	12	25	13	20	37	18	59	13	23	24
	15	4	46	9	♈ 31	20	19	14	21	25	55	21	41	19	4	13	20	25
	16	5	46	23	46	20	25	14	29	26	38	23	5	19	R. 2	13	17	26
	17	6	45	8	♉ 15	20	31	14	37	27	20	24	19	18	52	13	14	27
G.	18	7	44	22	52	20	36	14	46	28	2	25	33	18	33	13	11	C. 28
	19	8	43	7	♊ 33	20	42	14	55	28	45	26	47	18	7	13	7	29
	20	9	42	22	10	20	48	15	4	29	27	28	1	17	D. 33	13	4	30
	21	10	41	6	♋ 35	20	54	15	13	0	♒ 9	29	15	16	51	13	1	31
	22	1	40	20	47	20	59	15	22	0	52	0	♈ 29	16	4	12	57	1
	23	12	39	4	♌ 40	21	5	15	31	1	34	1	43	15	12	12	54	2
	24	13	38	18	11	21	10	15	40	2	16	2	A. 57	14	14	12	51	3
G Anun.	25	14	37	1	♍ 22	21	16	15	50	2	59	4	11	13	14	12	48	C. 4
	26	15	36	14	14	21	21	15	59	3	41	5	25	12	12	12	45	5
	27	16	35	26	49	21	26	16	9	4	24	6	39	11	9	12	42	6
	28	17	33	9	♎ 9	21	31	16	19	5	7	7	53	10	8	12	39	7
	29	18	32	21	17	21	36	16	28	5	49	9	6	9	7	12	36	8
	30	19	31	3	♏ 17	21	41	16	38	6	32	10	20	8	9	12	32	9
	31	20	29	15	12	21	46	16	48	7	15	11	34	7	15	12	29	10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1	day.	☽	14	0	50	0		11	0	56	1	11					
	11			0	15	0	46	0		18	1		5	2		5	Of March	
	21			0	15	0	43	0		26	1	A.	9	3	D.	29		

March. 1610.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

			Orient.	Occid.	Orient.	Occid.	Occid.	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
		☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	
		Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1			12△53	0 △41	7 □50			
2								
3					22*41	0 △40		
4		9 △42	0 □41					* ♃ ☿ 16 20 ☽ *Apog.*
5						19♑ 2		
6			12* 40	0 ☌28			2 △58	
7	□	2 17						
8						12*21	17□48	□ ♃ ♀ 4 50 ☽ ♍ 12 2
9		17*15			3 ♂42			
10				21△ 5				
11			8 ♂ 25				5 * 5	
12								
13				4 □ 0	23* 29	14♂135		
14	♂	14 9						
15			18*16	8 *11			16♂ 1	
16					4 □58			
17			20□14					
18					8 △ 50	4 *46		☽ *Perig.*
19		0 * 56	21△38	12♂ 7			16*35	
20						10□32		
21	□	6 15					8 □ 15	☽ ☌ 10 42
22					18☌15	18△20		* ♃ ☿ 16 28 * ♂ ♀ 16 45
23		14△ 6		19*25			17△25	
24			5 ☌26					♂ ☉ ☿ 14 17
25							*Orient.*	
26				3 □26				
27					15△47	21♂ 30		* ☉ ♃ 4 11
28	☌	17 16		14△31			1 ☌55	♂ ♀ ☿ 23 50
29			0 △52					
30					7 □ 15			* ♂ ☿ 23 48
31			13□31					

AN EPHEMERIS.

April. 1610.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉		☽		M. D.	♄	M. A.	♃		♂		♀		☿		☊		oraign accompt
		♈		♏			♒		♓		♈		♈		♉		♑		
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
Pal. Sun.	1	21	♈ 28	27	30	21	51	16	57	7	58	12	48	6	27	12	20	C.	11
	2	22	26	8	♐ 56	21	56	17	7	8	41	14	2	5	46	12	23		12
	3	23	25	20	52	22	1	17	18	9	24	15	16	5	12	12	20		13
	4	24	23	2	♑ 56	22	6	17	29	10	7	16	29	4	47	12	17		14
	5	25	22	15	9	22	11	17	39	10	49	17	43	4	M 29	12	13		15
	6	26	20	27	34	22	15	17	49	11	♒ 32	18	57	4	18	12	10		16
	7	27	18	10	♒ 13	22	19	18	0	12	15	20	10	4	16	12	7		17
G. Est day	8	28	17	23	11	22	24	18	11	12	57	21	24	4	Di. 20	12	4	C.	18
	9	29	15	6	♓ 26	22	28	18	22	13	40	22	38	4	32	12	1		19
	10	0	♉ 13	20	2	22	33	18	33	14	23	23	51	4	51	11	57		20
	11	1	12	3	♈ 58	22	37	18	45	15	7	25	5	5	17	11	54		21
	12	2	10	18	13	22	42	18	56	15	48	26	16	5	50	11	51		22
	13	3	8	2	♉ 46	22	46	19	8	16	31	27	32	6	28	11	48		23
	14	4	6	17	33	22	50	19	19	17	13	28	46	7	12	11	45		24
G.	15	5	4	2	♊ 24	22	54	19	31	17	56	0	♉ 0	8	3	11	42	C.	25
	16	6	2	17	19	22	58	19	42	18	38	1	12	8	58	11	28		26
	17	7	0	1	♋ 10	23	1	19	54	19	21	2	27	9	57	11	35		27
	18	7	53	16	40	23	5	20	6	20	3	3	41	11	0	11	32		28
	19	8	56	0	♌ 53	23	8	20	17	20	46	4	54	12	8	11	29		29
	20	9	54	14	44	23	12	20	29	21	28	6	9	13	18	11	26		30
	21	10	52	28	12	23	16	20	41	22	11	7	22	14	32	11	23		1
G.	22	11	50	11	♍ 17	23	19	20	53	22	53	8	36	15	49	11	19	C.	2
	23	12	48	24	1	23	22	21	5	23	36	9	49	17	9	11	16		3
	24	13	46	6	♎ 25	23	26	21	17	24	18	11	3	18	33	11	13		4
Mar. E.	25	14	44	18	34	23	29	21	29	25	0	12	17	20	0	11	10		5
	26	15	42	0	♍ 31	23	41	21	41	25	42	13	30	21	28	11	7		6
	27	16	39	12	21	23	34	21	53	26	24	14	44	22	59	11	3		7
	28	17	37	24	5	23	36	22	7	27	6	15	58	24	34	10	59		8
G.	29	18	35	5	♐ 47	23	39	22	18	27	49	17	11	26	10	10	56		9
	30	19	32	17	33	23	41	22	31	28	31	18	25	27	48	10	53		10

The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1	day.	0	17	0	40	0	37	1	4	1	M. 49	Of April.						
	11		0	18	0	37	0	48	0	53	1	48							
	21		0	19	0	35	1	00	0	38	3	12							

April. 1610.

The Aſpects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		Occid.	Orien.	Occid.	Orien.	Occid.	The mutuall Aſpects of the Planets among themſelues.
	☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	
	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1				23 ✶ 40		18 △ 9	
2			16 ☌ 51		11 △ 40		✶ ☉ ♄ 1 22
3	4 △ 27	2 ✶ 25					
4						2 □ 39	☽ ☌ 18 1 ✶ ♃ ♀ 22 0
5	□ 20 24				5 □ 35		
6						12 ✶ 45	
7		22 ☌ 30	14 △ 35	3 ☌ 55	20 ✶ 19		
8	8 ✶ 52						✶ ♄ ♀ 20 49
9			21 □ 20				
10							
11				19 ✶ 39		2 ☌ 15	
12	☌ 23 49	7 ✶ 20	1 ✶ 5		14 ☌ 30		
13				23 □ 29			
14		8 □ 30					
15						9 ✶ 36	☽ *Perig.*
16		☽ △ 9	3 ☌ 52	2 △ 12			
17	✶ 7 46				☿ ✶ 38	☽ □ 10	☽ ☌ ♂ 15 35
18							△ ♃ ♄ 1 45
19	□ 14 17				7 □ 43	21 △ 20	
20		15 ☌ 11	10 ✶ 20	12 ☌ 44			
21					18 △ 37		
22	☿ △ 13		18 □ 25				☌ ♄ ☌ 15 22
23							
24							
25		9 △ 55	6 △ ☿	13 △ 48		3 ☌ 22	
26							✶ ♃ ♀ 3 22
27	☌ 8 53	23 □ 10			5 ☌ 34		✶ ♄ ♀ 8 31
28				6 □ 47			
29							☽ *Apog.*
30		12 ✶ 45					✶ ☌ ♀ 17 42
			10 ☌ 34				

AN EPHEMERIS.

May. 1610.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vled in England.		☉		☽		M. D. ♄	M. A. ♄	M. D. ♂	M. A. ♀	M. D. ☿	☊		Foraign accomp
		♉		♐		♒	♊	♒	♉	♈	♋		
		Deg. M.		Deg. M.		Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.		
Pau. Iac.	1	20 ♉ 30	29	15	23	44	22 44	29 14	19 38	29 28	10 50		11
	2	21 28	11 ♑	11	23	46	22 56	29 57	20 52	1 ♉ 10	10 46		12
	3	22 25	23	17	23	49	23 8	0 ♓ 39	22 4	2 52	10 43		13
	4	23 23	5 ♒	37	23	51	23 21	1 21	23 18	4 35	10 40		14
	5	24 21	18	15	23	53	23 34	2 3	24 31	6 19	10 37		15
G.	6	25 18	1 ♓	12	23	55	23 46	2 45	25 44	8 *A.* 4	10 34	*C.*	16
	7	26 16	14	33	23	57	23 59	3 27	26 58	9 50	10 31		17
	8	27 13	28	13	23	59	24 12	4 9	28 11	11 37	10 27		18
	9	28 11	12 ♈	14	24	0	24 25	4 51	29 24	13 25	10 25		19
	10	29 7	26	38	24	1	24 38	5 33	6 ♊ 38	15 14	10 22		20
	11	0 ♊ 6	11 ♉	21	24	3	24 51	6 14	1 52	17 3	10 18		21
	12	1 3	26	16	24	5	25 4	6 56	3 *S.* 4	18 53	10 15		22
G. Ro. Sx.	13	2 1	11 ♊	17	24	6	25 17	7 37	4 17	20 44	10 12	*C.*	23
	14	2 58	26	17	24	7	25 30	8 19	5 31	22 35	10 9		24
	15	3 4	11 ♋	8	24	9	25 44	9 0	6 44	24 27	10 6		25
	16	4 53	25	44	24	10	25 57	9 42	7 57	26 19	10 2		26
Ascen. d.	17	5 50	10 ♌	1	24	11	26 10	10 23	9 10	28 12	9 59		27
	18	6 47	23	55	24	11	26 24	11 5	10 23	0 ♊ 59	9 56		28
	19	7 45	7 ♍	27	24	12	26 37	11 46	11 37	1 58	9 53		29
G.	20	8 42	20	34	24	12	26 51	12 27	12 50	3 52	9 56	*C.*	30
	21	9 39	3 ♎	19	24	12	27 4	13 8	14 4	5 46	9 47		31
	22	10 37	15	44	24	12	27 18	13 49	15 17	7 40	9 42		1
	23	11 34	27	53	24	12	27 31	14 30	16 31	9 34	9 40		2
	24	12 31	9 ♏	50	24 *Re.*	12	27 45	15 11	17 44	11 28	9 37		3
	25	13 29	21	37	24	12	27 58	15 51	18 57	13 23	9 34		4
	26	14 25	3 ♐	17	24	12	28 12	16 32	20 10	15 17	9 31		5
G. Whu	27	15 23	14	54	24	12	28 25	17 13	21 24	17 *S.* 12	9 27	*C.*	6
	28	16 21	26	32	24	11	28 38	17 53	22 37	19 6	9 24		7
	29	17 18	8 ♑	15	24	11	28 52	18 34	23 49	21 0	9 21		8
	30	18 15	20	5	24	11	29 5	19 14	25 2	22 52	9 18		9
	31	19 12	2 ♒	7	24	10	29 19	19 54	26 16	24 46	9 14		10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the		1	day.	0	21	0	33	1 13	0	23 3	10		
		11		0	23	0	31	1 28	0 *S.*	4 2 *A.* 8	Of May.		
		21		0	24	0	29	1 44	0	15 0 *S.* 42			

AN EPHEMERIS.

May. 1610.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

	☉	♄ Orient.	♃ Occid.	♂ Orient.	♀ Orient.	☿ Orient.	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi	Ho. Mi.	
1				☌ ✶ 14	☍ △ 36		☽ ♍ 23 17
2	21 △ 18				21 △ 25		♂ ☉ ☿ 16 21
3					Occid.	21 □ 45	
4							□ ♄ ☿ 10 38 □ ♄ ☉ 22 45
5	□ 11 32	10 ♂ 30	10 △ 3		12 □ 52		
6				3 ♂ 59		14 ✶ 20	△ ♄ ♃ 18 25
7	21 ✶ 20		16 □ 55				
8					☍ ✶ ☍		
9		19 ✶ 39	20 ✶ 36				
10				15 ✶ 15			
11		20 □ 25				10 ♂ 29	
12	7 40			17 □ 50	12 ♂ ☍		
13		20 △ 30	22 ♂ 41				☽ Perig.
14				20 △ 23			□ ♄ ☿ 1 47 ☽ ♌ 22 17
15							
16	15 ✶ 52				21 ✶ 28	1 ✶ 10	
17							
18		☍ ♂ 31	4 ✶ 31			12 □ 48	
19	□ ☍ 9			8 ♂ 25	8 □ 31		□ ♂ ☿ 6 15
20			12 □ 5				
21	12 △ 38				23 △ 7	5 △ 46	
22		16 △ 50	23 △ 20				
23							
24				11 △ 40			♂ ☉ ☿ 17 22
25		5 □ 17				Occid.	
26							
27	♌ ☍ 35	19 ✶ 20		5 □ 10	15 ♌ 4	54 9	☽ Apog. □ ♂ ☿ ☍ 4
28			4 ♌ 29				
29				22 ✶ 15			☽ ♍ 2 21 △ ♄ ☿ 6 52
30							△ ♄ ☿ 16 10

AN EPHEMERIS.

June. 1610.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊	Foraign accompt
		♊		♒		♒		♊		♓		♊		♊		♋	
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
	1	20	10	14	21	24	9	29	33	20	34	27	29	26	39	9	11	11
	2	21	7	27	2	24	8	29	46	21	14	28	42	28	31	9	8	12
G.	3	22	49	♓	46	24	7	29	59	21	54	29	55	0	♋	23	9	3	C. 13
	4	23	1	23	3	24	6	0	♋	13	22	33	1	8	2	15	9	2	14
	5	23	58	6	♈	41	24	5	0	27	23	13	2	22	4	6	8	59	15
	6	24	55	20	45	24	3	0	43	23	53	3	55	5	57	8	56	16
	7	25	52	5	♉	9	24	2	0	54	24	31	4	48	7	47	8	52	17
	8	26	50	19	52	24	0	1	7	25	10	6	1	9	37	8	49	18	
	9	27	47	4	♊	47	23	58	1	21	25	49	7	14	11	26	8	46	19
G.	10	28	44	19	49	23	56	1	34	26	28	8	27	13	15	8	43	C. 20	
	11	29	42	4	♋	47	23	55	1	48	27	6	9	41	15	2	8	39	21
	12	0	♋	8	19	37	23	53	2	1	27	45	10	54	16	49	8	36	22
	13	1	35	4	♌	12	23	51	2	15	28	23	12	7	18	35	8	33	23
	14	2	32	18	28	23	48	2	29	29	1	13	20	20	20	8	30	24	
	15	3	29	2	♍	11	23	46	2	42	29	49	14	33	22	4	8	27	25
	16	4	26	15	12	23	44	2	56	0	♈	17	15	47	23	47	8	24	26
G.	17	5	23	29	2	23	42	3	10	0	55	17	0	25	28	8	21	C. 27	
	18	6	21	11	♎	51	23	40	3	23	1	32	18	13	27	D.	7	8	17	28
	19	7	18	22	23	23	38	3	37	2	10	19	26	28	44	8	14	29	
	20	8	15	6	♏	40	23	35	3	51	2	47	20	39	0	♌	20	8	11	30
	21	9	12	18	44	23	32	4	5	3	24	21	52	1	53	8	8	1	
	22	10	9	0	♐	37	23	39	4	19	4	1	23	6	3	25	8	5	2
	23	11	6	12	24	23	26	4	32	4	37	24	19	4	54	8	2	3	
G. Io. Ba.	24	12	3	24	7	23	23	4	46	5	13	25	32	6	21	7	59	C. 4	
	25	13	0	5	♑	53	23	20	5	0	5	49	26	45	7	45	7	55	5
	26	13	58	17	36	23	17	5	13	6	24	27	58	9	6	7	52	6	
	27	14	55	29	28	23	14	5	27	7	0	29	11	10	24	7	49	6	
	28	15	52	11	♒	31	23	11	5	41	7	35	0	♋	25	11	38	7	46	7
Peter.	29	16	50	23	17	23	7	5	54	8	10	1	38	12	48	7	42	9	
	30	17	47	6	♓	20	23	3	6	8	8	45	2	51	13	54	7	39	10

The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1	day.	0	26	0	28	2	2	0	39	0	49						
	11		0	28	0	27	2	20	0	55	1	D.	45	Of Iune.				
	21		0	30	0	26	2	37	1	10	1		46					

AN EPHEMERIS.

June. 1610.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		Orien.	Occid.	Orien.	Occid.	Orien.	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
	☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	
	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1 2	11 △ 28	18 ☌ 48	5 △ 30		3 △ 48	3 △ 39	☌ ♀ ☿ 6 45 ☌ ♃ ☿ 17 55
3 4	□ 23 34		12 □ 50	23 ☌ 10	15 □ 41	19 □ 17	☌ ☿ ☊ 1 11 □ ☉ ☌ 11 14
5 6	7 ✶ 55	5 ✶ 30	16 ✶ 48		23 ✶ 25		△ ☉ ♄ 10 ♃
7 8		6 □ 37		♃ ✶ 55		5 ✶ 32	
9 10	☌ 14 51	6 △ 35	19 ☌ 30	11 □ 7			☽ Perig.
11 12				16 △ 59	8 ☌ 38	18 ☌ 52	☽ ☊ 6 15
13 14		9 ☍ 15					☌ ☉ ♃ 6 55
15 16	1 ✶ 42		0 ✶ 40		0 ✶ 55	16 ✶ 36	
17 18	□ 12 22	22 △ 35	7 □ 55	3 ☌ 47	13 □ 35		
19 20	♃ △ 48		18 △ 36			9 □ 50	
21 22		9 □ 47		7 △ 41	7 △ 11	6 △ 29	△ ☌ ☿ 15 58 □ ♃ ☌ 18 24
23 24		22 ✶ 38	22 ☍ 20				☽ Apog.
25 26	☍ 15 32			0 □ 7	23 ☍ 28		☽ ♍ 4 20
27 28		23 ☌ 52		15 ✶ 52		0 ☍ 15	
29 30	22 △ 41		23 △ 43				

AN EPHEMERIS.

July. 1610.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vſed in England.	☉	☽	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	☊	Foraign accompt
	M. D.	M. A.	M. D.	S. A.	S. D.				
	♊	♒	♒	♊	♓	♊	♊	♋	
	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	
G	1 18 ♋ 44	19 13	23 0 6	22 9	19 4	5 14	57 7	36	C 11
	2 19 41	2 ♈ 27	22 56 6	36 9	53 5	18 15	55 7	33	12
	3 20 39	16 3	22 53 6	49 10	27 6	31 16	48 7	30	13
	4 21 36	0 ♉ 0	22 50 7	2 11	1 7	43 17	M 35 7	26	14
	5 22 33	14 23	22 46 7	17 11	34 8	57 18	19 7	23	15
	6 23 30	28 58	22 42 7	29 12	7 10	10 18	55 7	20	16
	7 24 ♎	13 ♊ 46	22 37 7	42 12	40 11	23 19	25 7	17	17
G.	8 25 25	28 3	22 33 6	56 13	12 12	36 19	50 7	14	C. 18
	9 26 22	13 ♋ 25	22 29 8	9 13	44 13	49 20	7 7	11	19
	10 27 19	28 3	22 25 8	22 14	16 15	3 20	17 7	8	20
	11 28 16	12 ♌ 27	22 21 8	36 14	47 16	16 20	R. 19 7	4	21
	12 29 13	26 33	22 16 8	49 15	18 17	29 20	13 7	1	22
	13 0 ♌ 10	10 ♍ 20	22 12 9	2 15	49 18	42 19	56 6	58	23
	14 1 8	23 46	22 8 9	15 16	20 19	55 19	37 6	55	24
G.	15 2 5	6 ♎ 14	22 3 9	29 16	50 21	9 19	8 6	5	C. 25
	16 3 2	19 44	21 59 9	42 17	30 22	22 18	31 6	48	26
	17 4 0	2 ♍ 20	21 54 9	55 17	49 23	35 17	46 6	45	27
	18 4 57	14 43	21 49 10	8 18	18 24	48 16	53 6	42	28
	19 5 54	26 56	21 44 10	21 18	47 26	D. 1 15	56 6	39	29
	20 6 52	9 ♐	21 40 10	34 19	15 27	14 14	54 6	36	30
	21 7 49	21 0	21 35 10	47 19	43 28	27 13	51 6	33	31
G.	22 8 47	2 ♑ 56	21 31 11	0 20	10 29	41 12	47 6	29	C. 1
	23 9 44	14 53	21 26 11	13 20	37 0 ♍	54 11	43 6	26	2
	24 10 42	26 15	21 21 11	25 21	3 2	7 10	40 6	23	3
Iam. Ap.	25 11 39	8 ♒ 2	21 16 11	38 21	29 3	20 9	39 6	20	4
	26 12 37	21	21 12 11	51 21	54 4	33 8	A. 42 6	17	5
	27 13 34	3 ♓ 29	21 7 12	3 22	19 5	46 7	50 6	14	6
	28 14 32	16 10	21 2 12	16 22	44 7	0 7	3 6	11	7
A.	29 15 29	29 9	20 58 12	28 23	8 8	13 6	23 6	7	♋ 8
	30 16 27	12 ♈ 28	20 54 12	40 23	32 9	26 5	49 6	4	9
	31 17 24	26 9	20 49 12	52 23	55 10	39 5	25 6	1	10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1	day.	0 30 0	25 2	54 1	18 0	46		
	11		0 32 0	25 3	10 1	23 1	M. 34	Of Iuly.	
	21		0 34 0	24 3	28 1	D. 22 3	A. 49		

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

			Orient.	Orien.	Orient.	Occid.	Occid.	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
		☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	
		Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1								
2	☍			7 ☐ 29	13 ♂ 45	5 △ 33		
3	☐	8 6	11 ✶ 45				1 △ 24	
4				11 ✶ 55		14 ☐ 9		
5		13 ✶ 48	13 ☐ 43				6 ☐ 44	
6					22 ✶ 6	19 ✶ 45		
7			14 △ 12				9 ✶ 21	
8				15 ♂ 15				☽ *Perig.* ♌ 13 45
9	♂	22 14			☌ ☐ 25			
10								
11			16 ☌ 39		4 △ 1	7 ☌ 1	13 ♂ 11	
12				21 ✶ 40				
13								♂ ♀ ☿ 19 10
14		14 ✶ 4						
15				4 ☐ 55	19 ☌ 15		21 ✶ 48	☌ ♄ ♀ 16 30
16			4 △ 14			5 ✶ 32		△ ♂ 21 45
17	☐	3 5		15 ☐ ☌				
18			15 ☐ ☌			22 ☐ 10	4 ☐ 2	
19		19 △ 7						
20					21 △ 31		11 △ ☌	
21			1 ✶ 24			17 △ 58		
22				16 ☌ 45				☽ *Apog* ☍ ♋ 7 21
23					12 ☐ 11			
24								♂ ☉ ☿ 2 10 ✶ ♄ ♂ 15 1
25	☌	5 45					1 ☌ 38	
26			☌ ♂ 29		1 ✶ 48			
27				16 △ 35		4 ☌ 55		
28								
29								
30		3 △ 36	14 ✶ 40	☌ ☐ 20	20 ♂ 55		12 △ 32	
31							15 ☐ 32	

AN EPHEMERIS.

Auguſt. 1610.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vſed in England.		☉		☽		♄ M.		♃ D.		♂ M.		♀ A.		☿ S.		☊ D.		☊ M.		☊ A.	Foraign accomp
		♌		♉		♒		♋		♈		♍		♌		♋		♌		♋	
		Deg.	M	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M	Deg.	M	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
	1	18	♌ 22	10	10	20	44	13	5	24	18	11	52	5	9	5	58				11
	2	19	19	24	28	20	39	13	18	24	40	13	6	5	0	5	54				12
	3	20	17	8	♊ 58	20	34	13	29	25	2	14	19	4	Di.	59	5	51				13
	4	21	14	23	37	20	29	13	41	25	23	15	32	5	6	5	48				14
G.	5	22	12	8	♋ 15	20	24	13	53	25	44	16	45	5	21	5	45			C.	15
	6	23	9	22	48	20	20	14	5	26	4	17	59	5	42	5	42				16
	7	24	7	6	♌ 10	20	15	14	27	26	23	19	12	6	9	5	38				17
	8	25	5	21	16	20	10	14	29	26	41	20	25	6	43	5	35				18
	9	26	2	5	♍ 15	20	5	14	40	26	59	21	38	7	22	5	32				19
	10	27	1	18	35	20	0	14	52	27	16	22	52	8	9	5	29				20
	11	27	59	1	♎ 48	19	55	15	3	27	32	24	5	9	0	5	26				21
G.	12	28	56	14	44	19	50	15	15	27	47	25	18	9	57	5	23			C.	22
	13	29	54	27	28	19	46	15	26	28	2	26	31	10	57	5	19				23
	14	0	♍ 52	10	♏ 0	19	41	15	37	28	16	27	45	12	1	5	16				24
	15	1	56	22	22	19	36	15	49	28	29	28	58	13	9	5	13				25
	16	2	48	4	♐ 36	19	32	16	0	28	41	0	♎ 11	14	21	5	10				26
	17	3	46	16	45	19	27	16	11	28	53	1	24	15	36	5	7				27
	18	4	44	28	52	19	23	16	22	29	3	2	37	16	54	5	4				28
G.	19	5	43	10	♑ 59	19	18	16	33	29	14	3	50	18	S.	16	5	1		C.	29
	20	6	41	23	7	19	14	16	44	29	23	5	4	19	39	4	57				30
	21	7	39	5	♒ 20	19	9	16	55	29	33	6	17	21	7	4	54				31
	22	8	37	17	42	19	4	17	5	29	40	7	30	22	36	4	51				1
	23	9	35	0	♓ 13	19	0	17	16	29	49	8	43	24	7	4	48				2
Barth.	24	10	34	12	57	18	56	17	26	29	55	9	56	25	40	4	44				3
	25	11	32	25	57	18	52	17	36	0	♉ 1	11	9	27	14	4	41				4
G	26	12	30	9	♈ 14	18	48	17	47	0	7	12	22	28	49	4	38			C.	5
	27	13	29	22	48	18	43	17	57	0	12	13	35	0	♍	26	4	35			6
	28	14	28	6	♉ 41	18	39	18	7	0	16	14	45	2	54		4	32			7
	29	15	25	20	50	18	35	18	17	0	18	16	1	3	43		4	29			8
	30	16	24	5	♊ 10	18	30	18	27	0	21	17	14	5	23		4	25			9
	31	17	22	19	39	18	28	18	38	0	23	18	27	7	5		4	22			10

The Latitude of the Planets vpon the														
	1	day.	0	35	0	24	3	44	1	10	3	22	Of Auguſt.	
	11		0	36	0	23	3	58	0	58	1	18		
	21		0	37	0	23	4	12	0	38	0	S. 24		

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Orien. ♄	Orien. ♃	Orien. ♂	Occid. ♀	Orien. ☿	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
		Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1		□ 14 25	17 □ 39	4 ✶ 55		3 △ 7		
2							17 ✶ 22	✶ ♃ ♀ 3 52
3		19 ✶ 32	18 △ 53			9 □ 32		
4			Occid.		2 ✶ 56			☽ Perig. ♌ 19 53
5				9 ☌ 23		15 ✶ 20		
6					5 □ 33		22 ☌ 16	
7			22 ☌ 10					
8	☌	6 55			9 △ 35			
9				17 ✶ 16				
10						8 ☌ 38		△ ☉ ☽ 10 33
11							14 ✶ 28	
12			9 △ 35	1 △ 0				
13		4 ✶ 47			1 ☍ 7			
14			18 □ 41	11 △ 7			4 □ 22	
15	□	19 59				14 ✶ 28		
16							21 △ 35	
17			5 ✶ 25					
18		12 △ 22			0 △ 25	8 □ 21		☽ Apog. ♍ 12 19
19				11 ☌ 15				
20					12 □ 30			☍ ♄ ☿ 16 50
21						1 △ 50		
22			2 ☌ 41		23 ✶ 19		10 ☍ 49	
23	☍	19 0						
24				8 △ 25				
25								
26			16 ✶ 53	15 □ 21		6 ☍ 10		△ ☌ ☿ 19 53
27					12 ☌ 52			
28		14 △ 52	20 □ 15	19 ✶ 36			15 △ 4	
29						23 △ 42		
30	□	19 49	22 △ 0				0 □ 31	
31					17 ✶ 34			□ ♃ ♀ 3 20 ☽ Perig.

AN EPHEMERIS

September. 1610.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉		☽		M.	D.	M.	D.	M.	D.	S.	D.	S.	A.			oraign accomp
		♍		♋		♓		♑		♉		♎		♍		♋		
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
	1	18	♍ 24	4	10	18	24	18	48	0	25	19	40	8	47	4	19	11
G.	2	19	19	18	30	18	20	18	57	0 R.	24	20	54	10	29	4	16	C. 12
	3	20	18	2 ♌	52	18	17	19	6	0	23	22	7	12	14	4	13	13
	4	21	17	16	5 ♑	18	13	19	15	0	21	23	20	13	58	4	9	14
	5	22	15	0 ♍	39	18	9	19	24	0	18	24	35	15	43	4	6	15
	6	23	14	14	7	18	5	19	35	0	14	25 M.	46	17	29	4	3	16
	7	24	13	27	16	18	2	19	42	0	8	26	59	19	15	4	0	17
	8	25	11	10 ♎	13	17	58	19	50	0	2	28	12	21 D.	13	57		18
G.	9	26	10	22	54	17	55	19	58	29 ♈	57	29	25	22	48	3	53	C. 19
	10	27	9	5 ♍	24	17	52	20	7	29 A.	49	0 ♍	38	24	35	3	50	20
	11	28	8	18	45	17	49	20	16	29	42	1	51	26	22	3	47	21
	12	29	7	0 ♐	0	17	46	20	25	29	32	3	4	28	10	3	44	22
	13	0	♎ 6	12	10	17	44	20	33	29	23	4	17	29	58	3	41	23
	14	1	5	24	18	17	42	20	41	29	11	5	30	1	46	3	38	24
	15	2	4	6 ♑	27	17	39	20	49	28	59	6	42	3	34	3	34	25
G.	16	3	3	18	39	17	36	20	57	28	47	7	55	5	23	3	21	C. 26
	17	4	3	0 ♒	57	17	34	21	5	28	34	9	9	7	11	3	28	27
	18	5	1	13	23	17	31	21	12	28	20	10	22	8	58	3	25	28
	19	6	0	25	58	17	29	21	19	28	5	11	33	10	45	3	21	29
	20	6	59	8 ♓	46	17	26	21	26	27	49	12	46	12	32	3	18	30
Matth. A.	21	7	58	21	46	17	25	21	34	27	33	13	59	14	19	3	15	1
	22	8	58	5 ♈	5	17	22	21	41	27	16	15	12	16	4	3	12	2
G.	23	9	57	18	43	17	20	21	47	26	58	16	24	17	49	3	9	C. 3
	24	10	56	2 ♉	39	17	19	21	54	26	41	17	37	19	34	3	6	4
	25	11	55	16	51	17	17	22	0	26	23	18	49	21	18	3	3	5
	26	12	55	1 ♊	6	17	16	22	7	26	4	20	1	23	2	2	59	6
	27	13	54	15	50	17	15	22	14	25	46	21	13	24	45	2	59	7
	28	14	54	0 ♋	26	17	13	22	20	25	27	22	25	26	28	2	53	8
Mich.	29	15	53	14	58	17	12	22	26	25	7	23	38	28 M.	10	2	50	9
G.	30	16	53	29	20	17	10	22	32	24	48	29	50	29	51	2	47	C. 10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1	day.			0	37	0	22	4		22	0	14	1	24			
	11				0	38	0	24	4 A.		25	0 M.	12	1 D.	35	Of September.		
	21				0	38	0	24	4		32	0	42	0 M.	56			

September. 1610.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

	☉	Occid. ♄	Orien. ♃	Orien. ♂	Occid. ♀	Orien. ☿	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1						8 ✶ 41	☽ ☊ ☌ 15 ✶ ☉ ♃ 17 29
2	☌ ✶ 57		☌ ☍ 28	19 □ 47	4 □ 12		
3							
4			2 ☍ 15	23 △ 21	12 ✶ 16		
5							
6	☍ 17 43		10 ✶ 58			7 ☍ 4	
7							✶ ♃ ☿ 6 25
8		14 △ 38	18 □ 25				
9				13 ☍ 33	13 ☌ 58		
10							
11	21 ✶ 52	☌ □ 18	5 △ 6			20 ✶ ☌	
12							☍ ☉ ☿ 9 2
13		11 ✶ 10				Occid.	☽ Apog.
14	□ 14 25			9 △ 40		17 □ 31	☽ ♌ 18 35
15					☌ ✶ 32		
16			4 ☍ 40	19 □ 35			
17	6 △ 10				17 □ 40	14 △ 12	
18		8 ☍ 4					
19				4 ✶ 59			
20			23 △ 35		8 △ 12		
21							
22	☍ 7 10	21 ✶ 35				22 ☽ 10	△ ♄ ☿ 13 39
23			5 □ 18	13 ☍ 53			□ ♃ ♀ 18 31
24							
25		☌ □ 44	☍ ✶ 38		3 ☍ 31		□ ♃ ☿ ☌ 23
26	20 △ 9						
27		2 △ 18		15 ✶ 55		16 △ 32	□ ♃ ♀ 21 40 ☽ Perig.
28							☽ ☊ 4 ☌
29	□ 1 32		12 ☍ 31	16 □ 34	15 △ 49		
30						1 □ 4	△ ☉ ♄ 12 45

AN EPHEMERIS.

October. 1610.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vled in England.		☉		☽		♄ M.	♄ A.	♃ M.	♃ A.	♂ M.	♂ A.	♀ M.	♀ D.	☿ M.	☿ D.	☊	Foraign acompt
		♈		♓		♓		♑		♍		♐		♐		♊	
		Deg.	M	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M	Deg.	M	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
	1	17	♎ 52	13	27	17	9	22	37	24	28	26	2	1	32	2	44	11
	2	18	52	27	14	17	8	22	43	24	7	26	14	3	12	2	41	12
	3	19	52	10	♏ 48	17	7	22	48	23	46	28	27	4	49	2	38	13
	4	20	51	23	57	17	6	22	53	23	25	29	40	6	26	2	35	14
	5	21	51	6	♎ 47	17	6	22	58	23	4	0	♑ 52	8	2	2	32	15
	6	22	51	19	22	17	5	23	3	22	45	2	49	37	2	28		16
G.	7	23	51	1	♏ 44	17	5	23	7	22	24	3	16	11	10	2	25	C. 17
	8	24	50	13	55	17	4	23	13	22	5	4	28	12	42	2	22	18
	9	25	50	25	59	17	4	23	16	21	46	5	39	14	12	2	19	19
	10	13	50	7	♐ 58	17	4	23	20	21	27	6	51	15	41	2	16	20
	11	27	50	19	57	17	Ds. 4	23	24	21	9	8	2	17	8	2	13	21
	12	28	50	1	♑ 55	17	4	23	27	20	51	9	14	18	33	2	9	22
	13	29	50	14	0	17	4	23	31	20	34	10	26	19	56	2	6	23
G.	14	0 ♏	50	26	11	17	4	23	34	20	15	11	37	21	17	2	3	C. 24
	15	1	50	8	♒ 31	17	5	23	38	19	58	12	49	23	36	2	0	25
	16	2	50	21	2	17	5	23	41	19	42	14	0	23	52	1	57	26
	17	3	50	3	♓ 48	17	6	23	43	19	26	15	12	25	6	1	54	27
Luke E.	18	4	50	16	49	17	6	23	46	19	11	16	23	26	17	1	50	28
	19	5	50	0	♈ 6	17	7	23	48	18	57	17	34	27	25	1	47	29
	20	6	50	13	42	17	8	23	51	18	45	18	45	28	30	1	44	30
G.	21	7	51	27	37	17	9	23	54	18	32	19	56	29	32	1	41	C. 31
	22	8	51	11	♉ 50	17	10	23	55	18	22	21	7	0	♐ 30	1	38	1
	23	9	51	26	18	17	11	23	57	18	11	22	17	1	26	1	34	2
	24	10	52	10	♊ 59	17	12	23	59	18	2	23	28	2	18	1	31	3
	25	11	52	25	46	17	14	24	0	17	55	24	38	3	5	1	28	4
	26	12	52	10	♋ 14	17	15	24	1	17	47	25	49	3	49	1	24	5
	27	13	53	25	14	17	17	24	2	17	40	26	59	4	A. 29	1	21	6
G. Sim. I.	28	14	54	9	♌ 40	17	18	24	3	17	34	28	10	5	4	1	18	C. 7
	29	15	54	23	47	17	20	24	3	17	28	29	20	5	35	1	15	8
	30	16	55	7	♍ 31	17	21	24	3	17	24	0	♑ 30	6	1	1	11	9
	31	17	55	20	51	17	23	24	3	17	19	1	40	6	21	1	8	10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1					0	37	0	24	4	6	1	14	0	16			
	11	day.				0	37	0	23	3	30	1	37	1	36	Of October.		
	21					0	36	0	23	2	39	1	58	2	A. 48			

AN EPHEMERIS.

October. 1610.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Occid. ♄	Orien. ♃	Orien. ♂	Occid. ♀	Occid. ☿	The mutuall Aspectes of the Planets among themselues.
		Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1		7 ✶52	6 ☌25		18△41			
2						☽ □ 4	12 ✶ ☽	
3				22 ✶9				
4						11✶55		
5			19△44					□ ♃ ☌ 7 23
6	☌	7 16		7 □ 18	6 ☌31			□ ☉ ♃ 11 36 ☌ ☉ ☌ 3 ☉
7					Occid.		☽ ☌10	☌ ☌ ☿ 12 ☽
8			6 □12	18△39				
9						21☌39		
10			18✶18					
11		16✶41			2 △27			☽ Apog. □ ♄ ☿ 15 33
12								☽ ☊ ☽ 30
13				18☌55	12□40		13✶10	
14	□	9 41						
15			16☌31		21✶40	9 ✶12		△ ♃ ☿ 1 30
16		23△34					6□ 58	
17						23□15		
18				12△40			18△46	✶ ♄ ♀ 14 31
19								
20			6 ✶55	17□35	8 ☌37	9 △35		△ ♂ ♀ ☽ ☽
21	☌	18 20						
22			8 □49	20✶ ☽				
23							8 ☌47	
24			10△58		11 15	21☌50		
25								☽ Perig. ☊ 9 2
26		3△ 21		21☌56	11□37			
27							16△55	
28	□	9 19	12☌59		13△21			
29						10△38	21□19	
30		17✶39						✶ ♄ ☌ 10 45 □ ☉ ♄ 19 26
31				6 ✶58		22□ ☽		

AN EPHEMERIS.

Nouember. 1610.

The daylv motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vied in England.		☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊	Foraign accompt
			M.	A.	M.	A.	M.	A.	M.	D.	M.	A.					
			♏		♒		♋		♈		♍		♐		♋		
			Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
All Saint.	1	18	♏	56	♎	50	17	25	24	R.	3	17	16	2	50	6	35	1	5		11
	2	19		57	16	29	17	27	24		3	17	13	4	0	6	45	1	2		12
	3	20		57	28	51	17	30	24		3	17	10	5	10	6	50	0	59		13
G.	4	21		58	11	♏ 0	17	32	24		3	17	8	6	20	6	R. 50	0	55	C.	14
	5	22		58	22	58	17	35	24		2	17	7	7	29	6	45	0	52		15
	6	24		0	4	♐ 49	17	38	24		2	17	Di. 7	8	39	6	24	0	49		16
	7	25		0	16	35	17	40	24		1	17	8	9	48	6	17	0	46		17
	8	26		1	28	21	17	43	24		0	17	10	10	57	5	67	0	43		18
	9	27		2	10	♑ 10	17	46	23		59	17	13	12	6	5	33	0	40		19
	10	28		3	22	4	17	48	23		57	17	16	13	15	5	6	0	36		20
G.	11	29		3	4	♒ 7	17	52	23		55	17	20	14	23	4	35	0	33	C.	21
	12	0	♐	4	16	20	17	55	23		52	17	26	15	31	4	3	0	30		22
	13	1		5	28	48	17	58	23		50	17	31	16	39	3	29	0	27		23
	14	2		6	11	♓ 34	18	2	23		48	17	38	17	47	2	54	0	24		24
	15	3		7	24	38	18	6	23		46	17	47	18	55	1	19	0	20		25
	16	4		8	9	♈ 3	18	9	23		43	17	57	20	3	1	45	0	17		26
	17	5		9	21	50	18	22	23		40	18	3	21	A. 10	1	13	0	14		27
G.	18	6		10	5	♉ 58	18	16	23		37	18	14	22	17	0	S. 42	0	11	C.	28
	19	7		11	20	14	18	20	23		33	18	25	23	23	0	12	0	8		29
	20	8		13	5	♊ 8	18	23	23		29	18	36	24	31	29	♍ 47	0	5		30
	21	9		15	20	1	18	27	23		25	18	48	25	38	29	25	0	2		1
	22	10		15	5	♋ 1	18	31	23		21	19	0	26	44	29	7	29	58		2
	23	11		16	19	58	18	36	23		17	19	13	27	50	28	55	29	55		3
	24	12		17	4	♌ 44	18	40	23		12	19	26	28	55	28	47	29	52		4
G	25	13		18	19	13	18	44	23		7	19	40	0	♒ 0	28	44	29	49	C.	5
	26	14		19	3	♍ 20	18	49	23		3	19	54	1	5	28	Di. 46	29	46		6
	27	15		21	17	5	18	53	22		58	20	9	2	10	28	54	29	42		7
	28	16		22	0	♎ 28	18	58	22		53	20	25	3	13	29	8	29	39		8
	29	17		23	13	28	19	3	22		48	20	41	4	17	29	28	29	36		9
Andr. A. 30		18		24	26	5	19	7	22		43	20	58	5	21	29	52	29	33		10
The latitude of the Planets vpon the	1	day.		0	36	0		23	1		51	1		19	3	41					
	11			0	36	0		22	1		12	2		25	1	41	Of Nouember.				
	21			0	35	0		21	0		40	2	A.	25	0	S. 34					

Nouember. 1610.

The Aſpects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Occid. ♄	Orient. ♃	Occid. ♂	Occid. ♀	Occid. ☿	The mutuall Aſpects of the Planets among themſelues.
		Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1							8 ✶ 19	
2			2 △ 56	14 □ 43	1 ☌ 29			
3						13 ✶ 50		
4	♂	23 39	13 □ 14					
5				2 △ 15				
6							3 ♂ 38	△ ☉ ♃ 9 47
7			2 ✶ 23		1 △ 44			☽ *Apog.*
8								☽ ♈ 4 53
9					14 □ 15	4 ♂ 24		
10		12 ✶ 14		3 ☌ 58				
11							1 ✶ 56	
12			3 ♂ 15		2 ✶ 10			
13	□	4 10					8 □ 26	□ ♂ ☿ 20 23
14				22 △ 43		12 ✶ 32		♂ ☉ ☿ 18 15
15		15 △ 36					13 △ 10	
16			17 ✶ 39		17 ♂ 20	22 □ 45	*Orient.*	
17				3 □ 2				
18			20 □ 31					✶ ♄ ♃ 5 37
19				5 ✶ 3		5 △ 16	15 ☌ 29	☌ ♃ ☿ 2 31
20	☌	4 48	21 △ 14		21 ✶ 55			
21								☽ *Perig.* ☽ ♉ 15 52
22					22 □ 46			
23				5 ♂ 21		13 □ 48	14 △ 25	✶ ♀ ☿ 21 26
24		12 △ 39	23 ☌ 15					
25					☌ △ 48		16 □ 15	
26	□	20 5						
27				10 ✶ 33			21 ✶ 34	
28						5 △ 35		
29		7 ✶ 9	10 △ 45	17 □ 43	14 ☌ 5			
30						19 □ 50		

AN EPHEMERIS.

December. 1610.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vied in England.	☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊		Foraign accomp
	♐		♏		♒		♑		♈		♓		♐		♑		
	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
	1	19	25	8	23	19	12	22	37	21	15	6	24	0	21	29	30	11
G.	2	20	27	20	28	19	17	22	32	21	33	7	27	0	55	29	27	C. 12
	3	21	28	2 ♐	21	19	21	22	26	21	51	8	30	1	D. 33	29	23	13
	4	22	29	14	5	19	27	22	21	22	11	9	33	2	16	29	20	14
	5	23	31	25	44	19	32	22	15	22	29	10	35	3	1	29	17	15
	6	24	32	7 ♑	21	19	37	22	9	22	48	11	37	3	52	29	14	16
	7	25	33	19	1	19	42	22	3	23	S. 9	12	39	4	47	29	10	17
	8	26	34	0 ♒	47	19	48	21	57	23	29	13	40	5	45	29	7	18
G.	9	27	36	12	42	19	53	21	50	23	49	14	41	6	46	29	4	C. 19
	10	28	37	24	49	19	58	21	44	24	11	15	41	7	50	29	1	20
	11	29	38	7 ♓	11	20	4	21	37	24	32	16	41	8	58	28	58	21
	12	0 ♑	40	19	51	20	9	21	31	24	53	17	40	10	9	28	54	22
	13	1	41	2 ♈	59	20	15	21	24	25	15	18	39	11	22	28	51	23
	14	2	42	16	16	20	21	21	17	25	38	19	37	12	39	28	48	24
	15	3	44	0 ♉	4	20	27	21	10	26	0	20	35	13	57	28	45	25
♃.	16	4	45	14	17	20	32	21	5	26	24	21	33	15	16	28	42	C. 26
	17	5	46	28	47	20	38	20	56	26	47	22	29	16	42	28	39	27
	18	6	48	13 ♊	36	20	44	20	48	27	11	23	25	18	5	28	35	28
	19	7	49	28	36	20	49	20	44	27	34	24	21	19	32	28	32	29
	20	8	50	13 ♋	39	20	55	20	34	27	59	25	16	21	1	28	29	30
Tho. Ap.	21	9	52	28	37	21	1	20	26	28	23	26	11	22	31	28	26	31
	22	10	53	13 ♌	25	21	8	20	19	28	48	27	5	24	3	28	23	1
G.	23	11	54	27	56	21	14	20	11	29	13	27	59	25	M. 35	28	19	C. 2
	24	12	56	12 ♍	6	21	20	20	4	29	38	28	52	27	11	28	16	3
Christ. D	25	13	57	25	53	21	26	19	56	0 ♉	4	29	44	28	48	28	13	4
S. Step	26	14	58	9 ♎	17	21	32	19	48	0	30	0 ♓	34	0 ♍	25	28	10	5
S. Ioha.	27	16	☌	22	19	21	39	19	41	0	56	1	25	2	3	28	7	6
Innocen.	28	17	1	♎ ♍	0	21	45	19	33	1	27	2	♉ 53	3	42	28	4	7
	29	18	2	17	23	21	52	19	25	1	49	3	55	5	22	28	1	8
♃.	30	19	3	29	21	21	59	19	17	2	15	3	53	7	2	27	58	C. 9
	31	20	4	11 ♏	28	22	5	19	10	2	42	4	S. 40	8	44	27	55	10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the			1		0	39	0	20	0	12	2		10	1	36			
	1	day.	0	38	0	19	0	S. 7	1		50	1	D. 16		Of December.			
								18	0	20	1	S. 4	0	12				

December. 1610.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Occid. ♄	Orien. ♃	Occid. ♂	Occid ♀	Occid. ☿	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
		Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1			21 □ 41					☌ ☉ ♄ 6 55
2				4 △ 15			22 ♂ 25	
3						13 ☌ 56		
4	♂	18 9	11 ☌ 15		17 △ 15			△ ☉ ♂ 6 45
5								☽ Apog. ♍ 7 26
6								
7				6 ♂ 16	8 □ 47			
8							11 ☌ 4	
9			14 ♂ 25		23 ☌ 45	4 ♂ 22		
10		6 ☌ 48						
11								
12	□	20 21		3 △ 0			3 □ 46	
13							16 △ 44	
14			7 ☌ 28	□ 35	16 ♂ 40	6 ☌ 10		♂ ♄ ☿ 1 ♒ 31
15		5 △ 34						
16			10 □ 25	11 □ 5		12 □ 48		
17								
18			21 △ 24		22 ☌ 15	16 △ 40	7 ♂ 53	☽ ☊ 23 52
19	♂	14 50						
20				11 ♂ 0	23 □ 35			☽ Perig. ☌ ♄ ☿ 22 10
21								
22			12 ♂ 50				17 △ 52	
23								
24		0 △ 26		13 ☌ 47	3 △ 21	0 ♂ 9		
25								
26	□	10 12	22 △ 45	19 □ 14			6 □ 0	☌ ♂ ☿ 18 55
27								△ ♃ ☿ 1 26 ☌ ♀ ☿ 4 50
28					16 ♂ 52	18 △ 29	21 ☌ 15	
29		0 ☌ 10	9 □ 0	4 △ 5				
30						9 □ 28		
31			21 ☌ 55	Occid.				♂ ☉ ♃ 18 20

AN EPHEMERIS.

FOR THE YEARE OF GRACE. 1611.

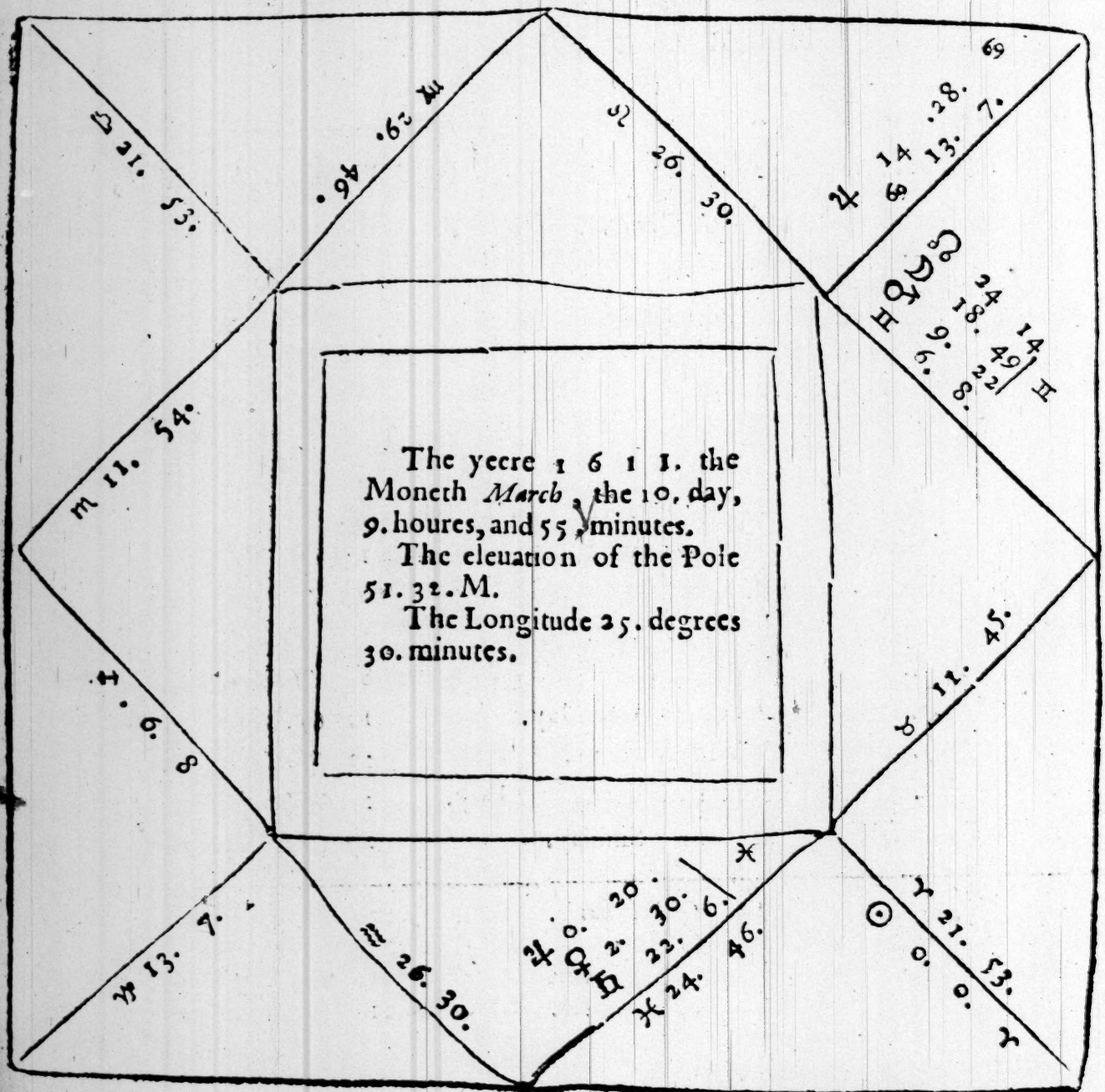
BEING THE THIRD From LEAPE yeere.

The common Notes and moueable FEASTS, *according to the*

Old Accompt.		New reformed Accompt.	
16	The GOLDEN Number.	16	
24	The CYCLE of the Sunne.	24	
26	The EPACT.	16	
9	The ROMANE Indiction.	9	
F.	The DOMINICALL Letter.	*B.*	
3 *Of Februarie.*	SHROVESVNDAY.	13 *Of Februarie.*	
6 *Of Februarie.*	ASHVVENSDAY.	16 *Of Februarie.*	
24 *Of March.*	EASTER Day.	3 *Of April.*	
28 *Of April.*	ROGATION Sunday.	8 *Of May.*	
2 *Of May.*	ASCENSION Day.	12 *Of May.*	
12 *Of May.*	WHITSVNDAY.	22 *Of May.*	
23 *Of May.*	CORPVS CHRISTI Day.	2 *Of Iune.*	
1 *Of December.*	ADVENT Sunday.	27 *Of Nouember.*	

The foure Fasts of the Yeare, or foure Ember dayes.	13	*Of Februarie.*		23	*Of March.*
	15	*Of May.*		25	*Of May.*
	18	*Of September.*		21	*Of September.*
	18	*Of December.*		21	*Of December.*

A figure of the Heauen at the Sunnes entrance *into Aries, the Vernall Æquinoctiall.*



ECLIPSES. 1611.

THere will happen this yeare 1611. two Eclipſes of the Sunne, but neither of them to be ſeene in our Horizon: The firſt will be the 31. day of May, in the eight houre, ten minutes after Noone, both the Luminaries then ſoiourning in the eighteenth degree, fifty ſeuen minutes,, fifty ſeuen ſeconds of ♊ neere the ☊. The Digits Eclipſed 12. 2. The Duration two houres, forty ſixe minutes, as it appeareth to the Inhabitants of Mexicana,&c.

The other will be the 23. day of Nouember, the nineteene houre, thirty nine minutes after Noone, the lights then ſcited in the eleuenth degree, twenty two minutes, two ſeconds of ♐ neere ☋. The Digites Eclipſed 11. 33. The Duration three houres, twenty minutes, as it preſenteth it ſelfe to the view of the Ilanders of Madagaſcar and South parts of Æfrica.

THe true quantity of the Tropicall yeare, is 365. dayes 5. houres 48. minutes, 50 ſeconds.

The Sunnes true entrance into Aries the tenth of March, nine houres, fifty fiue minutes. Into Cancer the eleuenth of Iune, 13. houres, 43. minutes. Into Libra the thirteenth of September, foure houres, foure minutes. Into Capricorne the eleuenth of December, foureteene houres, thirty minutes.

The true Præceſſion of the Æquinoxe is twenty eight degrees, twenty eight minutes, twenty ſeuen ſeconds.

The greateſt obliquity of the Zodiacke, is twenty three degrees, thirty one minutes, thirty three ſeconds.

The Eccentricity of the Sunne is 3563. ſuch parts, as the Semidiameter of the Excentricke, is 100000. or two parts, eight minutes, ſixeteene ſeconds, ſuch as the Semidiameter, is threeſcore parts.

AN EPHEMERIS.

Ianuarie. 1611.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉	☽	M. ♄	A. ♃	M. ♂	A. ♀	S. ☿	A. ☾	S. ☊	M. D.	Foraign accomp
		♑	♐	♒	♋	♉	♓	♑	♋			
		Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.		
New yeeres day.	1	21 ♑ 5	23 13	22 12	19 3	3 9	5 2	10	26	27 51		11
	2	22 6	4 ♑ 55	22 18	18 55	3 36	6 11	12	10	27 46		12
	3	23 8	16 35	22 D. 25	18 47	4 3	6 56	13	54	27 45		13
	4	24 9	28 14	22 31	18 40	4 31	7 39	15	39	27 42		14
	5	25 10	10 ♒ 0	22 38	18 32	4 53	8 21	17	25	27 39		15
F Twel.	6	26 11	21 53	22 45	18 23	5 27	9 2	19	11	27 36	B.	16
	7	27 12	3 ♓ 59	22 52	18 16	5 58	9 42	20	57	27 33		17
	8	28 13	16 19	22 59	18 8	6 24	10 20	22	44	27 29		18
	9	29 14	28 57	23 6	18 0	6 53	10 57	24	31	27 26		19
	10	0 ♒ 15	11 ♈ 56	23 13	17 53	7 22	11 32	26	18	27 23		20
	11	1 17	25 18	23 20	17 45	7 50	12 6	28	6	27 20		21
	12	2 18	9 ♉ 3	23 27	17 38	8 20	12 38	29	54	27 16		22
F.	13	3 19	23 2	23 34	17 30	8 59	13 8	♒	42	27 13	B.	23
	14	4 20	7 ♊ 40	23 41	17 23	9 19	13 36	3	30	27 10		24
	15	5 21	22 24	23 48	17 16	9 49	14 6	5	19	27 7		25
	16	6 26	7 ♋ 18	23 55	17 9	10 18	14 33	7	7	27 4		26
	17	7 23	22 15	24 2	17 2	10 49	14 58	8	55	27 1		27
	18	8 24	7 ♌ 6	24 10	16 59	11 19	15 21	10	43	26 58		28
	19	9 25	21 48	24 17	16 49	11 49	15 43	12	31	26 54		29
F.	20	10 26	6 ♍ 12	24 24	16 42	12 20	16 4	14	19	26 51	B.	30
	21	11 27	20 18	24 31	16 36	12 50	16 24	16	6	26 48		31
	22	12 27	4 ♎ 2	24 39	16 23	13 21	16 40	17	53	26 45		1
	23	13 28	17 26	24 46	16 20	13 52	16 54	19	39	26 43		2
	24	14 29	0 ♍ 30	24 53	16 17	14 23	17 6	21	25	26 39		3
	25	15 29	13 15	25 0	16 11	14 54	17 15	23	10	26 36		4
	26	16 30	25 44	25 8	16 5	15 25	17 22	24	55	26 33		5
F.	27	17 31	7 ♐ 59	25 15	15 59	15 56	17 26	26	39	26 29	B.	6
	28	18 31	20 3	25 22	15 54	16 27	17 29	28	23	26 26		7
	29	19 32	1 ♑ 59	25 29	15 48	16 59	17 R. 29	♈	6	26 23		8
	30	20 33	13 48	25 37	15 43	17 30	17 27	1	48	26 20		9
	31	21 33	25 36	25 44	15 38	18 2	17 23	3	29	26 16		10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the		1	day.	0 34	0 17	0 33	0 4	0 57				
		11		0 D. 34	0 14	0 41	1 18	1 41	Of Ianuarie.			
		21		0 35	0 12	0 46	2 52	1 A. 49				

AN EPHEMERIS.

Ianuarie. 1611.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

			Occid.	Occid.	Occid.	Occid.	Orien.	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
		☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	
		Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1					11 △ 17			☽ ☋ 9 30
2						2 ✶ 50	17 ☌ 35	☽ *Apog.*
3	☌	13 25		4 ☌ 35				
4					13 □ 22			
5								☌ ♃ ☿ 13 55
6			1 ☌ 45					
7					4 ✶ 0	11 ☌ 49		
8		23 ✶ 25		3 △ 30			14 ✶ 20	
9								
10			20 ✶ 32	10 □ 40				
11	□	10 5			22 ☌ 45		5 □ 41	
12				14 ✶ 30		6 ✶ 20		
13		16 △ 58	0 □ 36				16 △ 10	
14						10 □ 1		☌ ☉ ☿ 5 45
15			♃ △ 12				*Occid.*	☽ ☊ 7 35
16				15 ☌ 41	6 ✶ 58	12 △ 56		☽ *Perig.*
17								
18	☌	1 0			7 □ 5		6 ☌ 44	□ ☌ ☿ 10 45
19			4 ☌ 12					
20				17 ✶ 38	10 △ 50	17 ☌ 10		
21								△ ♃ ♀ 2 46
22		15 △ 9		22 □ 10				
23			13 △ 38				4 △ 48	
24								
25	□	3 16	22 □ 52	5 △ 40	3 ☌ 21	7 △ 47	22 □ 15	□ ☉ ☌ 1 54
26								☌ ♄ ♀ 17 49
27		19 ✶ 21				19 □ 5		✶ ♃ ☌ 2 46
28			19 ✶ 43				19 ✶ 20	☽ ☋ 12 48
29								✶ ☌ ♀ 22 4
30				3 ☌ 15	7 △ 52	7 ✶ 12		☽ *Apog.*
31								

AN EPHEMERIS.

Februarie. 1611.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊	Foraign accompt
		♒		♒		♒		♑		♉		♓		♓		♊	
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
	1	22	34	7	24	25	51	15	34	18	34	17	16	5	8	26	13	11
Purific.	2	23	35	19	18	25	59	15	29	19	6	17	7	6	46	26	10	12
F. Shr. S.	3	24	35	1 ♓	19	26	6	15	24	19	38	16	55	8	22	26	7	*B.* 13
	4	25	36	13	31	26	13	15	19	20	10	16	42	9	56	26	4	14
	5	26	36	25	55	26	21	15	14	20	42	16	27	11	29	26	1	15
Ashwdd.	6	27	37	8 ♈	37	26	28	15	9	21	14	16	8	13	0	25	58	16
	7	28	37	21	39	26	35	15	5	21	47	15	47	14	30	25	55	17
	8	29	37	5 ♉	2	26	42	15	1	22	19	15	24	15	58	25	52	18
	9	0 ♓	38	18	47	26	50	14	57	22	52	14	59	17	*S.* 24	25	48	19
F.	10	1	38	2 ♊	53	26	57	14	53	23	24	14	32	18	47	25	45	*B.* 20
	11	2	38	17	17	27	4	14	50	23	57	14	4	20	7	25	43	21
	12	3	38	1 ♋	53	27	12	14	46	24	30	13	34	21	24	25	39	22
	13	4	38	16	38	27	19	14	43	25	3	13	3	22	37	25	36	23
	14	5	39	1 ♌	24	27	26	14	40	25	36	12	31	23	47	25	33	24
	15	6	39	16	2	27	34	14	37	26	9	11	57	24	53	25	29	25
	16	7	39	0 ♍	28	27	41	14	34	26	42	11	23	25	54	25	26	26
F.	17	8	39	14	36	27	48	14	32	27	15	10	48	26	51	25	23	*B.* 27
	18	9	40	28	28	27	56	14	29	27	48	10	12	27	43	25	20	28
	19	10	40	12 ♎	0	28	3	14	28	28	22	9	36	28	29	25	17	1
	20	11	40	25	14	28	10	14	26	28	55	9	1	29	11	25	14	2
	21	12	40	8 ♏	12	28	17	14	24	29	29	8	*D.* 27	29	46	25	11	3
	22	13	40	20	55	28	25	14	23	0 ♊	2	7	53	0 ♈	16	25	8	4
	23	14	40	3 ♐	25	28	32	14	22	0	36	7	21	0	39	25	5	5
F. Mat.	24	15	40	15	44	28	39	14	21	1	*D.* 9	6	48	0	56	25	1	*B.* 6
	25	16	40	27	55	28	46	14	20	1	43	6	17	1	5	24	58	5
	26	17	40	10 ♑	1	28	55	14	20	2	17	5	48	1	7	24	55	6
	27	18	40	22	3	29	1	14	20	2	51	5	21	1	*R.* 1	24	52	9
	28	19	39	4 ♒	4	29	8	14	20	3	25	4	54	0	48	24	48	10

The latitude of the Planets vpon the	1	day.	0	35	0		10	0	52	4		24	1	8					
	11		0	36	0		8	0	54	5		3	9	0	*S.*	17		Of Februarie.	
	21		0	37	0		7	0	*D.*	55	6	*D.*	13	2		6			

Februarie. 1611.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

	☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
	Occid		Occid.	Occid.	Occid.	Occid.	
	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1							
2	☌ 7 48	13 ☌ 28		23 □ 33			
3							
4			3 △ 28	13 ✶ 26	☌ 4	15 ☌ 55	
5							
6		Orient.	12 □ 4				☌ ☉ ♄ 10 5
7	12 ✶ 16	8 ✶ 52					△ ♃ ☿ 9 28 ☌ ♀ ☿ 13 42
8			17 ✶ 21		17 ✶ 31	21 ✶ 19	
9	□ 20 25	13 □ 49		7 ☌ 12			
10					17 □ 46		△ ♃ ♀ 0 50
11		16 △ 14					
12	1 △ 44		20 ☌ 53		18 △ 20	5 □ 4	☽ ♋ 13 46
13							
14				14 ✶ 13		10 △ 30	☽ Perig.
15		19 ☍ 21					
16	☍ 11 56			17 □ 30			
17					17 ☍ 50		
18			0 ✶ 58	22 △ 50		22 ☍ 29	
19							□ ♄ ☌ 6 45 ☌ ☉ ♀ 17 30
20		5 △ 32	4 □ 32				
21	7 △ 57				23 △ 45		
22		14 □ 31	11 △ 44	18 ☍ 20		18 △ 34	
23	□ 22 27						
24					7 □ 21		△ ☉ ♃ 8 6
25							☽ ♍ 18 11
26	15 ✶ 18	1 ✶ 41	8 ☍ 39		16 ✶ 59	6 □ 19	
27							
28				22 △ 38		17 ✶ 34	☽ Apog.

AN EPHEMERIS.

March. 1611.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vied in England.		☉		☽		M. D. ♄		M. A. ♃		S. D. ♂		S D ♀		S. A. ☿		☊		Foraign accompt
		♓		♒		♒		♑		♐		♓		♓		♊		
		Deg. M.		Deg. M.		Deg. M.		Deg. M.		Deg. M.		Deg. M.		Deg. M.		Deg. M.		
	1	20	♓ 39	16	9	29	15	14	D. 20	3	59	4	31	0	26	24	44	11
	2	21	39	28	17	29	23	14	20	4	33	4	8	29	♒ 56	24	41	12
F.	3	22	38	10	♈ 34	29	30	14	20	5	7	3	49	29	18	24	38	D. 13
	4	23	38	23	1	29	37	14	21	5	42	3	31	28	33	24	35	14
	5	24	37	5	♉ 41	29	44	14	21	6	16	3	14	27	43	24	32	15
	6	25	37	18	37	29	51	14	22	6	50	3	2	26	48	24	29	16
	7	26	36	1	♉ 51	29	58	14	22	7	25	2	51	25	49	24	26	17
	8	27	36	15	24	0	♈ 5	14	23	8	2	2	42	24	47	24	23	18
	9	28	35	29	16	0	12	14	25	8	36	2	36	23	43	24	19	19
F.	10	29	35	13	♊ 24	0	19	14	26	9	10	2	31	22	38	24	16	B. 20
	11	0	♈ 34	27	49	0	26	14	28	9	45	2	D. 28	21	34	24	13	21
	12	1	33	12	♋ 17	0	32	14	30	10	19	2	29	20	32	24	10	22
	13	2	33	26	50	0	39	14	33	10	54	2	31	19	35	24	7	23
	14	3	32	11	♌ 20	0	46	14	35	11	28	2	37	18	41	24	4	24
	15	4	31	25	40	0	52	14	38	12	3	2	42	17	53	24	0	25
	16	5	31	9	♍ 46	0	59	14	41	12	38	2	51	17	13	23	57	26
F.	17	6	30	23	35	1	6	14	44	13	12	3	4	16	40	23	54	B. 27
	18	7	29	7	♎ 8	1	11	14	47	13	47	3	57	16	15	23	51	28
	19	8	28	20	22	1	19	14	50	14	22	3	34	15	58	23	48	29
	20	9	27	3	♏ 20	1	26	14	53	14	57	3	52	15	49	23	44	30
	21	10	26	16	31	1	32	41	56	15	32	4	12	15	D. 43	23	41	31
	22	11	25	28	36	1	38	15	0	16	7	4	33	15	56	23	38	1
	23	12	24	11	♐ 0	1	45	15	4	16	42	4	56	16	12	23	35	2
F. East. d	24	13	23	23	16	1	51	15	8	17	18	5	21	16	34	23	31	B. 3
Anun.	21	14	22	5	♑ 28	1	57	15	13	17	53	5	47	17	M. 3	23	28	4
	26	15	21	16	37	2	3	15	17	18	28	6	15	17	39	23	25	5
	27	16	20	29	42	2	9	15	21	19	4	6	44	18	20	23	22	6
	28	17	19	11	♒ 59	2	15	15	26	19	39	7	15	18	19	23	19	7
	29	18	18	24	17	2	21	15	32	20	14	7	47	19	58	23	16	8
	30	19	16	6	♓ 42	2	27	15	37	20	49	8	20	20	56	23	13	9
F.	31	20	14	19	16	2	33	15	43	22	24	8	55	21	57	23	9	B. 10

The Latitude of the Planets vpon the		day.	☉	☽	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	☊
	1		0	38	0	5	0	55	5	44	3	39
	11	day.	0	39	0	4	0	54	4	37	3	D. 16 Of March.
	21		0	40	0	3	0	52	3	17	0	M. 34

AN EPHEMERIS.

March. 1611.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		Orien.	Occid.	Occid.	Orien.	Occid.	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
	☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	
	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1							
2		2 ☌ 10		12 □ 52	11 ☌ 49		□ ♂ ☿ 13 46
3	☌ 23 59		7 △ 16				
4						9 ☌ 50	
5			16 □ 5	1 ♐ 4			
6		20 ✶ 36					☌ ☉ ☿ 21 33
7			22 ✶ 15		1 ✶ 48	Orient	
8	21 ✶ 39					15 ✶ 4	
9		1 □ 35		16 ☌ 33	5 □ 38		
10						14 □ 20	☽ ♋ 18 5
11	□ 3 54	5 △ 24			7 △ 48		
12			3 ☌ 40			12 △ 44	☽ Perig.
13	9 △ 5						
14				0 ✶ 14			
15		8 ☌ 53			12 ☍ 6		
16			8 ✶ 30	5 □ 11		12 ☍ 25	
17	☍ 23 31						
18			13 □ 53	12 △ 35			
19		20 △ 21					
20			21 △ 54		1 △ 2	23 △ 32	
21							□ ♂ ☿ 15 2
22		5 □ 50			11 □ 55		△ ♃ ☿ Almost.
23	1 △ 45			11 ☍ 45		10 □ 30	
24		17 ✶ 15			23 ✶ 48		☽ ♌ ☉ 33
25	□ 18 1		19 ☍ 26				
26						1 ✶ 7	□ ☉ ♃ 13 35 ☽ Apog
27							
28	10 ✶ 10			15 △ 50			
29		15 ☌ 49					□ ♂ ☿ 16 14
30			17 △ 16		3 ☌ 25		
31				4 □ 22		5 ☌ 40	

AN EPHEMERIS.

April. 1611.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.	☉	☽	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	☊	oraign compt.
	♈	♈	♓	♑	♊	♓	♓	♐	
	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	
	1 21 ♈ 13	♋ 0	2 38	15 47	21 59	9 30	23 2	23 6	11
	2 22 11	14 58	2 44	15 53	22 34	10 7	24 11	23 3	12
	3 23 10	28 12	2 50	15 59	23 10	10 44	25 24	23 0	13
	4 24 8	11 ♌ 44	2 56	16 5	23 45	11 23	26 40	22 57	14
	5 25 7	25 34	3 2	16 11	24 24	12 3	28 6	22 54	15
	6 26 5	9 ♍ 40	3 8	16 17	24 51	12 44	28 23	22 51	16
F.	7 27 3	23 59	3 13	16 24	25 32	13 27	0 ♈ 50	22 47	B. 17
	8 28 2	♎ 27	3 19	16 30	26 9	14 11	2 19	22 44	18
	9 29 0	22 19	3 24	16 37	26 43	14 55	3 49	22 41	19
	10 29 58	7 ♏ 29	3 30	16 S. 43	27 18	15 41	5 23	22 38	20
	11 0 ♉ 57	21 49	3 35	16 50	27 54	16 27	6 57	22 35	21
	12 1 55	5 ♐ 55	3 40	16 57	28 30	17 14	8 33	22 32	22
	13 2 53	19 46	3 45	17 4	29 5	18 29	11 22	22 28	23
F.	14 3 51	♑ 17	3 50	17 11	29 41	18 50	10 A. 51	22 25	B. 24
	15 4 49	16 30	3 55	17 19	0 ♋ 17	19 39	12 32	22 22	25
	16 5 47	29 24	3 59	17 26	0 53	20 M. 29	14 14	22 19	26
	17 6 45	12 ♒ 3	4 4	17 34	1 29	21 19	15 58	22 16	27
	18 7 43	24 25	4 8	17 42	2 5	22 10	17 44	22 12	28
	19 8 41	6 ♓ 46	4 13	17 50	2 41	23 2	19 30	22 9	29
	20 9 39	18 45	4 17	17 58	3 17	23 53	21 17	22 6	30
F.	21 10 37	1 ♈ 0	4 22	18 6	3 53	24 47	23 5	22 3	B. 1
	22 11 35	13 4	4 26	18 15	4 29	25 40	24 54	22 0	2
	23 12 33	25 8	4 31	18 23	5 6	26 33	26 44	21 57	3
	24 13 31	7 ♉ 16	4 35	18 32	5 42	27 28	28 34	21 54	4
Mar. E.	25 14 29	19 30	4 59	18 40	6 11	28 24	0 ♌ 25	21 50	5
	26 15 27	1 ♊ 53	4 43	18 49	6 55	29 19	2 16	21 47	6
	27 16 24	14 26	4 47	18 58	7 31	0 ♈ 15	4 8	21 44	7
F.	28 17 22	27 13	4 51	19 7	8 7	1 12	6 0	21 41	B. 8
	29 18 20	10 ♋ 15	4 55	19 16	8 44	2 9	7 53	21 38	9
	30 19 17	23 33	4 59	19 25	9 20	3 7	9 46	21 34	10

The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1	day.	0 41	0 1	0 49	1 42	1 58		
	11		0 43	0 S. 1	0 46	0 M. 28	2 51	Of April.	
	21		0 45	0 1	0 42	0 29	2 A. 38		

April. 1611.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Orien ♄	Occid. ♃	Occid. ♂	Orien. ♀	Orien. ☿	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
		Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1								
2	☌	13 15		1 □ 46	14 ✶ 30			
3			8 ✶ 19			23 ✶ 23		
4				7 ✶ 31				✶ ☉ ☌ 9 11
5			12 □ 40				4 ✶ 6	
6						5 □ 20		☽ ♋ 21 52
7		4 ✶ 41	15 △ 16		2 ☌ 31		12 □ 31	
8				13 ☌ 14		9 △ 52		☽ *Perig.*
9	□	9 45					20 △ 0	
10								
11		15 △ 40	20 ☍ 1		10 ✶ 44			△ ♃ ☿ 13 10
12				19 ✶ 15		20 ☍ 50		
13					17 □ 21			
14							18 ☍ 58	✶ ☉ ♄ 12 48
15				1 □ 40				
16	☍	12 25	8 △ 52		3 △ 5			
17				10 △ 52		19 △ 20		□ ♃ ♀ 9 53
18			19 □ 15					
19								
20						10 □ 45	8 △ 0	☽ ♌ 6 25
21		19 △ 49	6 ✶ 48		6 ☍ 6			△ ♄ ♂ 21 16
22				10 ☍ 22				☽ *Apog*
23						3 ✶ 46	6 □ 5	
24	□	12 31						
25								
26			5 ☌ 25		10 △ 7		3 ✶ 7	✶ ♄ ☿ 17 55
27		3 ✶ 5		8 △ 25				
28					21 □ 17	☌ 55		✶ ☌ ☿ 20 52
29				16 □ 28				
30			20 ✶ 15					✶ ☉ ♃ 16 22

AN EPHEMERIS.

May. 1611.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.	☉	☽	M. D. ♄	S. A. ♃	S. D. ♂	M D ♀	M. A. ☿	☊	o raign ac ompt
	♉	♉	♊	♌	♌	♈	♉	♊	
	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	
Phil. Iac.	1 20 ♉ 15	7 9	5 2	19 34	9 56	4 5	12 40	21 31	11
Ascen. d.	2 21 13	21 2	5 6	9 44	10 33	5 2	14 33	21 28	12
	3 22 10	5 ♊ 13	5 9	19 53	11 9	6 1	16 27	21 24	13
	4 23 8	19 39	5 13	20 3	11 46	7 0	18 21	21 21	14
F.	5 24 6	4 ♋ 16	5 17	20 12	12 22	7 59	20 15	21 18	*B.* 15
	6 25 3	18 58	5 20	20 22	12 59	9 0	23 9	21 15	16
	7 26 1	3 ♌ 38	5 24	20 32	13 33	10 0	24 4	21 12	17
	8 26 58	18 10	5 27	20 42	14 12	11 0	25 58	21 9	18
	9 27 56	2 ♍ 27	5 30	20 52	14 48	12 1	27 53	21 5	19
	10 28 53	16 26	5 32	21 2	15 25	13 1	29 47	21 2	20
	11 29 51	0 ♎ 4	5 35	21 13	16 1	14 2	♊ 41	20 59	21
F. White.	12 ♊ 48	13 21	5 37	21 23	16 38	15 3	35	20 56	*B.* 22
	13 1 46	26 17	5 40	21 39	17 14	16 5	28	20 53	23
	14 2 43	8 ♏ 54	5 42	21 45	17 51	17 8	7 *S.* 21	20 50	24
	15 3 40	21 16	5 44	21 55	18 28	18 10	9 14	20 46	25
	16 4 38	3 ♐ 25	5 46	22 6	19 4	19 13	11 7	20 43	26
	17 5 35	15 25	5 48	22 17	19 41	20 16	12 59	20 40	27
	18 6 32	28 18	5 50	22 28	20 18	21 19	14 51	20 37	28
F.	19 7 30	9 ♑ 20	5 52	22 39	20 54	22 22	16 42	20 34	*B.* 29
	20 8 27	21 28	5 54	23 50	21 31	23 25	18 32	20 30	30
	21 9 24	2 ♒ 58	5 56	23 2	22 8	24 28	20 21	20 27	31
	22 10 22	15 1	5 58	23 13	22 45	25 32	22 10	20 24	1
	23 11 19	27 11	6 0	23 24	23 21	26 36	23 58	20 21	2
	24 12 16	9 ♓ 34	6 1	23 36	23 58	27 40	25 45	20 18	3
	25 13 14	22 9	6 2	23 47	24 35	28 45	27 31	20 15	4
F.	26 14 11	5 ♈ 1	6 3	23 59	25 12	29 50	29 17	20 11	*B.* 5
	27 15 8	18 11	6 4	24 10	25 49	1 ♉ 55	1 ♋ 2	20 8	6
	28 16 6	1 ♉ 31	6 5	24 22	26 26	2 0	2 46	20 5	7
	29 17 3	15 31	6 6	24 34	27 3	3 6	4 29	20 2	8
	30 18 0	29 41	6 7	24 46	27 40	4 11	6 10	19 59	9
	31 18 57	14 ♊ 8	6 7	24 58	28 17	5 17	7 *D.* 49	19 55	10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1	day.	0 48	0 2	0 38	1 15	1 33	Of May.	
	11		0 51	0 3	0 34	1 45	0 *S.* 10		
	21		0 53	0 4	0 31	2 3	0 *D.* 59		

May. 1611.

The Aſpects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Orien. ♄	Occid. ♃	Occid. ♂	Orien. ♀	Orien. ☿	The mutuall Aſpects of the Planets among themſelues.
		Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1	♂	23 45		21 ✶ 46	5 ✶ 2		11 ♂ 4	
2								
3			0 □ 55			1 ✶ 28		
4								☽ ☊ 2 46
5			1 △ 38		13 ♂ 47	6 □ 31		✶ ♃ ☿ 1 4 ☽ Perig.
6		10 ✶ 56		2 ♂ 17			6 ✶ 0	
7						11 △ 17		
8	□	15 21					15 □ 10	♂ ☉ ☿ 15 10
9			5 □ 14		22 ✶ 11		Occid.	
10		22 △ 53		8 ✶ 5				
11							3 △ 30	
12				15 □ 8	6 □ 15	3 ♂ 31		
13			17 △ 56					□ ♄ ☿ 2 4
14					18 △ 17			
15				1 △ 20				□ ♂ ☿ 15 39
16	☽	2 24	♂ 42				18 ♂ 19	
17						10 △ 46		□ ☉ ♄ 14 37 ☽ ☊ 10 36
18			17 ✶ 19					
19								□ ♃ ☿ 7 21 ☽ Apog.
20				3 ♂ 39	1 ♂ 45	□ 11		
21		13 △ 13						
22						22 ✶ 48	16 △ 35	
23			17 ♂ 7					♂ ♃ ♂ 2 35
24	□	5 2						
25				3 △ 5	4 △ 47		11 □ 38	
26		17 ✶ 25						✶ ☿ ☿ 1 46
27				10 □ 48	14 □ 15			
28			7 ✶ 39			☌ ♂ 35	2 ✶ 10	
29				15 ✶ 33	20 ✶ 28			△ ♄ ☿ 23 15
30			10 □ 41					
31	♂	8 10						✶ ♄ ☿ 18 20 ☽ ☊ 9 25

AN EPHEMERIS.

Iune. 1611.

The daylv motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		M.	D.	S.	A.	S.	D.	M.	D.	S.	D.		Foraign accompt
		☉	☽	♄		♃		♀		☿		☊	
		♊		♓		♋		♋		♉		♊	
		Deg. M.		Deg. M.		Deg. M.		Deg. M.		Deg. M.		Deg. M.	
	1	19 ♊ 55	28 50	6	8 25	10 28	54	6	23 9	27 19	52		11
F.	2	20 52	13 ♋ 42	6	8 25	22 29	31	7	29 11	4 19	49	B.	12
	3	21 49	28 36	6	9 25	34 0	☊	8 8	35 12	40 19	46		13
	4	22 46	13 ♌ 26	6	9 25	47 0	45	9	41 14	13 19	43		14
	5	23 43	28 3	6	9 25	59 1	22	10	48 15	43 19	40		15
	6	24 46	12 ♍ 23	6 R.	9 26	11 1	59	11	54 17	11 19	36		16
	7	25 37	26 24	6	9 26	24 2	36	13	A. 1 18	35 19	33		17
	8	26 35	9 ♎ 58	6	9 26	36 3	13	14	8 19	57 19	30		18
F.	9	27 32	23 12	6	8 26	49 3	50	15	15 21	16 19	27	B.	19
	10	28 29	6 ♏ 3	6	8 27	1 4	27	16	22 22	32 19	24		20
	11	29 26	18 34	6	7 27	14 5	5	17	29 23	45 19	20		21
	12	0 ♋ 23	0 ♐ 48	6	7 27	26 5	42	18	37 24	55 19	17		22
	13	1 20	12 49	6	6 27	39 6	19	19	44 25	59 19	14		23
	14	2 17	24 41	6	5 27	51 6	57	20	52 26	59 19	11		24
	15	3 15	6 ♑ 35	6	4 28	4 7	34	22	0 67	57 19	9		25
F.	16	4 14	18 6	6	2 28	17 8	11	23	8 28	48 19	5	B.	26
	17	5 8	29 49	6	1 28	29 8	49	24	16 29	34 19	2		27
	18	6 6	11 ♒ 34	5	59 28	42 9	26	25	24 0	♌ 16 18	58		28
	19	7 3	23 45	5	57 28	55 10	4	26	33 0	30 18	55		29
	20	8 0	5 ♓ 26	5	56 29	8 10	41	27	41 1	M. 18	18	52	30
	21	8 57	17 41	5	54 29	21 11	19	28	50 1	40 18	49		1
	22	9 54	29 12	5	51 29	34 11	56	29	58 1	55 18	46		2
F.	23	10 51	13 ♈ 3	5	49 29	47 12	34	1	7 2	1 18	43	B.	3
Iohn. B.	24	11 48	26 14	5	47 0	♌ 0 13	11	2	16 2	R. 1 18	39		4
	25	12 45	9 ♉ 47	5	45 0	13 13	49	3	25 1	53 18	36		5
	26	13 43	23 43	5	43 0	26 14	26	4	34 1	37 18	33		6
	27	14 40	7 ♊ 59	5	40 0	39 15	4	5	43 1	14 18	30		7
	28	15 37	22 36	5	38 0	52 15	41	6	52 0	43 18	27		8
S. Peter.	29	16 35	7 ♋ 27	5	36 1	5 16	19	8	2 0	4 18	23		9
F.	30	17 32	22 26	5	33 1	18 16	56	9	11 29	19 18	20	B.	10
The latitude of the Planets vpon the	1	day.	0	56 0		5 0	28	2	10 1	56			
	11		0	59 0		7 0	25	2	A. 10 1	35	Of Iune.		
	21		1	2 0		8 0	22	1	58 0	M. 19			

June. 1611.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	♄ Orien	♃ Occid.	♂ Occid.	♀ Orien.	☿ Occid.	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
		Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1			11 △ 47			13 ✶ 9	19 ☌ 10	
2				18 ☌ 58				☽ Perig.
3					2 ☌ 31	17 □ 24		
4		15 ✶ 50						
5			13 ☌ 30			23 △ 2		
6	□	22 10					9 ✶ 5	
7				0 ✶ 1	11 ✶ 28			
8							20 □ 1	
9		8 △ 10		6 □ 50	21 □ 45			
10			0 △ 10			21 ☌ 44		
11				17 △ 16				
12			10 □ 35		10 △ 18		11 △ 11	
13								
14	☌	16 29	23 ✶ 20					☽ ☋ 12 55
15								
16				21 ☌ 21		11 △ 34	23 ☌ 35	☌ ♃ ☿ 4 54
17								☽ Apog.
18					19 ☌ 31			△ ☉ ☿ 3 19
19								
20		5 △ 6	1 ☌ 5			7 □ ☉		
21								
22	□	19 0		22 △ 48	23 △ 5	23 ✶ 31	3 △ 14	✶ ♃ ♀ 21 10
23								
24			16 ✶ 56	6 □ 47			10 □ 9	✶ ♀ ☿ 18 37
25		5 ✶ 4			7 □ 15			
26			20 □ 9	11 ✶ 26		19 ☌ 50	12 ✶ 55	□ ♄ ♀ 2 3 6
27					12 ✶ 7			☽ ☊ 18 6 ☌ ♃ 2 25
28			21 △ 59					
29	☌	15 11						
30				14 ☌ 20			10 ☌ 22	☽ Perig.

AN EPHEMERIS.

July. 1611.

The daylv motions of the Planers, & ☊

The olde Kalender vied in England.	☉	☽	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	☊	Foraign accompt
	♋	♌	♓	♌	♌	♊	♋	♊	
	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	
	1 18 ♋ 29	7 28	5 30	1 31	17 34	10 20	28 28	18 16	11
	2 19 26	22 24	5 28	1 44	18 12	11 30	27 32	18 13	12
	3 20 24	7 ♍ 6	5 26	1 57	18 50	12 39	26 32	18 10	13
	4 21 21	21 31	5 23	2 10	19 27	13 49	25 30	18 7	14
	5 22 18	5 ♎ 33	5 20	2 24	20 5	14 59	24 26	18 4	15
	6 23 15	19 14	5 17	2 37	20 43	16 9	23 22	18 0	16
F.	7 24 12	2 ♏ 29	5 15	2 50	21 20	17 19	22 20	17 57	B. 17
	8 25 10	15 22	5 12	3 3	21 58	18 29	21 22	17 54	18
	9 26 7	27 54	5 9	3 16	22 36	19 39	20 27	17 51	19
	10 27 4	10 ♐ 9	5 6	3 30	23 13	20 50	19 37	17 48	20
	11 28 1	22 9	5 3	3 43	23 51	22 0	18 A. 53	17 44	21
	12 28 58	3 ♑ 59	5 0	3 56	24 29	23 10	18 17	17 41	22
	13 29 55	15 47	4 56	4 16	25 7	24 20	17 47	17 38	23
F.	14 0 ♌ 53	27 19	4 52	4 23	25 45	25 31	17 25	17 35	B. 24
	15 1 50	8 ♒ 56	4 49	4 36	26 23	26 42	17 10	17 32	25
	16 2 47	20 36	4 46	4 50	27 1	27 52	19 4	17 28	26
	17 3 45	2 ♓ 24	4 43	5 3	27 39	29 3	17 Di. 5	17 25	27
	18 4 42	14 21	4 40	5 16	28 17	0 ♍ 14	17 14	17 22	28
	19 5 39	26 30	4 36	5 29	28 55	1 25	17 39	17 19	29
	20 6 37	8 ♈ 56	4 33	5 43	29 33	2 36	17 54	17 16	30
F.	21 7 34	21 42	4 28	5 46	0 ♏ 11	3 47	18 24	17 13	B. 31
	22 8 32	4 ♉ 50	4 24	5 9	0 49	4 59	18 1	17 10	1
	23 9 29	18 21	4 20	6 25	1 27	6 10	19 42	17 6	2
	24 10 27	2 ♊ 16	4 15	6 36	2 5	7 22	20 21	17 3	2
Iames A.	25 11 24	16 32	4 10	6 49	2 43	8 33	21 25	17 0	4
	26 12 22	1 ♋ 8	4 6	7 2	3 21	9 45	22 23	16 57	5
	27 13 19	15 59	4 2	7 16	4 0	10 56	23 25	16 54	6
F.	28 14 17	0 ♌ 59	3 57	7 29	4 38	12 8	24 31	16 51	B. 7
	29 15 14	15 59	3 53	7 42	5 16	13 20	25 41	16 48	8
	30 16 12	0 ♍ 53	3 48	7 55	5 54	14 32	26 56	16 44	9
	31 17 9	15 33	3 43	8 0	6 32	15 43	28 12	16 41	10
The latitude of the Planets vpon the	1 day.	1	4 0	9 0	19 1	44 2	49		
	11 day.	1	6 0	10 0	17 1	19 4	A. 6	Of Iuly.	
	21 day.	1	8 0	11 0	15 0	58 2	55		

July. 1611.

The Aſpects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Orien ♄	Occid. ♃	Occid. ♂	Orien. ♀	Occid. ☿	The mutuall Aſpects of the Planets among themſelues.
		Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1					16 ☌ 53	5 ✶ 0		
2			21 ☌ 15					
3		23 ✶ 21				10 □ 5		
4				18 ✶ 30			6 ✶ 30	
5						18 △ 7		
6	□	7 31			2 ✶ 53		7 □ 1	☌ ☉ ☿ 3 53
7			5 △ 11	0 □ 47			*Orient.*	
8		19 △ 54			13 □ 24		10 △ 46	
9			14 □ 12	10 △ 48				
10						23 ☌ 41		☽ ♍ 15 20
11					3 △ 42			
12			2 ✶ 4					
13							4 ☌ 14	
14	☌	7 32		14 ☌ 53				✶ ☌ ☿ 9 40 ☽ *Apog.*
15								
16					13 ☌ 50	16 △ 30		
17			4 ☌ 39					
18							5 △ 55	
19		18 △ 58		17 △ 43		10 □ 35		☌ ☉ ♃ 0 50
20				*Orient.*			17 □ 38	
21			23 ✶ 18		16 △ 21			△ ♄ ☿ 12 40
22	□	6 48		2 □ 25		0 ✶ 20		
23					23 □ 41		2 ✶ 32	
24		14 ✶ 28	3 □ 21	7 ✶ 25				
25								☽ ♌ 0 46
26			5 △ 47		3 ✶ 45	15 ☌ 9		
27							12 ☌ 15	☌ ♄ ☌ 1 35
28	☌	22 25		10 ☌ 31				☽ *Perig.*
29								
30			4 ☌ 45		0 ☌ 34			
31						☉ ✶ 20	23 ✶ 16	

AN EPHEMERIS.

August. 1611.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.	☉	☽	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	☊	Forraign accompt.
	M. D.	S. A.	S. D.	M A.	M. A.				
	♌	♍	♓	♌	♍	♎	●	♊	
	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	
	1 18 ♌ 7	29 56	3 39	8 22	7 10	16 55	29 31	16 38	11
	2 19 4	13 ♎ 57	3 34	8 35	7 49	18 7	0 ♌ 54	16 35	12
	3 20 2	27 37	3 29	8 48	8 27	19 19	19 2	16 32	13
F.	4 20 59	10 ♏ 55	3 25	9 1	9 5	20 31	3 47	16 28	B. 14
	5 21 57	23 52	3 20	9 14	9 44	21 43	5 S. 18	16 25	15
	6 22 54	6 ♐ 30	3 15	9 27	10 22	22 55	6 50	16 22	16
	7 23 51	18 52	3 10	9 40	11 1	24 8	8 23	16 19	17
	8 24 50	1 ♑ 0	3 6	9 53	11 39	25 20	9 59	16 16	18
	9 25 48	12 57	3 0	10 6	12 18	26 32	11 37	16 13	19
	10 26 46	24 46	2 56	10 19	12 56	27 45	13 14	16 9	20
F.	11 27 44	6 ♒ 29	2 51	10 32	13 35	28 57	14 55	16 6	B. 21
	12 28 41	18 12	2 46	10 45	14 13	0 ♌ 10	16 36	16 3	22
	13 29 39	0 ♓ 55	2 41	10 58	14 52	1 22	18 19	16 0	23
	14 0 ♍ 37	11 45	2 36	11 10	15 30	2 S. 35	20 3	15 56	24
	15 1 35	23 44	2 32	11 24	16 9	3 48	21 48	15 53	25
	16 2 33	5 ♈ 55	2 27	11 36	16 47	5 0	23 34	15 50	26
	17 3 31	18 22	2 22	11 49	17 26	6 13	25 20	15 47	27
F.	18 4 29	1 ♉ 28	2 17	12 1	18 4	7 26	27 7	15 43	B. 28
	19 5 27	14 14	2 12	12 14	18 43	8 39	28 54	15 40	29
	20 6 26	27 44	2 8	12 27	19 21	9 52	0 ♍ 42	15 37	30
	21 7 24	11 ♊ 36	2 3	12 39	20 0	11 5	2 30	15 34	31
	22 8 22	25 49	1 58	12 52	20 39	12 18	4 19	15 31	1
	23 9 20	10 ♋ 20	1 53	13 4	21 17	13 31	6 8	15 28	2
Bar. A.	24 10 19	25 4	1 49	13 17	21 56	14 45	7 57	15 24	3
F.	25 11 17	9 ♌ 56	1 44	13 29	22 35	15 58	9 47	15 21	B. 4
	26 12 15	24 47	1 40	13 41	23 14	17 11	11 D. 37	15 18	5
	27 13 14	9 ♍ 30	1 35	13 54	23 52	18 25	13 27	15 15	6
	28 14 12	23 59	1 30	14 6	24 31	19 38	15 18	15 12	7
	29 15 10	8 ♎ 10	1 25	14 29	25 10	20 52	17 8	15 8	8
	30 16 9	22 3	1 21	14 31	25 49	22 5	18 58	15 5	9
	31 17 7	5 ♏ 35	1 16	14 44	26 28	23 19	20 48	15 2	10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1	day.	1 10	0 11	0 13	0 34	1 41	Of August.	
	11		1 11	0 12	0 11	0 S. 7	0 S. 56		
	21		1 12	0 13	0 9	0 18	0 D. 37		

AN EPHEMERIS.

August. 1611.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	♄ Orien.	♃ Orien.	♂ Occid.	♀ Orien.	☿ Orien.	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
		Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1								
2		9 ✶ 26		14 ✶ 40		8 □ 4		
3								
4	□	20 55	10 △ 35	19 □ 50	20 ✶ 26	19 △ 40	9 □ 35	
5								
6			17 □ 55	5 △ 51	8 □ 0		0 △ 39	☽ ☌ ♋ 19 5 ♂ ♃ ☿ 23 37
7		10 △ 32						
8			4 ✶ 18		22 △ 44			
9								
10						7 ☌ 55		
11								
12	☌	23 7		8 ☌ 27			20 ☌ 36	☽ *Apog.*
13								
14			5 ♂ 35		7 ☌ 53			
15								
16				11 △ 7		22 △ 5		☌ ☉ ♄ 1 2
17			Occid.					
18		6 △ 20	2 ✶ 5	20 □ 12		12 □ 44	15 △ 15	
19								
20	□	16 9	7 □ 34		8 △ 20	23 ✶ 45	5 □ 52	☌ ♄ ☿ 18 15
21								☽ ☍ ♉ 6 39
22		21 ✶ 48	10 △ 5	1 ✶ 47	14 □ 50		16 ✶ 5	♂ ♃ ♀ 12 55
23								
24					18 ✶ 38			
25								
26			11 ☌ 10	5 ♂ 49		10 ♂ 29	Occid.	☽ *Perig.*
27	♂	6 30						♂ ☉ ☿ 13 20
28					0 ♂ 52		7 ♂ 34	
29								
30			16 △ 29	10 ✶ 50		0 ✶ 14		
31		22 ✶ 21		16 □ 53				

AN EPHEMERIS.

September. 1611.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vled in England.		☉		☽		M. D. ♄		S. A. ♃		S. D. ♂		S. A ♀		S. D. ☿		☊	Foraign acompt
		♍		♏		♓		♌		♍		♌		♍		♊	
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
F.	1	18	♍ 6	18	48	1	11	14	57	27	7	24	33	22	37	14	59	*B.* 11
	2	19	4	1	♐ 45	1	7	15	9	27	46	25	46	24	26	14	56	12
	3	20	2	14	24	1	2	15	21	28	25	27	0	26	15	14	53	13
	4	21	2	26	50	0	58	15	33	29	4	28	14	28	4	14	49	14
	5	22	0	8	♑ 4	0	53	15	45	29	43	29	27	29	52	14	46	15
	6	22	59	21	10	0	49	15	57	0	♎ 22	0	♍ 41	1	♎ 40	14	43	16
	7	23	58	3	♒ 9	0	45	16	8	1	1	1	55	3	27	14	40	17
F.	8	24	50	15	6	0	41	16	19	1	40	3	9	5	14	14	37	*B.* 18
	9	25	53	27	1	0	37	16	31	2	19	4	23	7	0	14	33	19
	10	26	54	8	♓ 58	9	33	16	42	2	58	5	37	8	45	14	30	20
	11	27	55	21	♉ 0	0	30	16	53	3	38	6	51	10	29	14	27	21
	12	28	52	3	♈ 10	0	26	17	5	4	17	8	5	12	13	14	24	22
	13	29	51	15	43	0	22	17	16	4	56	9	20	13	56	14	21	23
	14	0	♎ 50	28	10	0	19	17	37	5	35	10	34	15	38	14	18	24
F.	15	1	49	11	♊ 4	0	15	17	38	6	15	11	48	17	19	14	14	*B.* 25
	16	2	48	28	18	0	12	17	49	6	54	13	3	18	59	14	11	26
	17	3	47	7	♋ 52	0	8	18	0	7	34	14	17	20	♏ 38	14	8	27
	18	4	46	21	48	0	*A.* 4	18	11	8	13	15	31	22	16	14	5	28
	19	5	45	6	♌ 0	0	1	18	22	8	53	16	46	23	52	14	2	29
	20	6	44	20	27	29	♒ 57	18	32	9	32	18	0	25	28	13	58	30
Mat. A.	21	7	42	5	♍ 2	29	03	18	43	10	12	19	15	27	2	13	55	1
F.	22	8	43	19	41	29	50	18	53	10	51	20	29	28	34	13	52	*B.* 2
	23	9	42	4	♏ 16	29	46	19	3	11	31	21	44	0	♏ 4	13	49	3
	24	10	41	18	41	29	43	19	14	12	10	22	58	1	33	13	46	4
	25	11	41	2	♎ 51	29	40	19	24	12	50	24	13	2	58	13	43	5
	26	12	40	16	46	29	37	19	34	13	30	25	28	4	22	13	40	6
	27	13	39	0	♏ 22	29	34	19	44	14	9	26	42	5	44	13	36	7
	28	14	39	13	40	29	32	19	54	14	49	27	57	7	2	13	33	8
F. Mich.	29	15	38	26	40	29	30	20	4	15	29	29	12	8	19	13	30	*B.* 9
	30	16	38	9	♐ 26	29	27	20	14	16	8	0	♎ 27	9	34	13	27	10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1			1		1	13	0	15	0	8	0	38	1	23			
	11	day.		1		1	13	0	15	0	7	0	58	0	47	Of September.		
	21			1		*A.* 12		0	16	3	5	1	8	0	*M.* 35			

AN EPHEMERIS.

September. 1611.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Occid. ♄	Orien. ♃	Occid. ♂	Orien. ♀	Occid. ☿
		Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.
1			23 □ 53		16 ✶ 17	11 □ 50	8 ✶ 20
2							
3	□	11 44		2 △ 55			☽ ☋ 1 0
4			8 ✶ 7		4 □ 40	3 △ 11	3 □ 55 ☌ ☍ ☿ 20 40
5							
6		3 △ 38			19 △ 29		☍ ♄ ☿ 2 26
7							☉ △ 44
8				2 ☍ 29			☽ *Apog.*
9			7 ☌ 11			16 ☍ 28	
10							
11	☍	14 32					
12					2 ☍ 14		20 ☍ 35
13				3 △ 16			
14			4 ✶ 58				
15				12 □ 4		1 △ 28	✶ ♃ ☿ 4 56
16		15 △ 49	10 □ 22		23 △ 28		
17				17 ✶ 40		12 □ 10	☽ ☍ 10 46
18	□	23 28	14 △ 55			1 △ 55	
19					5 □ 0	19 ✶ 35	
20							9 □ 17
21		4 ✶ 21		22 ☌ 40	8 ✶ 50		
22			16 ☍ 35				16 ✶ 20 ☽ *Perig.* △ ♄ ☿ 19 25
23							
24						8 ☌ 2	
25	☌	16 19			18 ☌ 7		
26			22 △ 40	5 ✶ 4			
27							10 ☌ 50
28				11 □ 40			
29			5 □ 22			5 ✶ 24	☌ ☉ ☍ 5 36
30		14 ✶ 29		21 △ 48	13 ✶ 33		☽ ☋ 7 4

The mutuall Aspectes of the Planets among themselues.

AN EPHEMERIS.

October. 1611.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		♉	Foraign accompt
		♎		♐		♒		♌		♎		♏		♍		♊	
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
	1	17	♎37	22	0	29	25	20	23	16	48	1	42	10	46	13	24	11
	2	18	37	4	♑24	29	23	20	33	17	28	2	57	11	54	13	21	12
	3	19	37	16	40	29	21	20	42	18	8	4	12	13	0	13	18	13
	4	20	36	28	50	29	20	20	52	18	48	5	27	14	2	13	14	14
	5	21	36	10	♒7	29	18	21	1	19	28	6	42	15	0	13	11	15
F.	6	22	36	23	4	29	16	21	10	20	A. 8	7	57	15	55	13	8	B. 16
	7	23	35	5	♓14	29	13	21	19	20	48	9	12	16	46	13	4	17
	8	24	35	17	28	29	12	21	28	21	28	10	27	17	33	13	1	18
	9	25	35	29	48	29	11	21	37	22	8	11	43	18	15	12	58	19
	10	26	35	12	♈17	29	8	21	45	22	48	12	58	18	53	12	55	20
	11	27	35	24	58	29	8	21	54	23	28	14	D. 13	19	27	12	52	21
	12	28	35	7	♉53	29	7	22	2	24	8	15	28	19	56	12	49	22
F.	13	29	35	21	4	29	6	22	10	24	48	16	43	20	19	12	45	B. 23
	14	0 ♐	35	4	♊33	29	5	22	18	25	28	17	58	20	37	12	42	24
	15	1	35	18	20	29	4	22	26	26	8	19	14	20	51	12	39	25
	16	2	35	2	♋25	29	3	22	34	26	43	20	29	20	A. 58	12	36	26
	17	3	35	16	42	29	2	22	42	27	28	21	44	20	R. 0	12	33	27
Luke. E.	18	4	35	1	♌9	29	2	22	49	28	9	23	0	20	56	12	29	28
	19	5	35	15	39	29	1	22	57	28	49	24	15	20	47	12	26	29
F.	20	6	36	0	♍7	29	1	23	4	29	30	25	31	20	34	12	23	B. 30
	21	7	36	14	27	29	0	23	11	0 ♍	10	26	46	20	16	12	20	31
	22	8	36	28	36	29	0	23	18	0	51	28	2	19	54	12	17	1
	23	9	37	12	♎26	29	0	23	25	1	31	29	17	19	28	12	14	2
	24	10	37	26	58	29 D.	10	23	32	2	11	0 ♍	33	19	0	12	10	3
	25	11	37	9	♍13	29	0	23	38	2	52	1	48	18	55	12	7	4
	26	12	38	22	12	29	0	23	45	3	33	3	4	17	49	12	4	5
F.	27	13	38	4	♐55	29	0	23	51	4	13	4	19	17	12	12	1	B. 6
Sim. In.	28	14	39	17	26	29	1	23	57	4 D.	54	5	35	16	35	11	58	7
	29	15	39	29	47	29	1	24	3	5	34	6	50	15	58	11	55	8
	30	16	40	11	♑52	29	2	24	9	6	15	8	6	15	22	11	51	9
	31	17	41	24	13	29	2	24	15	6	56	9	21	14	48	11	48	10
The latitude of the Planets vpon the				1		1	12	0		18	0	5	1	13	2	3		Of October.
	11		day.	1		11	0			20	0	A. 5	1	D. 15	3	17		
	21			1		1	0			22	0	D. 6	1	7	3	A. 10		

AN EPHEMERIS.

October. 1611.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

	☉	Occid. ♄	Orien. ♃	Orien. ♂	Orien. ♀	Occid. ☿	The mutuall Aspectes of the Planets among themselues.
	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1				Orient.			
2		14 ✶ 20			21 □ 1	16 ✶ 9	
3	□ 6 7			3 □ 4			
4					14 △ 38		✶ ☉ ♃ 14 35
5	22 △ 21		20 ☌ 30	17 △ 50		8 □ 40	☽ Apog.
6		12 ☌ 14					
7							✶ ♃ ☌ 23 31
8						☉ △ 7	
9							
10			18 △ 10	21 ☌ 5	1 ☌ 24		
11	☌ 5 10	7 ✶ 50					
12						22 ☌ 41	△ ☉ ♄ 19 14
13		14 □ 21	2 □ 1				
14							☽ ☊ 14 14
15	23 △ 52	18 △ 17	7 ✶ 5	14 △ 1	1 △ 45		
16							
17				18 □ 45	8 □ 28	7 △ 6	✶ ♃ ☿ 19. 37
18	□ 5 28						
19		22 ☌ 9	12 ☌ 10	23 ✶ 51	15 ✶ 37	8 □ 20	△ ♄ ♂ 6 58 ☽ Perig.
20	11 ✶ 1						
21						9 ✶ 36	
22							△ ♄ ♀ 18 16
23			19. ✶ 35				
24		5 △ 29		11 ☌ 52	9 ☌ 11		
25	☌ 4 32						
26		12 □ 50	3 □ 56			16 ☌ 14	☌ ☌ ♀ 19 20
27							
28		22 ✶ 30	12 △ 43				☽ ♍ 13 32
29				12 ✶ 59	15 ✶ 21		
30	9 ✶ 10					6 ✶ 16	☌ ☉ ♀ 9 45
31						Orient.	

AN EPHEMERIS.

Nouember. 1611.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vied in England.		☉	☽	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	☊	Foraign accompt
		M. A. S. A. S. D. S. D. M. A.								
		♏	♒	♒	♌	♏	♏	♏	♊	
		Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	
All Sain.	1	18 ♏ 41	6 ♓ 23	29 3	24 20	7 36	10 36	14 17	11 45	11
	2	19 41	18 33	29 4	24 26	8 17	11 52	13 50	11 42	12
F.	3	20 42	0 ♈ 45	29 5	24 31	8 58	13 8	13 25	11 39	B. 13
	4	21 43	13 2	29 0	24 36	9 39	14 24	13 6	11 36	14
	5	22 44	25 26	29 8	24 41	10 20	15 40	12 50	11 32	15
	6	23 45	7 ♉ 59	29 10	24 46	11 1	16 56	12 S 39	11 29	16
	7	24 45	20 44	29 11	24 50	11 42	18 11	12 35	11 26	17
	8	25 46	3 ♊ 45	29 13	24 55	12 23	19 27	12 D 34	11 23	18
	9	26 47	16 54	29 15	24 59	13 4	20 43	12 39	11 19	19
F.	10	27 48	0 ♋ 26	29 16	25 3	13 45	21 59	12 51	11 16	B. 20
	11	28 48	14 16	29 17	25 7	14 26	73 15	13 8	11 13	21
	12	29 49	28 22	29 20	25 10	15 7	24 31	13 29	11 10	22
	13	0 ♐ 50	12 ♌ 45	29 21	25 13	15 48	25 47	13 56	11 7	23
	14	1 51	28 18	29 24	25 17	16 29	27 3	14 26	11 4	24
	15	2 52	11 ♍ 53	29 26	25 21	17 11	28 19	15 2	11 0	25
	16	3 53	26 27	29 29	25 24	17 52	29 35	15 43	10 57	26
F.	17	4 54	10 ♎ 53	29 30	25 27	18 33	0 ♐ 51	16 27	10 54	B. 27
	18	5 55	25 6	29 33	25 30	19 15	2 7	17 14	10 51	28
	19	6 56	9 ♏ 3	29 36	25 31	19 56	3 23	18 D. 7	10 48	29
	20	7 58	22 38	29 39	25 34	20 37	4 39	19 2	10 44	30
	21	8 59	5 ♐ 52	29 42	25 37	21 19	5 54	20 1	10 41	1
	22	10 0	18 47	29 45	25 39	22 0	7 10	21 3	10 38	2
	23	11 1	1 ♑ 25	29 48	25 41	22 42	8 26	22 8	10 35	3
F	24	12 2	13 50	29 51	25 43	23 23	9 42	23 17	10 32	B. 4
	25	13 3	26 3	29 54	25 45	24 5	10 58	24 27	10 29	5
	26	14 4	8 ♒ 8	29 58	25 45	24 46	12 14	25 41	10 26	6
	27	15 6	20 7	0 ♓ 2	25 46	25 28	13 30	26 58	10 22	7
	28	16 7	2 ♓ 5	0 5	25 47	26 9	14 46	28 16	10 19	8
	29	17 8	14 4	0 8	25 48	26 51	16 2	29 36	10 16	9
And. A.	30	18 9	26 5	0 11	25 48	27 32	17 18	0 ♐ 58	10 13	10
The latitude of the Planets vpon the		1	day.	1 8	0 25	0 6	0 57	1 8		
		11		1 7	0 28	0 5	0 44	0 S. 51	Of Nouember.	
		21		1 6	0 32	0 5	0 26	1 D. 18		

Nouember. 1612.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Occid. ♄	Orien. ♃	Orien. ♂	Orien. ♀	Orien. ☿	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
		Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1					2 □ 39	9 □ 24	15 □ 6	☽ *Apog.*
2	□	2 11	20 ♂ 50	11 ♌ 46				
3					17 △ 9			♂ ♀ △ ♃ 15
4		17 △ 40				♐ △ 9 ♑ △ 17		
5								
6								
7			15 * 52	7 △ 47				□ ☉ ♃ 11 36
8					16 ♌ 58		16 ♌ 24	♂ ♂ ☿ 8 5
9	♌	18 37	21 □ 56	14 □ 29		7 ♌ 35		
10								☽ ♋ 18 47
11				18 * 31				□ ☉ ♄ 21 7
12			1 △ 35					□ ♃ ♀ 12 35
13					5 △ 15	23 △ 40 ♋	2 △ 0	
14		7 △ 20						☽ *Perig.*
15				22 ♂ 10	9 □ 10		5 □ 35	□ ♄ ☿ 21 26
16	□	12 52	5 ♌ 2			5 □ 46		
17					13 * 38		10 * 58	
18		19 * 16				13 * 20		
19								
20			12 △ 48	5 * 21				
21								
22			20 □ 52	13 □ 57	7 ♂ 12		4 ♂ 46	
23	♂	19 39				15 ♂ 10		☽ ♍ 17 41
24				23 ∧ 25				♂ ♂ ☿ 5 20
25			7 * 43					
26								□ ♃ ☿ 1 0
27					11 * 21		15 * 25	☽ *Apog.*
28								
29		5 * 15		23 ♌ 26		4 * 25		△ ♄ ☿ 9 41
30			8 ♂ 9		3 □ 1		11 □ 56	

AN EPHEMERIS.

December. 1611.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉		☽		M. ♄	A. ♃	S. A. ♂	S. D. ♀	S. D. ☿	S. D. ☊		Forraign accompt
		♑		♓		♓	♌	♏	♐	♐	♊		
		Deg. M.		Deg. M.		Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.		
F.	1	19	10	8	16	0	16 25	49	28 14	18 33	2 23	10 10	B. 11
	2	20	12	20	33	0	20 25	49	28 56	19 49	3 48	10 6	12
	3	21	13	3	♈ 1	0	23 25	R. 49	29 38	21 5	5 17	10 31	13
	4	22	14	15	43	0	27 25	49	0 ♐ 20	22 21	6 45	10 0	14
	5	23	16	28	38	0	31 25	49	1 2	23 37	8 17	9 57	15
	6	24	17	11	♉ 48	0	36 25	48	1 44	24 M. 53	9 49	9 54	16
	7	25	18	25	19	0	40 25	48	2 26	26 9	11 22	9 50	17
F.	8	26	19	9	♊ 8	0	45 25	47	3 8	27 25	12 56	9 47	B. 18
	9	27	21	23	16	0	50 25	46	3 50	28 40	14 M. 32	9 44	19
	10	28	22	7	♋ 42	0	54 25	44	4 32	29 56	16 9	9 41	20
	11	29	23	22	22	0	59 25	43	5 14	1 ♍ 12	17 46	9 38	21
	12	0 ♍	25	7	♌ 10	1	3 25	41	5 56	2 28	19 26	9 35	22
	13	1	26	21	59	1	8 25	39	6 39	4 44	21 6	9 31	23
	14	2	27	6	♍ 41	1	13 25	37	7 21	5 0	22 47	9 28	24
F.	15	3	29	21	11	1	18 25	34	8 3	6 15	24 28	9 25	B. 25
	16	4	30	5	♎ 23	1	23 25	31	8 46	7 31	26 10	9 22	26
	17	5	31	19	14	1	28 25	28	9 28	8 47	27 53	9 19	27
	18	6	33	2	♍ 42	1	34 25	25	10 11	10 3	29 36	9 16	28
	19	7	34	15	50	1	39 25	23	10 53	11 19	1 ♍ 19	9 12	29
	20	8	35	28	35	1	44 25	19	11 36	12 35	3 39	9 9	30
Tho. Ap.	21	9	37	11	♐ 21	1	50 25	16	12 18	13 50	4 47	9 6	31
F.	22	10	38	23	14	1	55 25	13	13 1	15 6	6 31	9 3	B. 1
	23	11	39	5	♍ 14	2	1 25	9	13 43	16 23	8 16	9 0	2
	24	12	41	17	5	2	6 25	5	14 26	17 38	10 1	8 57	3
Christ. D	25	13	42	28	55	2	12 25	1	15 9	18 53	11 46	8 54	4
S. Steph	26	14	43	10	♒ 37	2	18 24	57	15 52	20 9	13 32	8 50	5
S. John.	27	15	45	22	24	2	23 24	53	16 M. 34	21 25	15 18	8 47	6
Innocen.	28	16	46	4	♓ 16	2	29 24	49	17 17	22 41	17 4	8 44	7
S.	29	17	47	16	15	2	35 24	45	18 0	23 56	18 50	8 41	B. 8
	30	18	48	28	25	2	41 24	40	18 43	25 12	20 36	8 38	9
	31	19	49	10	♈ 49	2	47 24	36	19 26	26 28	22 22	8 34	10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the						1	4 0	36 0	4 0	10 0	46		
				11	day.	1	3 0	39 0	3 0 M.	10 0 M.	22	Of December.	
				21		1	2 0	42 0 M.	1 0	29 1	11		

AN EPHEMERIS.

December. 1611.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Occid. ♄	Orien. ♃	Orien. ♂	Orien. ♀	Orien. ☿	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
		Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1	☐	22 30				22 ☐ 34		☌ ☉ ♀ 9 58
2					17 △ 10	Occid.		
3								
4		12 △ 14		18 △ 52		13 △ 48	5 △ 55	☐ ♄ ☌ 4 26
5			3 ✶ 33					
6								△ ♃ ♀ 17 5
7			9 ☐ 14	1 ☐ 10	13 ☌ 15			△ ☉ ♃ 23 55
8							6 ☌ 44	
9	☌	6 30	12 △ 38	5 ✶ 9		9 ☌ 53		
10								✶ ♄ ♀ 19 9
11					21 △ 58			
12							22 △ 24	☽ Perig.
13		15 △ 36	15 ☌ 06	☐ ;9		21 △ 58		✶ ☉ ♄ 6 2
14					1 ☐ 10			
15	☐	21 28					6 ☐ 19	△ ♃ ☿ 15 22
16					6 ✶ 11	4 ☐ 6		
17			21 △ 53	9 ✶ 6			17 ✶ 40	
18		6 ✶ 30				15 ✶ 49		
19				18 ☐ 59				✶ ♄ ♀ 4 35
20			6 ☐ 11					☽ ♌ 20 20
21					2 ☌ 41			
22			17 ✶ 32	4 △ 0				
23		13 0					7 ☌ 16	
24	☌					1 ☌ 12		
25								
26					11 ✶ 23			
27			20 ☌ 25	5 ☌ 2				
28								☌ ☉ ☿ 3 1 ☽ Apog.
29		2 ✶ 1			3 ☐ 43	17 ✶ 06	✶ 2	
30								
31	☐	17 20			17 △ 23			

AN EPHEMERIS.

FOR THE YEARE OF GRACE. 1612.

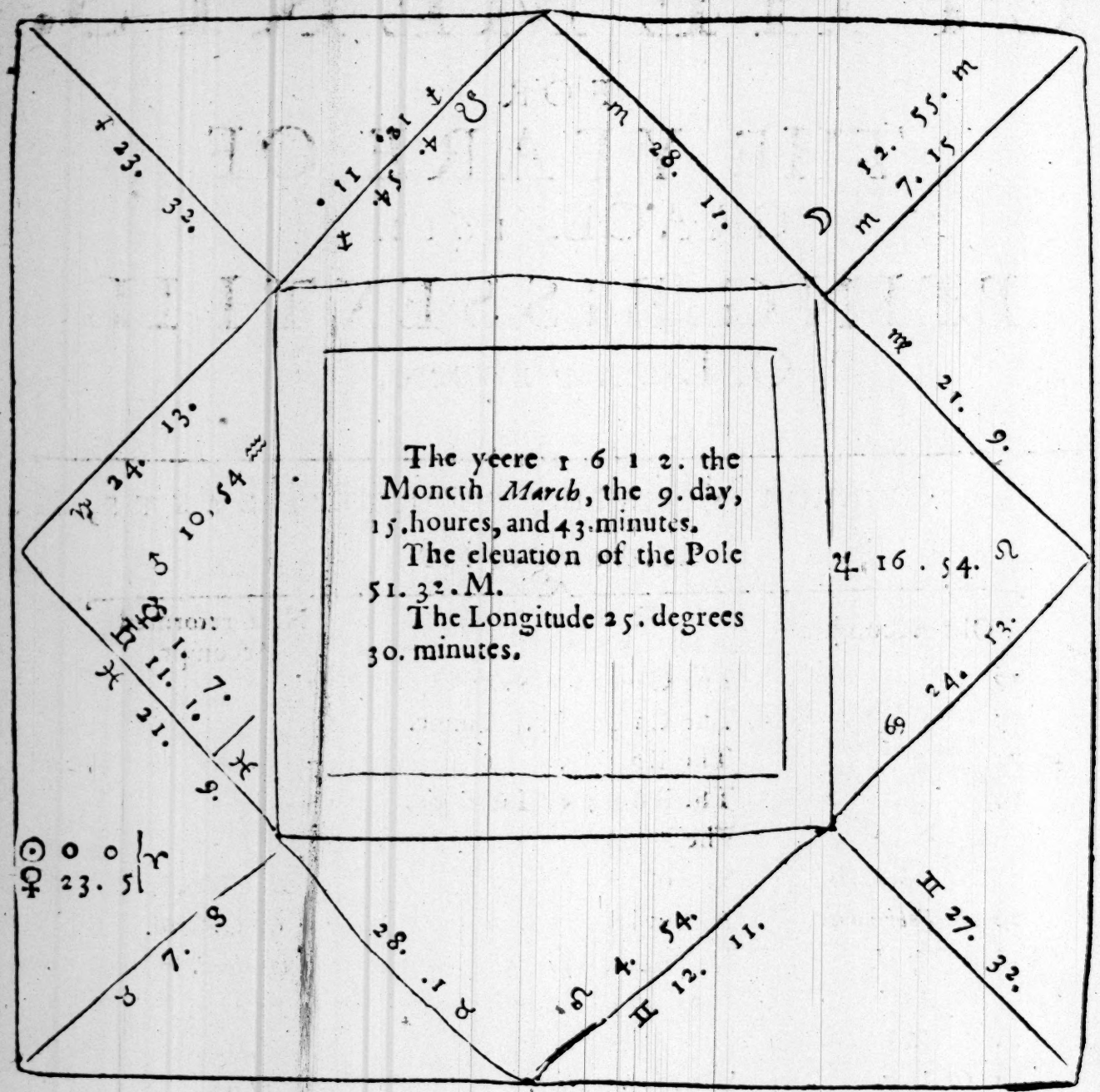
BEING BISSEXTILL Or LEAPE yeere.

The common Notes and moueable FEASTS, *according to the*

Old Accompt.		New reformed Accompt.
17	The GOLDEN Number.	17
25	The CYCLE of the Sunne.	25
7	The EPACT.	27
10	The ROMANE Indiction.	10
E.D.	The DOMINICALL Letter.	*A.G.*
23 *Of Februarie.*	SHROVESVNDAY.	4 *Of March.*
26 *Of Februarie.*	ASHVVENSDAY.	7 *Of March.*
12 *Of April.*	EASTER Day.	22 *Of April.*
17 *Of May.*	ROGATION Sunday.	27 *Of May.*
21 *Of May.*	ASCENSION Day.	31 *Of May.*
31 *Of May.*	WHITSVNDAY.	10 *Of Iune.*
11 *Of Iune.*	CORPVS CHRISTI Day.	21 *Of Iune.*
29 *Of Nouember.*	ADVENT Sunday.	2 *Of December.*

The foure Fasts of the Yeare, or foure Ember dayes.	4	*Of March.*	14	*Of March.*
	3	*Of Iune.*	13	*Of Iune.*
	16	*Of September.*	19	*Of September.*
	16	*Of December.*	18	*Of December.*

A figure of the Heauen at the Sunnes entrance into *Aries*, the *Vernall Æquinoctiall*.



Eclipses. 1612.

THe Luminaries this yeare will suffer foure times the losse or reiection of the light, which they vsually impart to the earth, twise the ☉ and twise the ☽, whereof the first of the Moone and first of the Sunne, shall onely present themselues to our eyes.

The

The first of the Moone apparant.

AN Eclipse of the Moone will be obiected to our sights the 4. day of May, the 9. houre 0. minutes, 12. seconds after noone, when as the Moone possessing the 23. degree, 48. minutes, 24. seconds of ♏ neere the ☋ shall be opposite to the ☉ aboue one halfe of her Surface, to the quantitie of 7. pointes, being emmasked in the shadow of the earth. And the time of her Eclipse from the beginning to the middest thereof, vsually termed the time of Incidence, being 1. houre, 26. minutes: The total Duration wil be 2. houres, 53. m.

The Digits Eclipsed, 7. .0

- The beginning will bee at 27. houres, 35. minutes in the Afternoone.
- The middest will bee at 9. houres, 1. minute in the Afternoone.
- The ende will bee at 10. houres, 27. minutes in the Afternoone.

From the beginning to the ende, 2. houres, 53. minutes.

The second Eclipse of the Sunne apparant.

THe Sunnes rayes intercepted and regested by the Opacous body of the Moone, will be seeme to be hidden from our sight the 19. day of May, the 21. houre, 53. minutes, 30. seconds after Noone, then seated in the 8. degree, 44. minutes, 45. seconds, of ♊ ioyned with ☽ neere the ☊. The Digits Eclipsed being 8. 13. minutes. And the Durance from the beginning to the end, 2. houres, 24. minutes.

The Digits Eclipsed, 7. 13.

- The beginning will be at 8. houre, 48. minutes in the Morning.
- The middest will bee at 9. houres, 52. minutes in the Morning.
- The ende will bee at 10. houres, 24. minutes, in the Morning.

The time of the Eclipse from the beginning to the end 2. houres, 4. minutes.

THe true quantitie of the Tropicall yeere, is 365. dayes, 5. houres, 48. minutes, 50. seconds.

The Sunnes true entrance into Aries, the 9. of *March* 15. houres, 43. minutes. Into Cancer the 10. of *Iune*, 15. houres, 31. minutes. Into Libra the 12 of *September*, 9. houres 53. minutes. Into Capricorne the 10. of *December*, 20. houres, 19. minutes.

The true Præcession of the Æquinoxe is 28 degrees, 29 minutes, 17 seconds.

The greatest obliquitie of the Zodiacke, is 23. degrees, 31. minutes, 33. seconds.

The Eccentricitie of the Sunne, is 3563. such parts, as the Semidiameter of his Excentricke, is 100000. or 2. partes, 8. minutes, 17. seconds such as the Semidiameter, is enpartes.

AN EPHEMERIS.

Januarie. 1612.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		M.	A.	S.	A.	M.	D.	M.	D.	M.	D		Foraign accompt
		☉	☽	♄	♃	♂		♀		☿		☊	
		♑	♈	♓	♌	♐		♑		♑		♊	
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
New yeers day.	1	20	♑ 50	23	30	2	53	24	31	20	9	27	44	24	7	8	31	11
	2	21	51	6	♉ 29	2	59	24	26	20	52	29	0	25	53	8	28	12
	3	22	53	19	46	3	5	24	21	21	35	0	♒ 15	27	38	8	25	13
	4	23	54	3	♊ 25	3	11	24	15	22	18	1	31	29	23	8	22	14
E.	5	24	55	17	25	3	17	24	9	23	1	2	40	1	♒ 6	8	19 *B.*	15
Twelfd.	6	25	56	1	♋ 40	3	23	24	4	23	44	4	22	*A.*	51	8	16	16
	7	20	57	6	24	3	30	23	58	24	28	5	17	4	34	8	13	17
	8	27	58	1	♌ 15	3	36	23	52	25	11	6	33	6	17	8	10	18
	9	28	59	16	13	3	42	23	46	25	54	7	48	7	58	8	6	19
	10	0	♒ 0	1	♍ 11	3	49	23	40	26	38	9	4	9	40	8	3	20
	11	1	2	16	1	3	55	23	33	27	21	10	19	11	22	7	59	21
E.	12	2	3	6	♎ 37	4	2	23	27	28	5	11	35	13	2	7	56 *B.*	22
	13	3	4	14	55	4	9	23	20	28	48	12	50	14	42	7	53	23
	14	4	5	28	48	4	15	23	13	29	32	14	6	16	22	7	50	24
	15	5	6	12	♏ 20	4	22	23	7	0 ♑	15	15	21	17	59	7	47	25
	16	6	7	25	27	4	29	23	0	0	59	16	36	19	37	7	44	26
	17	7	8	8	♐ 12	4	35	22	53	1	42	17	52	21	11	7	41	27
	18	8	9	20	37	4	42	22	46	2	26	19	7	22	44	7	38	28
E.	19	9	10	3	♑ 46	4	49	22	39	3	10	20	22	24	14	7	35 *B.*	29
	20	10	11	14	40	4	56	22	31	3	53	21	38	25	43	7	31	30
	21	11	12	26	25	5	3	22	24	4	37	22	53	27	10	7	28	31
	22	12	12	8	♒ 4	5	10	22	16	5	21	24	8	28	34	7	25	1
	23	13	13	19	40	5	17	22	9	6	5	25	23	29	57	7	22	2
	24	14	14	1	♓ 19	5	24	22	1	6	49	26	38	1	♓ 19	7	19	3
	25	15	14	13	1	5	30	21	54	7	33	27	53	2	36	7	16	4
E.	26	16	15	24	52	5	38	21	46	8	17	29	8	3	51	7	12 *B.*	5
	27	17	16	6	♈ 54	5	46	21	38	9	1	0	♓ 23	5	*S.* 2	7	9	6
	28	18	16	19	11	5	53	21	31	9	45	1	38	6	11	7	6	7
	29	19	17	1	♉ 44	6	1	21	23	10	29	2	53	7	15	7	3	8
	30	20	18	14	39	6	8	21	15	11	13	4	8	8	15	7	0	9
	31	21	18	27	57	6	15	21	8	11	57	5	*A.* 22	9	10	6	57	10
The latitude of the Planets vpon the		1	day.	1		1	0		44	0	1	0	47	1	54			
		11		1		0	0		46	0	3	0	59	: *A.*	45		Of Ianuarie.	
		21		0		59	0		48	0	5	1	*A.* 7	0	*S.* 58			

AN EPHEMERIS.

Ianuarie. 1612.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		Occid.	Orien.	Occid.	Occid.	Orien.	The mutuall Aspectes of the Planets among themselues.
	☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	
	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1 2		17 ✶ 33	2 △ 56		8 □ 49	1 □ 26	
3 4	4 △ 49	23 □ 43	8 □ 2		20 △ 25	16 △ 0	☽ ☊ 8 30
5 6		2 △ 40	11 ✶ 14	9 ☌ 52			△ ♃ ♂ 9 48
7 8	☌ 17 5				9 ☌ 18	9 ☌ 5	♂ ♀ ☿ 14 46 ☽ *Perig.*
9 10		4 ☌ 16	12 ♂ 1	16 △ 20			
11 12	1 △ 30			19 □ 39	20 △ 17	23 △ 45	
13 14	□ 8 53	9 △ 49	14 ✶ 30	1 ✶ 29			
15 16	20 ✶ 40	17 □ 14	19 □ 39		6 □ 16	12 □ 55	☽ ♌ 23 10
17 18			4 ✶ 1		21 ✶ 1	4 ✶ 50	☌ ♃ ☿ 0 44
19 20		4 ✶ 11		1 ♂ 59			☌ ♃ ♀ 15 26
21 22	♂ 7 52						✶ ♄ ♂ 16 15
23 24		8 ☌ 28	5 ☌ 9	12 ✶ 2	13 ♂ 15	0 ♂ 53	☽ *Apog.*
25 26							
27 28	21 ✶ 37		4 △ 21	4 □ 20			♂ ♄ ☿ 16 27
29 30	□ 9 34	8 ✶ 55	11 □ 46	17 △ 10	2 ✶ 18	11 ✶ 4	
31		14 □ 35	*Occid.*		14 □ 14	20 □ 46	☌ ♃ ☉ 10 24 ♂ ♄ ☿ 10 10

AN EPHEMERIS.

Februarie. 1612.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vied in England.	M.	A.	S.	A.	M.	D.	M.	A.	S.	A.		Foraign accompt
	☉	☽	♄	♃	♂		♀		☿		☊	
	♒	♊	♓	♌	♍		♓		♓		♊	
	Deg. M	Deg. M	Deg. M	Deg. M	Deg. M.		Deg. M.		Deg. M.		Deg. M.	
	1 22 ♒ 19	11 38	6 22	21 0	12 42		6 37		10 0	6	54	11
E. Purifie.	2 23 20	25 42	6 29	20 52	13 26		7 52		11 44	6	51	B. 12
	3 24 20	10 ♋ 7	6 36	20 44	14 11	9	6		12 23	6	48	13
	4 25 21	24 50	6 D. 43	20 36	14 55	10	21		13 57	6	44	14
	5 26 21	9 ♌ 47	6 51	20 28	15 40	11	35		15 24	6	41	15
	6 27 22	24 50	6 58	20 21	16 24	12	50		16 46	6	38	16
	7 28 22	9 ♍ 51	7 6	20 13	17 9	14	5		18 2	6	35	17
	8 29 22	24 43	7 13	20 6	13 53	15	19		18 10	6	32	18
E.	9 0 ♓ 23	9 ♎ 19	7 20	19 58	18 38	16	33		18 R. 11	6	29	B. 19
	10 1 23	23 36	7 28	19 51	19 22	17	48		18 4	6	26	20
	11 2 23	7 ♏ 31	7 35	19 43	20 7	19	2		17 48	6	23	21
	12 3 23	21 3	7 42	19 36	20 51	20	17		17 25	6	20	22
	13 4 24	4 ♐ 12	7 50	19 29	21 36	21	31		16 53	6	16	23
	14 5 24	17 1	7 57	19 21	22 21	22	45		16 15	6	13	24
	15 6 24	29 31	8 4	19 14	23 5	24	0		15 30	6	10	25
E.	16 7 24	11 ♑ 44	8 12	19 7	23 50	25	14		14 39	6	6	B. 26
	17 8 25	24 44	8 19	19 0	24 35	26	28		13 43	6	3	27
	18 9 25	5 ♒ 34	8 26	18 53	25 20	27	43		12 44	6	0	28
	19 10 25	17 17	8 34	18 46	26 5	28	57		11 42	5	57	29
	20 11 25	28 57	8 41	18 40	26 50	0 ♈	11		10 38	5	53	1
	21 12 25	10 ♓ 37	8 49	18 33	27 35	1	25		9 34	5	50	2
	22 13 25	22 21	8 56	18 26	28 20	2	39		8 32	5	47	3
E.	23 14 25	4 ♈ 11	9 3	18 20	29 5	3	53		7 32	5	44	B. 4
	24 15 25	16 12	9 11	18 13	29 50	5	7		6 36	5	41	5
Math.	25 16 25	28 26	9 18	18 7	0 ♒ 35	6	21		5 45	5	38	6
Aſhw.	26 17 25	10 ♉ 57	9 26	18 1	1 20	7	35		5 1	5	35	7
	27 18 25	23 48	9 33	17 D. 55	2 6	8	48		4 22	5	32	8
	28 19 25	7 ♊ 29	9 41	17 49	2 51	10	2		3 50	5	28	9
	29 20 24	20 40	9 49	17 43	3 36	11	16		3 26	5	25	10

The latitude of the Planets vpon the	1	day.	0 58	0 50	0 8	1	8 0	59				Of Februarie.
	11		0 D. 58	0 51	0 11	1	2 3	11				
	21		0 59	0 D. 52	0 16	0	51 4	D. 0				

AN EPHEMERIS.

Februarie. 1612.

The Aſpects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Occid. ♄	Occid. ♃	Orien. ♂	Occid. ♀	Occid. ☿
		Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.
1		18 △ 24		15 ✶ 45			
2			18 △ 0			22 △ 4	
3					6 ☌ 53		2 △ 2
4							
5				16 ☌ 51			
6	☌	3 4	19 ☌ 31				
7					12 △ 23	7 ☌ 28	5 ☌ 10
8							
9				17 ✶ 49	16 □ 32		
10		13 △ 18					
11			0 △ 15	21 □ 24	23 ✶ 43	22 △ 34	9 △ 9
12	□	23 5					
13			6 □ 55				13 □ 47
14				4 △ 31		17 □ 20	
15		13 ✶ 28	17 ✶ 0				20 ✶ 11
16							
17					1 ☌ 53	6 ✶ 17	
18			Orient.				Orient.
19				3 ☌ 58			
20			20 ☌ 20				12 ☌ 35
21	☌	2 30					
22					13 ✶ 58	23 ☌ 20	
23							
24				3 △ 55			
25			12 ✶ 1		4 □ 25		4 ✶ 17
26		11 ✶ 50		13 □ 9			
27					16 △ 0		9 □ 42
28	□	22 15	4 □ 41	18 ✶ 50		5 ✶ 49	
29							13 △ 2

The mutuall Aſpectes of the Planets among themſelues.

☌ ☿ ☿ 21 52
☽ *Perig.*

☌ ☉ ☿ 11 15 ☌ ☉ ♄ 14 10

☽ *Apog.*

✶ ☌ ☿ 3 41 ☽ ♉ 3 53

AN EPHEMERIS.

March. 1612.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉		☽		♄ M.		♃ S.		♂ M.		♀ M		☿ A.		☊ S.		Foraign accomp
		♓		♋		♓		♌		♒		♈		♒		♊		
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
D.	1	21	♓	24	4	40	9	58	17	38	4	21	12	30	28	9	5	21	G. 11
	2	22		24	19	2	10	6	17	33	5	6	13	44	28	4	5	18	12
	3	23		23	♌	41	10	13	17	27	5	51	14	57	28	D.	5	15	13
	4	24		23	18	33	10	20	17	22	6	37	16	11	28	13	5	12	14
	5	25		22	♍	33	10	28	17	17	7	22	17	24	28	29	5	9	15
	6	26		22	18	24	10	35	17	12	8	8	18	38	28	51	5	5	16
	7	27		21	♎	9	10	42	17	7	8	53	19	51	29	21	5	2	17
D.	8	28		21	17	38	10	50	17	3	9	39	21	5	29	56	4	59	G. 18
	9	29		20	1	♏ 49	10	57	16	58	10	24	22	18	0	♓ 38	4	56	19
	10	0	♈	20	15	40	11	4	16	54	11	10	23	32	1	M. 27	4	52	20
	11	1		19	29	10	11	11	16	50	11	55	24	45	2	20	4	47	21
	12	2		18	12	♐ 19	11	19	16	46	12	41	25	58	3	18	4	46	22
	13	3		18	25	11	11	26	16	42	13	26	27	♊ 24		21	4	43	23
	14	4		17	7	♑ 46	11	33	16	39	14	12	28	24	5	27	4	40	24
D.	15	5		16	20	6	11	40	16	35	14	57	29	37	6	36	4	37	G. 25
	16	6		16	2	♒ 13	11	47	16	31	15	43	0	♉ 50	7	49	4	34	26
	17	7		15	14	12	11	54	16	28	16	28	2	S. 39		5	4	30	27
	18	8		14	26	5	12	1	16	25	17	14	3	15	10	25	4	27	28
	19	9		13	7	♓ 56	12	8	16	22	17	59	4	28	11	48	4	24	29
	20	10		12	19	44	12	15	16	19	18	45	5	41	13	14	4	21	30
	21	11		11	1	♈ 36	12	22	16	17	19	31	6	53	14	43	4	18	31
D.	22	12		10	13	35	12	29	16	15	20	16	8	6	16	15	4	14	G. 1
	23	13		9	25	42	12	35	16	13	21	2	9	18	17	48	4	11	2
	24	14		8	8	♉ 3	12	42	16	11	21	48	10	30	19	23	4	8	3
Anun.	25	15		7	20	39	12	49	16	9	22	33	11	43	21	0	4	5	4
	26	16		6	3	♊ 34	12	55	16	8	23	19	12	55	22	39	4	2	5
	27	17		5	16	50	13	2	16	7	24	5	14	8	24	20	3	59	6
	28	18		4	0	♋ 28	13	9	16	6	24	51	15	20	26	A. 23		56	7
D.	29	19		3	14	27	13	15	16	6	25	37	16	33	27	46	3	52	G. 8
	30	20		1	28	45	13	22	16	5	26	23	17	45	28	30	3	49	9
	31	21		0	13	♌ 18	13	29	16	5	27	9	18	57	1	♈ 16	3	46	10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1	11	day.			1	0	0	53	0	19	0	37	2	34				
						1	1	0	53	0	24	0	16	0	M. 16	Of March.			
	21					1	3	0	52	0	29	0	S. 11	1	A. 54				

AN EPHEMERIS.

March. 1612.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		Orien.	Occid.	Orien.	Occid.	Orien.	The mutuall Aspectes of the Planets among themselues.
	☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	
	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi	
1		8 △ 56			14 □ 21		
2	4 △ 48						
3			22 ♂ 63	♌ 40	19 △ 48		
4						15 ♌ 48	△ ♃ ♀ 21 50
5		11 ♌ 17					☽ Perig.
6	♌ 12 47						
7			23 * 5	10 △ 4			
8					6 ♌ 28	21 △ 52	
9		16 △ 0		15 □ 50			
10			2 □ 16				
11	3 △ 10	22 □ 10				6 □ 24	☽ ♍ 10 22
12			8 △ 22	0 * 49			
13 □	15 35				4 △ 20	19 * 15	
14		7 * 30					
15					21 □ 7		
16	7 * 28						
17			4 ♌ 36	5 ♂ 56			♂ ♃ ♂ 0 14
18					16 * 12		
19		8 ♂ 35				9 ♂ 59	♂ ♄ ☿ 5 26 ☽ Apog.
20							
21							
22	♂ 19 40		5 △ 15	14 * 8			
23							
24		8 * 53	15 □ 25		5 △ 10		
25				3 □ 42		0 * 40	* ♄ ♀ 23 30
26	23 * 20	17 □ 2	22 * 41				△ ☉ ♃ 14 46 ☽ ♌ 0 50
27				13 △ 30		15 □ 9	
28		21 △ 53					□ ♃ ♀ 14 53
29	7 15				3 * 50		
30						1 △ 35	
31	12 △ 25		4 ♂ 30		10 □ 4		

AN EPHEMERIS.

April. 1612.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉		☽		♄ M.		♃ D.		♂ S.		♀ D.		☿ M.		☊ A.		Foraign accompt
		♈		♌		♓		♌		♒		♉		♈		♊		
		Deg.	M	Deg.	M	Deg.	M	Deg.	M	Deg.	M	Deg.	M	Deg.	M	Deg.	M	
	1	21	58	28	0	13	36	16	5	27	55	20	9	3	4	3	43	11
	2	22	57	12 ♍	45	13	42	16	Di 5	28	41	21	21	4	52	3	40	12
	3	23	56	27	25	13	49	16	5	29	27	22	33	6	41	3	36	13
	4	24	54	11 ♎	55	13	55	16	5	0 ♓	13	23	45	8	30	3	33	14
D.	5	25	52	26	11	14	1	16	6	0	59	24	57	10	20	3	30	G. 15
	6	26	50	10 ♏	9	14	8	16	6	1	45	26	9	12	11	3	27	16
	7	27	48	23	47	14	14	16	7	2	31	27	20	14	2	3	24	17
	8	28	47	7	♐ 7	14	20	16	8	3	17	28	32	15	54	3	20	18
	9	29	46	20	9	14	26	16	9	4	2	29	44	17	46	3	17	19
	10	0 ♉	43	2 ♑	56	14	32	16	11	4	48	0 ♊	55	19	39	3	14	20
	11	1	42	15	30	14	38	16	12	5	34	2	7	21	32	3	11	21
D. East. d	12	2	40	27	53	14	44	16	14	6	20	3	18	23	25	3	8	G. 22
	13	3	38	10 ♒	6	14	50	16	16	7	5	4	30	25	18	3	4	23
	14	4	36	22	12	14	56	16	18	7	51	5	41	27	12	3	1	24
	15	5	34	4 ♓	14	15	2	16	♍ 21	8	37	6	52	29	6	2	58	25
	16	6	32	16	15	15	8	16	23	9	22	8	4	1 ♉	0	2	55	26
	17	7	30	28	17	15	15	16	26	10	8	9	15	2	55	2	52	27
	18	8	28	10 ♈	23	15	18	16	28	10	54	10	26	4	49	2	49	28
D.	19	9	26	22	37	15	24	16	31	11	39	11	37	6	44	2	46	G. 29
	20	10	24	5 ♉	0	15	29	16	34	12	25	12	48	8	38	2	42	30
	21	11	22	27	37	15	35	16	38	13	11	13	59	10	33	2	39	1
	22	12	20	0 ♊	29	15	40	16	41	13	56	15	9	12	26	2	36	2
	23	13	18	13	38	15	45	16	45	14	42	16	20	14	20	2	33	3
	24	14	16	27	5	15	56	16	49	15	28	17	30	16	13	2	30	4
Mar. E.	25	15	14	10 ♋	51	15	55	16	53	16	13	18	41	18	6	2	26	5
D.	26	16	12	24	56	16	0	16	57	10	59	19	51	19	59	2	23	G. 6
	27	17	9	9 ♍	16	16	5	17	1	17	44	21	2	21	S. 52	2	20	7
	28	18	7	23	46	16	10	17	5	18	30	22	12	23	44	2	17	8
	29	19	5	8 ♏	20	16	15	17	10	19	16	23	23	25	35	2	14	9
	30	20	2	22	51	16	20	17	14	20	1	24	33	27	26	2	10	10

The latitude of the Planets vpon the	1	day.	1	5	0		5	1	0	35	0		37	2	24			Of April.	
	11		1	7	0		5	0	0	41	1		3	1	58				
	21		1	9	0		49	0		47	1		31	0	S. 50				

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Orien. ♄	Occid. ♃	Orien. ♂	Occid. ♀	Orien. ☿	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
		Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1					0 ☌ 58			☽ Perig.
2			1 ☌ 33			15 △ 23		
3							17 ☌ 35	
4	☌	22 37		7 ✶ 4				
5					8 △ 50			
6			7 △ 9	10 □ 35				
7					16 □ 48	7 ☌ 10		☽ ♋ 17 20
8			13 □ 29	16 △ 46			19 △ 1	△ ♃ ☿ 5 10
9		15 △ 35						
10			22 ✶ 23		3 ✶ 45			
11							13 □ 55	
12	□	15 41				11 △ 55		
13				12 ☌ 20				
14							11 ✶ 53	
15		1 ✶ 48	21 ☌ 41		9 ☌ 20	5 □ 53		☽ Apog.
16								
17								
18				12 △ 56		0 ✶ 6		
19								
20	☌	10 14	20 ✶ 1	22 □ 1	14 ✶ 45		8 ☌ 20	□ ☌ ☿ 1 39
21								
22							Occid.	☌ ☉ ☿ 8 36
23			3 □ 45	5 ✶ 31	2 □ 59	5 ☌ 14		□ ♄ ☿ 10 49 ☽ ♌ 3 46
24								✶ ♄ ☿ 5 15 ✶ ♃ ☿ 8 53
25	✶	7 ✶ 5	8 △ 39		9 △ 39		14 ✶ 13	□ ♃ ☿ 7 35 ☌ ♄ ☌ 13 10
26								
27	□	13 18		13 ☌ 0		21 ✶ 20		✶ ☉ ♄ 7 49
28							0 □ 1	□ ☉ ♃ 8 32
29		18 △ 13	13 ☌ 11		19 ☌ 5			
30						3 □ 9	3 △ 50	☽ Perig.

AN EPHEMERIS.

May. 1612.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kal: n'ser vsed in England.	☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊		Foraign accompt
	♉		♎		♓		♌		♓		♊		♉		♊		
	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
Phil. Iac.	1	21 ♉ 0	7	14	16	25	17	19	20	47	25	43	19	18	2	7	11
	2	21 58	21	25	16	30	17	24	21	32	26	53	1 ♋	8	2	4	12
D.	3	22 55	5 ♍	20	16	35	17	29	22	18	28	3	2	57	2	1	*G.* 13
	4	23 53	18	56	16	40	17	34	23	3	29	13	4	45	1	58	14
	5	24 51	2 ♐	15	16	44	17	40	23	49	0 ♌	23	6	32	1	54	15
	6	25 48	15	18	16	49	17	45	24	34	1	32	8	20	1	51	16
	7	26 46	28	5	16	53	17	51	25	19	2	42	10	6	1	48	17
	8	27 43	10 ♑	40	16	57	17	57	26	5	3	51	11	51	1	45	18
	9	28 41	23	5	17	1	18	3	26	50	5	1	13	33	1	42	19
D.	10	29 38	5 ♒	22	17	4	18	9	27	35	6	10	15	15	1	38	*G.* 20
	11	0 ♊ 36	17	34	17	9	18	16	28	20	7	20	16	55	1	35	21
	12	1 33	19	43	17	12	18	22	29	5	8	29	18	35	1	32	22
	13	2 31	11 ♓	52	17	16	18	29	29	50	9	38	20	13	1	29	23
	14	3 28	24	3	17	19	18	36	0 ♈	35	10	47	21	48	1	26	24
	15	4 25	6 ♈	18	17	23	18	43	1	20	11	56	23	22	1	23	25
	16	5 23	18	40	17	27	18	50	2	5	13	4	24	54	1	19	26
D. Rog. s.	17	6 20	1 ♉	9	17	30	18	58	2	50	14	13	26	25	1	16	*G.* 27
	18	7 17	13	50	17	34	19	5	3	35	15	21	27	52	1	13	28
	19	8 15	26	45	17	37	19	13	4	19	16	30	29	17	1	10	29
	20	9 12	9 ♊	57	17	40	19	20	5	4	17	38	0 ♌	39	1	7	30
Ascens d.	21	10 9	23	25	17	43	19	28	5	49	18	46	1	59	1	3	31
	22	11 7	7 ♋	11	17	45	19	36	6	33	19	55	3	15	1	0	1
	23	12 4	22	14	17	47	19	44	7	18	21	3	4	30	29	57	2
D.	24	13 1	5 ♌	32	17	49	19	52	8	3	24	11	5	40	29	54	*G.* 3
	25	13 59	20	1	17	52	20	0	8	47	23	19	6	47	29	51	4
	26	14 56	4 ♍	33	17	54	20	9	9	32	24	27	7	50	29	48	5
	27	15 53	19	25	17	57	20	17	10	16	25	35	8	48	29	44	6
	28	16 53	3 ♎	29	18	0	20	26	11	1	26	42	9	43	29	41	7
	29	17 48	17	40	18	2	20	35	11	45	27	50	10	31	29	38	8
	30	18 45	1 ♍	35	18	3	20	44	12	30	28	57	11	13	29	35	9
D. Wind s.	31	19 42	15	11	18	5	20	53	13	14	0 ♌	4	11	50	29	32	*G.* 10
The latitude of the Planets vpon the	1		1	12	0	48	0	54	1	52	0	33					
	11	day.	1	15	0	47	1	0	2	10	1	32	Of May.				
	21		1	18	0	46	1	6	2	25	2	8					

May. 1612.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		Orien.	Occid.	Orien.	Occid.	Occid.	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
	☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	
	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi	Ho. Mi.	
1			17 ✶ 10				
2					10 △ 21		✶ ☉ ☌ 2 46
3		20 △ 2	21 □ 30				
4	☌ 9 0			7 △ 56			☽ ♉ 23 30
5						9 ☌ 16	
6		3 □ 56	4 △ 42	18 □ 39			
7					9 ☌ 48		
8		12 ✶ 15					
9	11 △ 2			7 ✶ 50			
10						22 △ 36	
11			1 ☌ 21				□ ♄ ☿ 2 46 ✶ ♃ ☿ 20 10
12	□ 3 12				19 △ 7		☽ *Apog.*
13		10 ☍ 38				18 □ 52	
14	19 ✶ 10			13 ☍ 38			
15					12 □ 0		
16			0 △ 15			13 ✶ 35	
17							
18		6 ✶ 56	9 □ 50		3 ✶ 4		
19	☍ 21 53			14 ✶ 35			☽ ☌ ☽ 8 49
20		13 □ 45	16 ✶ 51				△ ♄ ☿ 0 15
21				22 □ 50		16 ☍ 29	
22		18 △ 4			23 ☍ 40		
23							
24	12 ✶ 38			4 △ 21			
25			0 ☍ 6				☽ *Perig.*
26	□ 17 55	22 ☌ 5				5 ✶ 50	
27					11 ✶ 48		
28	23 △ 42			13 ☌ 30		11 □ 15	
29			5 ✶ 9		19 □ 10		□ ♄ ☉ 14 29
30						18 △ 55	□ ☍ ☿ *Almost.*
31		5 △ 23	10 □ 34				

AN EPHEMERIS.

June. 1612.

The daily motions of the Planets, &

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊.	Foraign accompt
		♊		♍		♓		♌		♈		♌		♎		♊	
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg	M.	
	1	29	40	28	26	18	7	21	2	13	58	1	D. 11	12	21	0	28	11
	2	1	37	11	4	18	9	21	11	14	42	2	18	12	M. 46	0	25	12
	3	22	34	24	7	18	11	21	21	15	26	3	25	13	5	0	22	13
	4	23	31	6	♍ 36	18	13	21	30	16	10	4	31	13	15	0	19	14
	5	24	28	18	54	18	14	21	40	16	53	5	38	13	R. 18	0	16	15
	6	25	25	1	♎ 5	18	15	21	50	17	37	6	45	13	15	0	13	16
D.	7	26	22	13	11	18	16	21	59	18	20	7	51	13	4	0	10	G. 17
	8	27	20	25	14	18	18	22	9	19	4	8	57	12	46	0	6	18
	9	28	17	7	♏ 18	18	16	22	19	19	47	10	3	12	20	0	3	19
	10	29	14	19	25	18	20	22	29	20	31	11	8	11	46	0	0	20
	11	♋ 0	11	1	♐ 37	18	22	22	39	21	14	12	14	11	8	29	57	21
	12	1	8	13	57	18	22	22	49	21	57	13	19	10	22	29	54	22
	13	2	5	26	26	18	22	23	0	22	40	14	24	9	31	29	50	23
D.	14	3	2	9	♑ 8	18	22	23	10	23	23	5	29	8	35	29	47	G. 24
	15	3	59	22	4	18	23	23	20	24	6	16	34	7	33	29	44	25
	16	4	56	5	♒ 16	18	23	23	30	24	49	17	39	6	33	29	41	26
	17	5	53	18	46	18	23	23	41	25	31	18	43	5	34	29	38	27
	18	6	51	2	♓ 35	18	R. 23	23	52	26	14	19	47	4	34	29	35	28
	19	7	48	16	42	18	23	24	2	26	56	20	51	3	38	29	31	29
	20	8	45	1	♈ 5	18	23	24	13	27	39	21	56	2	33	29	28	30
D.	21	9	42	15	32	18	23	24	24	28	21	22	58	1	53	29	25	G. 1
	22	10	39	0	♉ 21	18	22	24	35	29	4	24	1	1	9	29	22	2
	23	11	36	15	3	18	22	24	46	29	46	25	4	0	30	29	29	3
Iohn. B.	24	12	33	29	39	18	22	24	57	0	♉ 28	26	6	29	♊ 59	29	15	4
	25	13	30	14	♎ 2	18	21	25	8	1	10	27	9	29	34	29	12	5
	26	14	28	28	8	18	21	25	20	1	52	28	11	29	A. 17	29	9	6
	27	15	25	11	♏ 53	18	20	25	31	2	34	29	13	29	8	29	6	7
D.	28	16	22	25	16	18	19	25	43	3	15	0	♍ 15	29	D. 12	29	3	G. 8
	29	17	20	8	18	18	18	25	54	3	57	1	16	29	15	29	0	9
S. Peter.	30	18	17	21	♐ 1	18	17	26	6	4	38	2	17	29	26	28	56	10
The latitude of the Planets vpon the				1 day.		1	22	0		44	1	11	2 D. 27	0		2		
				11		1	25	0		43	1	14	2	20	1 M. 34		Of Iune.	
				21		1	28	0		42	1	17	2	1	3 A. 56			

AN EPHEMERIS.

June. 1612.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

	☉	Orien. ♄	Occid. ♃	Orien. ♂	Occid. ♀	Occid. ☿
	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.
1					5 △ 42	
2	25 21	12 □ 52	18 △ 47	6 △ 43		
3						12 ☌ 48
4		22 * 45		19 □ 53		
5					13 ☌ 43	
6						
7			17 ☌ 44	11 * 55		
8	3 △ 50					
9						9 △ 30
10	□ 20 21	21 ☌ 50				
11					22 △ 38	17 □ 25
12			17 △ 16	16 ☌ 17		
13	10 * 55					23 * ☉
14		17 * 9			12 □ 48	
15			2 □ 19			
16		23 □ 21				
17			8 * 39	12 * 22	☉ * 54	
18	☌ 7 18					3 ☌ 9
19		2 △ 48		18 □ ☉		
20						
21			14 ☌ 25	21 △ 48	12 ☌ 52	
22	17 * 30					1 * 15
23		5 ☌ 26				
24	□ 22 37					1 □ 21
25			19 * 9			
26				6 ☌ 55	☉ * 62	△ ☉ *
27	6 △ 20	11 △ 31				
28			☉ □ 50		10 □ ☉	
29		18 □ 49				
30			10 △ 59		23 △ 42	16 ☌ 46

The mutuall Aspectes of the Planets among themselues.

☽ ☋ 3 53 * ☉ 24 20 46

☽ ☊ 13 52
☌ ☉ ☿ 23 22

☽ Apog.

☽ Orient.

☌ 24 15 22 ☽ Perig.

* ☉ ☿ 14 20

☽ ♑ 7 59

☌ 16 ☌ 46 △ ☉ ♄ 5 40

AN EPHEMERIS.

July. 1612.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vled in England.	☉	☽	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	☊	Foraign accompt,
	♋	♍	♓	♑	♉	♍	♍	♉	
	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	
	1 19 ♋ 14	3 24	18 15	26 17	5 19	3 18	29 47	28 53	11
	2 20 11	15 41	18 13	26 29	6 0	4 19	0 ♋ 13	28 50	12
	3 21 9	27 44	18 10	26 41	6 41	5 20	0 46	28 47	13
	4 22 6	9 ♎ 39	18 8	26 53	7 22	6 20	1 26	28 44	14
D.	5 23 3	21 31	18 6	27 5	8 2	7 20	2 10	28 40	G. 15
	6 24 0	3 ♓ 22	18 4	27 17	8 43	8 19	3 1	28 37	16
	7 24 57	15 16	18 2	27 25	9 23	9 18	3 56	28 34	17
	8 25 55	27 14	17 59	27 41	10 3	10 16	4 57	28 31	18
	9 26 52	9 ♈ 21	17 56	27 53	10 43	11 14	6 1	28 28	19
	10 27 49	21 39	17 53	28 A.	5 11 23	12 12	7 9	28 25	20
	11 28 46	4 ♉ 9	17 51	28 17	12 3	13 9	8 20	28 21	21
D	12 29 43	16 56	17 48	28 30	12 43	14 6	9 36	28 18	G. 22
	13 0 ♌ 40	0 ♊ 0	17 46	28 42	13 22	15 3	10 54	28 15	23
	14 1 38	13 23	17 43	28 54	14 2	15 59	12 14	28 12	24
	15 2 35	27 6	17 40	29 7	14 41	16 54	13 39	28 9	25
	16 3 32	11 ♋ 9	17 38	29 19	15 20	17 49	15 6	28 6	26
	17 4 30	25 32	17 35	29 32	15 59	18 44	16 35	28 3	27
	18 5 27	10 ♌ 10	17 33	29 45	16 38	19 M 38	18 6	28 0	28
D.	19 6 24	24 59	17 30	29 57	17 17	20 30	19 40	27 56	G. 29
	20 7 22	9 ♍ 54	17 27	0 ♍ 10	17 55	21 24	21 14	27 53	30
	21 8 19	24 47	17 24	0 23	18 34	22 15	22 51	27 50	31
	22 9 17	9 ♎ 30	17 20	0 35	19 12	23 8	24 30	27 47	1
	23 10 14	23 57	17 17	0 48	19 50	23 58	26 S. 11	27 44	2
	24 11 12	8 ♏ 4	17 13	1 1	20 28	24 48	27 53	27 41	3
Iames. A	25 12 9	21 48	17 10	1 14	21 6	25 38	29 36	27 37	4
D.	26 13 7	5 ♐ 10	17 6	1 26	21 43	26 27	1 ♌ 20	27 34	G. 5
	27 14 4	18 8	17 3	1 39	22 21	27 15	3 5	27 31	6
	28 15 2	0 ♑ 45	17 0	1 51	22 58	28 3	4 51	27 28	7
	29 15 59	13 4	16 56	2 4	23 35	28 51	6 38	27 24	8
	30 16 57	25 8	16 52	2 17	24 12	29 36	8 25	27 21	9
	31 17 54	7 ♒ 1	16 48	2 30	24 A. 49	0 ♎ 21	10 13	27 18	10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1 11 21	day.	1 32 1 35 1 38	0 41 0 A. 41 0 42	1 23 1 24 1 A. 24	1 26 0 43 0 M 0	3 49 2 8 0 S. 18	Of Iuly.	

The Aſpects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Orien. ♄	Occid. ♃	Orien. ♂	Occid. ♀	Orien. ☿
		Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.
1					4 △ 55		
2	☌	9 20	5 ✶ 4				
3					19 □ 10		
4							
5				11 ☌ 30		23 △ 16	☽ ☍ Apog.
6					11 ✶ 28	10 ☌ 53	
7		20 △ 40	5 ☌ 34				△ ☌ ☿ 7 35
8						16 □ 49	
9							
10	□	12 21		12 △ 38			
11					15 ☌ 42	18 △ 18	8 ✶ 46
12			1 ✶ 40	21 □ 40			☽ ☊ 20 53
13		1 ✶ 0					
14			7 □ 38			4 □ 55	
15				3 ✶ 41			☌ ♄ ☿ 19 49
16			10 △ 49		7 ✶ 20	11 ✶ 53	7 ☌ 21 ✶ ☌ ☿ 6 26
17	☌	15 20					△ ♄ ☿ 15 53
18					11 □ 58		
19				8 ☌ 5			☽ Perig. ✶ ♄ ☌ 5 11
20			12 ☌ 7		13 △ 30	19 ☌ 40	20 ✶ 32 ✶ ☿ ☿ 36
21		23 ✶ 20					
22							
23				11 ✶ 51			
24	□	5 34	16 △ 7		22 ☌ 45	4 □ 20	
25				17 □ 14		7 ✶ 15	16 △ 9 ☽ ☌ 10 26
26		15 △ 34	22 □ 4				
27						18 □ 44	
28				1 △ 14			
29			7 ✶ 45		22 △ 5		
30						9 △ 41	
31	☌	23 50					7 ☌ 59

The mutuall Aſpectes of the Planets among themſelues.

AN EPHEMERIS.

August. 1612.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉		☽	M.	D.	S.	A.	♅		♄		♂	M.	D.	♀		☿	S.	A.	☊		oraign a compt,
		♌		♒					♓		♑		♉			♎		♌			♉		
		Deg.	M	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M	Deg.	M	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.		
	1	18	52	18	48	16	44	2	43	25	25	1	6	12	2	27	14		11				
D.	2	19	49	0	♓ 29	16	40	2	56	26	1	1	50	13	51	27	11	G.	12				
	3	20	47	12	18	16	36	3	8	26	37	2	33	15	41	27	8		13				
	4	21	44	23	52	16	31	3	20	27	13	3	15	17	31	27	5		14				
	5	22	42	5	♈ 42	16	27	3	33	27	49	3	55	19	21	27	2		15				
	6	23	39	17	41	16	23	3	45	28	24	4	34	21	12	26	59		16				
	7	24	37	29	51	16	18	3	58	28	59	5	12	23	3	26	56		17				
	8	25	35	12	♉ 16	16	33	4	11	29	45		48	24	53	26	52		18				
D.	9	26	33	24	49	16	9	4	24	0	9	6	23	26	46	26	49	G.	19				
	10	27	31	8	♊ 2	16	4	4	37	0	43	6	57	28	38	26	46		20				
	11	28	29	21	28	16	1	4	50	1	17	7	30	0	♍ 30	26	43		21				
	12	29	26	5	♋ 15	15	55	5	3	1	51	8	2	2	22	26	40		22				
	13	0	♍ 24	19	24	15	50	5	16	2	25	8	32	4	D 14	26	37		23				
	14	1	22	3	♌ 54	15	45	5	29	2	58	9	0	6	6	26	33		24				
	15	2	20	18	40	15	41	5	42	3	32	9	28	7	57	26	30		25				
D.	16	3	18	3	♍ 37	15	36	5	56	4	5	9	55	9	48	26	27	G.	26				
	17	4	16	18	40	15	31	6	9	4	38	10	18	11	39	26	24		27				
	18	5	14	3	♎ 38	15	26	6	22	5	11	10	42	13	29	26	20		28				
	19	6	12	18	27	15	22	6	35	5	43	11	3	15	19	26	17		29				
	20	7	11	2	♏ 59	15	17	6	48	6	15	11	21	17	8	26	14		30				
	21	8	9	17	9	15	12	7	1	6	47	11	39	18	57	26	11		31				
	22	9	7	0	♐ 57	15	7	7	14	7	19	11	55	20	45	26	8		1				
D.	23	10	5	14	20	15	0	7	28	7	50	12	9	22	32	26	5	G.	2				
Bar. Ap.	24	11	4	27	10	14	57	7	41	8	21	12	21	24	18	26	1		3				
	25	12	2	10	♑ 0	14	53	7	54	8	52	12	29	26	5	25	58		4				
	26	13	0	22	21	14	48	8	7	9	22	12	35	27	50	25	55		5				
	27	13	59	4	♒ 26	14	43	8	20	9	52	12	39	29	33	25	52		6				
	28	14	57	16	19	14	38	8	33	10	22	12	40	1	♎ 18	25	48		7				
	29	15	55	28	3	14	33	8	46	10	51	12	R. 40	3	1	25	45		8				
D.	30	16	54	9	♓ 43	14	29	8	59	11	20	12	38	4	42	25	42	G.	9				
	31	17	52	21	19	14	24	9	12	11	49	12	34	6	22	25	39		10				
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1	11	21	day.	1	1	1	+ 0	42	1	26	1	30	1	13	D. 45	Of August.						
						43	0	43	1	24	2	55	1										
						45	0	43	1	22	4	19	1	36									

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Orien. ♄	Occid. ♃	Orien. ♂	Occid. ♀	Orien. ☿	The mutuall Aspectes of the Planets among themselues.
		Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1					☽ 14 □ 24			
2				5 ☌ 11				☽ *Apog*
3			9 ☌ 11					
4					7 ✶ ☿ 16	♀ 21 ☌ ♂ 56		
5								
6	△	12 37					8 △ ♃ 26	
7				8 △ ♄ 15				
8			7 ✶ ♂ 35					☌ ☉ ☿ 13 5
9	□	☽ 3 58		☽ 17 □ 46	☽ 10 ☌ ♀ 4	☽ 22 △ ♃ 1	☽ 4 □ ☿ 1	☽ ☍ ♂ 3 31
10			♀ 14 □ 24				*Occid*	
11		☽ 12 ✶ ♂ 53		☽ 23 ✶ ♃ 42			☽ 18 ✶ ☿ 20	□ ☌ ♀ 14 9
12			♂ 18 △ ♃ 4			♀ 4 □ ☿ 55		
13					☽ 21 ✶ ☿ 24			☌ ♃ ☿ 14 46
14						♀ 8 ✶ ☿ 34		
15	☌	☽ 23 14						
16			☽ 19 ☌ ♀ 49	☽ 3 ☌ ♂ 41	☽ 0 □ ☿ 44		☽ 11 ☌ ♂ 14	☽ *Perig.*
17								
18					☽ 2 △ ♃ 36	☽ 11 ☌ ♂ 41		□ ☍ ☌ ♂ 5 14
19								☌ ♄ ☿ 20 46 ☌ ☉ ♃ 16 52
20		☽ 7 ✶ ♂ 22	☽ 20 △ ♀ 45	☽ 6 ✶ ♃ 36				
21				*Orient.*			☽ 3 ✶ ☿ 41	□ ♃ ☌ ♂ 17 47 ☽ ☌ ♅ 15 47
22	□	☽ 15 39		☽ 11 □ ♃ 34	☽ 12 ☌ ♀ 56	☽ 20 ✶ ♂ 5		
23			☽ 1 □ ♀ 25					
24				☽ 20 △ ♂ 1			♂ 17 □ ☿ 40	
25		☽ 1 △ ♃ 56	☽ 9 ✶ ♂ 31					
26						♀ 5 □ ☿ 0	♂ 12 △ ♅ 50	
27					☽ 11 △ ♅ 31	☽ 16 △ ☿ 40		☌ ♄ ☉ 20 47
28			*Occid.*		●			
29				☽ 22 ☌ ♂ 31				
30	☌	☽ 16 59	☽ 9 ☌ ♂ 52		☽ 3 □ ☿ 32			☽ *Apog.*
31								

AN EPHEMERIS.

September. 1612.

The daily motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊	Foraign accompt
		♍		♈		♓		♍		♊		♎		♎		♉	
		Deg.	M	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M	Deg.	M	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M	Deg.	M.	
	1	18	♍ 51	2	58	14	19	9	25	12	17	12	26	8	2	25	36	11
	2	19	49	14	42	14	15	9	38	12	45	12	17	9	40	25	33	12
	3	20	48	26	35	14	10	9	51	13	13	12	5	11	17	25	30	13
	4	21	47	8 ♉	39	14	5	10	4	13	40	11	51	12	M 52	25	27	14
	5	22	45	20	59	14	1	10	17	14	7	11	35	14	24	25	23	15
D.	6	23	44	3 ♊	38	13	56	10	30	14	33	11	17	15	14	25	20	G. 16
	7	24	43	16	39	13	51	10	43	14	59	10	57	17	22	25	17	17
	8	25	41	0 ♋	3	13	47	10	56	15	25	10	35	18	48	25	14	18
	9	26	40	13	50	13	42	11	9	15	50	10	11	20	12	25	11	19
	10	27	39	27	59	13	37	11	22	16	15	9	45	21	34	25	7	20
	11	28	38	12 ♌	29	13	32	11	35	16	40	9	17	22	53	25	3	21
	12	29	37	27	15	13	28	11	48	17	4	8	48	24	8	25	1	22
D.	13	0 ♎	36	12 ♍	13	13	23	12	1	17	28	8	16	25	22	24	58	G. 23
	14	1	35	27	13	13	18	12	13	17	58	7	A 45	26	30	24	55	24
	15	2	34	12 ♎	8	13	13	12	26	18	15	7	12	27	36	24	52	25
	16	3	33	26	54	13	A.9	12	38	18	38	6	38	28	39	24	48	26
	17	4	32	11 ♏	22	13	4	12	50	19	0	6	4	29	39	24	45	27
	18	5	31	25	31	12	59	13	3	19	22	5	30	0 ♍	35	24	42	28
	19	6	30	9 ♐	17	12	55	13	15	19	43	4	54	1	26	24	39	29
D.	20	7	29	22	42	12	51	13	27	20	44		19	2	14	24	36	G. 30
Mer. A.	21	8	28	5 ♑	47	12	47	13	40	20	94	3	46	2	52	24	33	1
	22	9	28	18	31	12	43	13	52	20	44	3	12	3	30	24	29	2
	23	10	27	0 ♒	58	12	39	14	4	21	3	2	39	4	3	24	26	3
	24	11	26	13	10	12	36	14	16	21	22	2	7	4	30	24	23	4
	25	12	26	25	10	12	33	14	28	21	40	1	37	4	52	24	20	5
	26	13	25	7 ♓	1	12	29	14	40	21	58	1	8	5	10	24	16	6
D.	27	14	24	18	48	12	25	19	52	22	15	0	41	5	22	24	13	G. 7
	28	15	24	0 ♈	21	12	22	15	4	22	32	0	16	5	29	24	10	8
Mich.	29	16	23	12	15	12	18	15	17	22	48	29	m 52	5	R. 28	24	7	9
	30	17	23	24		12	14	15	29	23	3	29	30	5	21	24	4	10
The latitude of the Planets vpon the	1			1	46	0		44	1	18	ſ	26	0	24				
	11	day.		1	47	0		45	1	11	5	49	1	M. 12	Of September.			
	21			1	A. 47	0		47	1	0	5	A. 42	2	48				

September. 1612.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		Orien.	Orien.	Orien.	Occid.	Occid	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
	☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	
	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho.Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho.Mi.	
1 2					9 ☌ 10	12 ☌ 4	△ ♂ ♀ 6 32
3 4		10 ✶ 34	2 △ 48				☌ ☿ ☿ 10 39 △ ☌ ☿ 17 16 □ ♄ ☌ 20 26
5 6	1 △ 11	18 □ 55	13 □ 51	20 ☌ 52	13 △ 45		☽ ☊ 8 16
7 8	□ 15 2	23 △ 47	19 ✶ 14		17 □ 48	1 △ 26	
9 10	23 ✶ 13				18 ✶ 52	11 □ 55	
11 12			23 ☌ 38	6 ✶ 55		18 ✶ 29	
13 14	☌ 7 24	1 ☌ 52		8 □ 35	15 ☌ 18		☽ *Perig.*
15 16				10 △ 10		3 ☌ 9	
17 18	18 ✶ 22	2 △ 55	2 ✶ 33		16 ✶ 44		☌ ♄ ♃ 20 14 ☽ ♌ 22 37 ☌ ☉ ♀ 2 50
19 20		6 □ 34	7 □ 15	19 ☌ 11	*Orient.* 20 □ 28	18 ✶ 24	
21 22	□ 5 23	13 ✶ 11	15 △ 9				
23 24	19 △ 53			16 △ 49	3 △ 15	6 □ 7	
25 26		11 ☌ 5	15 ☌ 50			19 △ 53	
27 28				7 □ 11	23 ☌ 30		☽ *Apog.*
29 30	☌ 8 48			22 ✶ 55		22 ☌ 18	

AN EPHEMERIS.

October. 1612.

The dayly motions of the Planets, &

The olde Kalender vied in England.	☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊		Foraign accompt
	♎		♉		♓		♍		♊		♍		♏		♉		
	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
	1	18	♎ 22	5	59	12	11	15	40	23	18	29	10	5	A. 7	24	1	11
	2	19	22	18	5	12	7	15	52	23	32	28	53	4	49	23	58	12
	3	20	21	0	♊ 26	12	5	16	3	23	46	28	30	4	26	23	54	13
D.	4	21	21	13	5	12	2	16	15	23	59	28	23	3	58	23	51	G. 14
	5	22	22	25	54	11	58	16	26	24	12	28	13	3	27	23	48	15
	6	23	21	9	♋ 25	11	56	16	37	24	24	28	4	2	53	23	45	16
	7	24	21	23	9	11	53	16	48	24	35	27	58	2	14	23	42	17
	8	25	20	7	♌ 16	11	50	17	0	24	45	27	54	1	33	23	39	18
	9	26	20	21	41	11	48	17	11	24	54	27	53	0	51	23	36	19
	10	27	20	6	♍ 22	11	45	17	12	25	4	27	Di 54	0	9	23	32	20
D.	11	28	20	21	12	11	43	17	34	25	11	27	58	29	♐ 17	23	29	G. 21
	12	29	20	6	♎ 3	11	40	17	45	25	19	28	4	28	47	23	26	22
	13	♍ 26	20	20	48	11	38	17	56	25	26	28	13	28	10	23	22	23
	14	1	20	5	♍ 22	11	35	18	7	25	32	28	24	27	37	23	19	24
	15	2	20	19	40	11	32	18	18	25	37	28	39	7	8	23	16	25
	16	3	20	3	♐ 49	11	30	18	29	25	43	28	52	26	44	23	13	26
	17	4	20	17	18	11	28	18	39	25	46	29	10	26	24	23	10	27
D. Lu. E	18	5	20	0	♑ 38	11	26	18	50	25	49	29	29	26	9	23	7	G. 28
	19	6	21	13	39	11	25	19	0	25	51	29	50	25	59	23	4	29
	20	7	21	26	24	11	24	19	16	25	52	0	23	25	55	23	0	30
	21	8	21	8	♒ 55	11	22	19	21	25	R. 51	0	33	25	Di 57	22	57	31
	22	9	21	21	13	11	21	19	31	25	50	1	4	26	6	22	54	1
	23	10	22	3	♓ 22	11	19	19	41	25	48	1	32	26	19	22	51	2
	24	11	22	15	24	11	17	9	51	25	S. 46	2	2	26	S. 37	22	47	3
D.	25	12	23	27	21	11	16	20	1	25	43	2	34	27	1	22	44	G. 4
	26	13	23	9	♈ 16	11	15	20	11	25	39	3	6	27	28	22	41	5
	27	14	24	21	13	11	14	20	21	25	35	3	S. 39	28	1	22	38	6
Sim. Iud.	28	15	24	3	♉ 13	11	13	20	36	25	29	4	15	28	39	22	35	7
	29	16	25	15	22	11	12	20	40	25	24	4	52	29	21	22	32	8
	30	17	25	27	41	11	12	20	49	25	17	5	30	0	♍ 8	22	28	9
	31	18	26	10	♊ 13	11	11	20	59	25	9	6	9	0	57	22	25	10
The latitude of the Planets vpon the	1		day.	1	46	0	49	0	46	4	14	3	A. 40					Of October.
	11			1	44	0	51	0	27	2	34	2	45					
	21			1	42	0	53	0	S. 3	0	S. 58	0	S. 20					

October. 1612.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

	☉	Occid. ♄	Orien. ♃	Orien. ♂	Orien. ♀	Occid. ☿	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1 2		12 ✶ 14	19 △ 28		20 △ 30		☽ ☌ ♊ 11 25
3 4	16 △ 2	22 □ 49	5 □ 50	20 ☌ 22			
5 6		4 △ 20	12 ✶ 42		3 □ 45	12 △ 41	
7 8	□ 9 20				8 ✶ 6	16 □ 19	△ ☉ ☌ 14 39 .
9 10	7 ✶ 40	8 ☌ 39	18 ☌ 0	5 ✶ 15		14 ✶ 16	
11 12				6 □ 29	11 ☌ 1	Orient	☌ ☉ ☿ 20 5
13 14	☌ 16 45	10 △ 24	2 ✶ 43	7 △ 42		11 ☌ 44	
15 16		13 □ 53			15 ✶ 45		☽ ☍ ♑ 6 14
17 18	8 ✶ 48	20 ✶ 0	2 □ 34	15 ☍ 22	22 □ 59	16 ✶ 11	
19 20	□ 22 21		10 △ 20		7 △ 35	23 □ 12	△ ☌ ☿
21 22				9 △ 10		9 △ 56	
23 24	14 △ 39	15 ☌ 55	9 ☍ 5	20 □ 55			△ ☉ ♄ 5 42
25 26					11 ☍ 0		☽ Apog.
27 28		15 ✶ 43		8 ✶ 41		14 ☍ 20	
29 30	☍ 1 50		10 △ 21		15 △ 44		☽ ☌ ♊ 13 52
31		1 □ 43	20 □ 21				

AN EPHEMERIS.

Nouember. 1612.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vied in England.		☉		☽		M.	A.	♄		S.	A.	♃		M.	A.	♂		S.	A.	♀		☿	A.	☊		Foraign accompt,
		♏		♊				♓				♑				♊				♎		♏		♉		
		Deg.	M	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M	Deg.	M	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
D AlSa.	1	19	♏ 27	23	10	11	11	21	9	25	1	6	49	1	52	22	22	G.	11
	2	20	28	6	♋ 7	11	10	21	18	24	52	7	30	2	48	22	19		12
	3	21	28	19	35	11	10	21	26	24	40	8	12	3	50	22	16		13
	4	22	29	3	♌ 24	11	D.	10	21	36	24	28	8	55	4	54	22	13		14
	5	23	30	17	31	11	10	21	45	24	17	9	39	6	1	23	9		15
	6	24	31	1	♍ 53	11	10	21	54	24	3	10	24	7	D.	11	22	6		16
	7	25	31	16	26	11	10	22	3	23	49	11	10	8	23	22	3		17
D.	8	26	32	1	♎ 4	11	11	22	11	23	34	11	57	9	38	22	0	G.	18
	9	27	33	15	41	11	12	22	20	23	19	12	45	10	56	21	57		19
	10	28	34	0	♏ 9	11	12	22	29	23	3	13	34	12	14	21	53		20
	11	29	34	14	24	11	12	22	37	22	46	14	24	13	36	21	50		21
	12	0	♐ 35	28	23	11	13	22	45	22	28	15	15	14	59	21	47		22
	13	1	36	12	♐ 3	11	14	22	53	22	10	16	8	16	24	21	44		23
	14	2	37	25	26	11	15	23	1	21	51	17	1	17	51	21	41		24
D.	15	3	38	8	♑ 33	11	16	23	9	21	32	17	55	19	20	21	37	G.	25
	16	4	39	21	24	11	18	23	16	21	12	18	49	20	51	21	34		26
	17	5	40	4	♒ 2	11	19	23	24	20	51	19	44	22	23	21	31		27
	18	6	41	16	29	11	21	23	31	20	29	20	29	23	56	21	28		28
	19	7	42	28	47	11	22	23	38	20	7	21	33	25	29	21	25		29
	20	8	44	10	♓ 59	11	24	23	45	19	46	22	30	27	5	21	21		30
	21	9	45	23	7	11	26	23	52	19	24	23	25	28	41	21	18		1
D.	22	10	46	5	♈ 14	11	28	23	59	19	2	24	22	0	♐ 18	21	15	G.	2
	23	11	47	17	22	11	30	24	5	18	49	25	20	1	56	21	12		3
	24	12	48	29	24	11	32	24	12	18	16	26	19	3	34	21	9		4
*	25	13	49	11	♉ 51	11	35	24	18	17	52	27	18	5	M	8	21	6		5
	26	14	50	24	17	11	37	24	24	17	29	28	17	6	52	21	2		6
	27	15	52	6	♊ 54	11	40	24	30	17	6	29	S.	17	8	32	20	59		7
	28	16	53	16	43	11	42	24	36	16	43	0	♏	17	10	12	20	56		8
D.	29	17	54	2	♋ 50	11	44	24	42	16	21	1		17	11	53	20	53	G.	9
And. A.	30	18	55	16	14	11	47	24	47	15	58	2		18	13	34	20	50		10

The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1 / 11 / 21	day.	1	39	0	55	0	19	0	37	1	3	Of Nouember.
			1	37	0	58	0	43	1	42	1 D.	12	
			1	34	1	2	1	7	2 S.	25	0 M.	22	

November. 1612.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Occid ♄	Orien. ♃	Orien. ♂	Orien. ♀	Orien. ☿	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
		Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1					3 ☌ 32		17 △ 25	
2			8 △ 52			2 □ 28		
3		2 △ 44		3 ✶ 10				✶ ☉ ♃ 9 36
4						9 ✶ 48	2 □ 40	
5	□	10 17			11 ✶ 12			
6			15 ☍ 14				9 ✶ 29	
7		15 ✶ 15		9 ☌ 13	11 □ 52			
8						18 ☌ 53		☽ Perig.
9					12 △ 26			△ ♄ ☿ 4 36
10			18 △ 37				22 ☌ 31	
11				14 ✶ 50				□ ♃ ☌ 8 55 ☽ ☋ 12 47
12	☌	3 48	22 □ 40					
13				19 □ 40	17 ☍ 47	7 ✶ 54		
14								
15			5 ✶ 13			18 □ 55	22 ✶ 55	
16				3 △ 41				
17		17 ✶ 39						✶ ♃ ☿ 16 55 △ ☌ ♀ 21 10
18					7 △ 40	8 △ 52	16 □ 45	
19	□	18 30						
20			0 ☌ 53		16 □ 52			
21				1 ☍ 39			12 △ 45	
22		10 △ 56						☽ Apog.
23					2 ✶ 23	17 ☍ 1		□ ☉ ♄ 4 28
24			23 ✶ 26					
25								☽ ☋ 17 42
26				0 △ 9				
27	☍	17 23	8 □ 52		18 ☌ 31		3 ☍ 38	
28				8 □ 55		20 △ 53		☍ ☻ ☌ 5 55 □ ♄ ☿ 20 48
29			16 △ 56		Occid.			
30				15 ✶ 0				

AN EPHEMERIS.

December. 1612.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

	☉	☽	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	☊	
	M. A.	S. A.	S. A.	S. A.	S. A.	M. D.			
The old Kalender vsed in England.	♐	♋	♓	♑	♐	♏	♐	♈	Forraign accompt.
	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	
	1 19 ♐ 56	29 56	11 50	24 53	15 36	3 20	15 16	20 47	11
	2 20 57	13 ♑ 6	11 53	24 58	15 14	4 23	16 59	20 43	12
	3 21 58	28 11	11 56	25 3	14 52	5 25	18 42	20 40	13
	4 22 59	12 ♒ 37	11 59	25 8	14 31	6 28	20 26	20 37	14
	5 24 1	27 8	12 2	25 13	14 10	7 31	22 9	20 34	15
D.	6 25 2	11 ♓ 38	12 6	25 18	13 50	8 34	23 D.	53 20 31	G. 16
	7 26 3	26 2	12 9	25 22	13 31	9 31	25 37	20 27	17
	8 27 4	10 ♈ 14	12 13	25 27	13 12	10 41	27 21	20 24	18
	9 28 6	24 10	12 16	25 31	12 53	11 45	29 5	20 21	19
	10 29 7	7 ♉ 47	12 20	25 36	12 34	12 49	0 ♍ 49	20 18	20
	11 0 ♏ 8	21 7	12 24	25 40	12 16	13 54	2 33	20 15	21
	12 1 10	4 ♍ 10	12 27	25 44	11 59	14 59	4 17	20 12	22
D.	13 2 11	16 58	12 31	25 47	11 41	16 D.	46 0	20 8	G. 23
	14 3 12	29 32	12 35	25 51	11 29	17 9	44	20 5	24
	15 4 14	11 ♎ 55	12 39	25 54	11 15	18 15	9 27	20 2	25
	16 5 15	24 11	12 43	25 57	11 1	18 21	11 10	19 59	26
	17 6 16	4 ♌ 22	12 46	26 0	10 48	19 27	12 53	19 56	27
	18 7 17	18 30	12 53	26 3	10 35	20 34	14 35	19 53	28
	19 8 19	0 ♑ 37	12 57	26 5	10 23	25 40	16 17	19 49	29
D.	20 9 20	12 45	13 2	26 8	10 12	22 47	17 57	19 46	G. 30
Tho. Ap.	21 10 22	24 58	13 6	26 10	10 2	23 54	19 38	19 43	31
	22 11 23	7 ♒ 20	13 11	26 12	9 53	25 1	21 18	19 40	1
	23 12 24	19 51	13 15	26 13	9 45	26 9	22 57	19 36	2
	24 13 26	2 ♓ 34	13 20	26 15	9 39	27 16	24 A.	36 19 33	3
Christ. D	25 14 27	15 28	13 26	26 16	9 31	28 24	26 2	19 30	4
S. Steph	26 15 28	28 19	13 30	26 17	9 25	29 32	27 48	19 27	5
D. Io. E.	27 16 50	12 ♈ 7	13 35	26 18	9 20	0 ♐ 40	29 22	19 24	G. 6
Innocen.	28 17 31	25 53	13 40	26 19	9 17	1 48	0 ♎ 57	19 21	7
	29 18 31	9 ♉ 56	13 46	26 19	9 13	2 57	2 30	19 18	8
	30 19 33	24 14	13 51	26 20	9 10	4 54	2	19 14	9
	31 20 35	8 ♊ 43	13 56	26 20	9 7	5 145	32	19 11	10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1 11 21	day.	1 1 1	32 30 27	1 1 1	8 13 55	1 1 2	30 2 50 2 4 2	51 0 42 58 1 D. 36 D. 18 2 A 4	Of December.

AN EPHEMERIS.

December. 1612.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		Occid.	Orien.	Occid.	Orien.	Orien.	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
	☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	
	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1					6 □ 15		☌ ♂ ☿ 6 46
2	11 △ 45			2 ✶ 5		5 △ 47	
3		22 ☌ 55			12 ✶ 56		
4	□ 17 42		20 ☌ 48	3 □ 4		14 □ 39	
5							☽ *Perig.*
6	23 ✶ 9			3 △ 36		23 ✶ 15	□ ☉ ♃ 19 23 ☌ ☉ ☿ 21 15
7							
8		3 △ 28			0 ☌ 56	*Occid.*	☽ ♍ 17 30
9			2 ✶ 29	8 ☌ 32			△ ♄ ♀ 12 21
10		8 □ 17					□ ♄ ☌ 17 58
11	☌ 17 10		8 □ 29				
12		15 ✶ 43			12 ✶ 17	0 ☌ 20	
13			17 △ 10				
14				22 △ 50			
15					13 □ 42		
16	22 ✶ 40						✶ ♄ ☿ 22 46
17		12 ☌ 50		8 □ 40		15 ✶ 0	☽ *Apog.*
18			15 ☌ 59		6 △ 43		
19	□ 15 26			19 ✶ 2			
20						11 □ 50	
21							
22	7 △ 12	11 ✶ 13					✶ ♃ ♀ 3 30 ☽ ♋ 23 28
23			12 △ 2		15 ☌ 6	6 △ 42	
24		20 □ 11		13 ☌ 3			✶ ☉ ♄ 12 2
25			19 □ 40				△ ♃ ☿ 0 47
26							
27	☌ 7 7	2 △ 30					
28			0 ✶ 46	22 ✶ 45	12 △ 42	9 ☌ 46	
29							
30					18 □ 5		
31	18 △ 20	8 ☌ 37		0 □ 39			☽ *Perig.*

AN EPHEMERIS.

FOR THE YEARE OF GRACE. 1613.

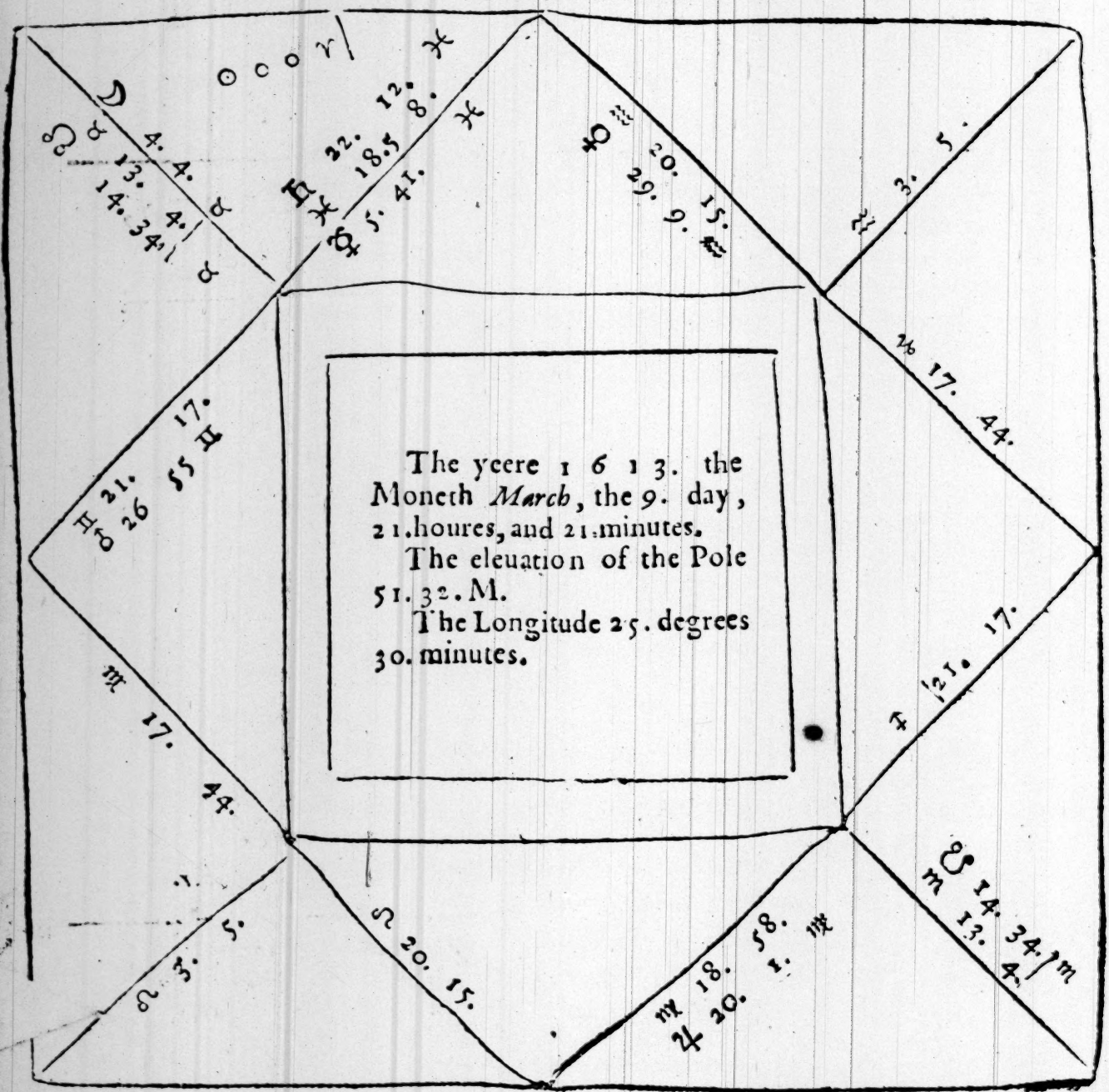
BEING THE FIRST From LEAPE yeere.

The common Notes and moueable FEASTS, *according to the*

Old Accompt.		New reformed Accompt.
18	The GOLDEN Number.	18
26	The CYCLE of the Sunne.	26
18	The EPACT.	8
11	The ROMANE Indiction.	11
C.	The DOMINICALL Letter.	F.
14 *Of Februarie.*	SHROVESVNDAY.	17 *Of Februarie.*
17 *Of Februarie.*	ASHVVENSDAY.	20 *Of Februarie.*
4 *Of April.*	EASTER Day.	7 *Of April.*
9 *Of May.*	ROGATION Sunday.	12 *Of May.*
13 *Of May.*	ASCENSION Day.	16 *Of May.*
23 *Of May.*	WHITSVNDAY.	26 *Of May.*
3 *Of Iune.*	CORPVS CHRISTI Day.	6 *Of Iune.*
28 *Of Nouember.*	ADVENT Sunday.	1 *Of December.*

The foure Fasts of the Yeare, or foure Ember dayes.	24	*Of Februarie.*	27	*Of Februarie.*
	26	*Of May*	29	*Of May.*
	15	*Of September.*	18	*Of September.*
	15	*Of December.*	18	*Of December.*

A figure of the Heauen at the Sunnes entrance *into Aries, the Vernall Æquinoctiall.*



Eclipses. 1613.

OF sixe Eclipses happening this present yeare 1613. being three of the Sunne and three of the Moone, not one will be presented to view within our Horizon: Howbeit you shall find them noted in the Diarie here ensuing, and in the marginall Columne, appointed for the mutuall aspects of the Planets amongst themselues, and inserted against such day of the moneth as they happen on.

THe true quantity of the Tropicall yeare, is 365. dayes 5. houres 49. minutes.

The Sunnes true entrance into Cancer the ninth of March, 21 houre, twenty one minutes. Into Cancer the eleuenth of Iune, one houre, 0. minutes. Into Libra the twelfth of September, fifteene houres, twenty two minutes. Into Capricorne the eleuenth of December, two houres, nineteene minutes.

The true Præcession of the Æquinoxe is twenty eight degrees, twenty seuen minutes, fortie fiue seconds.

The greatest obliquity of the Zodiacke, is twenty three degrees, thirty one minutes, thirty fiue seconds.

The Eccentricity of the Sunne is 3600. such parts, as the Semidiameter of the Excentricke, is 100000. or two parts, nine minutes, such as the Semidiameter, is threescore parts.

The Auge of the Sunne is in the sixt degree one minute of Cancer.

AN EPHEMERIS.

Ianuarie. 1613.

The daylv motions of the Planers, & ☊

The olde Kalender vied in England.		☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊	Foraign accompt
		♑		♐		♓		♐		♊		♐		♒		♉	
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
New year.	1	21	37	23	58	14	19	25	50	8	2	3	8	8	5	42	19	8	11
day.	2	22	38	8 ♎	12	14	24	25	R 50	8	D.	23	9	17	7	21	19	5	12
C.	3	23	39	22	15	14	30	25	49	8	22	10	26	8	52	19	2	F.	13
	4	24	40	6 ♏	29	14	35	25	48	8	26	11	37	10	20	18	59		14
	5	25	41	20	5	14	41	25	48	8	28	12	46	11	52	18	56		15
Twelf d.	6	26	43	3 ♐	38	14	47	25	47	8	31	13	56	13	21	18	53		16
	7	27	44	16	58	14	52	25	46	8	34	15	5	14	46	18	50		17
	8	28	45	0 ♑	4	14	58	25	44	8	37	16	15	16	12	18	46		18
	9	29	46	13	20	15	4	25	42	8	41	17	25	17	36	18	43		19
C.	10	0 ♒	47	26	13	15	10	25	41	8	45	18	35	18	S. 54	18	40	F.	20
	11	1	48	8 ♒	49	15	16	25	39	8	50	19	45	20	12	18	30		21
	12	2	49	21	11	15	22	25	37	8	56	20	55	21	22	18	34		22
	13	3	50	3 ♓	28	15	28	25	34	9	3	22	5	22	32	18	31		23
	14	4	52	15	21	15	34	25	31	9	10	23	16	23	40	18	27		24
	15	5	53	27	8	15	40	25	28	9	17	24	26	24	43	18	24		25
	16	6	54	8 ♈	56	15	47	25	25	9	25	15	37	25	39	18	21		26
C.	17	7	55	20	42	15	53	25	22	9	33	16	48	26	30	18	18	F.	27
	18	8	56	2 ♉	38	15	59	25	19	9	42	27	58	27	22	18	14		28
	19	9	57	14	41	16	6	25	16	9	52	29	9	28	0	18	11		29
	20	10	58	27	4	16	12	25	13	10	3	0 ♑	20	28	42	18	8		30
	21	11	59	9 ♊	45	16	19	25	9	10	15	1	31	29	18	18	5		31
	22	13	0	22	49	16	26	25	5	10	28	2	42	29	27	18	2		1
	23	14	1	6 ♋	28	16	32	25	1	10	42	3	53	29	46	17	59		2
C.	24	15	1	20	20	16	39	24	57	10	56	5	5	29	56	17	56	F.	3
	25	16	2	4 ♌	48	16	46	24	53	11	9	6	16	29	R. 56	17	53		4
	26	17	3	19	36	16	53	24	48	11	24	7	27	29	48	17	50		5
	27	18	4	4 ♍	18	17	0	24	44	11	38	8	39	29	32	17	46		6
	28	19	4	18	10	17	7	24	40	11	53	9	51	29	6	17	43		7
	29	20	5	3 ♎	56	17	14	24	35	12	9	11	S. 3	28	34	17	40		8
	30	21	6	18	29	17	21	24	30	12	23	12	14	27	58	17	37		9
C.	31	22	6	2 ♏	47	17	28	24	25	12	39	13	26	27	12	17	34	F.	10
The latitude of the Planets vpon the	1		1		1	31	1		28	2	17	2	29	1	45				
	11	day.	1		1	37	1		32	2	17	2	8	0	10			Of Ianuarie.	
	21		1		1	33	1		36	2	16	0	S. 54	2	20				

Ianuarie. 1613.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Occid. ♄	Orien. ♃	Occid. ♂	Orien. ♀	Occid. ☿	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
		Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1				☌ 5			△ 22	△ ♂ ♀
2					△ 0	✶ 2		△ ♂ ☿
3	□	2 22						
4			△ 4				□ 7	☽ ☋
5		9 ✶ 56		✶ 8				
6			□ 20		☍ 8	☌ 20	✶ 18	□ ♄ ♀
7				□ 14				
8								✶ ♀ ☿
9			✶ 3	△ 23				
10	☌	9 31						
11					△ 0	✶ 23		
12							☌ 0	
13					□ 11			
14			☌ 1	☍ 21		□ 18		☽ *in Apog.*
15		19 ✶ 26						□ ♃ ♀
16					✶ 1			
17						△ 13	✶ 10	
18	□	12 30						△ ☉ ☌
19			✶ 3	△ 19				☽ ☊
20							□ 3	
21		4 △ 1	□ 12		☌ 1			
22				□ 4		☍ 13	□ 13	
23			△ 18					
24				✶ 6				
25	☍	19 43			✶ 12			
26							☍ 17	
27			20		□ 12	△ 8		
28				☌ 11				☽ *Perig.*
29					△ 13	□ 13		
30		4 △ 57					△ 16	
31						✶ 20		

AN EPHEMERIS.

Februarie. 1613.

The daylie motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.	☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊		Foraign accompt
	M. A.				S. A.		S. D.		S. D.		S. D.						
	♒		♏		♓		♍		♊		♑		♒		♉		
	Deg.	M	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M	Deg.	M	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M	Deg.	M.	
	1	23 7	16	52	17	36	24	19	13	55	14	38	26	20	17	30	11
Purifica.	2	24 7	0 ♐	28	17	53	24	14	13	14	15	49	25	22	17	27	12
	3	25 8	13	49	17	50	24	9	13	32	17	1	24	26	17	24	13
	4	26 9	27	11	17	57	24	4	13	49	18	13	23	20	17	21	14
	5	27 9	10	♑ 0	18	5	23	58	14	7	19	25	22	D. 16	17	18	15
	6	28 10	22	38	18	12	23	53	14	25	20	37	21	12	17	15	16
C.	7	29 10	5	♒ 15	18	19	23	47	14	44	21	49	20	6	17	12	*F.* 17
	8	0 ♓ 11	17	34	18	27	23	41	15	3	23	1	19	4	17	9	18
	9	1 11	29	49	18	34	23	35	15	22	24	13	18	9	17	5	19
	10	2 12	11	♓ 50	18	41	23	28	15	42	25	26	17	20	17	2	20
	11	3 12	23	44	18	49	23	22	16	3	26	38	16	34	16	58	21
	12	4 13	5	♈ 38	18	56	23	15	16	23	27	51	15	55	16	55	22
	13	5 13	7	25	9	3	23	9	16	44	29	3	15	21	16	52	23
C. Shrof	14	6 13	29	13	19	11	23	2	17	6	0 ♒	15	14	57	16	49	*F.* 24
	15	7 13	11	♉ 9	19	18	22	55	17	27	1	28	14	42	16	45	25
	16	8 13	23	11	19	26	22	47	17	48	2	40	14	D. 6	16	42	26
	17	9 13	5	♊ 24	19	33	22	40	18	11	3	53	14	40	16	39	27
	18	10 13	18	4	19	41	22	33	18	33	5	5	14	45	16	35	28
	19	11 13	1	♋ 5	19	49	22	26	18	56	6	18	14	M. 59	16	32	1
	20	12 13	14	32	19	57	22	19	19	20	7	30	15	20	16	29	2
C.	21	13 13	28	27	20	4	22	11	19	43	8	M. 44	15	50	16	26	*F.* 3
	22	14 13	12	♌ 51	20	12	22	4	20	7	9	55	16	30	16	23	4
	23	15 13	27	34	20	19	21	56	20	31	11	9	17	12	16	20	5
Mat. A.	24	16 13	12	♍ 36	20	27	21	48	20	55	12	21	17	56	16	17	6
	25	17 13	27	48	20	34	21	40	21	20	13	34	18	46	16	13	7
	26	18 13	12	♎ 57	20	42	21	32	21	45	14	46	19	45	16	10	8
	27	19 13	27	53	20	49	21	24	22	10	15	59	20	47	16	7	9
C.	28	20 12	12	♏ 28	20	56	21	17	22	34	17	12	21	54	16	4	*F.* 10
The latitude of the Planets vpon the	1	day.	1	31	1	40	2	10	1	13		48	Of Februarie				
	11		1	31	1	43	2	30		33	2	D. 48					
	21		1	31	1	47	1	55	0	M. 50		M. 25					

Februarie. 1613.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		Occid ♄	Orien. ♃	Occid. ♂	Orien. ♀	Occid. ☿	The mutuall Aspectes of the Planets among themselues.
	☉						
	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1	□ 11 26	△ 1	✶ 12			□ 16	☽ ♋
2							
3	20 ✶ 10	□ 21	□ 15	☌ 0		✶ 16	♄ ☿ ♂ ☉ ☿
4							
5		✶ 15			♂ 20		
6			△ 3				
7				△ 19			
8						♂ 3	△ ♃ ♀
9	♂ ☉ 48						
10		♂ 16	☌ 23	□ 8			
11					✶ 6		△ ♂ ♀ ☽ *Apog.*
12				✶ 23		✶ 20	
13							
14	13 ✶ 4				□ 2		
15		✶ 18	△ 23			□ 7	☽ ♂☌
16					△ 21		
17	□ 5 41					△ 19	
18		□ 3	□ 9	♂ 1			
19	17 ✶ 34						
20		△ 9	✶ 13				
21					♂ 19		
22				✶ 12		☌ 8	
23							
24	♂ 4 20	☌ 14	♂ 14	□ 14			
25							□ ♃ ♂ ☽ *Perig.*
26				△ 14	△ 4	△ 12	
27							
28	12 △ 3	△ 16	✶ 14		□ 10	□ 17	☽ ♋ ♂ ☉ ♄ △ ♂ ☿ ☌ ☉ ♃

AN EPHEMERIS.

March. 1613.

The daily motions of the Planets, &

The olde Kalender vied in England.	☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊		Foraign accompt
	♓		♍		♓		♑		♊		♒		♒		♉		
	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
	1	21	12	26	46	21	4	21	8	23	0	18	24	23	4	16	0	11
	2	22	12	10	♐ 34	21	13	21	0	23	26	19	38	24	18	15	57	12
	3	23	11	23	58	21	20	20	53	23	52	20	50	25	35	15	54	13
	4	24	11	7	♑ 6	21	28	20	45	24	18	22	2	26	56	15	51	14
	5	29	10	19	37	21	35	20	37	24	44	23	15	28	20	15	48	15
	6	26	10	2	♒ 38	21	43	20	30	25	10	24	28	29	48	15	45	16
C.	7	27	9	14	26	21	50	20	22	25	37	25	40	1	♓ 18	15	42	F. 17
	8	28	9	26	33	21	58	20	15	26	3	26	52	2	A. 50	15	38	18
	9	29	8	8	♓ 32	22	5	20	7	26	30	28	5	4	24	15	35	19
	10	0 ♈	7	20	35	22	13	20	2	26	58	29	17	5	50	15	32	20
	11	1	7	2	♈ 41	22	20	19	52	27	25	0	♓ 30	7	36	15	28	21
	12	2	6	14	37	22	28	19	D. 45	27	53	1	43	9	12	15	25	22
	13	3	5	26	17	22	35	19	38	28	20	2	56	10	50	15	22	23
C.	14	4	5	8	♉ 8	22	43	19	32	28	48	4	9	12	30	15	19	F. 24
	15	5	4	19	51	22	50	19	24	29	16	5	22	14	12	15	16	25
	16	6	3	2	♊ 0	22	58	19	16	29	44	6	35	15	56	15	13	26
	17	7	3	14	12	23	5	19	9	0	♋ 12	7	47	17	42	15	10	27
	18	8	2	26	40	23	13	19	2	0	41	9	1	19	28	15	6	28
	19	9	1	9	♋ 46	23	20	18	55	1	9	10	14	21	16	15	3	29
	20	10	0	22	59	23	28	18	48	1	38	11	27	23	4	15	0	30
C.	21	10	59	6	♌ 34	23	35	18	41	2	7	12	40	24	53	14	57	F. 31
	22	11	58	20	58	23	43	18	35	2	36	13	53	26	43	14	53	1
	23	12	57	5	♍ 40	23	50	18	28	3	5	15	5	28	33	14	50	2
	24	13	56	20	45	23	57	18	21	3	35	16	18	0 ♈	14	14	47	3
Annun.	25	14	54	6	♎ 19	24	5	18	15	4	4	17	31	2	16	14	44	4
	26	15	53	21	37	24	12	18	8	4	34	18	44	4	9	14	40	5
	27	16	52	6	♏ 43	24	19	18	2	5	4	19	57	6	2	14	37	6
C.	28	17	50	21	30	24	26	17	55	5	35	21	10	7	55	14	34	F. 7
	29	18	49	5	♐ 56	24	33	17	50	6	5	22	23	9	52	14	31	8
	30	19	47	19	53	24	40	17	44	6	35	23	36	11	43	14	21	9
	31	20	46	3	♑ 25	24	47	17	38	7	6	24	49	13	37	14	25	10
The latitude of the Planets upon the	1	day.	1		30	1		48	1	48	0	18	2		3			
	11		1		30	1	D.	48	1	39	0	43	2	A.	45	Of March.		
	21		1		31	1		48	1	33	1	30	2		34			

March. 1613.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		Occid.	Occid.	Occid.	Orien.	Orien.	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
	☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	
	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1			Occid.				☌ ♄ ♃
2	□ 22 27	□ 19	□ 18		✶ 17		
3				☌ 0		✶ 3	□ ☉ ♂
4							
5	11 ✶ 4	✶ 2	△ 2				△ ♂ ♀
6							
7				△ 23			
8					♂ 1	♂ 15	
9			☌ 23				
10	♂ 20 44	♂ 3		□ 14			
11							☽ Apog.
12							
13				✶ 4	⚹ 15		
14			△ 23			✶ 11	☽ ♌
15		✶ 6					
16	8 ✶ 42				□ 9		
17		□ 17	□ 10			□ 8	☌ ♃ ☿
18	□ 22 30			♂ 7			
19			✶ 16		△ 1		
20		△ 1				△ 0	♂ ♄ ☿
21	7 △ 53						
22				✶ 20			
23		♂ 20		☌ 11			
24		☌ 6	□ 20		☌ 17		
25	☌ 14 14						☌ ♃ ♀ ☽ Perig.
26			△ 21				□ ♂ ☿
27		✶ 18		△ 23			
28		△ 6					☽ ♍
29	23 △ 50		□ 19			△ 7	
30		□ 8		□ 7			♂ ♄ ♂
31				☌ 7		□ 23	

AN EPHEMERIS.

April. 1613.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉		☽		M. D. ♄		S. D. ♃		S. D. ♂		M. D. ♀		M. A. ☿		☊		Foraign accompt
		♈		♍		♓		♏		♌		♓		♈		♉		
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
	1	21	44	16	20	24	55	17	34	7	36	26	3	15	31	14	23	11
	2	22	43	29	2	25	2	17	28	8	7	27	16	17	25	14	20	12
	3	23	41	11	♎ 21	25	9	17	22	8	37	28	29	19	19	14	16	13
C. East. d	4	24	40	23	29	25	16	17	17	9	8	29	42	21	13	14	13	F. 14
	5	25	38	5	♐ 32	25	23	17	11	9	39	0	♈ 55	23	7	14	10	15
	6	26	37	17	30	25	30	17	6	10	10	2	7	25	1	14	6	16
	7	27	35	29	30	25	37	17	1	10	41	3	19	26	55	14	3	17
	8	28	33	11	♑ 30	25	44	16	56	11	12	4	33	28	49	14	0	18
	9	29	31	23	27	25	51	16	51	11	44	5	46	0	43	13	56	19
	10	0	♉ 29	5	♉ 19	25	58	16	47	12	15	7	9	2	37	13	53	20
C.	11	1	27	17	13	26	5	16	42	12	47	8	12	4	31	13	50	F. 21
	12	2	26	29	19	26	12	16	38	13	19	9	25	6	24	13	47	22
	13	3	24	11	♊ 31	26	19	16	34	13	51	10	A. 38	8	S. 17	13	44	23
	14	4	22	23	54	26	25	16	31	14	23	11	50	10	10	13	40	24
	15	5	20	6	♋ 28	26	32	16	27	14	55	13	1	12	2	13	37	25
	16	6	19	19	21	26	38	16	24	15	28	14	16	13	53	13	34	26
	17	7	17	2	♌ 38	26	45	16	21	16	0	15	29	15	43	13	31	27
C.	18	8	15	16	15	26	51	16	19	16	33	16	42	17	33	13	28	F. 28
	19	9	13	0	♍ 14	26	58	16	16	17	5	17	55	19	23	13	24	29
	20	10	11	14	38	27	5	16	14	17	38	19	8	21	12	13	21	30
	21	11	10	29	24	27	11	16	11	18	10	20	21	23	0	13	18	1
	22	12	8	14	♎ 24	27	18	16	9	18	43	21	34	24	48	13	15	2
S. Georg.	23	13	6	29	11	27	24	16	7	19	20	22	47	26	34	13	11	3
	24	14	4	14	♏ 50	27	30	16	5	19	48	24	0	28	18	13	8	4
C. Mar.	25	15	1	29	42	27	36	16	4	20	21	25	14	0	♉ 2	13	5	F. 5
	26	15	59	14	♐ 14	27	42	16	3	20	54	26	27	1	44	13	2	6
	27	16	57	28	18	27	48	16	3	21	17	27	40	3	27	12	59	7
	28	17	54	11	♑ 57	28	0	16	2	22	1	28	53	5	7	12	55	8
	29	18	52	25	9	28	6	16	1	22	34	0	♉ 6	6	47	12	52	9
	30	19	50	7	♒ 54	28	12	16	1	23	7	1	19	8	24	12	49	10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1			1	32	1	46	1	25	1	13	1	15					
	11	day.		1	34	1	44	1	17	1	16	0	13	Of April.				
	21			1	37	1	42	1	8	1	A. 16	1	S. 3					

April. 1613.

The Aſpects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Orien. ♄	Occid. ♃	Occid. ♂	Orien. ♀	Orien. ☿	The mutuall Aſpects of the Planets among themſelues.
		Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1		□ 11 0	✶ 17	△ 2		✶ 19		
2								
3							20	
4		2 ✶ 30		☌ 23				
5					△ 9			
6			☌ 16					
7					□ 23	☌ 8		☌ ☉ ☿
8							Occid.	☽ Apog.
9		☌ 13 14					☌ 18	Eclipſis ☉.
10				△ 23	✶ 15			☽ ☊
11			✶ 18					
12						✶ 22		
13				□ 11				
14		17 ✶ 23	□ 4					
15				✶ 16	☌ 19	□ 13	✶ 12	
16			△ 12					
17		□ 8 42						✶ ☌ ☿ ♃ △ ☿ ✶ ♃ ☌ □ ☌ ♀
18						△ 1	□ 2	
19		15 △ 55						
20			☌ 20	☌ 3	✶ 5		△ 12	
21								
22					□ 7	☌ 12		
23								✶ ♄ ☿ ☽ Perig ☽ ☋
24		☌ 1 18	△ 22	✶ 2	△ 10			An Eclipſe of the Moone.
25							☌ 1	
26			□ 23	□ 4		△ 23		△ ☉ ♃
27								
28		11 △ 42		△ 7	☌ 19			
29			✶ 6			□ 10		
30							△ 1	

AN EPHEMERIS.

May. 1613.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vled in England.	☉	☽	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	☊	Foraign acompt,
	M. D. S.	D. S.	D. S.	M. A. S.					
	♉	♒	♓	♍	♎	♉	♊	♉	
	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	
			14 28	12 16	1 23	41 2	31 10	0 12 47	11
Phil Iac.	1 20	47 2 ♈	20 28	17 16	0 24	14 3	44 11	34 12 44	*F.* 12
C.	3 22	42 14	18 28	23 16	0 24	49 4	57 13	*D.* 6 12 41	13
	4 23	40 26	10 28	29 16	0 25	22 6	10 14	34 12 37	14
	5 24	37 8 ♉	0 28	35 16	0 25	56 7	24 16	0 12 34	15
	6 25	35 19	55 28	47 16	0 26	30 8	36 17	25 12 31	16
	7 26	32 1 ♊	55 28	46 16	1 27	4 9	49 18	48 12 28	17
	8 27	30 13	56 28	51 16	1 27	38 11	2 20	8 12 25	18
C.	9 28	27 26	4 28	56 16	2 28	12 12	15 21	25 12 22	*F.* 19
	10 29	24 8 ♋	33 29	1 16	3 28	46 13	28 22	38 12 18	20
	11 0 ♋	22 20	55 29	6 16	5 29	20 14	41 23	47 12 15	21
	12 1	19 3 ♌	34 29	11 16	7 29	55 15	54 24	52 12 12	22
Ascen. d.	13 2	17 16	26 29	16 16	8 0 ♌	29 17	8 25	53 12 9	23
	14 3	14 29	31 29	20 16	10 1	4 18	21 26	49 12 2	24
	15 4	11 12 ♍	51 29	26 16	12 1	38 19	34 27	40 12 3	25
C.	16 5	9 26	28 29	31 16	14 2	13 20	47 28	25 12 0	*F.* 26
	17 6	6 10 ♎	24 29	36 16	17 2	47 22	0 29	5 11 56	27
	18 7	4 24	36 29	40 16	20 3	22 23	13 0 ♌	39 11 53	28
	19 8	1 9 ♏	4 29	45 16	22 3	56 24	26 1	0 11 50	29
	20 8	58 23	45 29	49 16	25 4	21 25	39 1	*M.* 15 11 47	30
	21 9	56 8 ♎	31 29	53 16	23 5	6 26	52 1	22 11 43	31
	22 10	53 23	15 29	57 16	32 5	41 28	6 1	*R.* 21 11 40	1
C. Whis.	23 11	51 7 ♐	51 0 ♈	1 16	36 6	17 29	19 1	12 11 37	*F.* 2
	24 12	48 22	14 0	5 16	40 6	51 0 ♊	32 0	54 11 34	3
	25 13	46 6 ♑	12 0	9 16	44 7	26 1	45 0	30 11 31	4
	26 14	43 19	40 0	13 16	48 8	3 2	58 29	♋ 59 11 28	5
	27 15	40 3 ♒	5 0	16 16	52 8	38 4	11 29	28 11 24	6
	28 16	38 15	44 0	19 16	56 9	14 5	25 28	50 11 21	7
	29 17	35 28	19 0	23 17	0 9	49 6	38 28	4 11 18	8
C.	30 18	32 10 ♓	35 0	26 17	5 10	25 7	52 27	12 11 15	*F.* 9
	31 19	29 22	35 0	30 17	10 11	0 9	5 2	15 11 12	10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1 11 21	day.	1 40 1 44 1 48	1 39 1 36 1 33	1 0 0	2 1 53 0 43 0	8 1 39 57 1 *D.* 11 42 0 *M.* 9		Of May.

May. 1613.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Orien. ♄	Occid. ♃	Occid. ♂	Orien. ♀	Occid. ☿	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
		Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1	□	1 2						
2						✶ 3	□ 22	
3		18 ✶ 17		☌ 3	△ 22			
4			☌ 5					
5							✶ 18	□ ♃ ☿
6					□ 14			☽ *Apog.*
7						☌ 18		☽ ☊
8				△ 4				
9	☌	4 46	✶ 6		✶ 4			✶ ☉ ♄ *An Eclipse of the Sun*
10				□ 14				△ ♄ ☌
11			□ 17				☌ 0	
12								△ ♃ ♀
13			△ 23	✶ 23		✶ 2		
14					✶ 3			
15						□ 12		
16	□	15 50					✶ 4	
17				☌ 9		△ 21		□ ♄ ☿
18		22 △ 0	☌ 8		✶ 15		□ 10	
19								
20					□ 18			☽ *Perig.*
21				✶ 13			△ 13	☽ ♉
22			△ 11		△ 21	☌ 9		
23	☌	7 0		□ 15				✶ ♄ ☿
24			□ 13				☌ 14	△ ♄ ☿ *Fere.*
25				△ 18				
26			✶ 19					
27					☌ 13	△ 3		
28		1 △ 39						□ ☉ ♃
29						□ 18	△ 0	
30	□	17 9		☌ 12				
31			☌ 15				□ 6	

AN EPHEMERIS.

Iune. 1613.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.	☉	☽	♄ M. D.	♃ S. D.	♂ S. D.	♀ M. A	☿ M. D.	☊	Foraign acompt.
	♌	♈	♈	♍	♌	♊	♊	♉	
	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	
	1 20 27	4 26	0 34	17 14	11 37	10 19	25 14	11 ♉ 8	11
	2 21 24	16 16	0 37	17 18	12 11	11 33	23 39	11 5	12
	3 22 21	28 7	0 40	17 23	12 48	12 46	22 25	11 2	13
	4 23 19	10 ♉ 6	0 43	17 28	13 23	13 59	21 24	11 0	14
	5 24 16	22 16	0 45	17 34	13 58	15 13	20 A. 33	10 56	15
C.	6 25 13	4 ♊ 37	0 47	17 39	14 35	16 26	19 33	10 53	F. 16
	7 26 10	17 12	0 49	17 45	15 12	17 39	18 38	10 50	17
	8 27 7	29 58	0 52	17 51	15 47	18 53	17 49	10 46	18
	9 28 4	13 ♋ 4	0 54	17 57	16 23	20 6	17 7	10 43	19
	10 29 1	26 20	0 57	18 3	16 59	21 10	16 33	10 40	20
	11 29 58	9 ♌ 49	0 59	18 9	17 35	22 33	16 5	10 37	21
	12 0 ♍ 55	23 27	1 2	18 16	18 11	23 45	15 44	10 34	22
C.	13 1 52	7 ♍ 21	1 5	18 22	18 47	24 59	15 32	10 30	F. 23
	14 2 49	21 21	1 7	18 29	19 24	26 S. 12	15 Di 26	10 27	24
	15 3 46	5 ♎ 35	1 8	18 36	20 0	27 25	15 29	10 24	25
	16 4 43	19 50	1 10	18 43	20 36	28 38	15 39	10 11	26
	17 5 40	4 ♏ 8	1 11	18 50	21 13	29 51	15 56	10 18	27
	18 6 37	18 26	1 13	18 58	21 50	1 ♑ 4	16 20	10 14	28
	19 7 34	2 ♐ 41	1 15	19 5	22 27	2 17	16 52	10 11	29
C.	20 8 32	16 50	1 17	19 13	23 3	3 30	17 28	10 8	F. 30
	21 9 29	0 ♑ 44	1 19	19 20	23 40	4 43	18 12	10 5	1
	22 10 26	14 28	1 20	19 28	24 16	5 57	19 1	10 2	2
	23 11 23	27 49	1 21	19 36	24 53	7 10	19 53	10 0	3
Iohn Bap	24 12 20	10 ♒ 53	1 22	19 44	25 31	8 23	20 48	9 55	4
	25 13 17	23 39	1 22	19 53	26 7	9 36	21 58	9 52	5
	26 14 14	6 ♓ 11	1 23	20 1	26 44	10 50	23 8	9 49	6
C.	27 15 11	18 28	1 23	20 10	27 21	12 3	24 8	9 46	F. 7
	28 16 8	0 ♈ 34	1 23	20 18	27 59	13 16	25 24	9 43	8
S. Peter.	29 17 6	12 31	1 24	20 27	28 36	14 29	26 42	9 39	9
	30 18 3	24 19	1 24	20 35	29 13	15 43	28 0	9 36	10

The Latitude of the Planets vpon the		day.											
	1		1	52	1	29	0	40	0	22	3	18	Of Iune.
	11		1	57	1	25	0	35	0	5	4 A	12	
	21		2	1	1	21	0	30	0 S.	15	2	8	

June. 1613.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		Orien.	Occid.	Occid.	Orien.	Occid.	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
	☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	
	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	Ho. Mi.	
1 2				△ 15	✶ 12		
	11 ✶ 6					✶ 13	
3 4							☉ ☿ ✶ ♂ ♃
			4 15	□ 7			
5 6		✶ 16					
				✶ 20			
7 8	♂ 18 5		□ 1		♂ 1	♂ 3	□ ♃ ☿
		□ 2					
9 10			✶ 8				
		△ 9					
11 12				♂ 15		✶ 11	
	13 ✶ 39				✶ 1		□ ☉ ♄
13 14			♂ 18			□ 15	
	□ 21 0	☍ 15			□ 8		
15 16						△ 20	
				✶ 2	△ 15		☽ Perig
17 18	2 △ 29						☽ ☌
		△ 21	✶ 1	□ 6			□ ♄ ♀
19 20							
			□ 4	△ 11		☌ 1	
21 22	☌ 16 18	□ 1			☌ 8		
			△ 11				□ ♃ ☿
23 24		✶ 6					
						△ 21	
25 26				☌ 5			
	16 △ 48				△ 10		
27 28			☌ 3			□ 13	
		♂ 2					
29 30	□ 10 5				□ 4		☽ Apog.
				△ 16			

AN EPHEMERIS.

July. 1613.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.	☉	☽	♄ M. D.	♃ S. D.	♂ S. D.	♀ S. A.	☿ M. A.	☊	Foraign acompt.
	♋	♉	♉	♍	♌	♋	♊	♉	
	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	
	1 19 06	20 1	24 20	44 29	50 16	56 29	24 9	33	11
	2 19 57	18 27 1	24 20	53 0 ♍	27 18	9 0	♋ 50 9	30	12
	3 20 54	0 ♊ 34 1	24 21	2 1	4 19	23 2	20 9	27	13
C.	4 21 51	13 0 1	24 21	11 1	41 20	37 4	0 9	24 F.	14
	5 22 49	25 34 1	23 21	21 2	18 21	50 5	S. 32 9	20	15
	6 23 46	8 ♋ 37 1	23 21	30 2	56 23	47 6	9	17	16
	7 24 43	21 55 1	22 21	40 3	33 24	17 8	42 9	14	17
	8 25 40	5 ♌ 42 1	22 21	50 4	11 45	31 10	20 9	11	18
	9 26 37	19 46 1	21 21	59 4	49 26	44 12	0 9	8	19
	10 27 34	4 ♍ 1 1	20 22	9 5	26 27	58 13	42 9	5	20
☽	11 28 32	18 14 1	20 22	19 6	4 29	12 15	26 9	1 F.	21
	12 29 29	2 ♎ 14 1	19 22	29 6	41 0 ♌	25 17	12 8	58	22
	13 0 ♌ 26	16 52 1	18 22	39 7	19 1	39 18	58 8	55	23
	14 1 24	1 ♍ 7 1	16 22	49 8	56 2	53 20	45 8	52	24
Swith.	15 2 21	15 13 1	14 23	2 8	54 4	6 22	33 8	49	25
	16 3 18	29 14 1	13 23	11 9	12 5	20 24	22 8	45	26
	17 4 16	13 ♐ 5 1	11 23	21 9	50 6	34 26	10 8	42	27
☉	18 5 13	26 46 1	10 23	32 10	28 7	47 27	59 8	39 F.	28
	19 6 10	10 ♑ 9 1	8 23	42 11	5 9	1 29 D.	48 8	36	29
	20 7 7	23 31 1	6 23	53 11	43 10	15 1	♌ 38 8	33	30
	21 8 5	6 ♒ 17 1	4 24	3 12	21 11	29 3	28 8	30	31
	22 9 2	19 19 1	1 24	14 12	53 12	42 5	18 8	26	1
	23 10 0	5 ♓ 49 0	59 24	25 13	37 13	56 7	9 8	23	2
	24 10 57	14 4 0	57 24	36 14	15 15	10 9	0 3	20	3
C. Iames.	25 11 55	26 28 0	55 24	47 14	53 16	24 10	51 8	17 F.	4
	26 12 52	8 ♈ 31 0	52 24	58 15	32 17	38 12	42 8	14	5
	27 13 50	20 28 0	49 25	10 16	11 18	52 14	32 8	11	6
	28 14 47	2 ♉ 21 0	47 25	22 16	49 20	6 16	22 8	7	7
	29 15 45	14 19 0	45 25	33 17	27 21	20 18	12 8	4	8
	30 16 43	26 18 0	42 25	45 18	6 22	34 20	1 8	1	9
	31 17 40	8 ♊ 30 0	39 25	56 18	45 23 1	49 2	50 7	58	10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1 / 11 / 21	day.	2 6 / 2 10 / 2 15	1 17 / 1 14 / 1 11	0 26 / 0 22 / 0 18	0 32 / 0 48 / 1 02	0 23 / 1 12 / D. 8	Of Iuly.	

July. 1613.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
			Orien.	Occid.	Occid.	Orien.	Orien.	
		Ho. Mi.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1						✶ 22		✶ ♂ ☿ ☽ ☊
2		3 ✶ 6		△ 5				□ ♄ ☿
3			✶ 2	□ 1				✶ ☉ ♃
4			□ 15					✶ ♃ ♀
5			□ 10	✶ 13		☌ 21		
6			✶ 23					
7	☌	5 15	△ 16			☌ 5		
8								☌ ☉ ♀
9					Occid.			
10				☌ 2		✶ 19		
11		18 ✶ 57	☍ 21	☌ 6		✶ 20		
12								△ ♄ ☿
13						□ 4		☽ in Perig △ ☉ ♄
14	□	0 29		✶ 11	□ 4			☽ ♉
15			✶ 12			△ 14		✶ ♃ ♅
16		7 △ 34	△ 4	□ 17	△ 11			
17			□ 17					
18			□ 8					
19				△ 2				△ ♄ ☿
20			✶ 14	△ 1		☍ 18		
21	☍	3 19			☌ 11			
22								
23								
24			☍ 20	☍ 0				
25			☌ 8					
26		9 △ 25			△ 21	△ 10		☌ ☉ ☿ ☽ in Apog.
27						Occid.		
28								☌ ♀ ☿ ☽ ☊
29	□	3 4		△ 23	△ 6	□ 15	□ 9	
30			✶ 8					
31		18 ✶ 55			□ 19			

AN EPHEMERIS.

August. 1613.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.	☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		Foraign accompt
	♌		♊		♈		♍		♍		♌		♌		♉	
	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
C. *Lunas.* 1	18	38	21	30	36	26	8	19	24	25	3	23	39	7	♉ 53		F. 11
2	19	26	3 ♋	39	33	26	20	20	2	26	17	25	28	7	51		12
3	20	33	16	47	30	26	31	20	41	27	31	27	16	7	48		13
4	21	31	☌ ♌	18	27	26	43	21	20	28	45	29	4	7	45		14
5	22	29	14	12	23	26	55	21	58	29	59	☌ ♍	52	7	42		15
6	23	26	28	31	20	27	6	22	37	1 ♍	13	2	39	7	39		16
7	24	24	13 ♍	9	17	27	18	23	15	2	27	4	26	7	36		17
C. 8	25	22	27	57	13	27	30	23	54	3	41	6	12	7	32	F.	18
9	26	19	12 ♎	45	9	27	42	24	32	4	56	7	57	7	29		19
10	27	17	27	29	6	27	55	25	11	6	D. 10	9	42	7	26		20
11	28	15	11 ♍	58	2	28	7	25	50	7	24	11	26	7	23		21
12	29	13	26	9	29 ♓	58	28	19	26	28	8	38	13	9	7	20	22
13	♍ 0	11	10 ♐	2	29	54	28	12	27	7	9	53	14	5	17	7	23
14	1	9	23	38	29	50	28	14	27	46	11	7	16	M 3	27	13	24
C. 15	2	7	6 ♑	58	29	46	28	56	28	25	12	21	18	12	7	10	F. 25
16	3	5	19	53	29	41	29	8	29	4	13	36	19	51	7	7	26
17	4	3	2 ♒	54	29	37	29	21	29	43	14	50	21	27	7	4	27
18	5	1	15	33	29	33	29	33	0 ♎	22	16	4	23	7	7	1	28
19	5	59	28	2	29	29	29	45	1	2	17	19	24	37	6	57	29
20	6	57	10 ♓	21	29	25	29	58	1	41	18	33	26	10	6	54	30
21	7	56	22	37	29	20	0 ♎	10	2	20	19	47	27	42	6	51	31
C. 22	8	54	4 ♈	42	29	15	0	23	3	0	21	1	29	12	6	48	F. 1
23	9	5	16	39	29	11	0	36	3	40	22	16	0 ♎	40	6	45	2
Barthol. 24	10	50	28	41	29	6	0	48	4	19	23	30	2	6	6	42	3
25	11	49	10 ♉	21	29	1	1	1	4	59	24	44	3	29	6	38	4
26	12	47	22	13	28	57	1	14	5	38	25	59	4	50	6	35	5
27	13	45	4 ♊	12	28	52	1	26	6	19	27	13	6	9	6	32	6
28	14	44	16	25	28	47	1	39	6	58	28	27	7	26	6	29	7
C. 29	15	42	28	49	28	42	1	52	7	38	29	42	8	41	6	26	F. 8
30	16	41	11 ♋	30	28	37	2	4	8	17	0 ♎	56	9	54	6	22	9
31	17	39	24	39	28	32	2	17	8	57	2	10	11	36	6	19	10

The latitude of the Planets vpon the														
	1	day.	2	19	1		9	0	15	1		5	1	32
	11		2	23	1		9	0	12	1	D.	6	0	30
	21		2	26	1		8	0	10	1		3	1	M 0

Of August.

AN EPHEMERIS.

August. 1613.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Orien. ♄	Occid. ♃	Occid. ♂	Occid. ♀	Orien. ☿	The mutuall Aspectes of the Planets among themselues.
		Ho. Mi.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1			□ 17	□ 10		* 8	* 6	
2								
3			△ 0	* 18	* 7			
4								
5	☌	14 43				☌ 6	☌ 7	
6								
7			☍ 4	☌ 23	☌ 17			
8								
9		23 * 34						☽ in Perig.
10						* 16	* 23	☽ ♌
11							* 7	
12	□	5 38	△ 7	* 13	* 1	□ 22		
13							□ 9	
14		14 △ 24	□ 11	□ 9	□ 8			
15					△ 9			
16			* 15	△ 17	△ 18	△ 0		☍ ♄ ☌ ☌ ♃ ☌
17								
18								☍ ♄ ♃
19	☍	16 37						
20					☍ 18			
21			☌ 13	☍ 15			☍ 15	
22					☍ 5			☍ ♄ ♀ ☌ ♃ ☿
23								☽ in Apog.
24								☽ ☊
25		3 △ 4						
26			* 13	△ 18		△ 9		
27	□	20 18			△ 4		△ 4	☌ ☌ ☿
28			□ 23					☍ ♑ ♀
29				□ 5	□ 17	□ 2	□ 21	
30		10 * 3						
31			△ 7	* 13		* 14		☌ ♃ ♀

AN EPHEMERIS.

September. 1613.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

he olde Kalender vled in England.		☉		☽		M. D. ♄		S. D. ♃		S. D. ♂		S. D. ♀		M. D. ☿		☊	Foraign acompt.
		♍		♌		♓		♎		♎		♎		♎		♉	
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
	1	18	38	8	20	28	28	2	30	9	37	3	24	12	8	6 ♉	16	11
	2	19	36	21	22	28	24	2	43	10	17	4	39	13	12	6	13	12
	3	20	35	6 ♍	46	28	19	2	56	10	47	5	53	14	12	6	10	13
	4	21	33	21	42	28	14	3	9	11	37	7	8	15	6	6	7	14
C.	5	22	32	6 ♎	47	28	9	3	21	12	17	8	23	15	56	6	3	F. 15
	6	23	31	21	53	28	4	3	34	12	57	9	37	16	44	6	0	16
	7	24	29	6 ♏	58	28	0	3	47	13	37	10	52	17	23	5	57	17
	8	25	28	21	45	27	55	4	0	14	18	12	7	18	2	5	54	18
	9	26	27	6 ♐	11	27	50	4	13	14	58	13	21	18	35	5	51	19
	10	27	26	20	12	27	45	4	26	15	38	14	36	19	A. 1	5	48	20
	11	28	25	3 ♑	43	27	40	4	A. 38	16	18	15	51	19	22	5	44	21
C.	12	29	23	16	57	27	A. 35	4	51	16	59	17	5	19	40	5	41	F. 22
	13	0 ♎	22	29	51	27	30	5	4	17	39	18	20	19	55	5	38	23
	14	1	21	11 ♒	29	27	25	5	17	18	20	19	35	20	5	5	35	24
	15	2	20	24	55	27	20	5	30	19	0	20	49	20	R. 8	5	32	25
	16	3	19	7 ♓	10	27	15	5	43	19	41	22	4	20	2	5	28	26
	17	4	18	19	20	27	10	5	56	20	21	23	18	19	48	5	25	27
	18	5	17	1 ♈	21	27	5	6	9	21	2	24	33	19	34	5	22	28
C.	19	6	16	13	18	27	0	6	22	21	42	25	48	19	17	5	19	F. 29
	20	7	15	25	11	26	55	6	35	22	24	27	3	18	55	5	16	30
Mathe.	21	8	14	6 ♉	42	26	50	6	48	23	4	28	18	18	28	5	13	1
	22	9	13	18	52	26	45	7	1	23	45	29	33	17	58	5	9	2
	23	10	12	0 ♊	46	26	40	7	14	24	26	0	48	17	26	5	6	3
	24	11	12	12	46	26	35	7	27	25	8	2	2	16	52	5	3	4
	25	12	11	24	54	26	31	7	40	25	48	3	17	16	14	5	0	5
C.	26	13	10	7 ♋	15	26	26	7	53	26	29	4	32	15	36	4	57	F. 6
	27	14	10	19	53	26	22	8	6	27	10	5	47	15	0	4	53	7
	28	15	9	2 ♌	56	26	17	8	19	27	51	7	2	14	26	4	50	8
Mich.	29	16	9	16	24	26	12	8	31	28	31	8	17	13	55	4	47	9
	30	17	8	0 ♍	24	26	8	8	44	29	12	9	31	13	24	4	44	10

The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1	day.	2	29	1	8	0	8	0	53	2	37	Of September.
	11		2 A.	31	1 A.	7	0	6	0	40	3 A.	33	
	21		2	30	1	8	0	5	0	21	2	26	

September. 1613.

The Aſpects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		Orien.	Occid.	Occid.	Occid.	Occid.	The mutuall Aſpects of the Planets among themſelues.
	☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	
	Ho. Mi.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1 2				* 2		* 8	
3 4	☌ 23 36	☍ 10	☌ 20				
5 6				☌ 9	☌ 3	☌ 14	☽ Perig.
7 8	6 * 33	△ 9	* 20				☽ ♉
9 10	□ 13 42	□ 12		* 15	* 13	* 22	☍ ☉ ♄
11 12		Occid. * 19	□ 2 ♐ 0		□ 22	□ 5	☌ ☌ ♀
13 14	☉ △ 53		△ 9	△ 11	△ 13	△ 13	☌ ♀ ☿
15 16							☌ ☌ ☿
17 18	☍ 8 20	☌ 14	☿ 10			●	
19 20			Orient.	☍ 19	☍ 4	☍ 12	☌ ☉ ♃ ☽ Apog.
21 22			* 15				☽ ♉
23 24	20 △ 18		△ 12			△ 7	
25 26	□ 11 59	□ 3	□ 2	△ 2	△ 17	□ 17	
27 28	23 * 14	△ 11	* 9	□ 13	□ 6	Orient. * 20	☌ ☉ ☿
29 30				* 21	* 16		

AN EPHEMERIS.

October. 1613.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vled in England.		☉	☽	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	☊		oraign aconipt.
		♎	♍	♓	♑	♑	♍	♎	♈		
		Deg.M.	Deg.M.	Deg. M	Deg. M	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	Deg.M.		
	1	18 8	14 52	26 4	8 57	29 52	10 M 45	12 S. 55	4 ♈ 41		11
	2	19 8	29 43	25 59	9 10	0 ♍ 34	12 0	12 29	4 38		12
C.	3	20 7	14 ♎ 51	25 54	9 23	1 15	13 15	12 12	4 34	F.	13
	4	21 7	0 ♍ 17	25 49	9 36	2	14 30	11 57	4 31		14
	5	22 7	15 32	25 44	9 49	2 38	15 44	11 49	4 28		15
	6	23 7	0 ♐ 32	25 41	10 2	3 20	16 59	11 45	4 25		16
	7	24 6	15 19	25 37	10 15	4 1	18 14	11 D. 44	4 22		17
	8	25 6	29 22	25 34	10 28	4 43	19 29	11 49	4 19		18
	9	26 6	13 4	25 30	10 40	5 24	20 44	12 2	4 15		19
C.	10	27 6	26 20	25 25	10 53	6 6	21 58	12 19	4 12	F.	20
	11	28 6	9 ♒ 9	25 21	11 6	6 48	23 13	12 42	4 9		21
	12	29 6	21 44	25 17	11 28	7 30	24 28	13 7	4 6		22
	13	0 ♍ 6	4 ♓ 2	25 14	11 31	8 13	25 43	13 38	4 3		23
	14	♀ 6	15 11	25 10	11 44	8 54	26 58	14 11	4 0		24
	15	2 6	29 14	25 7	11 56	9 36	28 13	14 54	3 56		25
	16	3 6	10 ♈ 11	25 4	12 9	10 17	29 27	15 50	3 53		26
C.	17	4 6	22 6	25 1	12 21	11 0	0 ♑ 42	16 27	3 50	F.	27
S. Luke.	18	5 6	4 ♉ 0	24 58	12 34	11 41	1 56	17 D. 17	3 47		28
	19	6 6	15 50	24 55	12 46	12 23	3 11	18 15	3 44		29
	20	7 7	27 42	24 52	12 57	13 4	4 26	19 15	3 40		30
	21	8 7	9 ♊ 36	24 50	13 10	13 46	5 40	20 17	3 37		31
	22	9 7	21 38	24 48	13 22	14 27	6 55	21 20	3 34		1
	23	10 7	3 ♋ 48	24 46	13 34	15 10	8 10	22 27	3 31		2
C.	24	11 8	16 11	24 43	13 47	15 52	9 25	23 38	3 28	F.	3
	25	12 8	28 52	24 40	13 59	16 34	10 39	24 53	3 25		4
	26	13 8	11 ♌ 51	24 38	14 11	17 16	11 54	26 12	3 21		5
	27	14 9	25 12	24 36	14 23	17 59	13 9	27 32	3 18		6
Sim. Iu.	28	15 9	9 ♍ 0	24 34	14 35	18 41	14 24	28 42	3 15		7
	29	16 10	23 16	24 32	14 46	19 23	15 38	0 ♍ 16	3 12		8
	30	17 11	8 ♎ 3	24 29	14 58	20 5	16 13	1 38	3 9		9
Cr	31	18 11	23 9	24 27	15 10	20 47	18 6	3 3	3 5	F.	10

The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1	day.	2	28	1	8	0	3	0	M 1	0 S. 8	
	11		2	26	1	9	0	2	0	22	1 D 16	Of October.
	21		2	23	1	11	0	1	0	42	1 29	

AN EPHEMERIS.

October. 1613.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

			Occid.	Orien.	Occid.	Occid.	Orien.	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
		☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	
		Ho. M.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1			☌ 15					
2				☌ 15			☌ 20	
3	☌	8 30						*An Eclipse Solar.*
4					☌ 3			☽ *in Perig.* ☽ ☋
5			△ 15					
6				✶ 15		☌ 0	✶ 18	
7		15 ✶ 55	□ 16					☌ ♃ ☿ *Pere.*
8				□ 29	✶ 10		□ 22	
9			✶ 21			✶ 15		
10	□	1 16			□ 19			
11				△ 4			△ 7	
12		15 △ 18				□ 6		△ ♄ ♀
13					△ 8			
14			☌ 18			△ 22		
15								
16				☌ 4			☌ 12	
17								☽ ☊
18	☌	2 7			☌ 14			☽ *in Apog. An Eclipse of* ☽
19			✶ 18					
20						☌ 15		
21				△ 7			△ 29	
22			□ 6					
23		12 △ 58		□ 19	△ 23			
24			△ 6					
25							□ 16	
26	□	1 42		✶ 5	□ 10	△ 0		
27								
28		10 ✶ 50			✶ 17	□ 9	✶ 5	✶ ♃ ♀
29			☌ 3					
30				☌ 11		✶ 16		
31							☌ 17	☽ ☊

AN EPHEMERIS.

Nouember. 1613.

The dayly motions of the Planets, &

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉		☽		♄ M.		♃ A.		♂ S.		☿ A.		♀ S.		♁ D.		☊ D.		Foraign accompt
		♏		♏		♓		♎		♏		♐		♏		♑		♉		
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
All Saints.	1	19	12	8	31	24	24	15	21	21	29	19	21	4	30	3	2			11
	2	20	13	23	42	24	23	15	33	22	11	20	36	6	2	2	59			12
	3	21	14	8 ♐	44	24	22	15	44	22	53	21	50	7	34	2	56			13
	4	22	14	23	28	24	21	15	55	23	37	23	5	9	12	2	53			14
	5	23	15	7 ♑	45	24	20	16	7	24	20	24	20	10	41	2	50			15
	6	24	16	20	35	24	18	16	18	25	M. 3	25	35	12	14	2	46			16
C.	7	25	17	4 ♒	54	24	17	16	29	25	46	26	49	13	M 48	2	43	*F.*		17
	8	26	17	17	48	24	16	16	41	26	29	28	4	15	26	2	40			18
	9	27	18	0 ♓	20	24	15	16	52	27	11	29	18	17	5	2	37			19
	10	28	19	12	40	24	14	17	3	27	54	0 ♑	33	18	49	2	34			20
	11	29	20	24	46	24	14	17	14	28	38	1	46	20	28	2	30			21
	12	0 ♐	21	6 ♈	46	24	13	17	25	29	21	3	0	22	4	2	27			22
	13	1	22	18	41	24	13	17	35	0 ♐	3	4	15	23	44	2	24			24
C.	14	2	23	0 ♉	37	24	12	17	46	0	47	5	29	25	24	2	21	*F.*		23
	15	3	24	12	36	24	12	17	56	1	30	6	43	27	12	2	18			25
	16	4	25	24	38	24	12	17	53	2	13	7	57	28	55	2	15			26
	17	5	26	6 ♊	47	24	*D.* 12	18	18	2	56	9	11	0 ♐	40	2	11			27
	18	6	27	18	51	24	12	18	28	3	39	10	25	2	9	2	8			28
	19	7	28	1 ♋	4	24	12	18	38	4	23	11	39	4	6	2	5			29
	20	8	29	13	23	24	12	18	49	5	6	12	53	5	43	2	2			30
C.	21	9	30	26	51	24	13	18	59	5	50	14	7	7	32	1	59	*F.*		1
	22	10	31	8 ♌	25	24	13	19	10	6	33	15	21	9	18	1	56			2
	23	11	32	21	33	24	14	19	20	7	17	16	33	11	6	1	53			3
	24	12	33	4 ♍	54	24	14	19	30	8	1	17	49	12	47	1	50			4
	25	13	34	18	37	24	15	19	40	8	44	19	2	14	33	1	46			5
	26	14	36	2 ♎	41	24	16	19	49	9	28	20	16	16	19	1	43			6
	27	15	37	17	7	24	17	19	58	10	12	21	29	18	5	1	40			7
C.	28	16	38	2 ♍	2	24	18	20	8	10	56	22	43	19	50	1	36	*F.*		8
	29	17	39	16	48	24	19	20	17	11	40	23	56	21	35	1	33			9
S. Andr.	30	18	40	1 ♐	50	24	20	20	27	12	23	25	9	23	20	1	30			10
The latitude of the Planets vpon the	1			2		20	1		14	0		0	1		6	0		41			
	11	day.		2		17	1		16	0		0	1		25	0	M	39	Of Nouember.	
	21			2		14	1		19	0		1	1		40	1		30		

Nouember. 1613.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

	☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	The mutuall Aspectes of the Planets among themselues.
		Occid.	Orien.	Occid.	Occid.	Orien.	
	Ho. Mi.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1	☌ 17 40			☌ 22			☽ Perig. Eclip. ☉
2		△ 2					
3			✶ 11				
4		□ 2		☌ 23			
5			□ 14			✶ 6	△ ♄ ☌ □ ♄ ☿
6	4 ✶ 41	✶ 5		✶ 7			△ ☉ ♄
7			△ 21			□ 19	
8	□ 17 15			□ 16	✶ 20		☌ ☉ ♃ Excentricall.
9				Orient			
10		☌ '19				△ 12	
11	9 △ 38			△ 6	□ 15		
12			☍ 22				
13							△ ♄ ☿
14				△ 11			☽ ♌
15							
16	☍ 20 49	✶ 23		☍ 16		☍ 10	
17			△ 23				
18		□ 11					
19				☍ 23			☌ ☌ ☿
20		△ 20	□ 11				
21			△ 21				
22	4 △ 13		✶ 21			△ 3	
23					Occid.		☌ ✶ ☿
24	□ 14 9			□ 5		□ 14	
25		☍ 6			△ 1		□ ♃ ☿
26	21 ✶ 6			✶ 11			
27			☌ 4		□ 7	✶ 2	☽ ♌
28							✶ ♃ ☿
29		△ 8			✶ 13		✶ ♄ ☿
30			☌ 19				□ ♄ ☿

AN EPHEMERIS.

December. 1613.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.	☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊		Foraign accompt
	♐		♐		♓		♎		♐		♑		♐		♉		
	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
	1	19 42	16	55	24	21	20	36	13	8	26	23	25	6	1	27	♉ 11
	2	20 43	1	♑ 41	24	22	20	45	13	41	27	36	26	50	1	24	12
	3	21 44	15	51	24	24	20	54	14	36	28	50	28	36	1	21	13
	4	22 45	29	38	24	26	21	3	15	190	♒	3	0	♑ 20	1	17	14
C.	5	23 46	12	♒ 59	24	29	21	12	16	3	1	16	2	A. 4	1	14	F. 15
	6	24 48	25	56	24	31	21	21	16	48	2	29	3	47	1	11	16
	7	25 49	8	♓ 30	24	34	21	29	17	31	3	42	5	30	1	8	17
	8	26 50	20	47	24	36	21	37	18	15	4	55	7	12	1	5	18
	9	27 51	2	♈ 52	24	39	21	45	18	59	6	8	8	54	1	2	19
	10	28 52	14	50	24	42	21	53	19	43	7	21	10	35	0	58	20
	11	29 54	26	46	24	44	22	2	20	28	8	A. 36	12	16	0	55	21
C.	12	0 ♑ 55	8	♉ 35	24	46	22	12	21	12	9	47	13	52	0	52	F. 22
	13	1 56	20	27	24	49	22	20	21	56	10	59	15	29	0	49	23
	14	2 58	2	♊ 58	24	52	22	27	22	41	12	12	17	50	0	46	24
	15	3 59	15	17	24	55	22	34	23	25	13	24	18	42	0	42	25
	16	5 0	27	46	24	58	22	42	24	9	14	37	20	17	0	39	26
	17	6 2	10	♋ 10	25	1	22	49	24	55	15	49	21	50	0	36	27
	18	7 3	22	11	25	5	22	57	25	39	17	1	23	19	0	32	28
C.	19	8 5	5	♌ 36	25	8	22	59	26	23	18	13	24	47	0	29	F. 29
	20	9 6	18	38	25	11	23	10	27	8	19	25	26	15	0	27	30
S. Thom.	21	10 8	1	♍ 50	25	15	23	17	27	53	20	37	27	37	0	23	1
	22	11 9	14	21	25	18	23	24	28	37	21	48	29	0	0	20	2
	23	12 11	29	6	25	22	23	31	29	23	23	0	0	♒ 20	0	17	3
	24	13 12	13	♎ 9	25	26	23	36	0	♑ 6	24	12	1	37	0	14	4
Christm.	25	14 13	27	21	25	30	23	43	0	52	25	23	2	S. 51	0	11	5
C. S. Ste.	26	15 15	11	♍ 44	25	34	23	49	1	37	26	35	4	2	0	7	F. 6
S. John.	27	16 16	26	18	25	38	23	55	2	21	27	45	5	12	0	4	7
Innocen.	28	17 17	10	♑ 56	25	42	24	1	3	5	28	54	6	12	0	1	8
	29	18 19	25	30	25	46	24	7	3	50	0	♓ 8	7	12	29	♈ 58	9
	30	19 20	9	♑ 58	25	51	24	13	4	37	1	19	8	7	29	55	10
	31	20 21	24	24	25	55	24	18	5	22	2	30	8	58	29	52	11
The latitude of the Planets vpon the	1	day.	2	11	1	23	0	1	1	50	2	12					
	11		2	7	1	27	0	2	1	A. 50	2	A. 11					Of December.
	21		2	4	1	32	0	3	1	41	1	S. 5					

AN EPHEMERIS.

December. 1613.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		Occid. ♄	Orien. ♃	Orien. ♂	Occid. ♀	Occid. ☿	The mutuall Aspectes of the Planets among themselues.
	☉						
	Ho. Mi.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1	♂ 4 34	□ 11	* 5			♂ 16	* ☉ ♃
2							
3		* 15	□ 9				
4				♂ 1			
5	21 * 5		△ 15	* 6			□ ☉ ♄
6					* 18		
7				□ 19			
8	□ 26 56	♂ 7					
9					* 7	□ 14	
10			☌ 14	△ 10			
11	6 △ 50						☽ ☌ ♌
12					□ 2	△ 13	☽ in Apog.
13		* 4					* ♃ ♂
14					△ 20		
15		□ 16	△ 15	☌ 17			
16	☌ 15 49						
17		△ 6					□ ♄ ♂
18			□ 1			☌ 2	
19			* 8	△ 16			
20					☌ 2		
21	17 △ 8						
22		☌ 17					
23	□ 23 53			□ 1		△ 2	△ ♃ ☿
24		♂ 17		△ 21			
25				* 6		□ 9	☽ ☌ ♍
26	6 * 10	△ 18					☽ in Perig.
27					□ 3	* 16	
28		* 22					
29		□ 10		♂ 16	* 9		
30	♂ 16 46						
31		* 3	□ 0			♂ 23	

AN EPHEMERIS.

FOR THE YEARE OF GRACE. 1614.

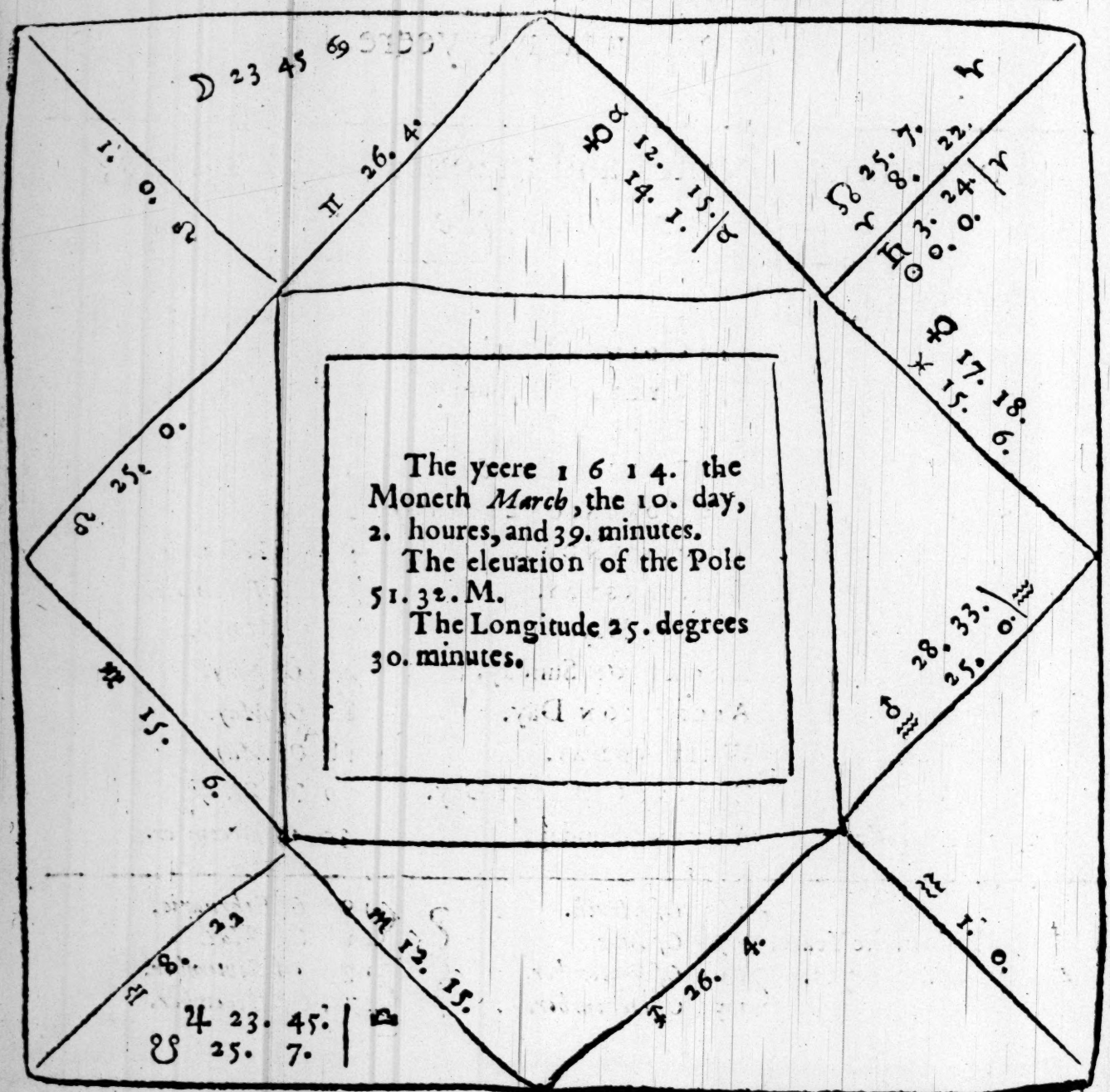
BEING THE SECOND From LEAPE yeere.

The common Notes and moueable FEASTS, *according to the*

Old Accompt.		New reformed Accompt.
19	The GOLDEN Number.	19
27	The CYCLE of the Sunne.	27
29	The EPACT.	19
12	The ROMANE Indiction.	12
B.	The DOMINICALL Letter.	*E.*
6 *Of March.*	SHROVESVNDAY.	9 *Of Februarie.*
9 *Of March.*	ASHVVENSDAY.	12 *Of Februarie.*
24 *Of April.*	EASTER Day.	30 *Of March.*
29 *Of May.*	ROGATION Sunday.	4 *Of May.*
3 *Of Iune.*	ASCENSION Day.	8 *Of May.*
12 *Of Iune.*	WHITSVNDAY.	18 *Of May.*
23 *Of Iune.*	CORPVS CHRISTI Day.	29 *Of May.*
27 *Of Nouember.*	ADVENT Sunday.	30 *Of December.*

The foure Fasts of the Yeare, or foure Ember dayes.	16	*Of March.*	19	*Of Februarie.*
	15	*Of Iune.*	21	*Of May.*
	21	*Of September.*	17	*Of September.*
	14	*Of December.*	17	*Of December.*

A figure of the Heauen at the Sunnes entrance into *Aries*, the *Vernall Equinoctiall*.



The yeere 1614. the Moneth *March*, the 10. day, 2. houres, and 39. minutes.

The eleuation of the Pole 51. 32. M.

The Longitude 25. degrees 30. minutes.

Eclipses. 1614.

Of foure Eclipſes happening this preſent yeare 1614. three onely, that is, two of the Moone and one of the Sunne will appeare in our Horizon.

The firſt of the Moone happeneth the 15. of March, the 7. houre, 51. minute. The Digits Eclipſed are 7. degrees and 3. minutes. The time of Incidence one houre, 23. minutes. The whole durance 2. houres 46. minutes.

The ſecond Eclipſe of the Moone happeneth the 7. of October, 4. hour, 26. minutes. The Digits Eclipſed are 4. degrees 20. minutes. The time of Incidence is one houre 13. minutes. The whole duration 2. hours 26. minutes.

The Eclipſe of the Sunne appeareth the 23. of September, the firſt houre 0. min. The Digits Eclipſed are 5. degrees 30. minuts. The time of Incidence is one houre, 5. minuts. The totall duration is 2. houre 10. minutes.

The true quantity of the Tropicall yeare, is 365. dayes 5. houres 49. minutes.

The Sunnes true entrance into Aries the tenth of March, 2. houre, thirty nine minutes. Into Cancer the eleuenth of Iune, ſixe houre, 51. minutes. Into Libra the twelfth of September, twenty one houres, tenne minutes. Into Capricorne the eleuenth of December, ſeuen houres, fifty three minutes.

The true Præceſſion of the Æquinoxe is twenty eight degrees, twenty ſeuen minutes, thirty ſixe ſeconds.

The greateſt obliquity of the Zodiacke, is twenty three degrees, thirty one minutes, thirty ſixe ſeconds.

The Eccentricity of the Sunne is 3600. ſuch parts, as the Semidiameter of the Excentricke, is 100000. or one parts, nine minutes, ſuch as the Semidiameter, is threeſcore parts.

AN EPHEMERIS.

Ianuarie. 1614.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vied in England.		☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊	Foraign accompt
		♑		♒		♓		♎		♑		♓		♒		♈	
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
New yeer.	1	21	22	7	50	25	59	24	24	6	7	3	41	9	44	29	48	11
B.	2	22	23	21	8	26	3	24	29	6	52	4	52	10	18	29	45	*E.* 12
	3	23	24	4	♓ 2	26	7	24	34	7	37	6	3	10	44	29	42	13
	4	24	25	17	0	26	11	24	39	8	22	7	13	11	2	29	39	14
	5	25	26	28	56	26	16	24	43	9	7	8	23	11	10	29	36	15
Twelfday.	6	26	28	10	♈ 57	26	20	24	48	9	53	9	33	11	22	29	32	16
	7	27	29	22	52	26	25	24	52	10	38	10	43	11	*R.* 18	29	29	17
	8	28	30	4	♉ 46	26	30	24	57	11	23	11	53	11	12	29	26	18
B.	9	29	31	16	45	26	36	25	1	12	8	13	2	10	57	29	23	*E.* 19
	10	♑ 0	32	28	48	26	42	25	5	12	53	14	11	10	33	29	20	20
	11	1	33	11	♊ 1	26	47	25	9	13	39	15	21	10	3	29	17	21
	12	2	35	23	35	26	52	25	13	14	27	16	30	9	26	29	14	22
	13	3	36	6	♋ 3	26	57	25	17	15	10	17	39	8	42	29	11	23
	14	4	37	18	55	27	3	25	20	15	56	18	48	7	51	29	7	24
	15	5	38	1	♌ 59	27	9	25	23	16	41	19	56	6	55	29	4	25
B.	16	6	39	15	12	27	14	25	26	17	28	21	4	5	55	29	1	*E.* 26
	17	7	40	28	40	27	20	25	29	18	13	22	13	4	52	28	58	27
	18	8	41	12	♍ 24	27	26	25	32	18	59	23	21	3	47	28	55	28
	19	9	42	26	17	27	32	25	34	19	44	24	29	2	43	28	52	29
	20	10	43	10	♎ 19	27	38	25	37	20	30	25	36	1	*D.* 42	28	48	30
	21	11	44	24	28	27	43	25	39	21	17	26	45	0	42	28	45	31
	22	12	45	8	♍ 38	27	49	25	41	22	2	27	51	29	45	28	42	1
B.	23	13	45	22	52	27	55	25	43	22	48	28	58	28	55	28	39	*E.* 2
	24	14	46	7	♐ 8	28	1	25	44	23	34	0	♈ 5	28	12	28	35	3
Co. of pa.	25	15	47	21	13	28	7	25	45	24	20	1	11	27	36	28	32	4
	26	16	48	5	♑ 17	28	13	25	46	25	7	2	18	27	6	28	29	5
	27	17	49	19	9	28	20	25	46	25	53	3	24	26	42	28	26	6
	28	18	49	2	♒ 50	28	27	25	47	26	39	4	*S.* 29	26	22	28	23	7
	29	19	50	16	20	28	33	25	47	27	25	5	35	26	2	28	20	8
B.	30	20	51	25	27	28	40	25	48	28	11	6	40	25	50	28	17	*E.* 9
	31	21	51	12	♓ 13	28	46	25	48	28	58	7	44	25	*Di.* 44	28	14	10
The latitude of the Planets vpon the		1	day.	2		0	1	30	0	5	1	18	1	15	1			
		11		1		58	1	35	0	6	1	0	3	30		Of Ianuarie.		
		21		1		55	1	40	0	7	0	*S.* 26	4	*D.* 0				

AN EPHEMERIS.

Januarij. 1614.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

	☉	Occid. ♄	Orien. ♃	Occid. ♂	Occid. ♀	Occid. ☿	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
	Ho. M.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1							
2			△ 7				
3				* 6	♂ 4		
4	15 * 38	♂ 19					□ ☉ ♃
5				□ 20			* ☉ ♄
6					*		1 * ☽ ♀
7	□ 6 33		☌ 4				☽ ☊
8				△ 12	* 14	□ 13	
9		* 19					☽ in Apog.
10	3 △ 28					△ 22	
11					□ 9		
12		□ 6	△ 3				
13				☌ 15	△ 23		
14		△ 15	□ 13				
15	☌ 7 25					☌ 12	♂ ☉ ☿
16			* 19			Orient.	
17							
18				△ 11	♂ 20		
19		☌ 2				△ 16	
20	☌ △ 48			□ 17			□ ♃ ♀
21			♂ 2			□ 16	* ♄ ♀ ♂ ♄ ♀ ☽ ☊
22	□ 7 12	△ 9		* 23			☽ in Perig.
23					△ 10	* 13	* ♀ ☿
24	13 * 58						
25		□ 12	* ♈		□ 19		
26							□ ♃ ♂
27		* 17	□ 12	♂ 12		♂ 15	♂ ♂ ♀
28					* 2		
29	♂ 6 50		△ 18				
30							* ♄ ♂
31							

AN EPHEMERIS.

February. 1614.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉		☽		♄ M.		♃ A.		♂ S.		♀ A.		☿ M. D.		☊ S. A.		☊ S. D.		Foraign acompt.
		♒		♓		♓		♎		♑		♈		♑		♈				
		Deg. M		Deg. M.		Deg. M		Deg. M		Deg. M.		Deg. M.		Deg. M.		Deg. M.		Deg. M.		
	1	22	52	24	44	28	51	25	R. 48	29	45	8	49	25	40	28	10		11
Purificat.	2	23	53	7	♈ 1	29	0	25	48	0	♒ 31	9	54	25	D. 42	28	7		12
	3	24	53	19	7	29	6	25	48	1	17	10	59	25	55	28	4		13
	4	25	54	1	♉ 6	29	13	25	47	2	3	12	2	26	28	28	1		14
	5	26	54	13	1	29	20	25	47	2	49	13	5	27	6	27	58		15
B.	6	27	55	24	50	29	27	25	46	3	37	14	10	27	48	27	54	E.	16
	7	28	55	6	♊ 46	29	33	25	45	4	23	15	12	28	36	27	51		17
	8	29	56	18	52	29	40	25	43	5	9	16	15	29	28	27	48		18
	9	0 ♓	56	1	♋ 21	29	47	25	41	5	56	17	18	0	♒ 25	27	45		19
	10	1	57	13	48	29	34	25	39	6	43	8	20	1	26	27	42		20
	11	2	57	26	45	0 ♈	1	25	37	7	29	19	21	2	33	27	38		21
	12	3	57	10	♌ 14	0	8	25	34	8	16	20	22	3	44	27	35		22
B.	13	4	57	23	46	0	16	25	32	9	2	21	23	5	0	27	32	E.	23
	14	5	58	6	♍ 48	0	23	25	29	9	48	22	23	6	18	27	29		24
	15	6	58	21	59	0	30	25	27	10	36	23	23	7	39	27	26		25
	16	7	58	6	♎ 27	0	38	25	24	11	22	24	23	9	5	27	22		26
	17	8	58	20	58	0	45	25	21	12	9	25	22	10	35	27	19		27
	18	9	58	5	♏ 29	0	52	25	18	12	55	26	22	12	10	27	16		28
	19	10	58	19	54	1	0	25	14	13	42	27	21	13	46	27	13		1
B.	20	11	58	3	♐ 38	1	8	25	11	14	29	28	19	15	24	27	10	E.	2
	21	12	58	18	12	1	15	25	7	15	16	29	16	17	7	27	7		3
	22	13	58	2	♑ 4	1	23	25	3	16	2	0 ♉	12	18	53	27	4		4
	23	14	58	15	41	1	30	24	59	16	49	1	7	20	33	27	0		5
Mathias	24	15	58	29	7	1	37	24	55	17	36	2	2	22	26	26	57		6
	25	16	58	12	♒ 18	1	45	24	50	18	22	2	58	24	14	26	54		7
	26	17	57	25	19	1	52	24	46	19	9	3	53	26	2	26	51		8
B.	27	18	57	8	♓ 10	1	59	24	42	19	56	4	48	27	48	26	48	E.	9
	28	19	57	20	45	2	7	24	37	20	42	5	43	28	36	26	44		10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1					1	53	1	45	0	8	0	18	1	18				
	11	day.				1	52	1	49	0	10	1	5	1	M. 15		Of February.		
	21					1	50	1	53	0	11	1	49	2	29				

February. 1614.

The Aſpects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Occid. ♄	Orien. ♃	Orien. ♂	Occid. ♀	Orien. ☿
		Ho. Mi.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.
1			☌ 9		✶ 10		☌ 4
2						☌ 5	
3		12 ✶ 16		☌ 13			□ 14
4					□ 2		
5							
6	□	5	12 ✶ 9		△ 17		△ 6
7						✶ 17	
8		23 △ 10	□ 20	△ 18			
9							
10				□ 22		□ 8	
11			△ 7		☌ 17		☌ 12
12						△ 19	
13	☌	20 58		✶ 3			
14							
15			☌ 16				
16					△ 9		△ 6
17				☌ 6		☌ 7	
18		7 △ 32			□ 14		□ 14
19			△ 18				
20	□	14 44			✶ 18		✶ 22
21			□ 3	✶ 12		△ 20	
22		22 ✶ 38					
23				□ 18			
24			✶ 4			□ 6	
25				△ 23	☌ 9		
26					✶ 17	☌ 2	
27	6	22 16					
28			☌ 22				

The mutuall Aſpectes of the Planets among themſelues.

☽ ☌ ♄ △ ☉ ♃

✶ ♄ ☿ ☽ *in Apog.*

☽ ☌ ♂ ♃ ☿

☌ ♂ ☿ ☽ *in Perig.*

△ ♃ ♆

AN EPHEMERIS.

March. 1614.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vied in England.		☉		☽		♄ M.		♃ A.		♂ S.		♀ A.		☿ M.		☊ D.		Forraign accompt
		♓		♈		♈		♎		♒		♉		♓		♈		
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
	1	20	57	3	4	2	14	24	32	21	28	6	34	0	24	26	41	11
	2	21	57	15	14	2	22	24	27	22	15	7	27	2	12	26	38	12
	3	22	56	28	19	2	30	24	21	23	1	8	18	4	2	26	35	13
	4	23	56	9 ♉	16	2	38	24	16	23	48	9	8	5	53	26	31	14
	5	24	56	21	10	2	45	24	11	24	35	9	56	7	44	26	28	15
B.	6	25	55	3 ♊	5	2	53	24	6	25	23	10	45	9	35	26	25	E. 16
	7	26	55	14	58	3	0	24	0	26	9	11	34	11	27	26	22	17
	8	27	55	27	0	3	8	23	55	26	55	12	22	13	19	26	19	18
	9	25	54	9 ♋	18	3	15	23	49	27	42	13	9	15	12	26	16	19
	10	29	54	21	50	3	23	23	43	28	28	13	56	17	5	26	12	20
	11	♈	53	4 ♌	44	3	30	23	37	29	15	14	41	18	59	26	9	21
	12	1	53	18	2	3	38	23	31	0 ♓	2	15	25	20	53	26	6	22
B.	13	2	52	1 ♍	48	3	45	23	24	0	49	16	8	22	48	26	3	E. 23
	14	3	51	16	2	3	53	23	18	1	36	16	49	24	36	26	0	24
	15	4	50	0 ♎	16	4	1	23	11	2	22	17	28	26	24	25	57	25
	16	5	50	15	29	4	8	23	5	3	9	18	8	28	18	25	53	26
	17	6	49	0 ♏	21	4	16	22	59	3	56	18	47	0 ♈	12	25	50	27
	18	7	48	15	16	4	24	22	52	4	43	19	25	2	6	25	47	28
	19	8	47	0 ♐	2	4	31	22	45	5	30	20	2	4	0	25	44	29
B.	20	9	46	14	31	4	39	22	38	6	17	20	36	5	55	25	41	E. 30
	21	10	45	28	39	4	47	22	31	7	3	21	10	7	50	25	38	31
	22	11	44	12 ♑	29	4	55	22	23	7	50	21	43	9	44	25	34	1
	23	12	32	25	57	5	3	23	16	8	37	22	11	11	38	25	31	2
	24	13	41	9 ♒	10	5	10	22	9	9	24	22	41	13	32	25	28	3
Anunc.	25	14	40	22	5	5	18	22	1	10	11	23	9	15	26	25	25	4
	26	15	39	4 ♓	47	5	25	21	54	10	57	23	35	17	20	25	22	5
B.	27	16	38	17	19	5	33	21	46	11	43	23	57	19	15	25	19	E. 6
	28	17	36	29	41	5	40	21	39	12	31	24	21	12	9	25	16	7
	29	18	35	11 ♈	57	5	48	21	31	13	17	24	39	23	3	25	12	8
	30	19	34	24	1	5	55	21	23	14	4	24	37	24	47	25	9	9
	31	20	32	5 ♉	54	6	3	21	16	14	51	25	13	26	41	25	6	10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1					1	50	1	57	0	13	2	29	2	30			
	11	day.				1 D.	50	2	80	0	16	2	26	2 A.	8	Of March.		
	21					1	50	2	3	0	18	4	13	1	0			

March. 1614.

The Aſpects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		Occid.	Orien.	Orien.	Occid.	Orien.	The mutuall Aſpects of the Planets among themſelues.
	☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	
	Ho. M.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1							
2			☌ 18	✶ 14			
3					☌ 23	✶ 19	☽ ☊ ☽ in Apog.
4							△ ♃ ♂
5	8 ✶ 5			□ 6			
6		✶ 0			□ 17		
7			△ 19				✶ ☿ ☿
8	□ 1 50	□ 12		△ 0			
9					✶ 7	△ 14	
10	15 △ 16	△ 21	□ 3				
11					□ 19		
12			✶ 9	☌ 22			
13							
14		Orien.			△ 2	☌ 16	☌ ☉ ♄
15	☌ 7 51	☌ 7					
16			☌ 13				
17				△ 5			☽ in Perig.
18					☌ 7		
19	15 △ 34	△ 8		□ 8		△ 8	☌ ♄ ☿
20			✶ 13				
21	□ 22 35	□ 11		✶ 14		□ 18	
22			□ 17		△ 17		
23		✶ 16					
24	8 ✶ 57					✶ 9	☌ ☉ ☿
25			△ 0		□ 2		
26				☌ 12			
27					✶ 15		
28		☌ 12					☌ ♃ ☿
29	☌ 14 41		□ 20				
30						☌ 2	☽ ☊
31				✶ 20			☽ in Apog. ☌ ☉ ♃

AN EPHEMERIS.

April. 1614.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vled in England.	☉		☽		M.	D.	♄	S.	A.	♂	M.	D.	♀	S	A.	☿	S.	A.	☊	Foraign acompt.
	♈		♉		♈		♎			♓			♉			♈			♈	
	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.		Deg.	M.		Deg.	M.		Deg.	M.		Deg.	M.	
	1	21	31	17	45	6	10	21	8	15	37	25	27	28	35	25	3			11
	2	22	29	29	31	6	18	21	0	16	24	25	40	0	♉ 29	25	0			12
B.	3	23	28	11	♊ 20	6	25	20	53	17	11	25	50	2	23	24	57		E.	13
	4	24	26	23	14	6	33	20	45	17	57	25	58	4	17	24	53			14
	5	25	25	4	♋ 58	6	40	20	D. 43	7	18	44	26	6	10	24	50			15
	6	26	23	17	24	6	48	20	30	19	30	26	9	8	2	24	47			16
	7	27	21	29	50	6	55	20	22	20	17	26	R. 10	9	53	24	44			17
	8	28	20	12	♌ 41	7	3	20	15	21	3	26	D. 9	11	43	24	40			18
	9	29	18	25	55	7	10	20	7	21	50	26	6	13	33	24	37			19
B.	10	♉ 0	16	9	♍ 40	7	18	20	0	22	35	26	0	15	22	24	34		E.	20
	11	1	14	23	52	7	25	19	53	23	22	25	51	17	12	24	31			21
	12	2	13	8	♎ 38	7	33	19	45	24	8	25	40	19	0	24	28			22
	13	3	11	23	44	7	41	19	38	24	55	25	27	20	47	24	25			23
	14	4	9	9	♏ 77		48	19	31	25	41	25	11	22	32	24	21			24
	15	5	7	24	17	7	55	19	23	26	28	24	57	24	14	24	18			25
	16	6	5	9	♐ 20	8	2	19	16	27	14	24	33	25	53	24	15			26
B.	17	7	3	24	4	8	9	19	9	28	0	24	11	27	28	24	12		E.	27
	18	8	1	8	♑ 25	8	17	19	2	28	47	23	47	29	2	24	9			28
	19	8	59	22	10	8	24	18	55	29	33	23	21	0	♊ 32	24	5			29
	20	9	57	5	♒ 45	8	31	18	48	0	♈ 17	22	53	2	0	24	2			30
	21	10	55	18	49	8	38	18	41	1	5	22	23	3	26	23	59			1
	22	11	53	1	♓ 36	8	45	18	35	1	52	21	52	4	50	23	56			2
George.	23	12	51	14	8	8	52	18	28	2	38	21	20	6	12	23	53			3
E. East.	24	13	49	26	27	8	59	18	21	3	24	20	46	7	30	23	50		E.	4
S. Mar.	25	14	47	8	♈ 38	9	6	18	15	4	10	20	11	8	42	23	46			5
	26	15	45	20	44	9	13	18	8	4	56	19	35	9	52	23	43			6
	27	16	42	2	♉ 45	9	20	18	2	5	42	18	58	10	52	23	40			7
	28	17	40	14	56	9	27	17	55	6	28	18	19	11	47	23	37			8
	29	18	38	26	39	9	33	17	49	7	14	17	40	12	32	23	34			9
	30	19	35	8	♊ 20	9	40	17	43	8	0	17	0	12	57	23	30			10
...																				
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1				1		51	2		5	0		21	4	49	0	35			
	11		day.		1		52	2	D.	4	0		23	4	D. 43	1	36	Of April.		
	21				1		54	2		2	0		26	4	24	1	D. 56			

April. 1614.

The Aſpects of the Moone to the other Planets.

	☉	Orien. ♄	Orien. ♃	Orien. ♂	Occid. ♀	Occid. ☿	The mutuall Aſpectes of the Planets among themſelues.
	Ho. Mi.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1			Occid.		♂ 16		
2		✶ 14					
3			△ 20	□ 11			
4	2 ✶ 45						
5		□ 3				✶ 2	
6	□ 19 9		□ 6	△ 3	✶ 16		
7		△ 13				□ 22	
8			✶ 13				
9	7 △ 36				□ 0		
10				☌ 23		△ 11	
11		☌ 22			△ 3		
12			♂ 18				
13	☌ 16 40						☽ ♉ ✶ ♂ ♀
14							☽ in Perig.
15		△ 22		△ 3	☌ 1	☌ 0	♂ ♀ ☿
16			✶ 16				
17	23 △ 12	□ 23		□ 6			✶ ♄ ☿
18			□ 16				
19				✶ 12	△ 1	△ 16	
20	□ 8 34	✶ 5					
21			△ 0		□ 7		
22	21 ✶ 26					□ 6	
23					✶ 14		
24				♂ 14			
25		♂ 1	☌ 19			✶ 0	
26							☽ ☊
27							
28	♄ 6 37				♂ 6		☽ in Apog. ♂ ☉ ♀
29				✶ 23			
30		✶ 2	△ 20			♂ 9	

AN EPHEMERIS.

May. 1614.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.	☉	☽	♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊		Straign compt.
	♉	♊	♈		♎		♈		♉		♓		♈		
	Deg.M	Deg.M.	Deg. M		Deg. M		Deg.M.		Deg.M.		Deg.M.		Deg.M.		
B. Phil. Ia	1 20	33 20	17 9		48 17	37 8	45	16	22	13	28	23	27	E.	11
	2 21	31 1 ♋	56 9		55 17	31 9	31	15	45	13	52	23	24		12
	3 22	28 13	53 10		1 17	25 10	16	15	9	14	4	23	21		13
	4 23	25 26	1 10		8 17	20 11	2	14	34	14	10	23	18		14
	5 24	24 8 ♌	24 10		14 17	14 11	48	14	0	14	R. 12	23	15		15
	6 25	21 21	49 10		20 17	9 12	33	13	27	14	M 7	23	12		16
	7 26	19 4 ♍	20 10		27 16	55 13	19	12	55	14	0	23	8		17
B.	8 27	16 17	58 10		33 16	59 14	4	12	25	13	40	23	5	E.	18
	9 28	14 2 ♎	5 10		39 16	54 14	50	11	58	13	12	23	2		19
	10 29	11 16	42 10		45 16	50 15	34	11	21	12	40	22	59		20
	11 0 ♊	9 1 ♍	41 10		51 16	45 16	20	11	9	12	0	23	55		21
	12 1	6 17	13 10		57 16	41 17	5	10	47	11	12	22	52		22
	13 2	4 2 ♐	47 11		2 16	37 17	51	10	30	10	21	22	49		23
	14 3	1 17	53 11		8 16	33 18	36	10	15	9	28	22	46		24
B.	15 3	58 2 ♑	46 11		15 16	29 19	22	10	2	8	34	22	43	E.	25
	16 4	56 17	14 11		20 16	26 20	6	9	51	7	34	22	40		26
	17 5	53 1 ♒	16 11		26 16	22 20	51	9	46	6	30	22	36		27
	18 6	50 14	5(11		31 16	19 21	37	9	M 41	5	28	22	33		28
	19 7	48 27	58 11		36 16	16 22	22	9	38	4	27	22	30		29
	20 8	45 10 ♓	44 11		42 16	13 23	7	9	36	3	30	22	27		30
	21 9	42 23	12 11		47 16	11 23	53	9	Di. 36	2	36	22	24		31
B.	22 10	40 5 ♈	25 11		52 16	9 24	37	9	38	1	53	22	21	E.	1
	23 11	37 17	31 11		57 16	7 25	22	9	43	1	13	22	17		2
	24 12	34 29	34 12		3 16	5 26	6	9	50	0	40	22	14		3
	25 13	31 11 ♉	34 12		8 16	4 26	51	9	59	0	6	22	11		4
	26 14	29 23	36 12		13 16	2 27	36	10	12	29	♉ 50	22	8		5
	27 15	26 5 ♊	42 12		17 16	0 28	20	10	26	29	43	22	5		6
	28 16	23 17	26 12		22 15	59 29	5	10	44	29	Di 47	22	1		7
B.	29 17	21 29	13 12		27 15	58 29	50	11	0	29	50	21	58	E.	8
	30 18	18 11 ♋	10 12		32 15	58 0	♉ 34	11	21	0	♊ 2	21	55		9
	31 19	15 23	17 12		37 15	57 1	19	11	42	0	24	21	52		10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1 11 21	day.	1 2 2	57 2 1 1		00 56 0	28 29 30	3 1 0	00 01 M 45	56 46 4		Of May.			

AN EPHEMERIS.

May. 1614.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		Orien.	Occid.	Orien.	Orien.	Occid.
	☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿
	Ho. Mi.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.
1						
2		□ 16	□ 15			☌ ♄ ♂
3	☽ 13 ✶ 21		□ 6	✶ 2		
4						
5		△ 1	✶ 16	△ 5	□ 8	✶ 10
6	□ ☿ 6 52					
7				△ 14	□ 18	
8	☽ 17 △ 30					
9		☍ 14	☍ 22		△ 18	
10			☌ 0			☽ ☌ ♋
11				☍ 14		☌ ♃ ♂
12	☍ ☿ 22 34					☽ in Perig:
13		△ 13	✶ 23		☍ 12	
14				△ 1		
15		□ 14	□ 23	△ 12		
16				□ 5		
17	☽ 9 △ 12	✶ 17		□ 15	△ 8	☌ ☉ ☿
18			△ 3	✶ 12	Orien.	☽
19	□ ♀ 20 47				✶ 22	□ 10
20						
21					✶ 19	
22	☽ 10 ✶ 36	☌ 12	☍ 21			
23				☌ 16		✶ ☉ ♄ ☽ ☌♋
24				☌ 21		
25						
26					☌ 12	☽ in Apog.
27	♂ 22 17	✶ 13	△ 22			△ ☉ ♃
28						
29				✶ 1		
30		□ 2	□ 12	✶ 0		
31				□ 16		✶ 16

The mutuall Aspectes of the Planets among themselues.

AN EPHEMERIS.

June. 1614.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊		Foraign accompt
				♌		♈		♎		♉		♉		♊		♈		
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
	1	20	13	3	34	12	43	15	57	2	2	12	6	0	52	21	49	11
Ascention.	2	21	10	18	6	12	47	15	57	2	47	12	29	1	28	21	46	12
	3	22	7	0 ♍	54	12	52	15	57	3	31	12	57	2	9	21	42	13
	4	23	4	13	57	12	56	15	D.57	4	16	13	25	2	55	21	39	14
B.	5	24	1	27	27	13	0	15	57	5	0	13	55	3	47	21	36	*E.* 15
	6	24	58	11 ♎	22	13	4	15	57	5	44	14	25	3	43	21	33	16
	7	25	55	25	41	13	8	15	58	6	28	14	57	5	44	21	29	17
	8	26	53	10 ♏	28	13	12	15	58	7	12	15	30	6	45	21	26	18
	9	27	50	25	25	13	16	15	59	7	56	16	5	7	53	21	23	19
	10	28	47	10 ♐	55	13	19	16	0	8	40	16	41	9	5	21	20	20
	11	29	44	26	3	13	23	16	1	9	22	17	18	10	22	21	17	21
B. Whitſ.	12	0 ♋	41	9 ♑	47	13	26	16	2	10	6	17	56	11	42	21	14	*E.* 22
	13	1	38	25	25	13	30	16	4	10	A.49	18	36	13	5	21	11	23
	14	2	35	9 ♒	23	13	34	16	6	11	32	19	18	14	30	21	8	24
	15	3	32	23	15	13	38	16	8	12	25	20	0	15	57	21	4	25
	16	4	29	6 ♓	30	13	41	16	10	12	58	20	43	17	27	21	1	26
	17	5	26	19	22	13	44	16	13	13	41	21	17	18	59	20	58	27
	18	6	24	1 ♈	49	13	47	16	16	14	24	22	12	20	32	20	55	28
B.	19	7	21	14	3	13	50	16	19	15	7	22	58	22	8	20	51	*E.* 29
	20	8	18	26	7	13	53	16	22	15	49	23	44	23	46	20	48	30
	21	9	15	8 ♉	5	13	56	16	26	16	32	24	31	25	24	20	45	1
	22	10	12	20	2	13	58	16	29	17	15	25	19	27	4	20	42	2
	23	11	9	2 ♊	0	14	0	16	32	17	58	26	8	28	45	20	39	3
Ioh. Bap.	24	12	6	13	56	14	2	16	35	18	51	26	58	0 ♋	30	20	35	4
	25	13	3	26	12	14	4	16	39	19	22	27	48	2	12	20	32	5
B.	26	14	0	8 ♋	22	14	6	16	43	20	5	28	39	3	58	20	29	*E.* 6
	27	14	58	20	33	14	8	16	47	20	47	29	A.31	5	44	20	26	7
	28	15	55	2 ♌	55	14	10	16	52	21	29	0 ♊	24	7	30	20	23	8
S. Peter.	29	16	52	15	28	14	11	16	57	22	11	1	17	9	16	20	20	9
	30	17	49	28	3	14	13	17	1	22	53	2	12	11	5	20	16	10

The latitude of the Planets vpon the	1	day.	2	11	1	48	0	31	2	8	3	40	Of Iune.					
	11		2	16	1	44	0	31	2	48	2	0						
	21		2	21	1	40	0	31	3	A. 5	0	S. 2						

June. 1614.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
			Orien.	Occid.	Orien.	Orien.	Orien.	
		Ho. Mi.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1			△ 13	✶ 22		□ 15		
2		6 ✶ 33			△ 4			
3						△ 23	□ 4	
4	□	18 9						
5							△ 12	
6			☌ 3	☌ 5				☽ ☋
7		☌ △ 28			☌ 18			
8						☌ 8		
9							☌ 20	☽ in Perig.
10			△ 4	✶ 8				
11	☌	7 5			△ 23			
12			□ 4	□ 9		△ 13		
13								✶ ♄ ☿
14			✶ 7	△ 14	□ 3	□ 18	△ 9	
15		20 △ 38						△ ♃ ☿
16					✶ 13		□ 23	
17						✶ 4		
18	□	10 7	☌ 23					
19				☌ 4			✶ 19	☽ ☊
20								
21		2 ✶ 10			☌ 18			
22						☌ 11		
23								☉ in Apog.
24			✶ 0	△ 4				
25							☌ 15	
26	☌	12 56	□ 10	□ 18				□ ☉ ♄
27					✶ 0	✶ 19		
28			△ 21					
29				✶ 5	▣ 13			□ ☉ ♃
30						□ 6		

AN EPHEMERIS.

Iuly. 1614.

The dayly motions of the Planets, &

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		♈	Foraign accompt
		♋		♍		♈		♎		♉		♊		♋		♈	
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
	1	18	46	11	12	14	16	17	7	23	34	3	6	12	55	20	13	11
	2	19	43	24	17	14	18	17	12	24	17	4	1	14	48	20	10	12
B.	3	20	40	7	♎ 56	14	20	17	17	24	59	4	56	16	37	20	7	E. 13
	4	21	37	21	43	14	21	17	22	25	40	5	50	18	27	20	4	14
	5	22	34	5	♏ 49	14	22	17	27	26	22	6	46	20	20	20	0	15
	6	23	31	20	11	14	23	17	33	27	4	7	43	22	11	19	57	16
	7	24	28	4	♐ 50	14	24	17	38	27	45	8	40	24	3	19	54	17
	8	25	25	19	39	14	24	17	44	28	27	9	37	25	53	19	51	18
	9	26	23	4	♑ 31	14	25	17	50	29	8	10	36	27	48	19	48	19
B.	10	27	20	19	17	14	26	17	56	29	49	11	35	29	38	19	45	E. 0
	11	28	17	3	♒ 36	14	26	18	3	0	♊ 30	12	35	1	♌ 30	19	41	21
	12	29	14	17	49	14	27	18	9	1	12	13	34	3	22	19	38	22
	13	0	♌ 12	1	♓ 28	14	27	18	16	1	53	14	34	5	D. 15	19	35	23
	14	1	9	14	44	14	27	18	22	2	34	15	34	7	7	19	32	24
	15	2	6	27	35	14	R. 27	18	29	3	15	16	34	8	59	19	29	25
	16	3	3	10	♈ 7	14	27	18	36	3	55	17	34	10	50	19	26	26
B.	17	4	1	22	22	14	27	18	43	4	35	18	35	12	42	19	22	E. 27
	18	4	58	4	♉ 25	14	27	18	50	5	16	19	36	14	33	19	19	28
	19	5	55	16	22	14	26	18	57	5	56	20	38	16	23	19	16	29
	20	6	53	28	15	14	26	19	5	6	37	21	40	18	13	19	13	30
	21	7	50	10	♊ 10	14	26	19	13	7	16	22	42	20	3	19	10	31
	22	8	48	22	11	14	25	19	21	7	57	23	45	21	53	19	7	1
	23	9	45	4	♋ 21	14	25	19	29	8	37	24	48	23	43	19	3	2
B.	24	10	43	16	39	14	24	19	37	9	17	25	51	25	30	19	0	E. 3
ames A.	25	11	40	29	13	14	24	19	45	9	56	26	54	27	14	8	57	4
	26	12	38	11	♌ 58	14	23	19	53	10	36	27	58	28	58	8	54	5
	27	13	35	24	55	14	22	20	2	11	15	29	2	29	42	8	51	6
	28	14	33	8	♍ 6	14	21	20	10	11	50	0	♋ 6	0	♍ 26	8	48	7
	29	15	30	21	30	14	20	20	19	12	33	1	10	2	8	8	45	8
	30	16	28	5	♎ 6	14	19	20	27	13	13	2	15	3	48	8	41	9
?.	31	17	25	18	54	14	17	20	36	13	41	3	20	5	27	8	38	E. 10
The latitude of the Planets vpon the		1				2	25	1	35	0	31	3	0	1	15			
		11	day.			2	29	1	31	0	29	2	48	1	D. 47	Of Iuly.		
		21				2	34	1	27	0	27	2	35	1	24			

AN EPHEMERIS.

July. 1614.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Orien. ♄	Occid. ♃	Orien. ♂	Orien. ♀	Orien. ☿	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
		Ho. Mi.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1		14 ✶ 4			△ 23		✶ 3	
2						△ 17		
3	□	23 44	♌ 10	♂ 16			□ 17	□ ♃ ☿ ☽ ♉
4								
5								
6		6 △ 48			♌ 11		△ 4	
7			△ 15	✶ 20		□ 6	Occid.	♂ ☉ ☿ ☽ in Perig.
8								
9			□ 17	□ 21				
10	♌	15 28			△ 18		♌ 20	✶ ♂ ☿
11			✶ 19			△ 16		
12				△ 1				✶ ♄ ♀
13					□ 1			
14						□ 2		
15		10 △ 25			✶ 11		△ 23	
16			♂ 8	♌ 17		✶ 16		☽ ♋
17								△ ♄ ☿ △ ♃ ♀
18	□	1 6						✶ ☉ ♂
19							□ 0	
20		19 ✶ 13			♂ 17			✶ ♃ ☿
21			✶ 8	△ 17				☽ in Apog.
22						♂ 3	✶ 0	
23			□ 19					
24				□ 5				✶ ♀ ☿
25					✶ 21			
26	♂	1 20	△ 4	✶ 15				
27						✶ 8	♂ 8	△ ☉ ♄
28					□ 8			
29						□ 19		
30		21 ✶ 0	♌ 15		△ 15			
31				♂ 3				✶ ♄ ♂

AN EPHEMERIS.

Iuguſt. 1614.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vſed in England.		☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊	Foraign accompt
		♌		♍		♈		♎		♊		♋		♍		♈	
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
	M. D.					S. 14		D. 20		M. 14	A. 29	M. 4	A. 25	M. 7	D. 6			
Iamus.	1	18	23	2	51	14	14	20	46	14	29	4	25	7	6	18	35	11
	2	19	21	16	56	14	12	20	55	15	8	5	30	8	43	18	32	12
	3	20	18	1	♐ 9	14	10	21	4	15	47	6	35	10	9	18	28	13
	4	21	16	15	27	14	7	21	13	16	25	7	40	11	44	18	25	14
	5	22	14	29	48	14	4	21	23	17	34	8	46	13	17	18	22	15
	6	23	11	14	♑ 7	14	2	21	32	17	42	9	52	14	47	18	19	16
B.	7	24	9	28	21	13	59	21	42	18	18	10	59	16	14	18	16	E. 17
	8	25	7	12	♒ 24	13	56	21	51	18	56	12	6	17	39	18	13	18
	9	26	5	26	10	13	53	22	1	19	34	13	13	19	2	18	9	19
	10	27	3	9	♓ 40	13	51	22	11	20	11	14	20	20	23	18	6	20
	11	28	1	22	50	13	48	22	21	20	48	15	27	21	43	18	3	21
	12	28	58	5	♈ 29	13	45	22	32	21	25	16	35	22	59	18	0	22
	13	29	56	18	11	13	42	22	42	22	3	17	42	24	12	17	56	23
B.	14	0	♍ 54	0	♉ 28	13	39	22	52	22	31	18	50	25	24	17	53	E. 24
	15	1	52	12	35	13	36	23	3	23	18	19	58	26	36	17	50	25
	16	2	50	24	31	13	33	23	13	23	55	21	6	27	40	17	47	26
	17	3	48	6	♊ 27	13	30	23	23	24	42	22	14	28	36	17	44	27
	18	4	47	18	18	13	26	23	34	25	8	23	21	29	27	17	40	28
	19	5	45	29	16	13	23	23	44	25	41	24	30	0	♎ 22	17	37	29
	20	6	43	12	♋ 23	13	20	23	55	26	21	25	39	1	10	17	34	30
3.	21	7	41	24	46	13	16	24	6	26	57	26	48	1	54	17	31	E. 31
	22	8	39	7	♌ 24	13	12	24	17	27	33	27	57	2	35	17	28	1
	23	9	38	20	22	13	8	24	28	28	10	29	6	3	7	17	25	2
Barthol.	24	10	36	3	♍ 38	13	5	24	39	28	46	0	♌ 15	3	32	17	22	3
	25	11	34	17	13	13	0	24	49	29	20	1	24	3	52	17	18	4
	26	12	32	1	♎ 5	12	56	25	1	29	57	2	34	4	7	17	15	5
	27	13	31	15	14	12	52	25	12	0	33	3	44	4	17	17	12	6
B.	28	14	29	29	30	12	48	25	24	1	7	4	54	4	R. 19	17	9	E. 7
	29	15	27	13	♏ 39	12	44	25	35	1	43	6	4	4	18	17	6	8
	30	16	26	28	12	12	40	25	47	2	19	7	14	4	11	17	2	9
	31	17	24	12	♐ 28	12	36	25	58	2	54	8	24	3	58	16	59	10

The latitude of the Planets vpon the																
	1		2	39	1	21	0	23	1	50	0	4				
	11	day.	2	43	1	17	0	19	1	13	1	37	Of Auguſt.			
	21		2	47	1	14	0	14	0	41	3	10				

AN EPHEMERIS.

August. 1614.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

			Orien.	Occid.	Orien.	Orien.	Occid.	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
		☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	
		Ho. Mi.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1						△ 2	✶ 8	
2	□	4 44						
3			△ 21				□ 17	☽ in Perig. ✶ ☉ ♃
4		10 △ 53		✶ 9	☌ 3		●	
5						☌ 16		
6			□ 0	□ 12			△ 1	
7								
8	☌	23 50	✶ 3	✶ 17	△ 13			
9								□ ♂ ♀ □ ♄ ♅
10					□ 22	△ 21	☌ 22	
11								
12			☌ 15			□ 23		
13				☌ 9	✶ 10			☽ ☊
14		0 △ 52						△ ♃ ♂
15						✶ 16		
16	□	18 54					△ 6	
17			✶ 14					☽ in Apog.
18				△ 11	☌ 13			□ ♃ ♀
19		13 ✶ ☉					□ 2	
20			□ 2	□ 23				
21						☌ 4	✶ 16	
22			△ 12					
23				✶ 7	✶ 13			
24	☌	13 42						
25					□ 23			
26			☌ 21			✶ 1	☌ 6	
27				☌ 17				☽ ☊ ✶ ♀ ☿
28					△ 2	□ 10		
29		2 ✶ 56						
30			△ 23			△ 15	✶ 10	☽ in Perig.
31				✶ 23				

AN EPHEMERIS.

September. 1614.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vied in England.		☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊		Foraign accompt
		M. D.	S. D.	M. A.	M. A.	M. A.												
		♍	♐	♈	♎	♋		♌		♎		♈						
		Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.		Deg. M.		Deg. M.		Deg. M.						
	1	18 23	26 38	12 31	26 11	3 27	9 35	3 40	16 56		11
	2	19 21	10 ♑ 43	12 26	26 23	4 2	10 45	3 19	16 53		12
	3	20 20	24 37	12 22	26 35	4 36	11 55	2 52	16 50		13
B.	4	21 18	8 ♒ 21	12 17	26 46	5 10	13 6	2 19	16 46	E.	14
	5	22 16	21 54	12 12	26 58	5 45	14 S. 16	1 39	16 43		15
	6	23 15	5 ♓ 13	12 7	27 14	6 19	15 27	0 58	16 40		16
	7	24 14	18 20	12 3	27 21	6 52	16 38	0 17	16 37		17
	8	25 12	1 ♈ 11	11 58	27 33	7 26	17 49	29 ♍ 36	16 34		18
	9	26 11	13 51	11 53	27 45	7 59	18 0	28 56	16 31		19
	10	27 10	26 11	11 48	27 57	8 33	20 11	28 16	16 27		20
B.	11	28 9	8 ♉ 24	11 43	28 9	9 6	21 22	27 36	16 24	E.	21
	12	29 8	20 26	11 39	28 21	9 39	22 33	26 59	16 21		22
	13	0 ♎ 7	2 ♊ 20	11 34	28 33	10 13	23 45	26 25	16 18		23
	14	1 6	14 11	11 29	28 45	10 46	24 57	25 56	16 15		24
	15	2 5	26 2	11 23	28 59	11 16	26 9	25 34	16 11		25
	16	3 4	7 ♋ 58	11 18	29 10	11 49	27 21	25 15	16 8		26
	17	4 3	19 6	11 13	29 22	12 24	28 32	24 59	16 5		27
B.	18	5 2	2 ♌ 30	11 8	29 35	12 51	29 44	24 48	16 2	E.	28
	19	6 1	16 15	11 3	29 47	13 22	0 ♏ 56	24 S. 44	15 59		29
	20	7 0	29 15	10 58	29 59	13 53	2 8	24 D. 42	15 55		30
Mathe.	21	8 0	11 ♍ 46	10 53	0 ♏ 13	14 23	3 20	24 52	15 52		1
	22	8 59	25 39	10 48	0 25	14 53	4 32	25 6	15 49		2
	23	9 58	9 ♎ 21	10 43	0 38	15 24	5 44	25 25	15 46		3
	24	10 57	24 30	10 38	0 50	15 54	6 57	25 47	15 42		4
B.	25	11 57	9 ♏ 10	10 33	1 3	16 24	8 10	26 15	15 39	E.	5
	26	12 56	23 53	10 28	1 16	16 53	9 23	26 49	15 36		6
	27	13 56	8 ♐ 16	10 23	1 29	17 20	10 36	27 30	15 33		7
	28	14 55	23 3	10 18	1 42	17 50	11 48	28 19	15 30		8
Mucha.	29	15 55	7 ♑ 18	10 13	1 55	18 17	13 1	29 2	15 27		9
	30	16 54	21 7	10 8	2 A. 8	18 45	14 13	29 52	15 24		10
The latitude of the Planets vpon the	1	day.	2 50	1 12	0 6	0 11	3 40	Of September.
	11		2 52	1 10	0 S. 2	0 S. 18	2 8	
	21		2 A 53	1 9	0 11	0 46	0 S. 1 8	

February. 1614.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		Orien.	Occid.	Orien.	Occid.	Occid.	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
	☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	
	Ho. Mi.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1				☌ 12		□ 12	□ ♂ ☿
2	16 △ 17	□ 3					
3			□ 4			△ 12	△ ♄ ☿
4		✶ 17			☍ 10		
5			△ 9				
6				△ 2			
7	☍ 12 32					☍ 18	
8		☌ 20		□ 13			
9					△ 11		☽ ☊
10			☍ 3			Orien.	☌ ☉ ☿
11				✶ 2			
12	19 △ 34				□ 4	△ 12	☽ in Apog.
13		✶ 18					
14						□ 23	
15	□ 13 5		△ 6		✶ 0		□ ♄ ♂
16		□ 6		☌ 8			
17			□ 18			✶ 9	✶ ♃ ☿
18	5 ✶ 20	△ 16					
19							
20		✶ 5	✶ 3		☌ 6		
21				✶ 5		☌ 23	
22							
23	☌ 1 14	☌ 3	□ 10				☌ ☉ ♄ ☽ ☋
24			☌ 10		✶ 22		
25				△ 13			
26						✶ 5	☽ in Perig.
27	10 ✶ 0	△ 3			□ 6		
28			✶ 15			□ 10	
29	□ 19 46	□ 5		☍ 20	△ 10		
30			□ 19			△ 16	

AN EPHEMERIS.

October. 1614.

The daily motions of the Planets, &

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉ ♎	☽ ♒	♄ ♈	♃ ♍	♂ ♑	♀ ♏	☿ ♎	☿ ♈	Foraign accompt
		Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	
	1	17 54	5 0	10 32	21 19	15 15	26 0	♎ 47	15 20	11
B.	2	18 53	18 28	9 59	2 34	19 44	16 39	1 46	15 17	E. 12
	3	19 53	1 ♓ 43	9 54	2 47	20 10	17 53	2 49	15 14	13
	4	20 53	14 44	9 49	3 0	20 38	19 4	3 54	15 10	14
	5	21 52	27 3	9 44	3 13	21 5	20 18	5 2	15 7	15
	6	22 52	10 ♈ 10	9 40	3 26	21 33	21 31	6 12	15 4	16
	7	23 52	21 59	9 35	3 39	22 0	22 45	7 D.	25 15 1	17
	8	24 52	4 ♉ 40	9 30	3 52	22 27	23 58	8 42	14 58	18
B.	9	25 51	16 40	9 25	4 5	22 53	25 11	10 2	14 54	E. 19
	10	26 51	28 32	9 21	4 18	23 19	26 25	11 22	14 51	20
	11	27 51	10 ♊ 23	9 26	4 31	23 44	27 38	12 42	14 48	21
	12	28 51	22 10	9 11	4 45	24 10	28 53	14 5	14 45	22
	13	29 51	4 ♋ 19	7 4	5 59	24 34	0 ♎ 5	15 29	14 42	23
	14	0 ♍ 51	15 56	9 2	5 12	24 59	1 19	16 58	14 39	24
	15	1 51	27 58	8 58	5 25	25 23	2 32	18 27	14 36	25
B.	16	2 51	10 ♌ 20	8 53	5 38	25 43	3 46	19 57	14 33	E. 26
	17	3 51	22 57	8 48	5 51	26 10	5 0	21 28	14 30	27
S. Luke.	18	4 51	5 ♍ 59	8 44	6 4	26 34	6 14	22 59	14 27	28
	19	5 51	19 27	8 39	6 17	26 56	7 28	24 32	14 23	29
	20	6 52	3 ♎ 25	8 36	6 30	27 19	8 42	26 7	14 20	30
	21	7 52	7 53	8 32	6 43	27 41	9 56	27 43	14 17	31
	22	8 52	2 ♍ 45	8 29	6 56	28 2	11 11	29 20	14 14	1
B.	23	9 53	17 54	8 26	7 9	28 23	12 26	1 0	14 11	E. 2
	24	10 53	2 ♐ 53	8 21	7 22	28 44	13 40	2 37	14 7	3
	25	11 54	17 56	8 17	7 35	29 5	14 55	4 15	14 4	4
	26	12 54	2 ♑ 45	8 14	7 48	29 24	16 9	5 52	14 1	5
	27	13 55	17 15	8 10	8 1	29 43	17 24	7 34	13 58	6
Sun & l.	28	14 55	1 ♒ 18	8 7	8 15	0 2	18 39	9 16	13 55	7
	29	15 56	14 59	8 3	8 27	0 21	19 53	10 58	13 51	8
B.	30	16 56	28 25	8 0	8 40	0 39	21 8	12 42	13 48	E. 9
	31	17 57	11 ♓ 29	7 57	8 53	0 55	22 23	14 22	13 45	10
The latitude of the Planets vpon the	1 11 21	day.	2 2 2	53 1 52 1 51 1	8 0 7 0 6 0	23 1 38 1 54 1	16 1 33 1 38 0	21 D. 8 18	Of October.	

October. 1614.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

	☉	Orien. ♄	Occid. ♃	Orien. ♂	Orien. ♀	Orien. ☿	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
	Ho. M.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1		* 8					
2	☌ 0 △ 30						
3			△ 3				
4				△ 12	☌ 9		☐ ☉ ♂
5		♂ 23				☌ 16	
6							☽ ☊ * ♂ ♀
7	☌ 4 26		☍ 22	☐ 0			
8							♂ ♄ ☿
9				* 14	△ 19		
10		* 21					☽ in Apog.
11						△ 5	
12	☌ 14 △ 34				☐ 14		
13		☐ 5	△ 2				
14				♂ 19		☐ 2	
15	☐ 7 58	△ 19	☐ 14		* 8		
16						* 21	
17	☌ 21 * 44		* 21				
18							
19				* 15			☍ ♄ ♀ ♂ ☉ ♃ ☽ ☊
20		☍ 8			♂ 9		☐ ♂ ☿
21				☐ 17		♂ 17	
22	☍ 10 30		♂ 7				
23				△ 18			
24		△ 8			* 18		☽ in Perig.
25							
26	☌ 18 * 0	☐ 8	* 7			* 6	
27				☍ 22	☐ 0		♂ ♃ ☿
28		* 13	☐ 11			☐ 17	
29	☐ 1 54				△ 8		
30			△ 18				
31						△ 6	

AN EPHEMERIS.

November. 1614.

The daily motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊	Foraign accompt
		♏		♓		♈		♏		♌		♎		♏		♈	
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
All Saints.	1	18	57	24	16	7	58	9	8	1	10	23	38	16	5	13	42	11
	2	19	58	6	♈ 50	7	50	9	20	1	26	24	53	17	48	13	39	12
	3	20	59	19	13	7	47	9	33	1	42	26	D. 8	19	31	13	36	13
	4	21	59	1	♉ 30	7	44	9	46	1	57	27	23	21	14	13	32	14
	5	23	0	13	40	7	41	9	59	2	12	28	38	22	58	13	29	15
B.	6	24	1	25	41	7	39	10	12	2	26	29	52	24	42	13	26	*E.* 16
	7	25	2	7	♊ 23	7	36	10	25	2	40	1	♍ 8	26	27	13	23	17
	8	26	2	19	8	7	33	10	38	2	54	2	23	28	12	13	20	18
	9	27	3	0	♋ 54	7	31	10	51	3	6	3	38	29	57	13	16	19
	10	28	4	12	41	7	30	11	3	3	18	4	53	1	♐ 42	13	13	20
	11	29	5	24	33	7	28	11	16	3	29	6	8	3	26	13	10	21
	12	0	♀ 66	♌	35	7	26	11	29	3	40	7	23	5	10	13	7	22
B.	13	1	7	18	49	7	24	11	42	3	50	8	38	6	53	13	4	*E.* 23
	14	2	8	1	♍ 21	7	22	11	54	4	0	9	53	8	36	13	0	24
	15	3	9	14	16	7	20	12	7	4	9	11	8	10	19	12	57	25
	16	4	10	27	37	7	19	12	21	4	17	12	23	12	2	12	54	26
	17	5	11	12	♎ 31	7	18	12	34	4	25	13	38	13	44	12	51	27
	18	6	15	25	56	7	16	12	46	4	32	14	53	15	25	12	48	28
	19	7	13	10	♏ 41	7	14	12	58	4	38	16	8	17	6	12	45	29
B	20	8	14	26	8	7	13	13	10	4	43	17	23	18	46	12	42	*E.* 30
	21	9	16	11	♐ 16	7	12	13	22	4	48	18	38	20	26	12	38	1
	22	10	17	26	27	7	12	13	34	4	52	19	53	22	6	12	35	2
	23	11	18	11	♑ 25	7	12	13	46	4	56	21	9	23	35	12	32	3
	24	12	19	26	7	7	11	13	58	4	59	22	24	25	21	12	29	4
	25	13	20	10	♒ 22	7	11	14	10	5	1	23	39	26	57	12	26	5
	26	14	21	24	11	7	11	14	23	5	2	24	55	28	D. 31	12	22	6
B.	27	15	23	7	♓ 37	7	10	14	35	5	3	26	10	0	♑ 4	12	19	*E.* 7
	28	16	24	20	36	7	10	14	47	5	*R.* 4	27	26	1	36	12	16	8
	29	17	25	3	♈ 17	7	10	14	59	5	3	28	41	3	7	12	13	9
Andrew.	30	18	26	15	44	7	D. 10	15	12	5	1	29	57	4	36	12	10	10

The latitude of the Planets vpon the																
	1		2	48	1	7	1	15	1	42	1	1				
	11	day.	2	44	1	8	1	37	1	D. 38	1	58	Of November.			
	21		2	41	1	9	2	0	1	28	2	A. 25				

November. 1614.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		Occid.	Orien.	Orien.	Orien.	Orien.	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
	☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	
	Ho. M.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1				△ 13			
2		☌ 2					☽ ☊
3					☍ 15		
4			☍ 17	□ 1			
5	☍ 21 16					☍ 23	☌ ☉ ☿
6				✶ 15			
7		✶ 0					☽ in Apog.
8							□ ♂ ☿
9		□ 13	△ 19		△ 6		
10							
11	9 △ 40			☌ 19		△ 21	△ ☌ ☿
12		△ 2	□ 9		□ 2		
13							△ ♄ ☿
14	□ 1 30		✶ 19		✶ 16	□ 13	
15							☌ ☿ ♀
16	12 ✶ 0	☍ 17		✶ 11			△ ☉ ♂ ☽ ♍
17						✶ 2	
18				□ 14			
19			☌ 3		☌ 8		△ ☉ ♄
20	☌ 20 53	△ 18	△ 14				
21						☌ 16	☽ in Perig.
22		□ 17					
23			✶ 4		✶ 19		
24		✶ 18		☍ 14			
25	5 ✶ 21		□ 4				
26					□ 2	✶ 8	
27	□ 13 6		△ 13				
28					△ 12		
29	8 △ 0	☌ 7		△ 3		□ 0	☽ ☊
30							

AN EPHEMERIS.

December. 1614.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉		☽		♄ M.		♃ A.		♂ S.		♀ A.		☿ S. D.		☊ M.		A.		oraign compt
		♐		♈		♈		♏		♌		♐		♑		♑		♈		
		Deg.	M	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M	Deg.	M	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
	1	19	27	28	07	Di. 10	15	23	4	58	1	13	6	3	12	6		11		
	2	20	29	10	♉ 12	7	10	15	35	4	55	2	29	7	27	12	3		12	
	3	21	30	22	21	7	10	15	47	4	50	3	44	8	52	12	0		13	
B.	4	22	31	4	♊ 26	7	11	15	58	4	45	5	0	10	14	11	57	E.	14	
	5	23	33	16	29	7	11	16	9	4	39	6	15	11	31	11	54		15	
	6	24	34	28	36	7	11	16	21	4	31	7	30	12	46	11	51		16	
	7	25	35	10	♋ 17	7	12	16	32	4	24	8	45	13	59	11	48		17	
	8	26	36	22	6	7	12	16	44	4	16	10	1	15	8	11	45		18	
	9	27	38	3	♌ 59	7	13	16	55	4	6	11	16	16	18	11	41		19	
	10	28	39	15	51	7	14	17	6	3	56	12	32	17	22	11	38		20	
B.	11	29	40	28	13	7	15	17	18	3	45	13	48	18	24	11	35	E.	21	
	12	0	♑ 42	10	♍ 43	7	17	17	29	3	32	15	3	19	21	11	32		22	
	13	1	43	23	31	7	19	17	40	3	19	16	19	20	12	11	29		23	
	14	2	44	6	♎ 48	7	21	17	51	3	6	17	35	21	1	11	25		24	
	15	3	46	20	21	7	23	18	2	2	51	18	41	21	42	11	22		25	
	16	4	47	4	♏ 29	7	25	18	12	2	36	20	7	22	18	11	19		26	
	17	5	48	19	9	7	27	18	23	2	21	21	22	22	49	11	16		27	
B.	18	6	50	4	♐ 16	7	29	18	33	2	4	22	37	23	18	11	13	E.	28	
	19	7	51	19	37	7	31	18	44	1	47	23	53	23	42	11	9		29	
	20	8	52	5	♑ 0	7	33	18	54	1	30	25	8	23	56	11	6		30	
Tho. Ap.	21	9	54	20	6	7	35	19	5	1	11	26	24	23	R. 59	11	3		31	
	22	10	55	4	♒ 49	7	37	19	15	0	52	27	40	23	57	11	0		1	
	23	11	56	19	10	7	40	19	25	0	31	28	56	23	43	10	57		2	
	24	12	58	3	♓ 4	7	43	19	36	0	10	0	♑ 11	23	29	10	53		3	
B. Christ	25	13	59	16	34	7	45	19	46	29	♋ 49	1	26	23	9	10	50	E.	4	
Steuen.	26	15	0	29	36	7	48	19	56	29	27	2	43	22	42	10	47		5	
ohn.	27	16	2	12	♈ 17	7	50	20	6	29	43		58	22	6	10	44		6	
Innocen.	28	17	3	24	40	7	53	20	16	28	41	5	14	21	21	10	40		7	
	29	18	46	♉	52	7	56	20	26	28	18	6	29	20	30	10	37		8	
	30	19	5	18	54	7	59	20	36	27	54	7	45	19	38	10	34		9	
	31	20	6	0	♊ 46	8	3	20	46	27	30	8	1	18	45	10	31		10	
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1 day.					1	35	1	10	2	29	1	02		1					
	11 day.					2	32	1	11	2	58	0	46	0	45					Of December.
	21 day.					2	28	1	13	3	31	0	25	1 S.	50					

December. 1614.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

			Occid.	Orien.	Orien.	Orien.	Occid.	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
		☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	
		Ho. Mi.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1					□ 13		△ 21	□ ♄ ☿
2				☌ 10				
3								△ ♂ ☿
4			* 6		* 1	☌ 2		
5	☌	15 12						☽ in Apog. △ ♄ ♀
6			□ 19					
7				△ 13			☌ 7	
8								
9			△ 7		☌ 0	△ 16		* ♃ ☿
10				□ 2				
11		2 △ 54						
12				* 12		□ 8	△ 17	
13	□	15 56	☌ 1		* 17			
14						* 20		
15					□ 21		□ 3	☽ ♉
16		o * 30		☌ 22				
17					△! 20		* 7	
18			△ 5					□ ☉ ♄
19						☌ 8		☽ in Perig.
20	☌	6 42	□ 5	* 22				
21					☌ 19		☌ 7	
22			* 7					
23				□ 0		* 18		
24		18 * 41						
25				△ 6	△ 23		* 12	
26			☌ 17			□ 6		☽ ♌
27	□	7 38					□ 17	
28					□ 8	△ 23		
29		23 △ 40						* ♃ ☿
30				☌ 3	* 18		△ 1	☌ ☉ ☿
31			* 14					□ ♄ ♀

AN EPHEMERIS.

FOR THE YEARE OF GRACE. 1615.

BEING THE THIRD

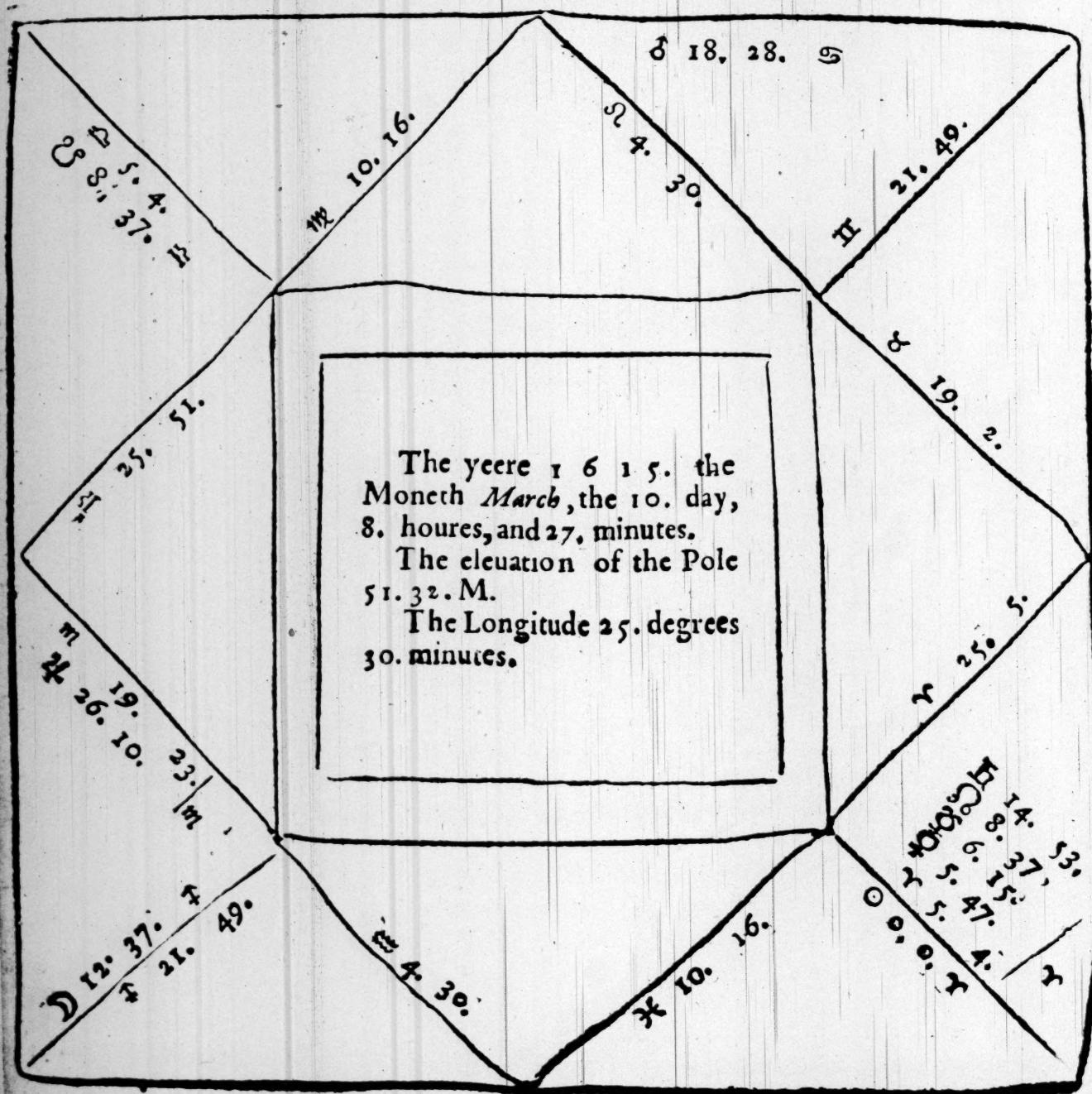
From LEAPE yeere.

The common Notes and moueable FEASTS, *according to the*

Old Accompt.		New reformed Accompt.
1	The GOLDEN Number.	1
28	The CYCLE of the Sunne.	23
11	The EPACT.	1
13	The ROMANE Indiction.	13
A.	The DOMINICALL Letter.	*D.*
19 *Of Februarie.*	SHROVESVNDAY.	1 *Of March.*
22 *Of Februarie.*	ASHVVENSDAY.	4 *Of March.*
9 *Of April.*	EASTER Day.	19 *Of April.*
14 *Of May.*	ROGATION Sunday.	24 *Of May.*
18 *Of May.*	ASCENSION Day.	28 *Of May.*
28 *Of May.*	WHITSVNDAY.	7 *Of Iune.*
3 *Of December.*	ADVENT Sunday.	29 *Of November.*

The foure Fasts of the Yeare, or foure Ember dayes.	1	*Of March.*	11	*Of March.*
	31	*Of May.*	10	*Of Iune.*
	20	*Of September.*	16	*Of September.*
	20	*Of December.*	16	*Of December*

A figure of the Heauen at the Sunnes entrance into *Aries*, the *Vernall Æquinoctiall*.



Eclipses. 1615.

There will be onely two Eclipſes this yeare, and both Solar, but neither viſible in our Horizon.

The firſt hapneth the 18. day of March, at eighteene houres, twenty minutes.

The ſecond happeneth the 12. of September, at nine houres, thirty eight minutes: as you may finde them noted in the laſt Collomne of the Diary, appointed for the aſpects of the Planets among themſelues.

The true quantity of the Tropicall yeare, is 365. dayes 5. houres 49. minutes.

The Sunnes true entrance into Aries the tenth of March, 8. houre, twenty ſeuen minutes. Into Cancer the tenth of Iune, twelue houres, 39. minutes. Into Libra the twelfth of September, eleuen houres, forty foure minutes. Into Capricorne the eleuenth of December, thirteene houres, forty one minutes.

The true Præceſſion of the Æquinoxe is twenty eight degrees, twenty ſeuen minutes, thirty ſixe ſeconds.

The greateſt obliquity of the Zodiacke, is twenty three degrees, thirty one minutes, thirty three ſeconds.

The Eccentricity of the Sunne is 3600. ſuch parts, as the Semidiameter of the Excentricke, is 100000. or two parts, nine minutes, ſuch as the Semidiameter, is threeſcore parts.

AN EPHEMERIS.

January. 1615.

The daylv motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vied in England.		☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		Foraign accompt
		♑		♊		♈		♏		♋		♑		♑	♈	
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
A. New yere day.	1	21	9	13	5	8	7	20	54	27	9	10	16	17	36	10 29 D. 11
	2	22	10	25	2	8	10	21	3	26	46	11	32	16	40	10 26 12
	3	23	11	7	♋ 0	8	13	21	12	26	22	12	47	15	42	10 23 13
	4	24	12	19	2	8	17	21	21	25	58	14	3	14	44	10 20 14
	5	25	13	1	♌ 20	8	22	21	30	25	34	15	18	13	46	10 17 15
Twelfday.	6	26	15	13	36	8	26	21	38	25	10	16	34	12	D. 55	10 13 16
	7	27	16	26	6	8	30	21	47	24	46	17	49	12	8	10 10 17
A.	8	28	17	8	♍ 42	8	34	21	56	24	22	19	5	11	28	10 7 D. 18
	9	29	18	21	31	8	37	22	5	23	58	20	21	10	55	10 4 19
	10	0	♒ 19	4	♎ 32	8	41	22	14	23	36	21	36	10	59	10 1 20
	11	1	20	17	49	8	45	22	22	23	13	22	52	10	1 29	57 21
	12	2	22	1	♏ 24	8	50	22	30	22	50	24	7	10	39	54 22
	13	3	23	15	15	8	55	22	39	22	27	25	23	10	D. 1 09	51 23
	14	4	24	29	26	8	59	22	47	22	5	26	38	10	29	48 24
A.	15	5	25	13	♐ 18	9	3	22	54	21	43	27	54	10	20 9	45 D. 25
	16	6	26	28	46	9	7	23	2	21	21	29	9	10	33 9	42 26
	17	7	27	13	♑ 28	9	12	23	1	20	D. 59	0	♒ 24	11	15 9	38 27
	18	8	28	28	31	9	17	23	18	20	38	1	4	11	52 9	35 28
	19	9	29	13	♒ 11	9	22	23	24	20	18	2	55	12	33 9	32 29
	20	10	30	27	29	9	27	23	31	19	58	4	10	13	19 9	29 30
	21	11	31	11	♓ 29	9	32	23	38	19	40	5	26	14	12 9	26 31
A.	22	12	32	24	1	9	37	23	45	19	21	6	41	15	12 9	23 D. 1
	23	13	33	8	♈ 9	9	43	23	52	19	3	7	57	16	14 9	19 2
	24	14	33	20	51	9	48	23	58	18	46	9	12	17	M. 20 9	16 3
	25	15	34	3	♉ 15	9	53	24	5	18	29	10	27	18	28 9	13 4
	26	16	35	15	22	9	59	24	11	18	13	11	43	19	40 9	10 5
	27	17	36	27	22	10	5	24	17	17	59	12	58	20	56 9	7 6
	28	18	36	9	♊ 17	10	11	24	23	17	45	14	14	22	19 9	3 7
A.	29	19	37	21	13	10	16	24	29	17	31	15	29	23	45 9	0 D. 8
	30	20	38	3	♋ 29	10	23	24	35	17	18	16	44	25	12 8	7 9
	31	21	38	15	11	10	30	24	40	17	5	18	0	26	41 8	54 10
The latitude of the Planets vpon the	1			2			1 6	2		1 5	3	4 2	0	6	3 D. 40	
	11	day.		2			12	1		18	3	5 3	0	19	3 4	Of January.
	21			2			7	1		21	3 D	5 3	0	39	0 M. 50	

AN EPHEMERIS.

January. 1615.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Occid. ♄	Orien. ♃	Occid. ♂	Orien. ♀	Orien. ☿	The mutuall Aspectes of the Planets among themselues.
		Ho. Mi.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1								
2								
3			□ 2		☌ 13	☌ 16		
4				△ 3	♂ 13			♂ ♀ ☿ ☽ in Apog.
5	☌	11	0 △ 14		Occid.			☌ ♂ ☉
6				□ 15				
7								
8					△ 22	△ 5		
9		15 △ 33		* 1	* 5			
10			☌ 8			□ 10		☽ ☋ * ♃ ♀
11					□ 9	□ 9		☌ ☍ ♀
12	□	1 48				* 15		△ ♃ ☍
13				♂ 13	* 13	* 17		
14		8 * 48	△ 16					
15								
16						♂ 20		☽ in Perig.
17				* 15	☌ 12			
18	♂	17 20	* 20			♂ 6		☌ ♄ ☉
19				□ 17				
20								
21				△ 23	△ 16		* 6	
22						* 23		
23		11 * 7	♂ 3		□ 20		□ 19	☽ ☌ ☌
24								* ♄ ♀
25						□ 15		☍ ♂ ☿
26	□	2 40		☌ 18	* 6		△ 9	
27								
28		20 △ 27	* 2			△ 10		
29								* ♃ ☿
30								☽ in Apog.
31				△ 19	♂ 4			

AN EPHEMERIS.

February. 1615.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vled in England.		☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊	Foraign acompt.
		M.	A.	S.	A.	S.	D.	M	A	M.	D.						
		♒		♋		♈		♍		♋		♒		♑		♈	
		Deg.	M	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M	Deg.	M	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
	1	22	39	27	24	10	35	24	45	16	54	19	15	28	20	8	51	11
Purificat.	2	23	39	9 ♌	47	10	41	24	50	16	44	20	30	29	44	8	48	12
	3	24	40	22	21	10	47	24	55	16	35	21	45	1	♒ 8	8	44	13
	4	25	40	5 ♍	21	10	53	25	0	16	26	23	1	2	55	8	41	14
A.	5	26	41	18	21	10	59	25	5	16	18	24	16	4	34	8	38	*D.* 15
	6	27	41	1 ♎	26	11	5	25	10	16	12	25	31	6	15	8	35	16
	7	28	42	14	57	11	12	25	15	16	4	26	46	7	52	8	32	17
	8	29	42	28	34	11	18	25	20	15	58	28	1	9	40	8	28	18
	9	0 ♓	42	12 ♏	22	11	25	25	25	15	53	29	16	11	24	8	25	19
	10	1	43	26	20	11	31	25	29	5	49	0 ♓	31	13	8	8	22	20
	11	2	43	10 ♐	23	11	38	25	33	15	46	1	46	14	56	8	19	21
A.	12	3	43	25	37	11	44	25	37	15	43	3	1	16	44	8	16	*D.* 22
	13	4	43	8 ♑	58	11	50	25	41	15	41	4	16	18	34	8	13	23
	14	0	44	23	22	11	57	25	45	15	39	5	31	20	24	8	9	24
	15	6	44	7 ♒	44	12	3	25	49	15	*D.* 38	6	46	22	14	8	6	25
	16	7	44	21	57	12	10	25	53	15	39	8	0	24	5	8	3	26
	17	8	44	5 ♓	58	12	17	25	54	15	40	9	15	25	57	8	0	27
	18	9	44	19	22	12	24	25	57	15	42	10	30	27	49	7	57	28
A.Sh.S.	19	10	44	2 ♈	40	12	31	25	59	15	45	11	45	29	42	7	53	*D.* 1
	20	11	44	15	40	12	38	26	1	15	49	13	0	1	35	7	50	2
	21	12	44	28	19	12	45	26	2	15	54	14	15	3	28	7	47	3
	22	13	44	10 ♉	42	12	53	26	3	15	59	15	30	5	0	7	44	4
	23	14	44	23	54	13	0	26	5	16	4	16	44	7	0	7	41	5
Mathias	24	15	44	4 ♊	53	13	7	26	6	16	10	17	58	9	7	7	38	6
	25	16	44	16	50	13	14	26	8	16	17	19	14	11	3	7	34	7
l.	26	17	44	28	47	13	22	26	9	16	25	20	28	12	55	7	31	*D.* 8
	27	18	43	10 ♋	46	13	29	26	10	16	33	21	42	14	49	7	28	9
	28	19	43	22	55	13	36	26	10	16	42	22	57	16	42	7	25	10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1 11 21	day.		2 2 1	3 1 58	1 1 1	27 30 32	3 3 3	45 29 13	0 1 1	52 0 32	1 2 *A.*	14 12 16	Of February.				

February. 1615.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

	☉	Occid. ♄	Orien. ♃	Occid. ♂	Orien. ♀	Orien. ☿	The mutuall Aspectes of the Planets among themselues.
	Ho. Mi.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1					☌ 2		
2		△ 2		☌ 23			
3	□ 4 38		□ 5				□ ♃ ☉
4			✶ 20				
5			✶ 12				□ ♃ ♀
6		☌ 17			△ 11		☽ ♆
7				□ 3	△ 23		
8	2 △ ☾				□ 22		
9			☌ 22	△ 7			✶ ♄ ☿
10	□ 9 48				□ 8		
11		△ 3					9 ☽ *in Perig.*
12	15 ✶ 34				✶ 14		
13		□ 6	☌ 11				
14		✶ 4		*Occid.*			☌ ☉ ☿
15		✶ 7					
16		□ 3			☌ 4		□ ♃ ☿
17	☌ 5 15		△ 17	☌ 7			
18		△ 12					
19		☌ 19					☽ ☊
20			□ 0				
21					✶ 11		
22	5 ✶ 51		✶ 9 ✶ 10				△ ☌ ☿
23		☌ 5					
24	□ 23 41	✶ 17			□ 10		△ ☌ ☉
25				□ 5			
26							☽ *in Apog.*
27	6 △ 11	□ 5		☌ 11	△ 9		
28		△ 7	△ 0				△ ☌ ☿

AN EPHEMERIS.

March. 1615.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉		☽		♄ M.		♃ A.		♂ S.		♀ D.		☿ M.		☊ A.		Foraign acompt
		♓		♌		♈		♍		♋		♓		♓		♈		
		Deg. M		Deg. M.		Deg. M		Deg. M		Deg. M.		Deg. M.		Deg. M.		Deg. M.		
	1	20 43	5	15	13	44	26	11	16	52	24	11	18	35	7	22		11
	2	21 43	17	49	13	51	26	11	17	2	25	26	20	29	7	19		12
	3	22 42	0	♍ 39	13	58	26	12	17	13	26	40	22	22	7	5		13
	4	23 42	13	47	14	6	26	12	17	24	27	55	24	16	7	12		14
A.	5	24 42	27	24	14	13	26.	R. 12	17	35	29	11	26	9	7	9	D.	15
	6	25 41	11	♎ 7	14	20	26	12	17	46	0	♈ 23	28	3	7	6		16
	7	26 41	25	5	14	28	26	12	17	57	1	38	29	56	7	3		17
	8	27 40	9	♏ 10	14	35	26	11	18	10	2	52	1	♈ 49	7	0		18
	9	28 40	23	24	14	43	26	11	18	23	4	7	3	42	6	56		19
	10	29 39	7	♐ 43	14	50	26	10	18	38	5	21	5	34	6	53		20
	11	0 ♈ 39	22	0	14	58	26	9	18	52	6	35	7	26	6	50		21
A.	12	1 38	5	♑ 18	15	5	26	8	19	7	7	49	9	17	6	47	D.	22
	13	2 37	20	23	15	13	26	6	19	21	9	4	11	7	6	44		23
	14	3 36	4	♒ 25	15	20	26	4	19	37	10	18	12	S. 57	6	40		24
	15	4 35	18	16	15	28	26	2	19	53	11	32	14	45	6	37		25
	16	5 35	1	♓ 58	15	36	26	0	20	10	12	46	15	32	6	34		26
	17	6 34	15	27	15	44	25	57	20	26	14	0	18	18	6	31		27
	18	7 33	28	41	15	51	25	54	20	44	15	14	20	3	6	28		28
A.	19	8 32	11	♈ 18	15	59	25	51	21	1	16	28	21	47	6	24	D.	29
	20	9 31	24	5	16	7	25	49	21	20	17	42	23	32	6	21		30
	21	10 30	6	♉ 35	16	15	25	46	21	38	18	56	25	14	6	18		31
	22	11 29	18	53	16	22	25	42	21	57	20	10	26	54	6	15		1
	23	12 27	0	♊ 58	16	30	25	38	22	16	21	24	28	34	6	12		2
	24	13 26	12	46	16	D. 38	25	35	22	36	22	38	0	♉ 12	6	9		3
Annunc.	25	14 25	24	50	16	46	25	32	22	55	23	52	1	47	6	5		4
A.	26	15 24	6	♋ 43	16	54	25	28	23	16	25	63	2	21	6	2	D.	5
	27	16 23	18	38	17	2	25	24	23	36	26	20	4	54	5	59		6
	28	17 21	0	♌ 43	17	10	25	19	23	58	27	33	6	34	5	56		7
	29	18 20	13	1	17	18	25	14	24	19	28	47	7	53	5	53		8
	30	19 19	25	11	17	26	25	10	24	43	0	♉ 19		16	5	49		9
	31	20 17	8	♍ 32	17	34	25	5	25	6	1	14	10	39	5	46		10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the			1 11 21	day.	1 1 1 D.	56 55 55	1 1 1	34 38 41	2 2 2	58 35 18	1 0 0	01 55 40	36 30 1 S.	0	Of March.				

March. 1615.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

			Occid.	Orien.	Occid.	Occid	Orien.	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
	☉		♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	
	Ho.	Mi.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1			△ 16					
2				□ 15				△ ♃ ♀
3						Occid.		♂ ☉ ☿
4	♋ 18	49		* 22	✶ 8	♋ 22		
5					♋ 4			△ ♃ ☿ ☽ ♑
6			♋ 16		□ 13			△ ♃ ☉
7								
8					△ 16			
9	9 △	30		● 5		△ 21	△ 20	♂ ☿ ♀
10			△ 13					
11	□ 16	54						☽ *in 1 erig.*
12			□ 16		♋ 22	□ 4	□ 8	
13	22 ♐	30		✶ 10				
14			✶ 16			✶ 11	✶ 17	
15				□ 13				♂ ♄ ☿
16								
17				△ 19	△ 9			
18	♂ 18	20						☽ ☊ ♂ ♄ ♀ □ ♂ ☿ *an Eclipse* ☉
19			♂ 9		□ 19	♂ 10	♂ 23	
20								
21			●					☽ *in Apog.*
22				♋ 14	✶ 6			
23								□ ♂ ☿
24	1 ✶	24	✶ 8			✶ 22		
25							✶ 17	
26	□ 19	9	□ 20					
27			Orien.	△ 14	♂ 9	□ 18		♂ ♄ ☾
28							□ 13	
29	11 △	31	△ 8					
30				□ 0		△ 10		△ ♃ ♂
31							△ 4	

AN EPHEMERIS.

April. 1615.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

Theolde Kalender vied in England.		☉	☽	M.	♄	D.	S.	♃	A.	S.	♂	D.	M	♀	A	S.	☿	A.	☊	oraign accompt
			♓		♈			♍			♑			♉			♉		♑	
		Deg.M	Deg.M.		Deg.M			Deg.M			Deg.M.			Deg.M			Deg.M		Deg.M.	
	1	21 16	21 ♎	48	17 42		25	1		25	30	2		28 11		59	5 43			☊ 11
A.	2	22 14	5 ♎	28	17 50		24	56		25	52	3		4 13		17	5 40	D.		12
	3	23 13	19	24	17 58		24	51		26	15	4		55 14		32	5 37			13
	4	24 11	3 ♍	56	18 6		24	46		26	38	6		9 15		42	5 33			14
	5	25 10	18	30	18 13		24	41		27	2	7		22 16		49	5 30			15
	6	26 8	3 ♐	9	18 21		24	36		27	26	♃		38 17		51	5 27			16
	7	27 7	17	51	18 29		24	30		27	51	9		42 18		47	5 24			17
	8	28 6	2 ♑	28	18 30		24	24		28	15	11		3 19	D.	40	5 21			18
A East.d	9	29 4	16	53	18 44		24	18		28	40	12		16 20		28	5 18	D.		19
	10	☊ 2	1 ♒	4	18 51		24	12		29	4	13		32 21		12	5 15			20
	11	1 0	14	57	18 59		24	6		29	30	14		43 21		50	5 11			21
	12	1 59	28	33	19 6		24	0		29	55	15		56 22		22	5 8			22
	13	2 57	11 ♓	55	19 14		23	54		0 ♌	21	17		10 22		47	5 5			23
	14	3 55	24	17	19 22		23	47		0	46	18	S.	23 23		6	5 2			24
	15	4 53	7 ♈	57	19 29		23	41		1	13	19		36 23		18	4 59			25
A.	16	5 51	20	39	19 37		23	34		1	39	20		51 23	R.	22	4 55	D.		26
	17	6 49	3 ♉	8	19 43		23	28		2	6	22		3 23		19	4 52			27
	18	7 47	15	18	19 52		23	21		2	33	23		16 23		9	4 49			28
	19	8 45	27	31	20 0		23	14		3	0	24		29 22		52	4 46			29
	20	9 43	9 ♊	35	20 7		23	7		3	27	25		42 22		30	4 43			30
	21	10 41	21	32	20 15		23	0		3	56	26		55 21		59	4 40			1
	22	11 39	3 ♋	27	20 23		22	53		4	23	28		8 21		14	4 37			2
A. Georg	23	12 37	15	19	20 31		22	45		4	52	29		21 20	M.	25	4 33	D.		3
	24	13 35	27	14	20 39		22	38		5	20	0 ♊		33 19		35	4 30			4
S. Mark	25	14 33	9 ♌	14	20 46		22	31		5	49	1		47 18		45	4 27			5
	26	15 31	21	26	20 53		22	23		6	17	3		0 17		52	4 24			6
	27	16 28	3 ♍	53	21 1		22	15		6	47	4		13 17		0	4 21			7
	28	17 26	16	40	21 8		22	8		7	16	5		26 15		59	4 17			8
	29	18 24	29	52	21 15		22	0		7	46	6		39 14		58	4 14			9
A.	30	19 21	13 ♎	29	21 22		21	52		8	16	7		52 14		24	4 11	D.		10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1		1		55	1		42	2		30			32		0				
	11	day.	1		56	1		45	1		47	0		6 1	D.	55	Of April.			
	21		2		0	1		47	1		36	0	S.	18	0	M	8			

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Orien. ♄	Orien. ♃	Occid. ♂	Occid. ♀	Occid. ☿	The mutuall Aspectes of the Planets among themselues.
		Ho. Mi.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1				✶ 7	✶ 7			☽ ☋
2			☌ 21					
3	☌	6 58			□ 12			
4						☌ 4	♂ 21	
5				♂ 10	△ 15			
6								
7		17 △ 47	△ 2					☽ in Perig.
8						∧ 17		□ ♄ ☉
9	□	22 10	□ 4	✶ 13	☌ 20		△ 7	
10								
11			✶ 7	□ 16		□ 0	□ 13	
12		6 ✶ 56						
13				△ 23		✶ 11	✶ 22	
14					△ 11			☽ ☊
15			♂ 22					
16					□ 22			
17	♂	8 5						♂ ☿ ☋
18				☌ 15		♂ 17	♂ 16	☌ ♃ ♀
19					✶ 11			
20			✶ 21					
21								☽ in Apog.
22		18 ✶ 17						
23			□ 10	△ 15			✶ 10	
24					♂ 16	✶ 7		
25	□	11 35	△ 22				□ 17	
26				□ 2				
27						□ 1	△ 23	♂ ☉ ☿
28		1 △ 43		✶ 10				Orien.
29					✶ 13	△ 14		☽ ♌ ✶ ♂ ☿
30			☌ 13					

AN EPHEMERIS.

May. 1615.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉		☽		M. D.	♄		S. A.	♃		S. D.	♂		S A.	♀		M. D.	☿		☊		Foraign acompt.
		♉		♎		♈		♍		♌			♏			♑			♉		♈		
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.		Deg.	M.		Deg.	M.		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
Phil. & Ia.	1	20	19	27	35	21	30	21	43	8	44		9	4		13	12		4	8		11
	2	21	17	12	♍ 4	21	37	21	36	9	13		10	17		12	25		4	5		12
	3	22	14	27	5	21	44	21	28	9	43		11	30		11	43		4	2		13
	4	23	12	12	♎ 5	21	51	21	20	10	13		12	42		11	5		3	58		14
	5	24	10	27	11	21	58	21	D.	13	10		43	13		55	10		33	3	55		15
	6	25	7	12	♏ 20	22	5	21		4	11		13	15		8	10		9	3	52		16
A.	7	26	5	26	59	22	12	20	57	11	43		16	21		9	52		3	49	D.		17
	8	27	2	11	♐ 12	22	19	20	50	12	14		17	33		9	42		3	46			18
	9	8	0	25	5	22	26	20	42	12	44		18	46		9	D.	40	3	42			19
	10		57	♑	40	22	33	20	34	13	14		19	59		9	48		3	49			20
	11		55	21	5	22	40	20	27	13	45		21	11		10	2		3	36			21
	12		52	♒	43	22	47	20	19	14	16		22	24		10	20		3	33			22
	13		50	17	27	22	54	20	12	14	47		23	37		10	42		3	30			23
A.	14		47	29	55	23	1	20	4	15	19		24	49		11	12		3	27	D.		24
	15		44	12	♓ 10	23	8	19	57	15	50		26	1		11	A.	50	3	23			25
	16		42	24	20	23	15	19	49	16	22		27	14		12	35		3	20			26
	17		39	♈	19	23	21	19	42	16	44		28	26		13	25		3	17			27
Ascen. da	18		36	18	16	23	28	19	35	17	26		29	28		14	19		3	14			28
	19		34	♉	11	23	35	19	28	17	53		♎	52		15	17		3	11			29
	20		31	12	3	23	39	19	21	18	30		2	3		16	18		3	7			30
A.	21		28	23	54	23	46	19	14	19	3		3	15		17	24		3	4	D.		31
	22		26	♋	49	23	53	19	7	19	35		4	28		18	37		3	1			1
	23		23	17	47	23	58	19	0	20	8		5	40		19	52		2	58			2
	24		20	29	55	24	4	18	53	20	40		6	52		21	10		2	55			3
	25		17	12	♌ 18	24	10	18	47	21	13		8	3		22	30		2	52			4
	26		15	25	0	24	16	18	40	21	47		9	15		23	54		2	48			5
	27		22	♎	5	24	22	18	35	22	20		10	26		25	21		2	45			6
Arwhar.	28		9	21	37	24	28	18	29	22	53		11	39		26	50		2	42	D.		7
	29		6	♍	37	24	34	18	23	23	26		12	51		28	20		2	39			8
	30		3	20	8	24	40	18	17	23	59		14	3		29	52		2	36			9
	31		0	♏	4	24	46	18	11	24	34		15	15		I ♓	27		2	32			10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1	day.			2		0	1	47	1	26		0	42		2	47						
	11				2		3	1	D.	47	1		15	1		6	3			55	Of May.		
	21				2		6	1		45	1		8	1		28	3			A. 18			

May. 1615.

The Aſpects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	The mutuall Aſpects of the Planets among themſelues.
			Orien.	Orien.	Occid.	Occid.	Orien.	
		Ho. M.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1					□ 18			
2	☌	16 37		☌ 19		☌ 1		☌ ♃ ☉
3			Occid.	△ 20				
4			△ 19		☌ 1			
5						△ 20	□	☌ ☿ ☽ in Perig.
6			□ 18	✶ 15				
7	2	△ 0					□ 23	
8			✶ 20	□ 16	☌ 2	△ 12		
9	□	5 48						
10				△ 23		□ 23	✶ 2	
11		16 ✶ 20						☽ ☌
12					△ 19			✶ ♄ ♀
13			☌ 11			✶ 13		
14							☌ 23	
15				☌ 15	□ 7			
16	☌	22 52						
17					△ 22			
18			✶ 10					☽ in Apog.
19						☌ 2		
20				△ 14			✶ 10	
21			□ 0					□ ♃ ♂
22		9 ✶ 26						□ ♃ ☿
23			△ 12	□ 3	☌ 5		□ 4	□ ☌ ♀
24						✶ 14		
25	□	2 10		✶ 11			△ 22	
26								☽ ☌
27						□ 5		
28			☌ 4		✶ 2			
29				☌ 21		△ 13		
30					□ 8		☌ 17	
31	☌	23 26						♌

♎ ♂

AN EPHEMERIS.

June. 1615.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊		Foraign accompt
		♊		♐		♈		♍		♌		♋		♊		♈		
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
	1	19	58	20	22	24	53	18	5	25	7	16	27	3	4	2	29	11
	2	20	55	5 ♑	41	24	58	17	59	25	40	17	39	4	42	2	26	12
	3	21	52	20	57	25	3	17	54	26	14	18	51	6	22	2	23	13
A.	4	22	49	5 ♒	58	25	8	17	49	26	47	20	3	8	42	2	20	D. 14
	5	23	46	20	33	25	14	17	44	27	21	21	15	9	47	2	17	15
	6	24	43	4 ♓	46	25	19	17	39	27	55	22	27	11	31	2	13	16
	7	25	40	18	24	25	24	17	34	28	29	23	39	13	15	2	10	17
	8	26	38	1 ♈	39	25	29	17	29	29	4	24	51	15	0	2	7	18
	9	27	35	15	19	25	34	17	24	29	38	26	2	16	47	2	4	19
	10	28	32	27	2	25	39	17	20	0 ♍	3	27	14	18	35	2	1	20
A.	11	29	30	9 ♉	20	25	44	17	15	0	48	28	23	20	24	1	58	D. 21
	12	0 ♋	27	21	28	25	49	17	11	1	23	29	34	22	S. 14	1	54	22
	13	1	24	3 ♊	28	25	54	17	7	1	58	0 ♌	48	24	5	1	51	23
	14	2	21	15	24	25	58	17	3	2	34	3	0	25	56	1	48	24
	15	3	18	27	15	26	3	16	59	3	9	3	11	27	47	1	45	25
	16	4	15	9 ♋	2	26	7	16	57	3	34	4	23	29	38	1	42	26
	17	5	12	20	51	26	12	16	54	4	19	5	34	1 ♋	30	1	38	27
A.	18	6	10	2 ♌	45	26	16	16	51	4	54	6	45	3	23	1	35	D. 28
	19	7	7	14	40	26	20	16	48	5	29	7	57	5	15	1	32	29
	20	8	4	26	32	26	24	16	45	6	4	9	8	7	7	1	29	30
	21	9	1	8 ♍	51	26	28	16	42	6	40	10	D. 19	9	0	1	26	1
	22	9	58	21	12	26	32	16	40	7	16	11	30	10	53	1	23	2
	23	10	55	3 ♎	50	26	36	16	38	7	51	12	42	12	47	1	19	3
Ioh. Bap.	24	11	52	16	49	26	40	16	36	8	26	13	53	14	41	1	16	4
A.	25	12	49	0 ♍	12	26	44	16	35	9	1	15	4	16	34	1	13	D. 5
	26	13	46	14	5	26	48	16	34	9	37	16	16	18	27	1	10	6
	27	14	43	28	26	26	51	16	33	10	14	17	27	20	D. 20	1	7	7
	28	15	40	13 ♐	12	26	54	16	31	10	50	18	38	22	13	1	4	8
Peter.	29	16	37	28	22	26	58	16	30	11	26	19	49	24	6	1	0	9
	30	17	34	13 ♑	44	27	1	16	29	12	2	21	11	26	0	0	57	10
The latitude of the Planets upon the	1	day.		12		10	1	43	0	59	1	42	1	30				
	11			2		14	1	38	0	50	1	50	0	S. 17	Of Iune.			
	21			2		19	1	34	0	D. 42	1	51	0	18				

Iune. 1615.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Orien. ♄	Occid. ♃	Occid. ♂	Occid. ♀	Orien. ☿	The mutuall Aspectes of the Planets among themselues.
		Ho. Mi.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1			△ 7		△ 8			☽ *in Perig.*
2				✶ 19				△ ♃ ♀
3			□ 7			☌ 20		
4				□ 19			△ 4	
5		6 △ 2	✶ 9		☌ 12			
6				△ 23			□ 14	✶ ♄ ☉
7	□	14 20				△ 10		
8								☊ ☋ □ ♄ ♀
9			☌ 21				✶ 3	
10		3 ✶ 5			△ 6	□ ☌		
11				☌ 16				
12					□ 20	✶ 19		
13								
14			✶ 22					✶ ♄ ☿ ✶ ♂ ☉
15	☌	13 34			✶ 13		☌ 1	☽ *in Apog.*
16				△ 17				
17			□ 11					
18						☌ 9		
19			△ 23	□ 4				✶ ☌ ☿
20					☌ 20			
21		☍ ✶ 25		✶ 14			✶ 0	
22								☽ ♍
23	□	14 15				✶ 17	□ 18	
24			☌ 18					
25		23 △ 26			✶ 16			△ ♃ ♀
26				☌ 4		□ 4	△ 8	□ ♃ ♀
27				□ 20				
28			△ 21			△ 10		△ ♃ ☉
29				△ 21				
30	☌	7 27	□ 21	✶ 5			☌ 22	□ ♄ ☿ ☽ *in Perig.*

AN EPHEMERIS.

July. 1615.

The daily motions of the Planets, &

The olde Kalender vsed in England.	☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊		Foraign accompt
	♋		♑		♈		♍		♏		♌		♋		♈		
	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg	M.	
	1	18	31	29	6	27	4	16	28	12	39	22	11	27	54	0	54		11
A.	2	19	28	14	♒	12	27	℞	6	16	27	13	15	23	22	29	46	0	51	D.	12
	3	20	25	28		55	27		9	16	27	13	51	24	33	1	♌	38	0	48		13
	4	21	23	13	♓	12	27		12	10	D	27	14	27	25	44	3		27	0	44		14
	5	22	20	26		58	27		15	16		27	15	5	26	55	5		17	0	41		15
	6	23	17	10	♈	15	27		17	16		27	15	41	28	6	7		7	0	38		16
	7	24	14	23		8	27		19	16		28	16	18	29	17	8		55	0	35		17
	8	25	11	5	♉	54	27		21	16		29	16	55	0	♍	28	10	42	0	32		18
A.	9	26	9	17		58	27		23	16		30	17	32	1	39	12		30	0	29	D.	19
	10	27	6	0	♊	6	27		25	16		31	18	1	2	49	14		15	0	25		20
	11	28	3	12		6	27		27	16		32	18	47	4	0	15		59	0	22		21
	12	29	0	24		3	27		29	16		34	19	24	5	10	17		43	0	10		22
	13	29	58	5	♋	57	27		31	16		35	20	1	6	21	19		25	0	16		23
	14	0	♑	55	17		52	27		33	16		36	20	38	7	31	21		50		13		24
	15	1		52	29		49	27		35	16		38	21	16	8	41	22		45	0	9		25
A.	16	2		49	11	♑	55	27		36	16		41	21	53	9	51	24		24	0	6	D.	26
	17	3		47	24		0	27		37	16		43	22	31	11	1	26		1	0	3		27
	18	4		44	6	♍	13	27		38	16		46	23	8	12	11	27		35	0	0		28
	19	5		41	18		34	27		39	16		48	23	45	13	21	29		8	29	♓	57		29
	20	6		38	1	♎	0	27		40	16		50	24	24	14	31	0	♍	39	29		54		30
	21	7		35	13		50	27		41	16		53	25	2	15	41	2	M	7	29		50		31
	22	8		33	26		52	27		42	16		57	25	40	16	51	3		32	29		47		1
A.	23	9		30	10	♏	9	27		42	17		0	26	18	18	1	4		56	29		44	D.	2
	24	10		28	23		49	27		43	17		4	26	56	19	11	6		18	29		41		3
Iames.	25	11		25	7	♐	53	27		43	17		7	27	35	20	21	7		37	29		38		4
	26	12		23	22		22	27		44	17		10	28	13	21	30	83		52	29		34		5
	27	13		20	7	♑	10	27		44	17		14	28	51	22	40	10		4	29		31		6
	28	14		18	22		14	27		44	17		18	29	29	23	50	11		14	29		28		7
	29	15		15	7	♒	2	27	R.	44	17		22	0	♎	7	24	59	12		20	29		25		8
A.	30	16		13	22		11	27		44	17		27	0		46	26	9	13		21	29		22	D.	9
	31	17		10	6	♓	55	27		44	17		32	1		24	27	18	14		18	29		19		10
The latitude of the Planets vpon the	1	11	21	day.	2	2	2		25	1		10	0		48	1		44	1		42				
									30	1		26	0		30	1		31	1	D.	28	Of Iuly.		
									35	1		22	0		27	1		12	0	M.	9			

Iuly. 1615.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Occid. ♄	Orien. ♃	Occid. ♂	Orien. ♀	Orien. ☿	The mutuall Aspectes of the Planets among themselues.
		Ho. Mi.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1								
2			✶ 21	□ 4				
3								
4		15 △ 24		△ 6	☌ 2	☌ 17		
5						△ 18		☽ ☊ △ ♄ ♐
6								
7	□	2 17	☌ 8			△ 13		✶ ♃ ♂
8				☌ 21	△ 23	□ 11		
9		17 ✶ 54						
10						□ 6		□ ♄ ☉
11					□ 13		✶ 8	□ ♃ ♀
12			✶ 6					
13				△ 21		✶ 1		
14			□ 19		✶ 6			☽ *in Apog.*
15	☌	4 28						
16				□ 9				
17			△ 8				☌ 5	
18				✶ 21		☌ 13		△ ♄ ☿
19					☌ 10			
20		11 ✶ 18						☽ ♍
21								
22	□	23 45	☌ 2				✶ 14	✶ ♃ ♀
23				☌ 11		✶ 15		
24					✶ 6		□ 23	
25		7 △ 20				□ 21		
26			△ 9		□ 11			
27				✶ 16			△ 7	
28			□ 9		△ 12	△ 3		
29	☌	12 57		□ 18				
30								☽ *in Perig.*
31			✶ 10	△ 21				☌ ♃ ☽

AN EPHEMERIS.

August. 1615.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.	☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊		Foraign acompt,
	♌		♓		♈		♍		♎		♍		♍		♓		
	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
	1	18 8	29	13	27	43	17	38	2	3	28	28	15	10	29	16	11
	2	19 6	♈ 5	6	27	43	17	43	2	41	29	37	15	57	29	12	12
	3	20 4	18	27	27	43	17	48	3	19	♎ 0	46	16	45	29	9	13
	4	21 2	♉ 1	24	27	42	17	54	3	58	1	55	17	20	29	6	14
	5	22 0	14	0	27	42	17	59	4	37	3	3	17	53	29	3	15
1.	6	22 57	26	19	27	41	18	5	5	15	4	12	18	20	29	0	D. 16
	7	23 55	♊ 8	37	27	40	18	11	5	55	5	21	18	39	28	56	17
	8	24 53	20	27	27	39	18	17	6	34	6	30	18	48	28	53	18
	9	25 51	♋ 2	23	27	38	18	23	7	13	7	39	18	54	28	50	19
	10	26 49	14	20	27	37	18	30	7	53	8	47	18	R. 56	28	47	20
	11	27 47	26	19	27	35	18	36	8	32	9	56	18	54	28	44	21
	12	28 44	♌ 8	22	27	34	18	42	9	11	11	4	18	45	28	40	22
A.	13	29 42	20	43	27	32	18	49	9	51	12	13	18	29	28	37	D. 23
	14	0 ♍ 40	3 ♍	33	27	30	18	56	10	30	13	M. 21	18	4	28	34	24
	15	1 38	15	32	27	28	19	3	11	9	14	29	17	33	28	31	25
	16	2 36	28	12	27	26	19	10	11	49	15	36	16	59	28	28	26
	17	3 34	11	♎ 1	27	24	19	17	12	28	16	44	16	A. 23	28	25	27
	18	4 33	24	1	27	22	19	24	13	8	17	52	15	43	28	21	28
	19	5 31	7	♎ 15	27	20	19	32	13	48	19	0	14	57	28	18	29
A.	20	6 29	20	42	27	18	19	40	14	28	20	8	14	6	28	15	D. 30
	21	7 27	4	♐ 25	27	15	19	48	15	8	21	15	13	16	28	12	31
	22	8 25	18	23	27	12	19	55	15	48	22	22	12	29	28	9	1
	23	9 23	2	♑ 35	27	9	20	3	16	38	23	29	11	43	28	5	2
Barthol.	24	10 22	16	48	27	6	20	11	17	8	24	36	10	58	28	2	3
	25	11 20	1	♒ 41	27	3	20	19	17	48	25	43	10	14	27	59	4
	26	12 18	16	20	26	59	20	27	18	28	26	50	9	35	27	56	5
A.	27	13 17	1	♓ 7	26	56	20	36	19	8	27	56	9	2	27	53	D. 6
	28	14 15	15	13	26	53	20	45	19	49	29	1	8	32	27	50	7
	29	15 13	29	16	26	50	20	54	20	29	0 ♍	7	8	10	27	46	8
	30	16 12	13	♈ 0	26	47	21	3	21	9	1	13	7	54	27	43	9
	31	17 10	26	18	26	44	21	12	21	49	2	18	7	42	27	40	10

The Latitude of the Planets vpon the													
	1		2	40	1	17	0	20	0	38	2	8	
	11	day.	2	45	1	12	0	15	0	M. 7	3	52	Of August.
	21		2	51	1	8	0	11	0	33	3	A. 43	

AN EPHEMERIS.

August. 1615.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		Orien.	Occid.	Occid.	Occid.	Occid.	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
	☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	
	Ho. M.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1 2				☌ 19			☽ ☊
3 4	3 △ 20	♂ 17					
5 6	□ 7 5		☌ 8	△ 19	△ 17	△ 7	✶ ♃ ☿
7 8	9 ✶ 0	✶ 14				□ 21	♂ ☌ ♀
9 10			△ 6	□ 10	□ 11	✶ 9	△ ♄ ☉
11 12		□ 2	□ 20	✶ 2	✶ 6		☽ in Apog.
13 14	♂ 18 40	△ 14					
15 16			✶ 10			♂ 4	☽ ☍ ☿
17 18	20 ✶ 42	☌ 6		♂ 3	♂ 11		
19 20			♂ 22			✶ 14	
21 22	□ 5 46	△ 15		✶ 19	✶ 6	□ 14	
23 24	12 △ 33	□ 16	✶ 6	□ 1	□ 14	△ 15 Orien.	♂ ☉ ☿
25 26		✶ 17	□ 8	△ 5	△ 18		☌ ♄ ♀
27 28	☌ 22 23		△ 10			☌ 14	☽ ☊
29 30				☌ 15			
31		♂ 1			☌ 12	△ 21	

AN EPHEMERIS.

September. 1615.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vled in England.		☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊		Foraign acompt.
		♍		♉		♈		♌		♎		♌		♍		♓		
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
	1	18	8	9	14	26	41	21	21	22	30	3	23	7	D	43	27	37	11
	2	19	6	21	59	26	38	21	30	23	10	4	29	7		44	27	34	12
A.	3	20	5	4	♊ 12	26	34	21	39	23	50	5	34	7		53	27	31	D. 13
	4	21	4	16	12	26	30	21	48	24	31	6	38	8		8	27	28	14
	5	22	2	28	11	26	27	21	58	25	11	7	43	8		28	27	24	15
	6	23	1	10	♋ 5	26	23	22	8	25	51	8	48	8		53	27	21	16
	7	24	0	22	3	26	19	22	18	26	32	9	52	9		22	27	18	17
	8	24	58	4	♌ 14	26	15	22	28	27	13	10	57	9	S	57	27	15	18
	9	25	57	16	26	26	11	22	39	27	54	12	1	10		38	27	12	19
A.	10	26	56	29	40	26	6	22	49	28	36	13	5	11		25	27	8	D. 20
	11	27	55	11	♍ 14	26	2	22	59	29	17	14	9	12		15	27	5	21
	12	28	54	24	3	25	58	23	10	29	58	15	12	13		10	27	2	22
	13	29	53	7	♎ 25	25	54	23	20	0	♍ 40	16	14	14		8	26	59	23
	14	0	♎ 52	20	43	25	50	23	30	1	21	17	17	15		8	26	56	24
	15	1	51	4	♏ 16	25	45	23	41	2	2	18	19	16		12	26	53	25
	16	2	50	17	55	25	41	23	51	2	44	19	20	17		20	26	49	26
A.	17	3	49	1	♐ 47	25	36	24	2	3	25	20	22	18		32	26	46	D. 27
	18	4	48	14	49	25	32	24	14	4	7	21	23	19		45	26	43	28
	19	5	47	29	49	25	27	24	25	4	48	22	24	20		58	26	40	29
	20	6	46	13	♑ 49	25	22	24	36	5	29	23	25	22		14	26	37	30
Mathew	21	7	46	28	11	25	17	24	47	6	11	25	25	23		34	26	34	1
	22	8	45	12	♒ 24	25	12	24	58	6	53	25	25	24		58	26	30	2
	23	9	44	26	34	25	7	25	9	7	35	26	25	26		24	26	27	3
A.	24	10	43	10	♓ 38	25	2	25	21	8	16	27	24	27		50	26	24	D. 4
	25	11	43	24	34	24	58	25	32	8	59	28	23	29		16	26	21	5
	26	12	42	8	♈ 9	24	54	25	43	9	41	29	22	0	♎	43	26	18	6
	27	13	42	21	22	24	48	25	54	10	22	0	♐ 19	2		12	26	14	7
	28	14	41	4	♉ 22	24	43	26	6	11	5	1	17	3		46	26	11	8
Michael	29	15	41	17	4	24	39	26	17	11	47	22	13	5		20	26	8	9
	30	16	40	29	12	24	34	26	29	12	29	3	10	6		54	26	5	10

The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1	day.	2	55	1	40	7	1	18	1	10				
	11		2	58	1	00	4	2	1	0	S.	46	Of September.		
	21		3	1	0	57	0	0	2	39	1	16			

September. 1615.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

	☉	Orien. ♄	Occid. ♃	Occid. ♂	Occid. ♀	Orien. ☿	The mutuall Aspectes of the Planets among themselues.
	Ho. Mi.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1	☍ 18		☌ 23				
2							
3						□ 7	
4	□ 10 46	✶ 21		△ 16			✶ ♃ ☉
5					△ 21	✶ 21	
6							✶ ♀ ☿ ☌ ♄ ☾
7	4 ✶ 24	□ 8	△ 0	□ 8			☽ in Apog.
8					□ 14		
9		△ 18	□ 12	✶ 22			
10							
11			✶ 22		✶ 6	☍ 2	
12	☍ 9 38						☽ ☋ Eclipses ☉
13							
14		☌ 9		☍ 20		✶ 23	
15							
16			☍ 11		☍ 3		
17	4 ✶ 22						
18		△ 18				□ 10	
19	□ 11 18		✶ 9				
20		□ 20	✶ 18		✶ 17	△ 16	☽ in Perig.
21	☽ 17 △ 37			□ 13			☍ ♃ ♀
22		✶ 21	□ 21				✶ ♃ ☿
23				△ 19	□ 0		✶ ☿ ♀
24							
25			△ 2		△ 7	☌ 10	☽ ☊
26	☌ 9 16						
27		☍ 6					
28				☌ 13			
29			☌ 18				
30					☌ 8	△ 17	

AN EPHEMERIS.

Vdolcr. **1615.**

The dayly motions of the Planets, &

The old Kalender vsed in England.	☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊		Foraign accompt
	♎		♊		♈		♏		♍		♐		♎		♉		
	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
A.	1	17	40	11	43	24	29	26	41	13	12	4	5	8	27	26	2 *D.* 11
	2	18	39	23	45	24	24	26	53	13	54	5	1	10	1	25	59 12
	3	19	39	6 ♋	40	24	19	27	5	14	37	5	55	11	38	25	56 13
	4	20	39	17	42	24	14	27	17	15	19	6	50	12	18	25	52 14
	5	21	38	29	30	24	9	27	29	16	2	7	43	14	58	25	49 15
	6	22	38	11 ♌	33	24	4	27	41	16	44	8	35	16	37	25	46 16
	7	23	38	23	47	23	59	27	53	17	23	9	27	18	17	25	43 17
A.	8	24	38	6 ♍	15	23	53	28	5	18	10	10	16	19	57	25	39 *D.* 18
	9	25	37	18	58	23	48	28	17	18	53	11	7	21	38	25	36 19
	10	26	37	2 ♎	2	23	43	28	30	19	35	11	58	23	19	25	33 20
	11	27	37	15	25	23	38	28	42	20	19	12	48	25	*Mo*	25	30 21
	12	28	37	29	2	23	33	28	54	21	1	13	36	26	42	25	27 22
	13	29	37	13 ♏	12	23	28	29	6	21	44	14	24	28	24	25	23 23
	14	0 ♏	37	27	22	23	23	29	19	22	27	15	22	0 ♍	6	25	20 24
A.	15	1	37	11 ♐	45	23	18	29	31	23	10	15	57	1	49	25	17 *D.* 25
	16	2	37	26	13	23	13	29	44	23	53	16	42	3	32	25	14 26
	17	3	37	10 ♑	43	23	8	29	56	24	36	17	26	5	15	25	10 27
Luk Eu.	18	4	37	25	8	23	3	0 ♐	9	25	19	18	9	6	58	25	7 28
	19	5	37	9 ♒	26	22	59	0	22	26	2	18	51	8	40	25	4 29
	20	6	37	21	29	22	54	0	34	26	56	19	32	10	22	25	1 30
	21	7	38	7 ♓	18	22	49	0	47	27	29	20	13	12	5	24	58 31
A.	22	8	38	20	57	22	45	1	0	28	13	20	52	13	48	24	55 *D.* 1
	23	9	38	4 ♈	23	22	40	1	13	28	56	21	30	15	31	24	51 2
	24	10	39	17	38	22	35	1	26	29	40	22	*A.* 5	17	14	24	48 3
	25	11	39	0 ♉	37	22	31	1	39	0 ♑	13	22	40	18	55	24	45 4
	26	12	40	13	16	22	26	1	52	1	7	23	13	20	46	24	42 5
	2	13	40	25	55	22	22	2	5	1	51	23	46	22	18	24	39 6
Sim. & I.	28	14	41	8 ♊	15	22	18	2	18	3	34	24	17	23	59	24	35 7
A.	29	15	41	20	26	22	13	2	31	3	18	24	57	25	30	24	32 *D.* 8
	30	16	42	2 ♋	25	22	9	2	44	4	2	25	14	27	21	24	29 9
	31	17	42	14	19	22	5	2	47	4	45	25	38	29	1	24	26 10
The latitude of the Planets vpon the	1 11 21	day.	3 3 3		2 0 *A.* 2 0 1 0		5 0 5 3 0 5 2 0		0 3 1 3 2 3		1 5 0 3 8 0 *A.* 5 3		54' *M.* 7 1 18				October.

October. 1615.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

	☉	Occid. ♄	Occid. ♃	Occid. ♂	Occid. ♀	Orien. ☿	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
	Ho. M.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1	☽ 13 △ 21						
2		✶ 1					
3				△ 19		□ 12	
4	□ 6 52	□ 12	△ 20				☽ in Apog.
5					△ 17		
6		△ 21		□ 10		✶ 11	
7	☉ ✶ 4	Occid.	□ 8				♂ ♄ ☉
8					□ 9		
9			△ 17	✶ 0			☽ ♌
10					✶ 20		♂ ♄ ☿
11	♂ 23 35	♌ 14				♂ 19	
12							
13				♂ 15			
14			♂ 3			Occid.	
15		△ 19					
16	☽ 11 ✶ 43		□ 8		♂ 8		
17		□ 20				✶ 14	
18	□ 17 30		♌ 8 ✶ 0			□ 22	☽ in Perig.
19							
20		✶ 2		□ 7	✶ 17		
21	☽ 1 △ 4						
22			✶ 30	△ 14	□ 0	△ 9	
23							☽ ♌
24		♂ 9			△ 9		
25	♌ 23 12						△ ♄ ♀
26							
27						♌ 17	
28			♌ 12	♌ 12			♂ ♃ ♂
29		✶ 4					
30					♌ 10		
31	☽ 7 △ 52	□ 15					☽ in Apog.

AN EPHEMERIS.

November. 1615.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		M.	A.	S.	D.	M.	D.	M.	A. M.	D.		Foraign accompt
		☉	☽	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	☋			
		♏	♋	♈	♐	♑	♐	♑	♓			
		Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.			
All Saints.	1	18 43	26 8	22 0	3 11	5 19	26 2	0 38	24 23			11
	2	19 43	7 ♌ 56	21 56	3 24	6 12	26 25	2 15	24 20			12
	3	20 44	19 55	21 53	3 37	6 56	26 46	3 52	24 16			13
	4	21 45	2 ♍ 2	21 49	3 50	7 40	27 3	5 29	24 13			14
A.	5	22 45	14 26	21 45	4 3	8 24	27 21	7 5	24 10	D.		15
	6	23 46	28 4	21 41	4 16	9 9	27 34	8 38	24 7			16
	7	24 47	10 ♎ 4	21 37	4 28	9 53	27 47	10 13	24 4			17
	8	25 48	23 29	21 33	4 43	10 37	27 57	11 46	24 0			18
	9	26 49	7 ♍ 18	21 29	4 56	11 22	28 4	13 16	23 57			19
	10	27 49	21 33	21 25	5 9	12 6	28 9	14 A.	46 23	54		20
	11	28 50	6 ♐ 9	21 22	5 22	12 50	28 12	16 44	23 51			21
A.	12	29 51	20 43	21 19	5 36	13 35	28 R.	13 17	40 23	48	D.	22
	13	0 ♐ 52	5 ♑ 47	21 16	5 49	14 19	28 11	19	5 23	45		23
	14	1 53	20 38	21 11	6 2	15 3	28 7	20 28	23 41			24
	15	2 54	5 ♒ 22	21 9	6 16	15 48	28 2	21 48	23 38			25
	16	3 55	19 48	21 6	6 29	16 24	27 54	23 8	23 35			26
	17	4 56	3 ♓ 58	21 3	6 43	17 17	27 43	24 24	23 32			27
	18	5 57	17 44	21 1	6 56	18 1	27 30	25 36	23 29			28
A.	19	6 58	1 ♈ 13	20 59	7 9	18 46	27 15	26 48	23 25	D.		29
	20	7 59	14 25	20 56	7 23	19 31	26 57	27 56	23 22			30
	21	9 1	27 21	20 54	7 36	20 15	26 38	29 4	23 19			1
	22	10 2	10 ♉ 3	20 52	7 49	21 0	26 16	♐ 0 6	23 16			2
	23	11 3	22 32	20 50	8 2	21 45	25 53	1 4	23 13			3
	24	12 4	4 ♊ 46	20 48	8 16	22 30	25 28	1 56	23 10			4
	25	13 5	17 1	20 46	8 29	23 15	25 2	2 45	23 6			5
A.	26	14 6	29 5	20 44	8 42	23 59	24 35	3 32	23 3	D.		6
	27	15 8	10 ♋ 58	20 42	8 55	24 45	24 7	4 12	23 0			7
	28	16 9	22 54	20 40	9 9	25 30	23 37	4 48	22 57			8
	29	17 10	4 ♌ 44	20 38	9 22	26 15	23 6	5 18	22 54			9
Andrew.	30	18 11	16 25	20 37	9 35	26 59	22 33	5 45	22 50			10
The latitude of the Planets vpon the		1	day.	2	58 0	50 0	3 3	43 2	18			
		11		2	56 0	48 0	4 2	44 2	A. 32	Of November.		
		21		2	52 0	47 0	4 1	S. 24 1	58			

November. 1615.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Occid. ♄	Occid. ♃	Occid. ♂	Occid. ♀	Occid. ☿
		Ho. Mi.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.
1				△ 14	△ 20		△ 9
2							
3	□	2 0	△ 4			△ 14	
4				□ 4	□ 11		□ 7
5		16 ✶ 11				□ 23	
6				✶ 14	✶ 23		
7			☌ 20				✶ 0
8						✶ 8	
9							
10	☌	11 15		☌ 22			
11					☌ 13		☌ 19
12			△ 1			☌ 12	
13							
14		4 ✶ 40	□ 2				
15				✶ 2	✶ 20		
16			✶ 3			✶ 13	✶ 6
17	□	2 7		□ 6			
18					□ 1	□ 17	□ 15
19		11 △ 39		△ 11			
20			☌ 12		△ 10	△ 22	
21							△ 2
22							
23							
24	☍	5 54		☍ 7			
25			✶ 7		☍ 14		
26						☍ 15	☍ 9
27			□ 20				
28							
29				△ 10			
30		4 △ 8	△ 8		△ 23	△ 11	

The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.

☌ ♃ ☿

□ ☌ ☿ ☽ ☊

✶ ☌ ☿ ☽ ☊

☌ ☿ ☽ in Perig.

✶ ☌ ☿ ☽ in Apog.

△ ♄ ☿ ☽ in Perig.

☌ ♃ ☉

☌ ☿ ☿

△ 2 △ ♄ ☍

☌ ☿ ☿ ☽ in Apog.

AN EPHEMERIS.

December. 1615.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		♌	Foraign accompt
		♐		♋		♈		♐		♐		♑		♓			
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.		
	1	19	13	28	38	20	35	9	49	27	44	22	1	6	2	22	47		11
	2	20	14	10	29	20	34	10	3	28	29	21	27	6	15	22	44		12
	3	21	15	22	44	20	33	10	16	29	14	20	53	6	20	22	41	D.	13
	4	22	17	5	♎ 16	20	32	10	29	29	59	20	20	6	R. 19	22	38		14
	5	23	18	18	10	20	31	10	42	0	♑ 44	19	47	6	12	22	35		15
	6	24	20	1	♏ 28	20	30	10	56	1	31	19	16	5	59	22	32		16
	7	25	21	15	14	20	29	11	9	2	16	18	46	5	40	22	28		17
	8	26	22	29	29	20	28	11	22	3	1	18	16	5	17	22	25		18
	9	27	23	14	♐ 7	20	28	11	35	3	46	17	48	4	44	22	22		19
	10	28	24	29	15	28	27	11	48	4	33	17	21	4	5	22	19	D.	20
	11	29	25	14	♑ 28	20	27	12	1	5	18	16	54	3	25	22	16		21
	12	0	♑ 27	29	42	20	27	12	14	6	3	16	29	2	38	22	13		22
	13	1	28	14	♒ 45	20	D. 27	12	27	6	A. 49	16	7	1	48	22	10		23
	14	2	29	29	32	20	27	12	40	7	34	15	47	0	57	22	6		24
	15	3	31	13	♓ 51	20	27	12	53	8	20	15	29	0	2	22	3		25
	16	4	32	27	46	20	27	13	6	9	6	15	14	28	59	22	0		26
l.	17	5	33	11	♈ 15	20	28	13	19	9	51	15	0	28	17	21	57	D.	27
	18	6	35	24	21	20	28	13	32	10	37	14	48	27	27	21	53		28
	19	7	36	7	♉ 8	20	28	13	45	11	25	14	38	26	42	21	50		29
	20	8	37	19	36	20	29	13	57	12	9	14	33	26	D. 1	21	47		30
S. Thomas	21	9	39	1	♊ 54	20	29	14	10	12	55	14	29	25	25	21	44		31
	22	10	40	14	1	20	30	14	23	13	41	14	27	24	56	21	41		1
	23	11	41	26	1	20	31	14	36	14	26	14	D. 28	24	28	21	38		2
l.	24	12	43	8	♋ 9	20	32	14	48	15	13	14	31	24	14	21	35	D.	3
Christm.	25	13	44	19	51	20	33	15	1	15	59	14	36	24	3	21	31		4
S. Steue.	26	14	45	1	♌ 40	20	35	15	14	16	45	14	43	24	0	21	28		5
S. Iohn.	27	15	47	13	33	20	37	15	26	17	31	14	53	24	2	21	25		6
Innocen.	28	16	48	25	23	20	38	15	39	18	17	15	5	24	10	21	22		7
	29	17	49	7	♍ 19	20	40	15	51	19	3	15	18	24	26	21	19		8
	30	18	51	19	19	20	42	16	3	19	49	15	33	24	46	21	15		9
A.	31	19	52	1	♎ 33	20	44	16	16	20	35	15	48	25	15	21	12	D.	10

The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1	2	47 0	47 0	4 0	27 0	5	Of December
	11 day.	2	42 0	48 0	A. 4 2	15 2	39	
	21	2	36 0	48 0	4 3	38 3 D. 25		

December. 1615.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿
			Occid.	Orien.	Occid.	Occid.	Occid.
		Ho. Mi.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.
1				□ 23			△ 16
2	□	21 0				□ 20	
3					□ 13	Orien.	
4				✶ 10			□ 2
5		10 ✶ 11	☌ 4		✶ 0	✶ 3	✶ 8
6							
7				☍ 19			
8							
9	☍	22 41	△ 10		☍ 9	☍ 6	☍ 10
10							
11			□ 10				
12			✶ 19				
13					✶ 15	✶ 3	Orien.
14		5 ✶ 27		□ 22			✶ 3
15						□ 3	
16	□	13 7			□ 21		□ 2
17			☍ 17	△ 4		△ 7	
18							△ 6
19		1 △ 0			△ 8		
20							
21							
22			✶ 13	☌ 1	☌ 1	☌ 1	☌ 20
23							
24	☌	10 13			☌ 16		
25			□ 1				
26							
27			△ 16	△ 4		△ 3	△ 22
28							
29		23 △ 4		□ 18		□ 17	
30					△ 1		□ 11
31							

The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.

1	△ ♄ ☉
2	☍ ☉ ♀
3	☽ ☌ △ ♄ ♀
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	☍ ☍ ☿
10	
11	☽ in Perig.
12	
13	☍ ☉ ☿
14	
15	☽ ☊
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	☍ ♃ ♀
23	
24	
25	☽ in Apog.
26	
27	
28	
29	☽ ☌
30	
31	□ ♄ ☍ □ ♄ ☉

AN EPHEMERIS.

FOR THE YEARE OF GRACE. 1616.

BEING BISSEXTILE

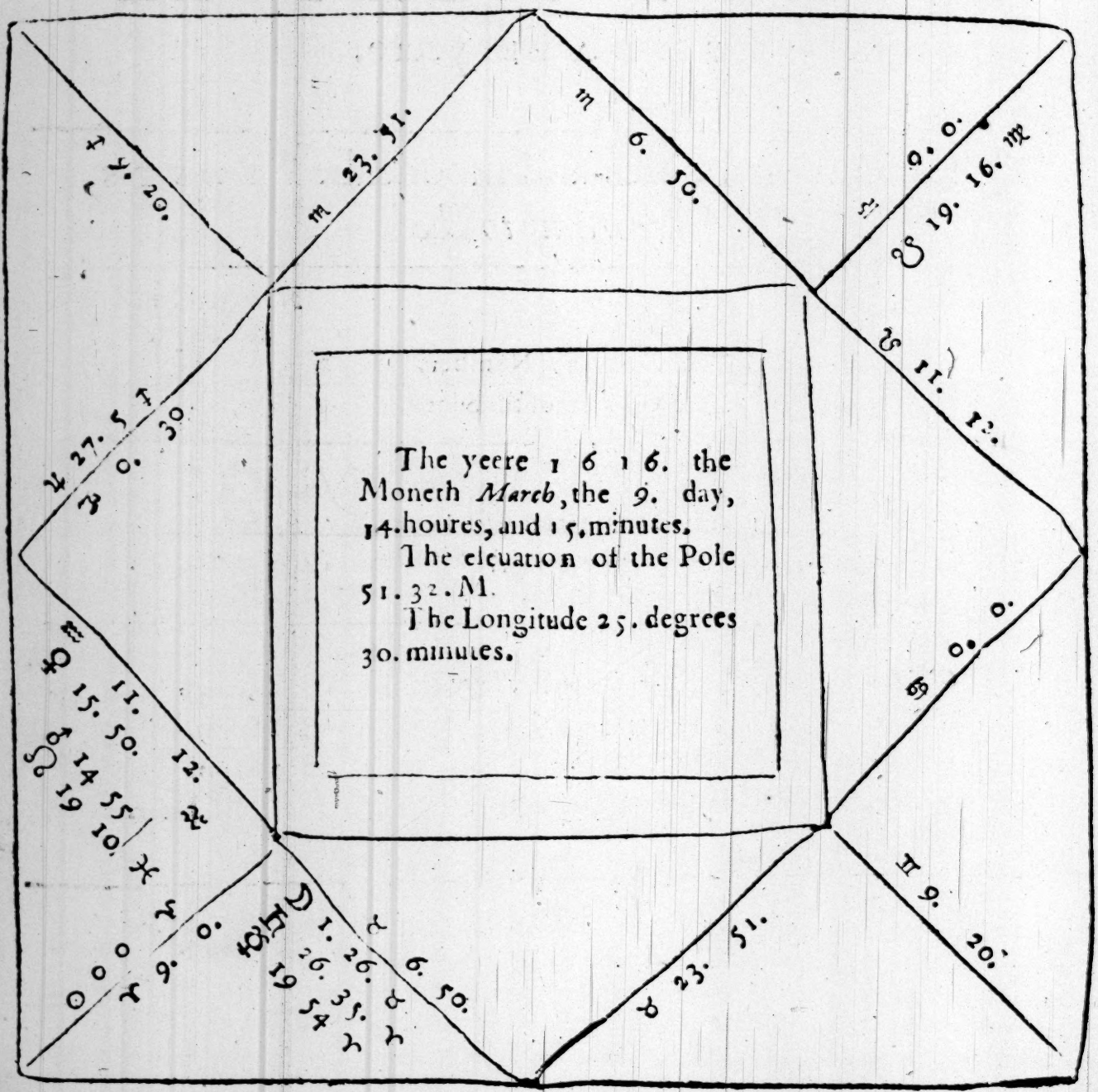
Or LEAPE yeere.

The common Notes and moueabe FEASTS, *according to the*

Old Accompt.		New reformed Accompt.
2	The GOLDEN Number.	2
1	The CYCLE of the Sunne.	1
22	The EPACT.	12
14	The ROMANE Indiction.	14
G.F.	The DOMINICALL Letter.	C.B.
11 *Of Februarie.*	SHROVESVNDAY.	14 *Of February.*
14 *Of Februarie.*	ASHVVENSDAY.	17 *Of February.*
31 *Of March.*	EASTER Day.	3 *Of April.*
5 *Of May.*	ROCATION Sunday.	8 *Of May.*
9 *Of May.*	ASCENSION Day.	12 *Of May.*
19 *Of May.*	WHITSVNDAY.	22 *Of May.*
27 *Of Nouember.*	ADVENT Sunday.	1 *Of December.*

The foure Fasts of the Yeare, or foure Ember dayes.	21	*Of February.*	24	*Of February.*
	22	*Of May.*	25	*Of May.*
	18	*Of September.*	21	*Of September.*
	18	*Of December.*	14	*Of December.*

A figure of the Heauen at the Sunnes entrance into *Aries*, the *Vernall Æquinoctiall*.



ECLIPSES. 1616.

FOure Eclipſes will bee preſented to the view of the Inhabitants of the earth, two of the Moone and two of the Sunne, whereof the laſt onely of the Moone will appeare viſible in our Horizon.

The Digits Eclipſed, 14. 30.

- The beginning will bee at 12. houres, 19. minutes in the Afternoone.
- The middeſt will bee at 14. houres, 12. minute in the Afternoone.
- The ende will bee at 16. houres, 4. minutes in the Afternoone.

} Afternoone the ſixteene day of Auguſt.

The time of incidence is one houre twenty foure minutes.
The totall duration is three houres forty ſixe minute.
The time of halfe durance in darkenes is twenty eight minutes.

THe true quantity of the Tropicall yeare, is 365. dayes 5. houres 49. minutes.

The Sunnes true entrance into Aries the ninth of March, 14. houre, fifteene minutes. Into Cancer the tenth of Iune, eighteene houres, 27. minutes. Into Libra the twelfth of September, eight houres, forty eight minutes. Into Capricorne the tenth of December, ninteene houres, twenty nine minutes.

The true Præceſſion of the Æquinoxe is twenty eight degrees, twenty nine minutes, forty eight ſeconds.

The greateſt obliquity of the Zodiacke, is twenty three degrees, thirty one minutes, thirty foure ſeconds.

The Eccentricity of the Sunne is 3600. ſuch parts, as the Semidiameter of the Excentricke, is 100000. or two parts, nine minutes, ſuch as the Semidiameter, is threeſcore parts.

AN EPHEMERIS.

Ianuary. 1616.

The dayly motions of the Planets, &

Theold Kalender vled in England.	☉	☽	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	☊	Forraign acompt.
	♑	♎	♈	♐	♏	♑	♑	♓	
	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	
New yeer day 1	20 53	14 27	20 46	16 29	21 21	16 6	26 31	21 11	11
2	21 54	27 11	20 47	16 41	22 7	16 26	27 18	21 6	12
3	22 55	10 ♍ 15	20 49	16 53	22 53	16 48	28 8	21 3	13
4	23 56	23 50	20 52	17 5	23 39	17 13	29 3	20 59	14
5	24 57	7 ♎ 53	20 54	17 17	24 25	17 39	0 ♑ 2	20 56	15
Twelf day 6	25 59	22 24	20 57	17 29	25 12	18 7	1 6	20 53	16
G. 7	27 0	7 ♏ 27	21 0	17 41	25 59	18 38	2 14	20 50	C. 17
8	28 1	22 36	21 4	17 53	26 45	19 8	3 25	20 47	18
9	29 2	7 ♐ 52	21 7	18 5	27 31	19 39	4 39	20 44	19
10	0 ♒ 3	23 6	21 10	18 16	28 D. 18	20 D. 12	5 57	20 40	20
11	1 49	♑ 1	21 13	18 28	29 6	20 47	7 17	20 38	21
12	3 22	31	21 15	18 40	29 52	21 22	8 40	20 34	22
13	3 76	♒ 35	21 18	18 51	0 ♒ 39	21 59	10 M. 7	20 31	23
G. 14	4 8 20	7	21 21	19 3	1 25	22 37	11 35	20 28	C. 24
15	5 9 3	♓ 15	21 25	19 14	2 12	23 17	13 6	20 24	25
16	6 10 16	3	21 28	19 25	3 0	23 59	14 39	20 21	26
17	7 11 28	31	21 31	19 36	3 46	24 39	16 15	20 18	27
18	8 12 11	♈ 45	21 35	19 47	4 32	25 23	17 52	20 15	28
19	9 13 22	51	21 39	19 58	5 19	26 8	19 29	20 12	29
20	10 14 5	♉ 50	21 43	20 9	6 6	26 54	21 12	20 9	30
G. 21	11 15 16	45	21 47	20 19	6 53	27 40	22 51	20 6	C. 31
22	12 16 28	39	21 51	20 30	7 40	28 28	23 36	20 2	1
23	13 17 10	♊ 43	21 55	20 41	8 26	29 16	26 19	19 59	2
24	14 17 23	29	22 1	20 52	9 14	0 ♑ 5	28 4	19 56	3
25	15 18 4	♋ 27	22 4	21 3	10 1	0 55	29 51	19 53	4
26	16 19 16	31	22 8	21 13	10 47	1 45	1 ♒ 38	19 50	5
27	17 20 28	39	22 13	21 24	11 35	2 35	3 27	19 46	6
G. 28	18 20 11	♌ 7	22 18	21 34	12 23	3 27	5 15	19 43	C. 7
29	19 21 23	37	22 23	21 44	13 8	4 19	7 4	19 40	8
30	20 22 6	♍ 26	22 28	21 54	13 56	5 10	8 55	19 37	9
31	21 22 19	35	22 33	22 4	14 43	6 3	10 47	19 33	10

The Latitude of the Planets vpon the										
	1		2	37	0	47	0	3	4	1 31 50
	11	day.	2	33	0	47	0 D.	3	4 D.	2 30 21 Of Ianuary.
	21		2	28	0	47	0	4	4	5 1 M. 13

AN EPHEMERIS.

Ianuary. 1616.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Occid. ♄	Orien. ♃	Occid. ♂	Orien. ♀	Orien. ☿	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
		Ho. M.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1	□	13 8	☌ 11	* 4	□● 14	* 3		
2					Orien.		* 0	☌ ☌ ☉
3								☌ ♃ ♀
4		○ * 10			* 0			
5			△ 21	☌ 14		☌ 17		
6							☌ 14	
7			□ 22					
8	☌	9 2			☌ 7			☽ in Perig.
9			* 22	* 15		* 20		
10							* 20	
11				□ 17		□ 22		△ ♄ ♀ ☽ ☊
12		17 * 41			* 13			
13				△ 22			□ 7	
14			☌ 2		□ 22	△ 5		
15	□	3 46					△ 20	
16								
17		16 △ 57			△ 11			
18			* 22	☌ 18				
19						☌ 7		
20								□ ♄ ☿
21			□ 10				☌ 15	
22					☌ 19			☽ in Apog.
23	☌	5 6	△ 22	△ 21				
24						△ 17		
25								
26				□ 9				☽ ☊
27						□ 8	△ 12	
28		14 △ 56	☌ 22	* 23	△ 5			
29						* 22		
30					□ 14		□ 5	
31	□	3 38						* ♃ ☉

AN EPHEMERIS.

Februarie. 1616.

The daylie motions of the Planets, &

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		Forraign accompt
		M. A.	S. A.	M. D.	S. D.	M A.										
		♒		♐		♈		♐		♒		♑		♒		♓		
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
	1	22	23	3	♑ 4	22	38	22	14	15	3	6	57	12	40	19	31	11
Purificat.	2	23	23	16	55	22	43	22	24	16	18	7	32	14	31	19	28	12
	3	24	24	1	♑ 11	22	47	22	33	17	5	8	48	16	22	19	24	13
G.	4	25	24	15	52	22	53	22	42	17	51	9	44	18	16	19	21	*C.* 14
	5	26	25	0	♒ 53	22	58	22	51	18	39	10	41	20	9	19	18	15
	6	27	25	16	6	23	4	23	0	19	27	11	28	22	2	19	14	16
	7	28	26	1	♓ 14	23	9	23	9	20	14	12	36	23	57	19	11	17
	8	29	26	16	12	23	15	23	18	21	1	13	34	25	52	19	8	18
	9	0 ♓	26	0	♈ 48	23	20	23	27	21	48	14	33	27	42	19	5	19
	10	1	27	14	57	23	26	23	36	22	35	15	32	29	37	19	2	20
G Shr.S	11	2	27	28	38	23	32	23	45	23	23	16	32	1	♓ 29	18	59	*C.* 21
	12	3	27	11	♉ 48	23	38	23	54	24	9	17	32	3	24	18	56	22
	13	4	27	24	34	23	44	24	2	24	56	18	32	5	19	18	53	23
Aſhwed.	14	5	28	7	♊ 22	23	51	24	11	25	43	19	32	7	12	18	50	24
	15	6	28	19	14	23	56	24	19	26	30	20	33	9	6	18	46	25
	16	7	28	1	♋ 29	24	2	24	26	27	17	21	35	10	58	18	43	26
	17	8	28	13	26	24	8	24	34	28	4	22	37	12	52	18	40	27
G.	18	9	28	25	20	24	14	24	42	28	51	23	39	14	45	18	36	*C.* 28
	19	10	28	7	♌ 16	24	20	24	50	29	39	24	41	16	37	18	33	29
	20	11	28	19	15	24	27	24	58	0	♓ 25	25	44	18	26	18	30	1
	21	12	28	0	♍ 39	24	33	25	6	1	11	26	47	20	17	18	27	2
	22	13	28	12	22	24	40	25	11	1	59	27	50	22	8	18	24	3
	23	14	28	25	37	24	46	25	21	2	44	28	53	23	57	18	21	
	24	15	28	7	♎ 53	24	53	25	28	3	32	29	58	25	47	18	18	5
F. Math	25	16	28	20	41	25	1	25	35	4	19	1	♒	2	27	33	18	14 *B.* 6
	26	17	28	3	♍ 28	25	7	25	42	5	16	2	6	29	18	18	11	7
	27	18	27	16	30	25	14	25	49	5	52	3	10	1	♈ 7	19	53	8
	28	19	27	29	54	25	21	25	56	6	40	4	15	2	52	19	23	9
	29	20	27	13	♐ 6	25	27	26	2	7	26	5	20	4	S. 39	18	2	10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1	day.	2	12	0	4	0	7	3	15	2	4						
	11		2	17	0	5	0	0	8	2	28	1	50	Of February.				
	21		2	13	0	5	3	0	9	1	44	1	S. 0					

February. 1616.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Occid. ♄	Orien. ♃	Orien. ♂	Orien. ♀	Orien. ☿
		Ho. M.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.
1					✶ 22	✶ 19	✶ ♄ ☉
2		11 ✶ 38	△ 10	☌ 10			
3	•				☌ 13		☌ ♂ ☿
4			□ 11				
5							☽ in Perig.
6	☌	19 7 ✶	12 ✶	11 ☌	5	☌ 11	✶ ♄ ☿ ✶ ♃ ♀
7				✶	19		△ ♄ ♃
8				□ 11			☽ ☊
9							
10			☌ 14	△ 14	✶ 14	□ 1	
11		7 ✶ 26				✶	6 ✶ ♄ ☌ ☌ ☉ ☿.
12					△ 11		✶ ♃ ☌
13	□	20 36			□ 1		
14						□ 0	
15			✶ 9		△ 14		
16		13 △ 56		☍ 10		△ 22	
17			□ 22			☍ 21	
18							□ ♄ ♀
19							☽ in ☍ pog.
20			△ 10	△ 12			
21					☍ 1		
22	☍	0 6		□ 22		☍ 21	☽ ☋
23						△ 8	□ ♃ ♀
24							
25			☍ 10	✶ 10		□ 22	
26					△ 3		
27	•	3 △ 41					
28					□ 13	△ 8	△ 6
29	□	13 43		☌ 23			

The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.

AN EPHEMERIS.

March. 1616.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vied in England.		☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊		Forraign accompt
		♓		♐		♈		♐		♓		♒		♈		♓		
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
	1	21	27	26	52	25	34	26	7	8	12	6	25	6	22	17	58	11
	2	22	27	11	♑ 7	25	40	26	13	8	59	7	30	8	2	17	55	12
F.	3	23	26	25	28	25	48	26	19	9	46	8	35	9	40	17	52	B. 13
	4	24	26	10	♒ 7	25	55	26	● 5	10	33	9	41	11	19	17	49	14
	5	25	26	24	58	26	2	26	31	11	20	10	46	12	57	17	46	15
	6	26	25	9	♓ 46	26	9	26	36	12	7	11	52	14	30	17	43	16
	7	27	25	23	25	26	16	26	41	12	53	12	57	16	2	17	39	17
	8	28	24	8	♈ 51	26	23	26	46	13	40	14	4	17	32	17	36	18
	9	29	24	22	56	26	30	26	51	14	27	15	10	19	0	17	33	19
F.	10	0 ♈	23	6	♉ 35	26	38	26	56	15	14	16	16	20	29	17	30	B. 20
	11	1	23	19	49	26	45	27	1	16	1	17	22	21	52	17	27	21
	12	2	22	2	♊ 38	26	52	27	6	16	47	18	29	23	12	17	23	22
	13	3	21	15	8	27	0	27	10	17	33	19	36	24	29	17	20	23
	14	4	20	27	20	27	7	27	15	18	20	20	43	25	39	17	17	24
	15	5	19	9	♋ 21	27	14	27	19	19	7	21	50	26	50	17	14	25
	16	6	19	21	19	27	22	27	22	19	54	22	57	27	58	17	11	26
F.	17	7	18	3	♌ 15	27	29	27	26	20	41	24	4	29	2	17	8	B. 27
	18	8	17	15	12	27	37	27	29	21	28	25	M 11	0 ♉	3	17	4	28
	19	9	16	27	16	27	44	27	32	22	14	26	18	0	59	17	1	29
	20	10	15	9	♍ 26	27	52	27	35	23	0	27	26	1	46	16	58	30
	21	11	14	21	46	28	0	27	38	23	47	28	33	2	27	16	55	31
	22	12	13	4	♎ 26	28	8	27	41	24	33	29	39	3	5	16	52	1
	23	13	11	17	16	28	15	27	44	25	20	0 ♓	46	3	42	16	49	2
F.	24	14	10	0	♏ 4	28	23	27	46	26	7	1	54	4	D. 7	16	45	B. 3
Annunc.	25	15	9	13	17	28	31	27	48	26	53	3	2	4	29	16	42	4
	26	16	8	26	42	28	39	27	50	27	39	4	10	4	40	16	39	5
	27	17	7	10	♐ 22	28	47	27	52	28	26	5	19	4	44	16	36	6
	28	18	6	24	10	28	53	27	54	29	13	6	28	4	R. 42	16	33	7
	29	19	48	♑	8	29	2	27	56	29	59	7	38	4	32	16	29	8
	30	20	3	22	15	29	10	27	57	0 ♈	45	8	46	4	18	16	26	
F. Easter	31	21	1	6	♒ 25	29	18	27	59	1	31	9	55	3	57	16	23	B. 10

The Latitude of the Planets vpon the																		
	1		2	10	0	56	0	10	1	8	0	8						
	11	day.	2	8	0	58	0	10	0	22	1	30	Of March.					
	21		2	6	1	0	0	11	0	M 1	8	2	D. 24					

AN EPHEMERIS.

March. 1616.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		Occid.	Orien.	Orien.	Orien.	Occid.	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
	☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	
	Ho. M.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1				✶ 19		□ 18	✶ ♀ ☿
2	20 ✶ 22						
3		□ 1			☌ 23		
4						✶ 2	☽ in Terig.
5		✶ 4	✶ 3				
6				☌ 4			☽ ☊ □ ♃ ☉
7	☌ 6 36		□ 6				
8					✶ 10	☌ 16	
9		☌ 6	△ 9				
10				✶ 16	□ 20		
11	23 ✶ 28						
12							
13		✶ 23		□ 5	△ 9	✶ 19	
14	□ 15 16		☍ 0				
15				△ 21			☌ ♄ ☿ △ ♃ ☿
16		□ 11				□ 16	△ ♄ ♃ ☊ ☊
17	7 △ 58						
18					☍ 21		☽ in Apog.
19		△ 1	△ 0			△ 7	
20							☽ ☋ ✶ ♄ ☿ ✶ ♃ ☿
21			□ 11	☍ 4			
22	☍ 15 48						
23		☍ 21	✶ 20				
24					△ 4	☍ 8	
25							
26				△ 2	□ 15		✶ ♀ ☿ △ ♃ ♂
27	12 △ 20						
28		△ 7	☌ 7	□ 8	✶ 23	△ 16	
29	□ 20 7						
30		□ 11		✶ 15		□ 16	
31							

AN EPHEMERIS.

April. 1616.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

Theolde Kalender vied in England.		☉		☽		♄ M.		♃ A.		♂ S.		♀ A.		☿ M.		☊ D.	Foraign acompt.
		♈		♒		♈		♐		♑		♓		♉		♓	
		Deg.	M	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M	Deg.	M	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
	1	22	0	20	40	29	26	27	59	2	17	11	43	31	16	20	11
	2	22	58	5	♓ 0	29	34	28	0	3	4	12	13	2	55	16	17	12
	3	23	57	19	19	29	42	28	0	3	50	13	22	2	12	16	14	13
	4	24	55	3	♈ 29	29	49	28	0	4	37	14	31	1	26	16	10	14
	5	25	54	17	31	29	57	28	R. 0	5	23	15	40	0	35	16	7	15
	6	26	52	1	♉ 14	0	♉ 5	28	0	6	9	16	49	29	♈ 45	16	4	16
F.	7	27	51	17	39	0	12	28	0	6	55	17	58	28	46	16	1	B. 17
	8	28	50	29	38	0	20	28	0	7	41	19	7	27	46	15	58	18
	9	29	48	10	♊ 18	0	28	27	59	8	27	20	16	26	46	15	54	19
	10	0	♉ 46	22	45	0	36	27	59	9	13	21	26	25	53	15	51	20
	11	1	44	4	♋ 56	0	44	27	58	9	59	22	35	25	M 1	15	48	21
	12	2	43	16	58	0	52	27	57	10	45	23	45	24	12	15	45	22
	13	3	41	28	49	1	0	27	56	11	30	24	55	23	32	15	42	23
F.	14	4	39	10	♌ 42	1	8	27	55	12	16	26	5	22	52	15	39	B. 24
	15	5	37	22	51	1	16	27	53	23	2	27	15	22	20	15	35	25
	16	6	35	4	♍ 45	1	23	27	51	13	48	23	25	21	55	15	32	26
	17	7	33	17	1	1	31	27	49	14	34	29	35	21	40	15	29	27
	18	8	31	29	31	1	39	27	47	15	20	3	♈ 45	21	32	15	26	28
	19	9	29	12	♎ 20	1	47	27	45	16	5	1	55	21	29	15	23	29
	20	10	27	25	27	1	55	27	43	16	50	3	5	21	D 27	15	20	30
F.	21	11	25	8	♏ 52	2	3	27	40	17	36	4	15	21	36	15	16	B. 1
	22	12	23	22	32	2	11	27	37	18	22	5	25	21	55	15	13	2
	23	13	21	6	♐ 24	2	18	27	34	19	8	6	35	22	22	15	10	3
	24	14	19	20	40	2	26	27	31	19	52	7	45	22	55	15	7	4
S. Mark	25	15	17	4	♑ 53	2	34	27	26	20	38	S	55	23	30	15	3	5
	26	16	15	19	10	2	42	27	22	21	24	10	6	24	12	15	0	6
	27	17	12	3	♒ 26	2	49	27	17	22	9	11	16	24	49	14	57	7
F.	28	18	10	17	38	2	58	27	12	22	54	12	27	25	50	14	54	B. 8
	29	19	8	1	♓ 45	3	6	27	8	23	39	13	38	26	52	14	51	9
	30	20	5	15	46	3	14	27	4	24	25	14	48	27	53	14	48	10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1 / 11 / 21	day.			2 / 2 / 2		5 / 4 / 5	1 / 1 / 1		19 / 2 / 3	0 / 0 / 0		11 / 11 / 11	0 / 1 / 1		51 / 13 / 29	1 / 0 / 3	45 / M. 33 / 0	Of April.

AN EPHEMERIS.

April. 1616.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		Occid.	Orien.	Orien.	Orien.	Occid.	The mutuall Aspectes of the Planets among themselues.
	☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	
	Ho. Mi.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1	2 ✶ 17	✶ 15	✶ 11			✶ 20	☽ *in Perig.*
2				☌ 13			☽ ☌
3			□ 14				
4				☌ 2			
5	☌ 15 43	☌ 22	△ 18			☌ 21	
6							
7					✶ 7	Orien.	☌ ☉ ☽ ♀ △ ♃ ☉
8				✶ 20			
9		Orien.			□ 20		☌ ♄ ☉
10	17 ✶ 5	✶ 16	☍ 10			✶ 6	
11				□ 10			
12					△ 15	□ 14	
13	□ 9 40	□ 4					
14				△ 3		△ 23	☽ *in Apog.*
15		△ 17	△ 10				□ ♃ ☿
16	3 △ 32						☽ ♌
17			□ 20				
18					☍ 2		
19				☍ 8		☍ 17	
20		☍ 12	✶ 5				
21	☍ 4 41						
22							
23				△ 22	△ 0		
24		△ 20	☌ 13			△ 4	
25	18 △ 39				□ 8		
26		□ 23		□ 5		□ 9	
27					✶ 15		☽ *in Perig.*
28	□ 0 50		✶ 16	✶ 9		✶ 15	
29		✶ 3					△ ♃ ♀ ☽ ☌
30	7 ✶ 49	□ 18					

AN EPHEMERIS.

May. 1616.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊ M. D.		☊ A. D.		Foraign accompt.
		♈		♓		♈		♉		♈		♈		♈		♓				
		Deg.	M	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M	Deg.	M	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.			
Pol. & Ia	1	21		3 29	38	3	22	26	59	25	9	16	0	28	57	14	45			11
	2	22		1 13	♈ 22	3	29	26	54	25	54	17	11	0	♉ 7	14	42			12
	3	22		58	26	54	3	37	26	49	26	40	18	22	1	21	14	39			13
	4	23		56	10	♉ 1	3	44	26	44	27	25	19	33	2	36	14	36			14
F.	5	24		54	23	21	3	52	26	39	28	10	20	A. 44	3	56	14	33	B.		15
	6	25		51	6	♊ 13	4	0	26	34	28	55	21	55	5	18	14	29			16
	7	26		49	18	51	4	7	26	29	29	40	23	6	6	42	14	26			17
	8	27		47	1	♋ 13	4	15	26	23	0	♉ 25	24	17	8	12	14	23			18
Ascen. day.	9	28		44	13	25	4	22	26	17	1	10	25	28	9	42	14	19			19
	10	29		41	25	14	4	30	26	11	1	55	26	39	11	12	14	16			20
	11	0	♊	39	7	♌ 20	4	37	26	5	2	40	27	50	12	49	14	13			21
F.	12	1		36	19	11	4	45	25	59	3	25	29	1	14	23	14	9	B.		22
	13	2		34	1	♍ 2	4	52	25	53	4	10	0	12	16	0	14	46			23
	14	3		31	13	3	4	59	25	47	4	55	1	23	17	38	14	3			24
	15	4		28	25	16	5	7	25	40	5	40	2	34	19	18	14	0			25
	16	5		26	7	♎ 42	5	14	25	34	6	14	3	45	21	0	13	57			26
	17	6		23	19	29	5	21	25	27	7	9	4	56	22	45	13	54			27
	18	7		20	3	♏ 33	5	28	25	20	7	54	6	7	24	30	13	50			28
S. Whits.	19	8		17	17	5	5	35	25	13	8	38	7	19	26	5	13	47	B.		29
	20	9		15	0	♐ 58	5	42	25	6	9	A. 22	8	31	28	0	13	44			30
	21	10		12	15	12	5	49	24	59	10	6	9	42	29	48	13	41			31
	22	11		10	29	43	5	57	24	52	10	50	10	54	1	♊ 36	13	38			1
	23	12		7	14	♑ 23	6	4	24	45	11	34	12	5	3	24	13	34			2
	24	13		4	29	6	6	11	24	37	12	17	13	17	5	14	13	31			3
	25	14		1	13	♒ 43	6	18	24	30	13	2	14	29	7	5	13	28			4
F.	26	14		59	28	14	6	21	24	23	13	56	15	40	8	57	13	25	B.		5
	27	15		56	12	♓ 26	6	32	24	15	14	30	16	52	10	S. 49	13	22			6
	28	16		53	26	25	6	39	24	8	15	14	18	4	12	41	13	19			7
	29	17		50	10	♈ 7	6	45	24	0	15	58	19	15	14	33	13	15			8
	30	18		47	23	36	6	52	23	53	16	42	20	27	16	25	13	12			9
	31	19		44	6	♉ 49	6	58	23	45	17	26	21	39	18	19	13	9			10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1			day.		2	6	1	40		12	1	38	3	44					
	11					2	8	1	40		13	1	A. 37	2	45			Of May.		
	21					2	10	1	40	A.	21	1	29	1	S. 10					

The Aſpects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		Orien.	Orien.	Orien.	Orien.	Orien.	The mutuall Aſpectes of the Planets among themſelues.
	☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	
	Ho. Mi.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1 2					☌ 8		
3 4		☌ 12	△ 0	☌ 0		☌ 9	△ ♃ ♂ ☌ ♄ ☿
5 6	☌ 2 58						
7 8		✶ 6	☍ 14	✶ 8	✶ 9	✶ 16	
9 10	☽ ✶ 32	□ 18		□ 13	□ 3		△ ♃ ♀
11 12			△ 12		△ 22	□ 13	☽ in Apog.
13 14	□ 3 12	△ 7		△ 6		△ 9	☌ ♄ ♂ ☽ ♍
15 16	19 △ 14		□ 1				
17 18		☍ 4	✶ 9	☍ 8	☍ 5		☌ ♄ ☿
19 20	☍ 14 51					☍ 18	
21 22		△ 12	☌ 17	△ 20	△ 19		☌ ♂ ☿
23 24		□ 12		□ 23		△ 12	☽ in Perig.
25 26	☌ △ 27	✶ 13	✶ 17		□ 2	□ 20	
27 28	□ 6 21		□ 20	✶ 4	✶ 8		☽ ☊
29 30	14 ✶ 45		△ 1			△ 9	
31		☌ 0					

AN EPHEMERIS.

Iune. 1606.

The daily motions of the Planets, & ☊

The old Kalender vsed in England.	☉	☽	☊	♄	♂	♀	☿	☊	origin compt.
	♊	♋	♈	♑	♐	♐	♊	♓	
	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	
	1 20 42	19 49 7	5 23 37	18 9	22 51	20 12	23 6		11
F.	2 21 39	1 ♋ 34 7	12 23 30	18 49	24 3	22 6	13 3	B.	12
	3 22 36	15 10 7	18 23 22	19 37	25 15	24 0	13 0		13
	4 23 33	27 2 47	24 23 14	20 19	26 27	25 53	12 56		14
	5 24 30	9 ♌ 46 7	30 23 6	21 3	27 39	27 48	12 53		15
	6 25 27	21 56 7	37 22 59	21 47	28 52	29 42	12 50		16
	7 26 24	3 ♍ 57 7	43 22 51	22 29	0 ♋ 41	1 ♓ 36	12 47		17
	8 27 22	15 50 7	49 22 43	23 13	1 56	3 30	12 43		18
F.	9 28 19	27 41 7	55 22 35	23 56	2 45	4 24	12 40	B.	19
	10 29. 16	9 ♎ 33 8	1 22 27	24 39	3 40	5 18	12 37		20
	11 0 ♋ 14	21 28 8	7 22 20	25 22	4 37	6 12	12 34		21
	12 1 11	3 ♏ 33 8	13 22 12	26 4	5 34	7 11	12 31		22
	13 2 8	15 53 8	19 22 4	26 47	6 33	8 0	12 28		23
	14 3 5	28 35 8	24 21 57	27 29	7 32	8 58	12 25		24
	15 4 2	11 ♐ 39 8	30 21 49	28 12	8 31	9 56	12 21		25
F.	16 4 59	25 6 8	36 21 42	28 54	9 30	10 53	12 18	B.	26
	17 5 56	9 ♑ 38 8	41 21 34	29 36	10 29	11 51	12 15		27
	18 6 54	23 37 8	47 21 27	0 ♍ 18	11 28	12 48	12 12		28
	19 7 51	8 ♒ 13 8	52 21 20	1 0	12 27	13 46	12 9		29
	20 8 48	23 6 8	57 21 13	1 42	13 26	14 44	12 6		30
	21 9 45	8 ♓ 2 9	2 21 6	2 24	14 25	15 42	12 2		1
	22 10 43	22 59	7 20 59	3 6	15 24	16 40	11 59		2
F.	23 11 39	8 ♈ 11 9	12 20 52	3 48	16 23	17 38	11 56	B.	3
Ioh. Bap.	24 12 36	22 33 9	17 20 45	4 29	17 22	18 36	11 53		4
	25 13 33	6 ♉ 45 9	22 20 38	5 12	18 21	19 34	11 50		5
	26 14 30	20 25 9	27 20 32	5 53	19 20	20 32	11 46		6
	27 15 27	3 ♊ 45 9	32 20 25	6 36	20 19	21 30	11 43		7
	28 16 24	16 45 9	39 20 19	7 16	21 18	22 28	11 40		8
S. Peter.	29 17 21	29 30 9	42 20 13	7 58	22 17	23 26	11 37		9
F.	30 18 18	12 ♋ 9 9	46 20 7	8 39	23 16	24 24	11 34	B.	10

The Latitude of the Planets vpon the									
	1		2	16 1	3 0	13 1	19 0	48	
	11	day.	2	19 1	1 0	13 1	3 1	30	Of Iune.
	21		2	24 0	59 0	12 0	44 1	D. 38	

The Aſpects of the Moone to the other Planets.

| | | |

AN EPHEMERIS.

July. 1616.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

Theolde Kalender vied in England.		☉		☽		♄ M.		♃ D.		♂ S.		♀ D.		☿ M.		☊ A.		Foraign acompt.
		♋		♊		♉		♐		♈		♊		♌		♓		
		Deg.	M	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M	Deg.	M	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
	1	19	15	24	22	9	50	20	1	9	21	29	9	14	24	11	30	11
	2	20	12	6	♋ 35	9	54	19	55	10	3	♌	13	15	53	11	27	12
	3	21	9	18	39	9	58	19	49	10	44	1	27	17	14	11	24	13
	4	22	7	♌	♌ 38	10	2	19	44	11	26	2	40	18	50	11	21	14
	5	23	4	12	33	10	5	19	38	12	7	3	53	20	16	11	18	15
	6	24	1	24	25	10	10	19	33	12	48	5	7	21	39	11	15	16
F.	7	24	58	6	♍ 16	10	13	19	28	13	30	6	19	22	56	11	12	B. 17
	8	25	55	18	8	10	17	19	23	14	10	7	32	24	12	11	8	18
	9	26	53	0	♎ 3	10	21	19	18	14	52	8	45	25	21	11	5	19
	10	27	50	12	5	10	24	19	13	15	33	9	58	26	26	11	2	20
	11	28	47	24	22	10	27	19	9	16	13	11	11	27	M. 28	10	59	21
	12	29	44	6	♏ 57	10	30	19	5	16	54	12	24	28	28	10	56	22
	13	♌	42	19	54	10	33	19	1	17	34	13	37	29	26	10	53	23
F.	14	1	39	3	♐ 16	10	36	18	58	18	14	14	S. 50	0	♍ 12	10	49	B. 24
	15	2	36	17	9	10	40	18	54	18	55	16	3	0	56	10	46	25
	16	3	33	1	♑ 29	10	43	18	50	19	36	17	17	1	34	10	43	26
	17	4	31	16	18	10	46	18	47	20	16	18	31	2	8	10	40	27
	18	5	28	1	♒ 27	10	49	18	43	20	58	19	44	2	34	10	37	28
	19	6	25	16	47	10	52	18	40	21	37	20	57	2	56	10	33	29
	20	7	22	2	♓ 6	10	55	18	37	22	18	22	11	3	10	10	30	30
F.	21	8	19	17	13	10	57	18	34	22	58	23	24	3	18	10	27	B. 31
	22	9	17	1	♈ 59	10	59	18	31	23	37	24	37	3	R. 17	10	24	1
	23	10	14	16	18	11	1	18	29	24	18	25	51	3	12	10	21	2
	24	11	12	29	31	11	3	18	27	24	58	27	4	2	56	10	18	3
Iames d.	25	12	9	13	♉ 31	11	5	18	25	25	37	28	17	2	35	10	14	4
	26	13	7	26	31	11	7	18	23	26	17	29	31	2	7	10	11	5
	27	14	4	9	♊ 14	11	8	18	21	26	57	0	♌ 44	1	33	10	8	6
F.	28	15	2	21	12	11	10	18	20	27	37	1	58	0	54	10	5	B. 7
	29	15	59	3	♋ 42	11	12	18	19	28	16	3	11	0	7	10	2	8
	30	16	57	15	44	11	14	18	18	28	36	4	25	29	♌ 17	9	58	9
	31	17	54	27	41	11	15	18	17	29	S. 36	5	39	28	26	9	55	10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the		1 11 21	day.	1		2 90		0 50		0 60		25	1	8				
				2		3 40		0 53		0 50		40	M. 25		Of July.			
				3		2 80		0 50		S. 4 0		S. 15	2	46				

Iuly. 1616.

The Aſpects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Orien. ♄	Occid. ♃	Orien. ♂	Orien. ♀	Occid. ☿
		Ho. M.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.
1						☌ 10	
2			✶ 7				
3	☌	5 22					
4			□ 19		✶ 23		△ ♃ ☿
5				△ 14			
6						☌ 18	☽ *in Apog.*
7			△ 9		□ 18	✶ 0	☽ ♌
8		17 ✶ 3		□ 3			
9						□ 18	
10				✶ 14	△ 8		✶ ♄ ♀
11	□	9 8				✶ 6	
12			☍ 6			△ 11	
13		20 △ 58					
14						□ 18	☍ ♃ ♂
15				☌ 3	☍ 3		
16			△ 16			△ 0	
17							
18	☍	6 40	□ 15			☍ 4	
19				✶ 4	△ 8		
20			✶ 14				☽ *in Perig.*
21						☍ 2	☽ ☍
22		12 △ 12		□ 3	□ 10	△ 11	
23							
24	□	21 31	☌ 20	△ 4	✶ 15	□ 18	□ ♄ ☉
25						△ 6	
26							
27		9 ✶ 41			✶ 5	□ 10	
28				☍ 18			
29			✶ 14		☌ 14	✶ 17	
30							
31							✶ ☌ ☿
					☌ 17		△ ♃ ☉

The mutuall Aſpects of the Planets among themſelues.

AN EPHEMERIS.

August. 1616.

The daily motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉		☽		♄ M.		♃ D.		♂ S.		♀ D.		☿ S.		☋ A.		☊ M.		A.	Foraign accompt
		♌		♌		♉		♐		♑		♌		♌		♓		♌		♓	
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.
	1	18	52	9	47	11	16	18	17	0	16	6	53	27	34	9	52				11
	2	19	50	21	27	11	17	18	17	0	56	8	7	26	40	9	49				12
	3	20	48	3	♍ 18	11	18	18	16	1	34	9	21	25	42	9	46				13
F.	4	21	46	15	11	11	18	18	16	2	14	10	34	24	44	9	42	B.			14
	5	22	44	26	24	11	19	18	D.	16	2	53	11	48	23	52	9	39			15
	6	23	41	9	♎ 0	11	19	18		16	3	32	13	2	23	49		36			16
	7	24	39	21	9	11	19	18		16	4	10	14	16	22	22	9	33			17
	8	25	37	3	♏ 23	11	20	18		17	4	49	15	30	21	42	9	30			18
	9	26	35	15	54	11	20	18		17	5	27	16	44	21	12	9	27			19
	10	27	33	28	42	11	20	18		18	6	6	17	58	20	44	9	23			20
F.	11	28	31	11	♐ 55	11	R 20	18		19	6	44	19	12	20	26	9	20	B.		21
	12	29	28	25	43	11	20	18		20	7	23	20	26	19	14	9	17			22
	13	0	♍ 26	9	♑ 37	11	20	18		21	8	1	21	43	19	D.	15	9	19		23
	14	1	24	24	31	11	20	18		23	8	39	22	54	19		17	9	11		24
	15	2	22	9	♒ 38	11	19	18		25	9	18	24	8	19		23	9	7		25
	16	3	20	24	49	11	19	18		27	9	55	25	22	19		36	9	4		26
	17	4	18	10	♓ 9	11	18	18		30	10	34	26	36	19		57	9	1		27
F.	18	5	17	25	22	11	17	18		33	11	12	27	51	20		26	8	58	B.	28
	19	6	15	10	♈ 14	11	16	18		36	11	49	29	5	21		2	8	55		29
	20	7	13	24	39	11	15	18		39	12	27	0	♍ 19	21		40	8	52		30
	21	8	11	8	♉ 35	11	14	13		42	13	4	1	34	22	S.	20	8	48		31
	22	9	9	22	7	11	13	18		45	13	42	2	48	23		5	8	45		1
	23	10	7	5	♊ 3	11	12	18		49	14	19	4	2	23		56	8	42		2
Bartbol.	24	11	6	17	44	11	11	18		52	14	56	5	17	24		54	8	39		3
F.	25	12	4	0	♋ 7	11	9	18		56	15	34	6	31	25		55	8	36	B.	4
	26	13	2	12	18	11	7	19		0	16	29	7	45	26		58	8	32		5
	27	14	1	24	21	11	6	19		4	17	6	9	0	28		6	8	29		6
	28	14	59	6	♌ 19	11	4	19		8	17	44	10	14	29		14	8	26		7
	29	15	57	18	14	11	2	19		13	18	22	11	29	0	♍	28	8	23		8
	30	16	56	0	♍ 20	11	0	19		18	18	59	12	44	1		42	8	20		9
	31	17	54	12	7	10	58	19		23	19	36	13	58	3		28		17		10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1	day.	2		43	0		4	0		0	0		33	4		8		Of August.		
	11		2		51	0		42	0		6	0		47	2		40				
	21		2		53	0		39	0		10	1		0	0	S.	0				

August. 1616.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿	
				Orien.		Occid.		Orien.		Orien.		Occid.	
		Ho.	Mi.	How.		How.		How.		How.		How.	
1	☌	22	6	□	4	△	9						
2								✶	21			☌	10
3				△	12								
4						□	7						
5								□	13			Orien.	
6						✶	19			✶	8		
7		7	♑	25								✶	2
8				☌				△	3				
9	□	21	37							□	2	□	10
10													
11						☍	11			△	13	△	14
12		6	△	55				☌	20				
13				△	4								
14													
15				□	4	♑	14					☌	16
16	☍	14	12							☌	1		
17				✶	2	□	13	△	1				
18													
19						△	14	□	4			△	19
20		23	△	7						△	11		
21				☍	5			✶	9				
22										□	21	□	2
23	□	♑	30										
24						☌	2					✶	15
25				✶	22					✶	12		
26		1	✶	31				☍	8				
27													
28				□	10								
29						△	2						
30				△	22							☍	3
31	☍	13	30			□	15	✶	17	☍	4		

The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.

☽ in Apog.

☽ ♉

□ ♄ ♀

☍ ☉ ☿

△ ♃ ♀

☍ ♀ ☿

△ ♃ ♀ Here.

☽ in Perig. ☽ ☌ ☊

✶ ♄ ♂

△ ♄ ☉

△ ♄ ♀

☽ in Apog ☽ ♉

AN EPHEMERIS.

September. 1616.

The daily motions of the Planets, &

The olde Kalender vled in England.		☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		Foraign accompt
		♍		♍		♉		♐		♋		♍		♍		
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
F.	1	18	52	24	8	10	55	19	29	19	52	15	13	5	22	8 13 B 11
	2	19	50	6	♎ 15	10	53	19	34	20	29	16	27	6	42	8 10 12
	3	20	49	18	27	10	51	19	39	21	6	17	42	8	8	8 7 13
	4	21	48	0	♏ 46	10	49	19	44	21	42	18	57	9	37	8 4 14
	5	22	46	13	1	10	46	19	50	22	19	20	11	11	5	8 1 15
	6	23	45	25	54	10	43	19	56	22	55	21	26	12	34	7 57 16
	7	24	44	8	♐ 50	10	40	20	2	23	31	22	41	14	6	7 54 17
F.	8	25	42	22	1	10	37	20	8	24	8	23	55	15	39	7 51 B. 18
	9	26	41	5	♑ 36	10	34	20	14	24	44	25	D. 10	17	12	7 48 19
	10	27	40	19	28	10	31	20	21	25	19	26	25	18	46	7 45 20
	11	28	39	3	♒ 47	10	27	20	28	25	55	27	40	20	22	7 42 21
	12	29	38	18	29	10	24	20	34	26	31	28	55	21	57	7 38 22
	13	0 ♎	37	3	♓ 26	10	20	20	41	27	6	0 ♎	10	23	35	7 35 23
	14	1	36	18	33	10	18	20	48	27	41	1	25	25	D. 16	7 32 24
F.	15	2	35		♈ 32	10	14	20	55	28	16	2	40	26	54	7 29 B. 25
	16	3	34	18	18	10	10	21	2	28	50	3	55	28	36	7 26 26
	17	4	33		♉ 43	10	7	21	9	29	25	5	10	0 ♎	16	7 22 27
	18	5	32	16	43	10	3	21	17	0	♌ 0	6	25	1	56	7 19 28
	19	6	31	0	♊ 20	9	59	21	25	0	34	7	40	3	37	7 16 29
	20	7	30	13	20	9	55	21	33	1	9	8	55	5	20	7 13 30
Mathew	21	8	30	26	2	9	51	21	41	1	43	10	10	7	2	7 10 1
F.	22	9	29	8	♋ 2	9	46	21	50	2	7	11	25	8	44	7 7 B. 2
	23	10	28	20	37	9	42	21	58	2	52	12	40	10	31	7 4 3
	24	11	27	2	♌ 40	9	37	22	6	3	26	13	56	12	12	7 1 4
	25	12	27	14	39	9	33	22	15	3	59	15	11	13	53	6 58 5
	26	13	26	26	34	9	29	22	23	4	33	16	26	15	37	6 55 6
	27	14	26	8	♍ 32	9	24	22	32	5	6	17	41	17	20	6 52 7
	28	15	25	20	35	9	21	22	41	5	40	18	57	19	4	6 40 8
F. Mich.	29	16	25	2	♎ 46	9	16	22	50	6	13	20	12	20	47	6 45 B. 9
	30	17	24	15		9	11	22	59	6	47	21	27	22	M 20	6 42 10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the		1	day.		3	0	0	35	0	18	1	1	0	52		
		11			3	3	0	32	0	26	1	D 2	1	D. 12		Of September.
		21			3	6	0	29	0	35	0	59	0	M 5		

AN EPHEMERIS.

September. 1616.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

	☉	Orien. ♄	Occid. ♃	Orien. ♂	Orien. ♀	Orien. ☿
	Ho. Mi.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.
1						
2						
3			✶ 2	□ 7		
4		☌ 20			✶ 20	
5	19 ✶ 31			△ 19	✶ 15	
6						
7			☍ 20			□ 11
8	□ 6 50				□ 3	
9		△ 9				△ 22
10	14 △ 33			☌ 10	△ 11	
11		□ 14				
12			✶ 4			
13		✶ 12				
14	☌ 22 8		□ 5	△ 15	☌ 22	☌ 12
15				Occid.		
16			6 □ 19			
17		☍ 13				
18						
19	12 △ 7			△ 0	△ 15	△ 6
20			☌ 16			
21						
22	□ 2 18	✶ 3		□ 6	□ 1	
23					Occid.	
24	18 ✶ 52	□ 14	☍ 2		✶ 23	
25	—		△ 16	✶ 1		
26						
27		△ 2				
28			□ 4			
29				✶ 7		
30	☍ 4 40		✶ 17	☍ 13	☍ 17	

The mutuall Aspectes of the Planets among themselues.

1	□ ♃ ☉
2	
3	✶ ♂ ☉
4	△ ♄ ♀ □ ♃ ♀
5	
6	
7	
8	✶ ♂ ♀
9	
10	
11	□ ♃ ☿
12	
13	☽ in Perig. ☽ ☊
14	
15	☍ ☉ ♀
16	✶ ☍ ☿
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	☍ ☉ ☿
23	
24	
25	
26	☽ in ♍
27	☍ ♀ ☿ ☽ in Apog.
28	
29	
30	✶ ♃ ☿

AN EPHEMERIS.

October. 1616.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The old Kalender vied in England.	☉	☽	☿	♀	♂	♃	♄	☊	oraign acompt,
	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓	♈	♉	
	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	
	1 18	24 27	32 9	5 23	8 7	19 22	43 24	14 6	39 11
	2 19	23 10 ♍	8 9	0 23	17 7	52 23	58 25	58 6	35 12
	3 20	23 22	55 8	55 23	26 8	24 25	13 27	40 6	32 13
	4 21	23 ♐	55 8	50 23	36 8	57 26	29 29	22 6	28 14
	5 22	22 19	8 8	45 23	45 9	30 27	44 1 ♍	46 6	25 15
F.	6 23	22 2 ♑	32 8	40 23	55 10	2 28	59 2	45 6	22 B. 16
	7 24	22 16	13 8	36 24	5 10	35 0 ♍	15 4	27 6	19 17
	8 25	22 0 ♒	6 8	31 24	16 11	6 1	30 6	8 6	16 18
	9 26	21 14	13 8	29 34	26 11	39 2	46 7	48 6	13 19
	10 27	21 28	44 8	21 24	36 12	11 4	1 9	20 6	9 20
	11 28	21 13 ♓	6 8	16 24	46 12	42 5	17 11	6 6	6 21
	12 29	21 27	44 8	11 24	56 13	14 6	32 12	44 6	3 22
F.	13 0 ♍	21 12 ♈	18 8	6 25	7 13	45 7	48 14	26 6	0 B. 23
	14 1	21 26	54 8	1 25	17 14	16 9	3 16	0 5	57 24
	15 2	21 10 ♉	53 7	56 25	29 14	46 10	19 17	37 5	54 25
	16 3	21 25	42 7	51 25	40 15	17 11	34 19	12 5	51 26
	17 4	21 8 ♊	8 7	46 25	51 15	48 12	50 20	46 5	48 27
Luke E.	18 5	21 21	10 7	41 26	2 16	18 14	6 22	19 5	45 28
	19 6	21 3 ♋	52 7	36 26	14 16	49 15	21 23	50 5	41 29
F.	20 7	21 16	15 7	31 26	24 17	19 16	37 25	20 5	38 B. 30
	21 8	21 28	23 7	26 26	35 17	49 17	53 26	48 5	35 31
	22 9	22 10 ♌	22 7 A.	21 26	46 18	19 19	8 28	18 5	32 1
	23 10	22 22	19 7	16 26	57 18	48 20	24 29	44 5	29 2
	24 11	22 4 ♍	17 7	10 27	9 19	18 21	40 1 ♐	9 5	25 3
	25 12	23 16	28 7	5 27	20 19	47 22	55 2	19 5	22 4
	26 13	23 28	28 7	0 27	31 20	15 24	11 3	50 5	19 5
F.	27 14	24 10 ♎	47 6	55 27	43 20	44 25	26 5	8 5	16 B. 6
im & I	28 15	24 23	18 6	50 27	53 21	13 26	42 6	24 5	13 7
	29 16	25 6 ♍	3 6	45 28	5 21	40 27	58 7	38 5	9 8
	30 17	26 19	3 6	40 28	18 22	8 29	14 8	48 5	6 9
	31 18	27 2 ♐	16 6	36 28	31 22	36 0 ♑	29 9	56 5	3 10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1 11 21	day.	3 3 3	6 0 6 0 A. 6 0	26 0 23 0 20 0	5 0 38 0 22 0	49 0 33 1 28 2	A. 49 52 A. 38	Of October.

AN EPHEMERIS.

October. 1616.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		Orien.	Occid.	Orien.	Occid.	Occid.
	☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿
	Ho. M.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.
1		☌ 22		□ 19		
2						
3						
4				△ 6		
5	5 ✶ 57		☌ 8		✶ 18	
6		△ 12			✶ 0	
7	□ 14 53					
8		□ 14		☌ 19	□ 2	□ 10
9	21 △ 12		✶ 17			
10		✶ 15			△ 8	△ 18
11			□ 21			
12						
13			△ 21	△ 3		
14	☌ 7 23	☌ 19			☌ 23	
15				□ 6		☌ 12
16						
17				✶ 15		
18			☌ 9			
19	4 △ 50	✶ 7				
20		Occid.			△ 1	△ 21
21	□ 21 25	□ 17				
22				☌ 16	□ 19	
23			△ 9			□ 18
24	14 ✶ 47	△ 6				
25			□ 22		✶ 13	
26						✶ 12
27				✶ 21		
28			✶ 9			
29	☌ 20 21	☌ 1				
30				□ 8	☌ 21	
31						☌ 15

The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.

☌ ♃ ♀

□ ♄ ☌

△ ♃ ☉

☌ ♄ ♀

☌ ♂ ♄

☌ ☽ ☊

☽ in Perig.

□ ☌ ☿

☌ ♄ ♀

☽ ☋ ☽ in Apog.

AN EPHEMERIS.

Nouember. 1616.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The old Kalender vled in England.		☉	☽	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	☊	Foraign acompt.
		M.	A. S. D.	S. A.	M. D.	M. A.				
		♏	♐	♉	♑	♌	♐	♓		
		Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	
All Saints.	1	19 27	15 46	6 29 28	43 23	3 1	45	11 0	5 0	11
	2	20 28	29 28	6 24 28	55 23	41 3	1	12 2	4 56	12
F.	3	21 28	13 ♑ 19	6 19 29	7 23	57 4	17	13 2	4 53	B. 13
	4	22 29	27 20	6 14 29	20 24	29 5	32	13 57	4 50	14
	5	23 30	11 ♒ 28	6 10 29	32 24	50 6	48	14 50	4 47	15
	6	24 30	25 40	6 5 29	45 25	17 8	4	15 37	4 43	16
	7	25 31	9 ♓ 49	6 0 29	57 25	42 9	20	16 20	4 40	17
	8	26 32	24 0	5 56 0	♑ 9 26	8 10	36	17 0	4 36	18
	9	27 33	8 ♈ 9	5 51 0	23 26	33 11	51	17 34	4 33	19
F.	10	28 33	22 14	5 47 0	36 26	59 13	7	18 2	4 30	B. 20
	11	29 34	6 ♉ 9	5 43 0	49 27	23 14	23	18 24	4 28	21
	12	0 ♐ 35	19 52	5 39 1	1 27	48 15	38	18 42	4 25	22
	13	1 36	3 ♊ 17	5 35 1	13 28	12 16	54	18 52	4 22	23
	14	2 37	16 23	5 30 1	27 28	36 18	10	19 0	4 18	24
	15	3 38	29 11	5 26 1	41 28	59 19	25	19 R.	2 4 15	25
	16	4 39	11 ♋ 44	5 22 1	54 29	23 20	41	19 0	4 12	26
F.	17	5 40	24 2	5 18 2	7 29	45 21	57	18 42	4 8	B. 27
	18	6 41	6 ♌ 8	5 14 2	20 0	♍ 8 23	13	18 26	4 6	28
	19	7 42	18 2	5 10 2	33 0	30 24	28	18 2	4 3	29
	20	8 43	29 42	5 6 2	46 0	53 25	44	17 34	4 0	30
	21	9 45	11 ♍ 41	5 3 2	59 1	14 26	59	17 2	3 56	1
	22	10 46	23 41	4 59 3	13 1	46 28	15	16 S.	24 3 53	2
	23	11 47	5 ♎ 49	4 56 3	26 1	57 29	29	15 44	3 50	3
F.	24	12 48	18 9	4 52 3	39 2	18 0	♑ 46	15 0	3 47	B. 4
	25	13 49	0 ♍ 46	4 49 3	53 2	38 2	2	14 16	3 43	5
	26	14 50	13 41	4 46 4	6 2	59 3	17	13 33	3 40	6
	27	15 52	26 59	4 43 4	19 3	18 4	33	12 48	3 37	7
	28	16 53	10 ♐ 38	4 40 4	32 3	38 5	49	12 2	3 34	8
	29	17 54	24 37	4 37 4	45 3	56 7	4	11 17	3 31	9
Andrew.	30	18 55	8 ♑ 51	4 34 4	59 4	15 8	20	10 36	3 28	10

The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1	day.	3	6	0	19	1	19	0	3	2	38		Of Nouember.
	11		3	5	0	17	1	34	0	22	1	30		
	21		3	4	0	16	0	41	0	42	0	S. 5		

November. 1616.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Occid. ♄	Occid. ♃	Orien. ♂	Occid. ♀	Occid. ☿	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
		Ho. Mi.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1				☌ 23	△ 13			
2			△ 13					
3		14 ✶ 39						
4			□ 15			✶ 15		
5	□	21 17			☍ 23		✶ 8	☽ ☊
6			✶ 16	✶ 6		□ 23		
7							□ 11	☽ *in Perig.* □ ♂ ☉
8		4 △ 18		□ 10				
9						△ 6	△ 16	
10			☌ 23	△ 15	△ 9			
11								
12	☍	19 51			□ 15			
13								
14						☍ 4	☍ 5	☌ ♀ ☿
15			✶ 12	☌ 5	✶ 0			
16								
17			□ 22					
18		0 △ 47						
19						△ 13	△ 0	
20	□	19 28	△ 10	△ 6	☌ 2			☽ ☋ ☽ *in Apog.*
21							□ 10	
22				□ 18		□ 9		
23		12 ✶ 25					✶ 18	
24								
25			☍ 7	✶ 6	✶ 4	✶ 3	*Orien.*	☌ ☉ ♀ △ ☊ ♀
26								☌ ♃ ♀
27				□ 11				△ ♄ ♀
28	☌	11 19				☌ 3		△ ♄ ♃
29			△ 17	☌ 18	△ 17	☌ 23		
30								△ ♄ ♂

AN EPHEMERIS.

December. 1616.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vied in England.		☉		☽		♄ M.		♃ A.		♂ S.		♀ D.		☿ S.		☊ A.		Foraign accompt
		♐		♍		♉		♑		♏		♑		♐		♓		
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
F.	1	19	57	23	15	4	31	5	13	4	36	9	35	10	1	3	24	B. 11
	2	20	58	7	♒ 46	4	28	5	27	4	50	10	51	9	31	3	21	12
	3	21	59	22	19	4	25	5	40	5	4	12	4	9	7	3	18	13
	4	23	1	6	♓ 49	4	23	5	54	5	23	13	22	8	49	3	15	14
	5	24	2	21	6	4	21	6	7	5	39	14	37	8	38	3	12	15
	6	25	4	5	♈ 13	4	19	6	21	5	55	15	52	8	32	3	8	16
	7	26	5	19	8	4	17	6	35	6	9	17	8	8	D. 30	3	5	17
F.	8	27	6	2	♉ 51	4	15	6	49	6	24	18	23	8	33	3	2	B. 18
	9	28	7	16	20	4	13	7	3	6	38	19	38	8	D. 42	2	59	19
	10	29	8	29	35	4	11	7	16	6	51	20	53	8	59	2	56	20
	11	0	♑ 9	12	♊ 37	4	9	7	31	7	5	22	8	9	22	2	53	21
	12	1	11	25	25	4	7	7	45	7	18	23	23	9	50	2	50	22
	13	2	12	8	♋ 24	4	6	7	58	7	30	24	38	10	26	2	46	23
	14	3	13	20	25	4	4	8	12	7	42	25	54	11	62	2	43	24
F.	15	4	15	2	♌ 36	4	3	8	26	7	52	27	9	11	48	2	40	B. 25
	16	5	16	14	31	4	2	8	40	8	3	28	24	12	36	2	37	26
	17	6	17	26	36	4	1	8	54	8	13	29	39	13	26	2	34	27
	18	7	19	8	♍ 26	4	0	9	8	8	21	0	♒ 55	14	22	2	30	28
	19	8	20	20	14	3	59	9	21	8	30	2	10	15	24	2	27	29
	20	9	21	2	♎ 46	3	59	9	35	8	38	3	25	16	30	2	24	30
Tho. Ap.	21	10	23	14	5	3	58	9	50	8	45	4	40	17	39	2	21	31
F.	22	11	24	26	29	3	58	10	3	8	52	5	55	18	52	2	18	A. 1
	23	12	25	8	♏ 48	3	58	10	17	8	57	7	10	20	9	2	15	2
	24	13	27	21	38	3	57	10	31	9	2	8	25	21	26	2	11	3
Christm.	25	14	28	4	♐ 55	3	57	10	46	9	7	9	40	22	48	2	8	4
S. Steuen	26	15	29	18	34	3	57	10	59	9	A 11	10	55	24	12	2	5	5
S. Iohn.	27	16	31	2	♑ 43	3	D. 57	11	13	9	15	12	10	25	37	2	2	6
Innocen.	28	17	32	17	13	3	57	11	27	9	17	13	25	27	6	1	59	7
F.	29	18	33	2	♒ 1	3	57	11	40	9	20	14	40	28	36	1	56	A. 8
	30	19	35	16	55	3	58	11	55	9	21	15	54	0	♑ 8	1	52	9
	31	20	36	1	♓ 53	3	58	12	9	9	R. 21	17	9	1	42	1	49	10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1		day.			3	2	0	15	2	11	0	56	2	40			
	11					3	57	0	14	2	34	1	13	2	35		Of December.	
	21					3	53	0	13	2	A 51	1	21	1	0			

December. 1616.

The Aſpects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉		♄ Occid.		4 Occid.		♂ Orien.		♀ Occid.		☿ Orien.	The mutuall Aſpects of the Planets among themſelues.
		Ho.	Mi.	How.		How.		How.		How.		How.	
1				□	18								
2		23	✶ 7								✶	4	
3				✶	19	✶	22	☌	21				☽ in Perig. ☽ ☋
4										✶	12	□ 4	
5	□	5	3										
6						□	2			□	19	△ 7	
7		12	△ 59										
8				☌	3	△	7	△	7				
9										△	5		
10								□	13			☍ 18	△ 4 ☌ Fere.
11													
12	☌	11	49	✶	16			✶	23				
13						☍	0						
14										☌	12		△ ♄ ☉
15				□	3							△ 20	
16													
17		21	△ 41	△	15								☽ in Apog ☽ ♉
18						△	1	☌	0			□ 13	
19													
20	□	17	33			□	15			△	1		△ ♄ ♀ ☌ 4 ☉
21												✶ 7	
22				☍	15					□	19		
23		7	✶ 19			✶	3	✶	0				
24													
25								□	8	✶	10		
26												☌ 11	
27				△	2	☌	14	△	10				
28	☌	0	31										
29				□	4								
30													☽ in Perig.
31				✶	4	✶	18	☍	12	☌	0	✶ 0	☽ ☊

AN EPHEMERIS.

FOR THE YEARE OF GRACE. 1617.

BEING THE FIRST

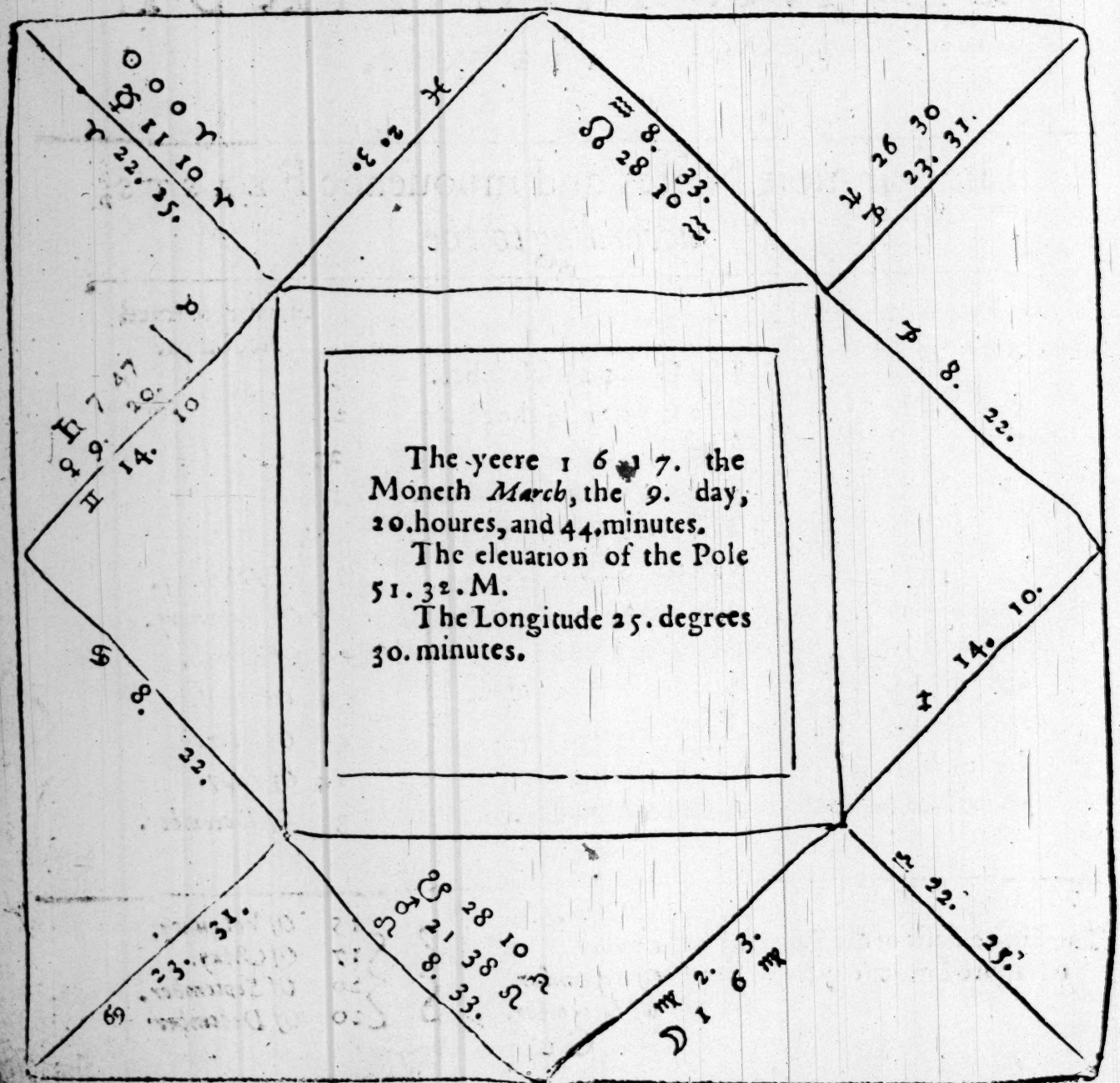
From LEAPE yeere.

The common Notes and moueable FEASTS, *according to the*

Old Accompt.		New reformed Accompt.
3	The GOLDEN Number.	3
2	The CYCLE of the Sunne.	2
3	The EPACT.	23
15	The ROMANE Indiction.	15
E.	The DOMINICALL Letter.	*A.*
2 *Of March.*	SHROVESVNDAY.	5 *Of February.*
5 *Of March.*	ASHVVENSDAY.	8 *Of February.*
20 *Of April.*	EASTER Day.	26 *Of March.*
25 *Of May.*	ROGATION Sunday.	30 *Of April.*
29 *Of May.*	ASCENSION Day.	4 *Of May.*
8 *Of Iune.*	WHITSVNDAY.	14 *Of May.*
30 *Of Nouember.*	ADVENT Sunday.	3 *Of December.*

The foure Fasts of the Yeare, or foure Ember dayes.	12	*Of March.*	15	*Of February.*
	13	*Of Iune.*	17	*Of May.*
	17	*Of September.*	20	*Of September.*
	17	*Of December.*	20	*Of December.*

A figure of the Heauen at the Sunnes entrance into *Aries*, the *Vernall Æquinoctiall*.



ECLIPSES. 1617.

FIue Eclipſes obſerued, will happen the yeare 1617. three of the Sun and two of the Moone, whereof the latter Eclipſe of the Moone may be obſerued in our Horizon, the others not.

The laſt of which Eclipſes being of the ☽ wil be preſented to our view vpon the 6. day of Auguſt, the 7. houre, 44. minuts afternoon, the Sun then ſoiourning in the 23. degree, and 43. minutes of Leo, the Moone being in the 23. degree, 43. minutes of Aquarius neere the Dragons head: the quantitie of which Eclipſe will be 16. Digits 45. minutes: The time of incidence being one houre 8. minutes, and the halfe ſtay in darkeneſſe 0. houre 46. minutes; ſo that the halfe durance thereof, from the beginning to the chiefe obſcuration will be one houre 54. minutes, and the whole continuance thereof from the beginning to the end, 3. houres 45. minutes.

An Eclipſe of the Moone.	The beginning will bee at	5. houres, 50. minutes in the Afternoone.	Afternoone the ſixteene day of Auguſt.
	The middeſt will bee at	7. houres, 44. minute in the Afternoone.	
	The ende will bee at	10. houres, 36. minutes in the Afternoone.	

THe true quantity of the Tropicall yeare, is 365. dayes 5. houres 49. minutes.

The Sunnes true entrance into Aries the ninth of March, 1. houre, fifteene minutes. Into Cancer the tenth of Iune tweny three houres, 42. minutes. Into Libra the twelfth of September, thirteene houres, forty three minutes. Into Capricorne the eleuenth of December, 0. houres, forty fiue minutes.

The true Præceſſion of the Æquinoxe is twenty eight degrees, thirty minutes, forty ſeconds.

The greateſt obliquity of the Zodiacke, is twenty three degrees, thirty one minutes, thirty ſeconds.

The Eccentricity of the Sunne is 3502. ſuch parts, as the Semidiameter of the Excentricke, is 100000. or two parts, nine minutes, ſuch as the Semidiameter is threeſcore parts.

AN EPHEMERIS.

Fnuary. 1617.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉		☽		♄ M.		♃ A.		♂ S. D.		♀ S. A.		☿ M.		☊ A. M D.		Foraign accomp
		♑		♓		♉		♑		♏		♒		♑		♓		
		Deg.	M	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M	Deg.	M	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M	Deg.	M.	
New.y.d.	1	21	♑48	15	10	3	12	12	37	10	*R.* 23	17	31	3	57	1	46	11
	2	22	39	29	51	3	12	12	51	10	22	18	45	5	42	1	43	12
	3	23	40	14	♈ 19	3	13	13	4	10	20	20	07	7	9	1	40	13
	4	24	41	28	31	3	14	13	18	10	18	21	14	8	47	1	37	14
E.	5	25	42	12	♉ 23	3	15	13	31	10	15	22	29	10	26	1	33	*A.* 15
Twelf day	6	26	44	26	53	3	16	13	45	10	11	23	43	12	6	1	30	16
	7	27	45	9	♊ 25	3	17	13	59	10	6	24	58	13	47	1	27	17
	8	28	46	21	51	3	19	14	13	10	0	26	12	15	29	1	24	18
	9	29	47	4	♋ 21	3	20	14	26	9	54	27	26	17	10	1	21	19
	10	0	♒ 48	16	36	3	22	14	40	9	46	28	41	18	57	1	18	20
	11	1	49	28	39	3	24	14	54	9	40	29	55	20	41	1	14	21
E.	12	2	51	11	♌ 33	3	26	15	7	9	32	1	♓ 9	22	26	1	11	*A.* 22
	13	3	52	22	22	3	28	15	21	9	23	2	23	24	12	1	8	23
	14	4	53	4	♍ 11	3	30	15	34	9	13	3	37	25	58	1	5	24
	15	5	54	16	1	3	33	15	48	9	3	4	51	27	45	1	1	25
	16	6	55	27	54	3	35	16	1	8	52	6	5	29	32	0	58	26
	17	7	56	9	♎ 56	3	38	16	15	8	40	7	19	1	♒ 19	0	55	27
	18	8	57	22	8	3	41	16	28	8	27	8	32	3	7	0	52	28
E.	19	9	58	4	♏ 32	3	43	16	41	8	13	9	46	4	56	0	49	*A.* 29
	20	10	59	17	11	3	46	16	55	8	58	11	0	6	46	0	45	30
	21	12	0	0	♐ 29	3	49	17	8	7	42	12	13	8	35	0	42	31
	22	13	0	13	26	3	52	17	21	7	25	13	26	19	24	0	39	1
	23	14	1	27	3	3	55	17	34	7	8	14	40	12	14	0	36	2
	24	15	2	11	♑ 0	3	58	17	47	6	50	15	54	14	4	0	33	3
	25	16	2	25	18	4	1	18	0	6	32	17	7	15	54	0	29	4
E.	26	17	3	9	♒ 52	4	4	18	13	6	13	18	21	17	44	0	26	*A.* 5
	27	18	4	24	42	4	8	18	26	5	54	19	34	19	33	0	23	6
	28	19	4	9	♓ 38	4	11	18	38	5	34	20	47	22	22	0	20	7
	29	20	5	24	36	4	15	18	51	5	13	22	0	23	11	0	17	8
	30	21	6	9	♈ 25	4	18	19	4	4	52	23	13	25	0	0	14	9
	31	22	6	24	0	4	11	19	6	4	30	24	26	26	48	0	10	10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the		1	day.	2		39	0	18	3	21	1	17	0	7				
		11		2		35	0	17	3	47	1	14	1	9	Of Inuary			
		21		2		30	0	16	4	9	1	10	1	42				

AN EPHEMERIS.

Fanuary. 1617.

The Aſpects of the Moone to the other Planets.

			Occid.	Orien.	Orien.	Occid.	Orien.
		☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿
		Ho. Mi.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.
1		☌ 22					
2				□ 22			☐ 11
3	□	17 3			✶ 10		
4			☌ 8		△ 20	△ 20	□ ☌ ♀ 21 23
5				△ 2	□ 20		
6		1 △ 35					
7				□ 2			☌ ♃ ♀ 3 10
8			✶ 22		△ 9		
9				☌ 20 ✶ 11			
10						☍ 5	
11	☍	6 13	□ 10				
12							□ ♄ ☉ 15 50
13			△ 23		☍ 23		☽ ♑ 17 42 ✶ ♄ ♀ 22 48
14				△ 23 ☌ 10			
15							
16		19 △ 29				△ 4	
17				□ 13			☌ ☌ ♀ 22 48
18			☍ 22				□ ♄ ☿ 7 24
19	□	11 9		✶ 23	✶ 27 △ 11	□ 1	
20							☿ *in Apog. Epicy.*
21		13 ✶ 16			□ 13	✶ 18	
22					□ 0		
23			△ 12	☌ 11 △ 17			
24					✶ 9		
25			□ 14				✶ ♃ ♀ 20 50 ☌ ☉ ♀ 1 58
26	☌	12 38				☌ 14	
27				✶ 15 ☍ 17			☽ ☊ 9 8
28			✶ 15		☌ 19		☽ *in Perig.*
29							
30		20 ✶ 49		□ 16			
31			☌ 17		△ 17		✶ 5 △ ♄ ♐ ☾ 21

The mutuall Aſpectes of the Planets among themſelues.

AN EPHEMERIS.

February. 1617.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The old Kalender vled in England.		☉	☽	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	☊		Foraign acompt.
		M. A.	S. D.	S. A.	M		M. A.				
		♒	♉	♉	♐	♏	♓	♒	♓		
		Deg.M	Deg.M.	Deg. M	Deg.M	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	Deg.M.		
	1	23 ♒ 7	8 17	4 26	19 29	4 8	25 39	28 36	0 7		11
E. Purific.	2	24 8	22 10	4 30	19 41	3 46	26 52	0 ♓ 23	0 4	A.	12
	3	25 8	5 ♊ 42	4 34	19 54	3 43	28 5	2 9	0 1		13
	4	26 9	18 49	4 38	20 6	3 0	29 17	3 55	29 ♒ 58		14
	5	27 9	1 ♋ 33	4 42	20 19	2 37	0 ♈ 30	5 40	29 54		15
	6	28 10	13 58	4 47	20 32	2 14	1 42	7 24	29 51		16
	7	♌ 10	26 7	4 51	20 44	1 50	2 54	9 8	29 48		17
	8	0 ♓ 10	8 ♌ 3	4 56	20 57	1 26	4 7	10 51	29 45		18
E.	9	1 11	19 50	5 1	21 9	1 2	5 20	12 33	29 42	A.	19
	10	2 11	1 ♍ 30	5 5	21 22	0 37	6 32	14 14	29 39		20
	11	3 11	13 9	5 10	21 34	0 12	7 44	15 53	29 35		21
	12	4 12	24 49	5 15	21 46	29 47	8 56	17 32	29 32		22
	13	5 12	6 ♎ 34	5 20	21 58	29 D. 22	10 8	19 10	29 29		23
	14	6 12	18 27	5 25	22 10	28 58	11 20	20 46	29 26		24
	15	7 12	0 ♍ 30	5 30	22 22	28 34	12 32	22 20	29 23		25
E.	16	8 12	12 48	5 35	22 34	28 10	13 43	23 G. 52	29 19	A.	26
	17	9 13	25 23	5 41	22 46	27 47	14 55	25 21	29 16		27
	18	10 13	8 ♐ 19	5 46	22 58	27 24	16 6	26 48	29 13		28
	19	11 13	21 35	5 52	23 10	27 2	17 18	28 12	29 10		1
	20	12 13	5 ♑ 15	5 57	23 21	26 40	18 29	29 34	29 7		2
	21	13 13	19 17	6 3	23 33	26 19	19 40	0 ♈ 53	29 3		3
	22	14 13	3 ♒ 41	6 9	23 44	25 58	20 S. 51	2 9	29 0		4
E.	23	15 12	18 23	6 14	23 55	25 37	22 2	3 22	28 57	A.	5
Mathias	24	16 12	3 ♓ 19	6 20	24 6	25 17	23 13	4 30	28 54		6
	25	17 12	18 21	6 26	24 17	24 57	24 23	5 35	28 51		7
	26	18 12	3 ♈ 22	6 32	24 28	24 37	25 34	6 36	28 48		8
	27	19 11	18 15	6 38	24 39	24 18	26 44	7 31	28 44		9
	28	20 11	2 ♉ 52	6 44	24 49	24 0	27 55	8 22	28 41		10

The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1		2	25 0	1 54	2 20	5 1	1 40			
	11	day.	2	20 0	1 44	2 8 0	2 8 0	49	Of February.		
	21		2	16 0	1 34	D. 23 0	S. 7 2	S. 39			

February. 1617.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Occid. ♄	Orien. ♃	Orien. ♂	Occid. ♀	Occid. ☿
		Ho. Mi.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.
1				△ 20			
2	□	3 51			□ 20	* 9	□ 17
3							☌ ♂ ☿ 15 4
4		14 △ 59				□ 22	* ♄ ☿ 10 12
5			* 6		* 2		△ 9
6				☌ 13			
7			□ 18			△ 15	♂ in Apog. Eccent.
8							☌ ♂ ☉ 22 34
9					♂ 22		
10	☌	1 20	△ 7				♂ in Perig. Epicy.
11				△ 18			☌ 6 ☽ in Apog.
12							
13						☌ 8	* ♄ ☉ 5 18
14				□ 7	* 19		
15		14 △ 9	☌ 10				* ♃ ☿ 0 46
16				* 19			
17					□ 4		△ 0
18	□	3 45				△ 15	
19					△ 9		□ 13
20		12 * 57	△ 1				
21				♂ 7		□ 2	* 21
22			□ 4				
23					☌ 11	* 6	☽ ☌ 17 0
24	♂	22 17	* 5				□ ♃ ♀ 21 35
25				* 10			☽ in Perig.
26						♂ 6	
27				□ 11	△ 10	♂ 15	
28			♂ 7				

The mutuall Aspectes of the Planets among themselues.

AN EPHEMERIS.

March. 1617.

The daylie motions of the Planets, & ☊

The old Kalender vled in England.		☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊		Foraign compt.
		♓		♉		♑		♑		♌		♈		♈		♒		
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
	1	21	11	17	9	6	50	25	50	23	42	29	5	9	8	28	38	11
E. Shr. S.	2	22	11	1 ♊	5	6	57	25	10	23	25	0 ♉	1	59	48	28	35	A. 12
	3	23	11	14	3	8	7	3	25	20	23	9	1	25	10	21	28	32	13
	4	24	10	27	4	8	7	9	25	30	22	54	2	35	10	49	28	28	14
	5	25	10	10 ♋	3	7	7	16	25	40	22	39	3	45	11	10	28	25	15
	6	26	10	23		6	6	22	25	50	22	25	4	55	11	25	28	21	16
	7	27	9	5 ♌	1	7	7	29	26	0	22	12	6	4	11	32	28	19	17
	8	28	9	17	1	5	7	36	26	10	22	0	7	14	11	R. 32	28	16	18
E.	9	29	8	29	3	7	43	26	20	21	48	8		23	11	23	28	13	d. 19
	10	0 ♈	8	10 ♍	4	4	7	49	26	30	21	37	9	33	11	7	28	9	20
	11	1	7	22	2	3	7	56	26	40	21	27	10	42	10	41	28	6	21
	12	2	6	4 ♎	1	1	8	3	26	49	21	18	11	50	10	8	28	3	22
	13	3	6	15	4	3	8	10	26	59	21	10	13	0	9	28	28	0	23
	14	4	5	27	3	3	8	17	27	9	21	2	14	9	8	D. 41	27	57	24
	15	5	4	9 ♏	3	2	8	24	27	18	20	55	15	17	7	49	27	54	25
E.	16	6	4	21	4	7	8	31	27	27	20	49	16	26	6	52	27	50	A. 26
	17	7	3	4 ♐	1	8	8	38	27	36	20	44	17	34	5	53	27	47	27
	18	8	2	17		9	8	45	27	45	20	4	18	42	4	51	27	44	28
	19	9	1	0 ♑	2	2	8	52	27	54	20	37	19	50	3	47	27	41	29
	20	10	0	13	5	9	8	59	28	3	20	34	20	57	2	43	27	38	30
	21	10	59	27	5	9	9	6	28	11	20	32	22	5	1	42	27	34	31
	22	11	58	12 ♒	2	1	9	13	28	20	20	30	23	12	0	43	27	31	1
E.	23	12	57	27	1	9		21	28	28	20	29	24	20	29 ♓	46	27	28	A. 2
	24	13	56	11 ♓	5	6	9	28	28	36	20	Di. 30	25	27	28	58	27	25	3
Annunc.	25	14	55	26	5	5	9	35	28	44	20	31	26	34	28	15	27	22	4
	26	15	54	11 ♈	5	2	9	45	28	52	20	33	27	41	27	36	27	19	5
	27	16	53	26	4	0	9	50	29	0	20	36	28	48	27	7	27	16	6
	28	17	52	11 ♉	1	3	9	57	29	8	20	39	25	54	26	45	27	12	7
	29	18	50	25	2	8	10	5	29	15	20	43	1 ♊	1	26	M. 31	27	9	8
E.	30	19	49	9 ♊	2	1	10	12	29	23	20	48	2	7	26	26	27	6	A. 9
	31	20	47	22	5	3	10	20	29	30	20	54	3	13	26	Di. 30	27	3	10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1 day.		2	12	0	13	4	10	0	19	2	17							
	11 day.		2	9	0	12	3	4	6	0	5	5	3	D. 40	Of March.				
	21 day.		2	6	0	12	3	2	1	1	26	2	M. 29						

AN EPHEMERIS.

March. 1617.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

	☉	Occid. ♄	Orien. ♃	Occid. ♂	Occid. ♀	Occid. ☿	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
	Ho. Mi.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1	7 ✶ 33		△ 14	□ 11			
2					✶ 16		
3	□ 16 49			✶ 15			
4		✶ 7			✶ 10		
5						□ 1	✶ ♃ ☉ 15 52
6	♂ 27		☌ 6				
7		□ 4			□ 2	△ 12	
8				♂ 9			♂ ♄ ♀ 8 29 ☽ ♍ 22 22
9		△ 18			△ 21		
10							
11	☌ 19 25		△ 9				☽ in ∨spog.
12						☌ 12	
13		☌ 22	□ 23	✶ 11			
14	•					•	
15				□ 22	☌ 12		
16			✶ 11				♂ ☉ ☿ 10 40
17	5 △ 22					△ 3	
18				△ 6			
19	□ 16 17	△ 15				□ 6	□ ♂ ♀ 16 2 ♂ in Perig. Epic.
20					13		
21	23 ✶ 13	□ 19	♂ 0			✶ 6	
22				☌ 13	□ 19		
23		✶ 20					☽ ☌ ☉ 0 40
24					✶ 23		✶ ☿ ♀ 10 48
25			✶ 3				
26	☌ 6 55		△ 14			♂	2 ☽ in Perig. ✶ ♀ ♅ 23 0
27		♂ 22	□ 5				
28		•		□ 16			△ ♃ ♀ 4 36
29			△ 7				
30	19 ✶ 49			✶ 10	♂ 10	✶ 2	
31						□ 7	△ ☉ ♄ 4 50

AN EPHEMERIS.

April. 1617.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vied in England.		☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊		Foraign accomp
		♈		♋		♉		♑		♌		♊		♓		♒		
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
	1	21	♈46	6	4	10	28	29	37	21	0	4	19	26	39	27	0	11
	2	22	44	18	56	10	36	29	44	21	7	5	25	26	57	26	57	12
	3	23	43	1	♌ 30	10	44	29	51	21	14	6	30	27	21	26	53	13
	4	24	41	13	49	10	52	29	58	21	22	7	35	27	52	26	50	14
	5	25	40	25	46	10	59	0	♒ 4	21	31	8	40	28	29	26	47	15
E.	6	26	38	7	♍ 53	11	7	0	11	21	40	9	45	29	12	26	44	A. 16
	7	27	36	19	44	11	15	0	17	21	50	10	44	0	♈ 0	26	41	17
	8	28	35	2	♎ 30	11	23	0	23	22	0	11	54	0	55	26	37	18
	9	29	33	13	16	11	51	0	29	22	12	12	58	1	54	26	34	19
	10	☊	♉13	25	4	11	39	0	35	22	23	14	2	2	57	26	31	20
	11	1	30	6	♏ 59	11	46	0	40	22	35	15	6	4	4	26	28	21
	12	2	28	19	5	11	54	0	46	22	48	16	9	5	14	26	25	22
E.	13	3	26	1	♐ 22	12	2	0	51	23	1	17	12	2	28	26	21	A. 23
	14	4	24	13	55	12	10	0	56	23	15	18	15	7	46	26	18	24
	15	5	22	26	47	12	18	1	1	23	29	19	17	9	6	26	15	25
	16	6	20	10	♑ 40	12	26	1	6	23	44	20	19	10	28	26	12	26
	17	7	18	23	35	22	34	1	10	23	59	21	21	11	55	26	9	27
	18	8	♓6	7	♒ 32	12	41	1	14	24	15	22	22	13	23	26	6	28
	19	9	14	21	50	12	49	1	18	24	31	23	23	14	43	26	3	29
E. East.	20	10	12	6	♓ 24	12	57	1	22	24	48	24	24	16	26	26	0	A. 30
	21	11	10	21	8	13	5	1	26	25	5	25	24	18	0	25	56	1
	22	12	8	5	♈ 55	13	13	1	29	25	23	26	24	19	A. 36	25	53	2
S. Georg.	23	13	6	20	40	13	21	1	33	25	45	27	24	21	14	25	50	3
	24	14	4	5	♉ 16	13	D. 29	1	36	25	59	28	23	22	53	25	47	4
Mark E.	25	15	2	19	35	13	37	1	39	26	18	29	22	24	34	25	44	5
	26	16	0	3	♊ 38	13	45	1	42	26	37	0 ♋	20	26	17	25	40	6
E.	27	16	57	17	20	13	13	1	45	26	57	1	18	28	1	25	37	A. 7
	28	17	55	0	♋ 44	14	1	1	47	27	17	2	15	29	47	25	34	8
	29	18	53	13	50	14	9	1	49	27	38	3	12	1	♉ 34	25	31	9
	30	19	50	26	41	14	17	1	51	27	59	4	9	3	22	25	27	10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1			2	40		12	2	55	2	7	0	34	Of April.				
	11	day.		2	30		15	2	29	2	34	2	37					
	21			2	☽ 20		11	2	7	2	☉ 3	A. 7						

April. 1617.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	Occid. ♄	Orien. ♃	Occid. ♂	Occid ♀	Orien. ☿
		Ho. Mi.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.
1			✶ 8				
2	□	7 38		☌ 21			△ 15
3			□ 18			✶ 11	
4		23 △ 7			♂ 15		
5							
6			△ 7			△ 4	
7				△ 20			☌ 20
8					△ 23		
9					✶ 18		
10	☌	11 33		□ 11			
11			☌ 9				
12				✶ 23	□ 7		
13							△ 11
14					△ 18	☌ 9	
15		16 △ 37					
16			△ 4				□ 1
17				☌ 13			
18	□	2 4	□ 9				✶ 11
19					☌ 4	△ 3	
20		✶ 25	✶ 11				
21				✶ 17		□ 7	
22							
23				□ 8	△ 8	✶ 12	♂ 1
24	♂	16 55	♂ 14				
25				△ 20	□ 11		
26							
27					✶ 18		
28						♂ 3	✶ 22
29		10 ✶ ☌ ✶	1				
30				☌ 10			

The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.

☽ ☌ ☿ 1 45

✶ ♃ ♀ 7 48
☽ in Apog.

□ ♃ ☉ 7 30

☽ ☍ ♄ 6 54
✶ ♄ ♀ 13 27

(Epicycle.
△ ♂ ☉ 5 3 ♄ in Apog.

□ ♃ ♀ 3 6
✶ ♀ ☿ 21 25

AN EPHEMERIS.

May. 1617.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vied in England.		☉		☽		♄ M.	D.	♃ S.	D.	♂ S.	D.	♀ S.	A.	☿ M.	A.	♑	Foraign accomp
		♉		♌		♉		♒		♌		♋		♉		♒	
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
Phil. & I.	1	20	♉48	9	16	14	25	1	52	28	20	5	5	11	25	24		11
	2	21	46	21	40	14	33	1	53	28	42	6	1	7	0	25	21	12
	3	22	43	3	♍ 53	14	40	1	54	29	4	6	D.	5	6	8	49	25	18	13
E.	4	23	41	15	59	14	48	1	55	29	26	7	51	10	39	25	15	*A.*	14
	5	24	39	28	♎ 0	14	56	1	56	29	49	8	45	12	29	25	11		15
	6	25	36	9	♏ 58	15	4	1	56	0	♍ 12	9	39	14	20	25	8		16
	7	26	34	21	59	15	12	1	57	0	35	10	33	16	9	25	5		17
	8	27	31	3	♍ 59	15	20	1	57	0	59	11	25	18	4	25	2		18
	9	28	29	16	10	15	28	1	57	1	23	12	17	19	57	24	59		19
	10	29	26	28	30	15	35	1	58	1	47	13	8	21	50	24	55		20
E.	11	0	♊ 24	11	♐ 1	15	43	1	*R.* 58	2	12	13	59	23	44	24	52	*A.*	21
	12	1	21	23	48	15	51	1	58	3	37	14	49	25	38	24	49		22
	13	2	19	6	♑ 51	15	59	1	57	3	2	15	38	28	32	24	46		23
	14	3	16	20	13	16	7	1	57	3	27	16	26	29	26	24	43		24
	15	4	13	3	♒ 55	16	15	1	56	3	53	17	14	1	♊ 21	24	40		25
	16	5	11	17	57	16	22	1	56	4	20	18	1	3	15	24	37		26
	17	6	8	2	♓ 15	16	30	1	55	4	46	18	46	5	10	24	33		27
E.	18	7	5	16	44	16	38	1	54	5	12	19	32	7	5	24	30	*A.*	28
	19	8	3	1	♈ 18	16	46	1	52	5	38	20	15	8	59	24	27		29
	20	9	0	15	53	16	53	1	51	6	5	20	59	10	53	24	24		30
	21	9	57	0	♉ 22	17	1	1	49	6	32	21	42	12	47	24	21		31
	22	10	55	14	38	17	9	1	47	7	0	22	24	14	41	24	17		1
	23	11	52	28	39	17	16	1	45	7	28	23	4	16	31	24	14		2
	24	12	49	12	♊ 21	17	24	1	43	7	56	23	43	18	27	24	11		3
E.	25	13	47	25	48	17	31	1	41	8	24	24	21	20	20	24	8	*A.*	4
	26	14	43	8	♋ 56	17	39	1	38	8	53	24	58	22	13	24	5		5
	27	15	41	21	48	17	46	1	35	9	22	25	34	24	5	24	1		6
	28	16	39	4	♌ 27	17	54	1	32	9	51	26	8	25	57	23	58		7
Ascension	29	17	36	16	56	18	1	1	29	10	20	26	41	27	48	23	55		8
	30	18	33	29	55	18	9	1	25	10	50	27	13	29	38	23	52		9
	31	19	30	11	♍ 28	18	16	1	22	11	20	27	44	2	69	28	23	49		10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1					2	0		10	1	48	3		14	2	31			
	11	day.				2	3	0		9	1	31	3	D.	12	1	16	Of May.	
	21					2	4	0		8	1	16	2		58	0	S.	9	

AN EPHEMERIS.

May. 1617.

The Aſpects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	♄ Orien.	♃ Orien.	♂ Occid.	♀ Occid.	☿ Orien.
		Ho. Mi.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.
1	□	23 49	□ 10				
2					☌ 14		
3			△ 22			* 6	△ 11
4		16 △ 17					
5				△ 8		□ 23	
6							
7				□ 20	* 18		
8			☍ 22			△ 16	
9							☍ 9
10	☍	1 31		* 7	□ 6		
11							
12					△ 17		
31			△ 12			☍ 17	
14				☌ 21			△ 19
15		0 △ 19	□ 21				
16							
17	□	6 40			☌ 4	△ 5	□ 6
18			* 5				
19		11 * 40		* 1			* 15
20						□ 9	
21				□ 2	△ 11		
22			☌ 4			* 19	
23				△ 6	□ 16		
24	☍	0 44					☌ 13
25							
26			* 16		* 0		
27				☍ 19		☌ 7	
28							
29		* 17	□ 2				
30					☌ 23		* 1
31	□	16 51	△ 14				

The mutuall Aſpectes of the Planets among themſelues.

☽ ☍ 7 15

☽ *in Apog.*
☌ ♄ ☿ 10 7

△ ♃ ☉ 7 30 * ♄ ♀ 12 36
□ ☌ ☉ 13 12

△ ♃ ☿ 7 22
☽ ☊ 11 10 □ ☿ 17 21

☌ ☉ ☿ 22 25 ☌ *in Apog. Epicy.*

☽ *in Perig.*

☽ ☍ 13 48 ♀ *in Apo. Eccen.*

AN EPHEMERIS.

June. 1617.

The dayly motions of the Planets, &

The old Kalender vied in England.		☉	☽	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	☊	Foraign acompt.
			M. D.	S. D.	S. D.	S. D.	S.	A.		
		♊	♍	♉	♒	♏	♋	♋	♓	
		Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	Deg. M.	
E.	1	20 ♊ 28	23 37	18 23	1 18	11 50	28 13	3 17	23 46	A. 11
	2	21 25	5 ♎ 45	18 31	1 14	12 20	28 39	5 6	23 43	12
	3	22 22	17 53	18 38	1 10	12 50	29 5	6 54	23 39	13
	4	23 19	0 ♏ 5	18 45	1 5	13 20	29 30	8 41	23 36	14
	5	24 16	12 23	18 52	1 0	13 51	29 51	40 26	23 33	15
	6	25 13	24 49	18 59	0 56	14 21	0 ♌ 12	12 11	23 30	16
	7	26 10	7 ♐ 26	19 6	0 51	14 53	0 31	13 55	23 26	17
E. Whits	8	27 8	20 15	19 13	0 46	15 23	0 49	15 38	23 23	A 18
	9	28 5	3 ♑ 20	19 20	0 41	15 55	1 5	17 19	23 20	19
	10	29 2	16 43	19 27	0 35	16 27	1 19	18 58	23 17	20
	11	29 59	0 ♒ 24	19 34	0 30	16 58	1 31	20 35	23 14	21
	12	0 ♋ 56	14 22	19 40	0 24	17 30	1 40	22 D. 11	23 11	22
	13	1 53	28 35	19 47	0 18	18 2	1 46	23 45	23 7	23
	14	2 50	13 ♓ 0	19 54	0 12	18 34	1 50	25 16	23 4	24
E.	15	3 47	27 32	20 0	0 6	19 6	1 52	26 45	23 1	A. 25
	16	4 44	12 ♈ 3	20 7	0 0	19 39	1 R. 52	28 12	22 58	26
	17	5 41	21 29	20 13	29 53	20 11	1 49	29 35	22 55	27
	18	6 39	10 ♉ 43	20 19	29 47	20 44	1 M. 44	0 ♌ A 56	22 52	28
	19	7 36	24 42	20 26	29 40	21 17	1 37	2 15	22 48	29
	20	8 33	8 ♊ 23	20 32	29 34	21 50	1 28	3 30	22 45	30
	21	9 30	21 46	20 38	29 27	22 23	1 16	4 41	22 42	1
E.	22	10 27	4 ♋ 50	20 44	29 20	22 57	1 1	5 49	22 39	A. 2
	23	11 24	17 38	20 50	29 13	23 30	0 45	6 53	22 36	3
Iohn Bap	24	12 21	0 ♌ 12	20 56	29 6	24 40	27	7 53	22 32	4
	25	13 18	12 35	21 2	28 59	24 37	0 6	8 48	22 29	5
	26	14 16	25 49	21 8	28 51	25 11	29 43	9 39	22 26	6
	27	15 13	6 ♍ 58	21 14	28 44	25 45	29 18	10 25	22 23	7
	28	16 10	19 4	21 20	28 36	26 19	28 51	11 M. 4	22 20	8
E.	29	17 8	1 ♎ 9	21 25	28 29	26 53	28 22	11 38	22 17	A. 9
S. Peter.	30	18 5	13 17	21 31	28 21	27 27	27 51	12 5	22 13	10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the		1	day.	2 5	0 6	1 1	2 12	1 30		
		11		2 8	0 4	0 49	1 4	1 D. 50	Of Iune.	
		21		2 11	0 3	0 39	0 M. 33	1 M. 15		

June. 1617.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		Orien.	Orien.	Occid.	Occid.	Occid.	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
	☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	
	Ho. M.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1	9 △ 9		△ 15		* 9	□ 22	☽ in Apog.
2							
3							
4			□ 2		□ 23	△ 20	
5		♉ 13					
6			* 12	* 3	△ 10		
7							
8	♉ 13 15			□ 14			* ♂ ☿ 19 8
							☋ ♃ ♀ almost.
9							
10		△ 5		△ 23		♉ 4	* ♄ ☿ 7 36.
11			♂ 1				
12		□ 9			♉ 2		☽ ☊ 14 48
13	5 △ 40						
14		* 11		♂ 9		△ 22	
15	□ 10 54		* 4		△ 7		☽ in Perig,
16							
17	16 * 35		□ 8		□ 9	□ 6	△ ♄ ♂ 1 28 ♉ ♃ ☿ 5 9
18		♂ 17		△ 18			♂ ♀ ☿ 13 29 ☉ in Perig.
19			△ 9		* 12	* 15	
20							
21							
22	♂ 11 18			□ 1			
23		* 6	♉ 22	* 12			
24					♂ 1	♂ 16	
25		□ 17					
26							☽ ♍ 19 30
27	17 * 42						
28		△ 5	△ 19	♂ 15	* 19		☽ in Apog.
29							
30	□ 10 3					* 21	

AN EPHEMERIS.

Iuly. 1617.

The dayly motions of the Planets, &

The old Kalender vied in England.	☉	☽	♄ M. D.	♃ S. D.	♂ S. D.	♀ M. D.	☿ M. D.	☊	Foraign acompt.
	♋	♎	♈	♐	♍	♋	♌	♒	
	Deg.M	Deg.M.	Deg. M	Deg.M	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	Deg.M.	Deg.M	
1	19 ♋ 2	25 27	21 36	28 14	28 4	27 18	12 25	22 10	11
2	19 59	7 ♍ 47	21 41	28 6	28 37	26 44	12 36	22 7	12
3	20 57	20 14	21 46	27 58	29 12	26 8	12 30	22 4	13
4	22 54	2 ♐ 52	21 51	27 50	29 47	25 33	12 R.35	22 1	14
5	22 51	15 45	21 57	27 43	0 22	24 55	12 24	21 57	15
E. 6	23 48	28 53	22 3	27 34	0 57	24 18	12 4	21 54	A. 16
7	24 45	12 ♑ 18	22 9	27 M.26	1 32	23 40	11 38	21 51	17
8	25 43	26 2	22 14	27 19	2 8	23 2	11 4	21 48	18
9	26 40	10 ♒ 3	22 19	27 11	2 43	22 25	10 22	21 45	19
10	28 37	24 20	22 24	27 3	3 19	21 49	9 34	21 42	20
11	28 34	8 ♓ 51	22 28	26 55	3 55	21 13	8 40	21 39	21
12	29 31	23 30	22 33	26 47	4 31	20 38	7 40	21 35	22
E. 13	0 ♌ 28	8 ♈ 9	22 38	26 39	5 7	20 4	6 38	21 32	A. 23
14	1 26	23 44	22 42	26 31	5 43	19 32	5 35	21 29	24
15	2 23	7 ♉ 6	22 47	26 24	6 19	19 1	4 31	21 26	25
16	3 20	21 13	22 51	26 16	6 56	18 32	3 27	21 25	26
17	4 18	5 ♊ 0	22 55	26 8	7 32	18 5	2 27	21 19	27
18	5 15	18 27	22 59	26 1	8 9	17 41	1 A.29	21 16	28
19	6 12	1 ♋ 33	23 3	25 53	8 45	17 17	0 35	21 13	29
E. 20	7 10	14 20	23 7	25 46	9 22	26 56	29 ♎ 46	21 10	A. 30
21	8 7	26 50	23 11	25 39	7 59	16 36	29 3	21 7	31
22	9 5	8 ♌ 7	23 15	25 31	10 36	16 18	28 28	21 3	1
23	10 2	21 13	23 18	25 24	11 13	16 3	28 0	21 0	2
24	11 0	3 ♍ 13	23 21	25 17	11 50	15 51	27 41	20 57	3
Iames A 25	11 57	15 8	23 25	25 10	12 28	15 41	27 30	20 54	4
26	12 55	27 2	23 28	25 3	13 5	15 34	27 25	20 51	5
E. 27	13 52	8 ♎ 58	23 31	24 56	13 43	15 30	27 R.30	20 48	A. 6
28	14 50	20 58	23 34	24 49	14 20	15 A.28	27 42	20 44	7
29	15 47	3 ♍ 6	23 37	24 43	14 58	15 D.28	28 2	20 41	8
30	16 45	15 24	23 40	24 36	15 36	15 30	28 28	20 38	9
31	17 42	27 55	23 43	24 30	16 14	15 35	28 59	20 35	10

The Latitude of the Planets vpon the		day.												
	1		2	15	0		1	0	30	2	29	0	39	
	11		2	19	0	M	1	0	22	4		2	3	16
	21		2	24	0		3	0	15	4	A.	54	A.	58

Of Iuly.

July. 1617.

The Aſpects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		☉	♄ Orien.	♃ Orien.	♂ Occid.	♀ Occid.	☿ Occid.	The mutuall Aſpects of the Planets among themſelues.
		Ho. M.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1				□ 5		□ 3		
2							□ 9	
3		1 △ 9	☌ 3	* 14	* 18	△ 11		
4							△ 18	* ☉ ♄ 0 50
5								
6					□ 4			♂ ☉ ♀ 8 45
7	☌	23 11	△ 17			☌ 19		
8				♂ 3	△ 11			
9			□ 21				☌ 1	* ♄ ♀ 4 4 ♂ 4 ☉ 13 49
10								
11			* 22			△ 19		
12		10 △ 27		* 5	☌ 19		△ 22	☽ in Perig.
13						□ 19		* ♂ ☿ 22 4
14	□	14 49		□ 6			□ 20	☿ in Perig. Epicy.
15						* 20		
16		22 * 30	♂ 3	△			* 20	♂ ☉ ♀ 2 25
17					△ 5			
18								
19				□ 14				
20			* 17	☌ 22	♂			
21	♂	23 43					☌ 4	
22					* 3			☽ ☌ ♃ 23 40
23			□ 4					
24								
25			△ 17	△ 20		* 1		☽ in Apog.
26							* 1	* ♂ ☉ 18 0
27		10 * 27			♂ 10	□ 13		
28				□ 8			□ 14	
29								
30	□	2 34	☌ 16	* 18		△ 0		□ ♂ ♀ 20 8
31							△ 2	

AN EPHEMERIS.

August. 1617.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The old Kalender vsed in England.		☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊			The sign compt.
		♌		♐		♉		♑		♎		♍		♌		♒			
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.		
	1	18	♌40	10	40	23	46	24	23	16	52	15	42	29	36	20	31		11
	2	19	37	23	43	23	49	24	17	17	30	15	52	0	♋ 20	20	28		12
E.	3	20	35	7	♑	23	51	24	10	18	8	16	31	7	20	25		A.	13
	4	21	32	20	42	23	53	24	4	18	47	16	16	2	4	20	22		14
	5	22	30	4	♒ 41	23	55	23	58	19	25	16	32	3	3	20	19		15
	6	23	27	18	58	23	57	23	52	20	2	16	51	4	7	20	16		16
	7	24	25	3	♓ 32	23	58	23	46	20	42	17	11	5	15	20	13		17
	8	25	23	18	18	24	0	23	41	21	20	17	31	6	27	20	9		18
	9	26	21	3	♈ 10	24	1	23	35	21	59	17	54	7	42	20	6		19
E. 3	10	27	19	18	0	24	5	23	30	22	37	18	19	8	57	20	3	A.	20
	11	28	17	2	♉ 43	24	5	23	25	23	16	18	45	10	S. 17	20	0		21
	12	29	14	17	10	24	6	23	20	23	55	19	14	11	40	19	57		22
	13	0	♍ 12	1	♊ 17	24	8	23	15	24	34	19	44	13	8	19	53		23
	14	1	10	15	4	24	9	23	11	25	13	20	15	14	36	19	50		24
	15	2	8	28	26	24	10	23	6	25	52	20	47	16	6	19	47		25
	16	3	6	11	♋ 26	24	11	23	2	26	31	21	22	17	38	19	44		26
E.	17	4	4	24	4	24	12	22	58	27	11	21	57	19	12	19	41	A.	27
	18	5	3	6	♌ 26	24	13	22	54	27	50	22	M 34	20	48	19	37		28
	19	6	1	18	31	24	14	22	51	28	30	23	11	22	26	19	34		29
	20	6	59	0	♍ 26	24	15	22	47	2	9	23	50	24	5	19	31		30
	21	7	57	12	13	24	16	22	44	29	49	24	30	25	45	19	28		31
	22	8	55	23	57	24	16	22	41	0	♏ 29	25	11	27	27	19	25		1
	23	9	53	5	♎ 40	24	17	22	38	1	9	25	52	29	10	19	22		2
E. Barth.	24	10	52	17	25	24	17	22	36	1	49	26	36	0	♍ 53	19	19	A.	3
	25	12	50	29	17	24	17	22	34	2	29	27	20	2	37	19	15		4
	26	12	48	11	♏ 16	24	R. 17	22	31	3	9	28	6	4	21	19	12		5
	27	13	47	23	27	24	17	22	29	3	49	28	52	6	6	19	9		6
	28	14	45	5	♐ 53	24	17	22	27	4	30	29	39	7	52	19	6		7
	29	15	43	18	37	24	16	22	25	5	10	0	♋ 27	9	38	19	3		8
	30	16	44	1	♑ 40	24	16	22	24	5	51	1	16	11	25	18	59		9
E.	31	17	40	15	3	24	15	22	22	6	32	2	6	13	12	18	56	A.	10

The Latitude of the Planets vpon the 1, 11, 21 day. 2, 2, 2

29	0	4	0	8	4	54	2 7
33	0	5	0	3	4	20	0 S. 10
37	0	6	0	M 1	3	30	1 7

Of August.

August. 1617.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

			Orien.	Occid.	Occid.	Orien.	Orien.
		☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿
		Ho. Mi.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.
1		15 △ 43			* 12		
2							
3					□ 20	☌ 16	
4			△ 5	☌ 6			☌ 21
5							△ ♄ ☿ 13 48
6	☌	7 44	□ 8		△ 2		☽ ☊ 2 8
7						△ 23	
8			* 9	* 9			☽ in Perig.
9							△ 8
10		16 △ 5		□ 9	☌ 8	□ 1	
11							□ 14 □ ♃ ♂ 4 21
12	□	21 50	☌ 16	△ 10		* 4	
13							* 23
14					△ 19		
15		7 * 12					
16				☌ 22		☌ 20	
17			* ☉		□ 6		
18							☌ ♃ ♀ 12 49
19			□ 11		* 21		☌ 9 ☽ ♉ 2 12
20	☌	4 16					□ ♄ ☿ 2 26 * ♄ ♀ 15 25
21				△ 21			
22			△ 1			* 3	☽ in Apog.
23							
24				□ 10		□ 20	* ☌ ☿ 20 55
25					☌ 7		* 8
26		5 * 1		* 22			
27			☌ 2			△ 11	
28	□	17 51					□ 4
29							
30							△ 20
31		4 △ 34	△ 16	☌ 13	* 5		

The mutuall Aspectes of the Planets among themselues.

AN EPHEMERIS.

September. 1617.

The daily motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		♌	For ig accom
		♍		♑		♉		♑		♏		♎		♍		♒	
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
	1	18	♍ 39	28	50	24	15	22	21	7	12	2	57	15	0	18	53	11
	2	19	37	12	♒ 58	24	14	22	20	7	53	3	48	16	47	18	50	12
	3	20	36	27	25	24	13	22	19	8	35	4	40	18	36	18	47	13
	4	21	35	12	♓ 9	24	12	22	19	9	14	5	33	20	24	18	43	14
	5	22	33	27	6	24	11	22	18	9	55	6	26	22	12	18	40	15
	6	23	32	12	♈ 7	24	9	22	18	10	35	7	20	24	1	18	37	16
E.	7	24	31	27	6	24	8	22	18	11	17	8	14	25	49	18	34	A 17
	8	25	29	12	♉ 58	24	6	22	D. 18	11	58	9	2	7	38	18	31	18
	9	26	28	26	27	24	5	22	18	12	39	10	5	29	27	18	28	19
	10	27	27	10	♊ 37	24	3	22	18	13	20	11	1	1	♎ 16	18	24	20
	11	28	26	24	25	24	1	22	19	14	2	11	58	3	4	18	21	21
	12	29	25	7	♋ 49	23	59	22	19	14	43	12	55	4	50	18	18	22
	13	0	♎ 24	20	51	23	57	22	20	15	24	13	53	6	39	18	15	23
E.	14	1	23	3	♌ 31	23	55	22	21	16	6	14	51	8	26	18	12	A. 24
	15	2	22	15	51	23	53	22	22	16	47	15	50	10	13	18	8	25
	16	3	21	27	56	23	50	22	24	17	29	16	49	11	59	18	5	26
	17	4	20	9	♍ 48	23	48	22	26	18	11	17	48	13	45	18	2	27
	18	5	19	21	32	23	45	22	28	18	52	18	48	15	30	17	59	28
	19	6	18	3	♎ 11	23	42	22	31	19	34	19	48	17	15	17	56	29
	20	7	17	14	47	23	40	22	33	20	16	20	49	18	59	17	52	30
E. Math	21	8	16	26	25	23	37	22	36	20	58	21	50	20	42	17	49	A. 1
	22	9	16	8	♏ 9	23	34	22	39	21	40	22	52	22	24	17	46	2
	23	10	15	20	1	23	31	22	43	22	22	23	54	24	5	17	43	3
	24	11	14	2	♐ 5	23	28	22	46	23	41	24	56	25	M. 45	17	40	4
	25	12	13	14	26	23	25	22	49	23	46	25	59	27	24	17	37	5
	26	13	13	27	14	23	22	22	52	24	28	27	2	29	12	17	33	6
	27	14	12	10	♑ 5	23	18	22	56	25	11	28	5	0	♏ 39	17	30	7
E.	28	15	12	23	38	23	15	23	0	25	53	29	S. 9	2	15	17	27	A. 8
Michael	29	16	11	7	♒ 14	23	11	23	4	26	35	0	♍ 13	3	50	17	24	9
	30	17	11	21	22	23	8	23	8	27	18	1	17	5	23	17	21	10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1	11	day.	2	43	0	7	0	4	2	25	1	40	Of September.				
	11	21		2	47	0	9	0	6	1	28	1	18					
	21			2	51	0	11	0	8	0	S. 38	0	M. 16					

AN EPHEMERIS.

September 1617.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		Orien.	Occid.	Occid.	Orien.	Occid.	The mutuall Aspectes of the Planets among themselues.
	☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	
	Ho. Mi.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How	
1				□ 15	☌ 7		
2		□ 19					☽ ☊ 9 45 ☌ ☉ ♄
3				△ 19			
4	☌ 15 53	✶ 18	✶ 16			☌ 15	
5					△ 16		☽ in Perig. △ ♃ ☿
6			□ 16				△ ♄ ☿ 1 53 △ ♄ ☉ 16 25
7					□ 9		
8	23 △ 45	☍ 23	△ 17	☌ 0			
9						△ 6	
10				✶ 1			☿ in Apog. Epicy.
11	□ 7 26					□ 18	
12				△ 13			
13	19 ✶ 16	✶ 16	☌ 3				
14						✶ 11	
15			□ 2	☍ 0			☽ ♍ 4 40
16		□ 4					
17			✶ 18				
18		△ 18	△ 2				□ ☍ ♀ 5 28
19	☍ 6 26						☽ in Apog.
20		□ 16		✶ 13	☍		
21							
22							□ ♃ ☿ 3 42 □ ♄ ♀ 15 25
23	☌ 7	✶ 5	☍ 5	□ 10			✶ ♃ ☍ 12 20
24	18 ✶ 45						
25							
26				△ 0	✶ 4		
27	□ 7 21		☍ 23				
28		△ 0		✶ 4		□ 17	
29	15 ✶ 45						
30		□ 3		□ 10	☌ 18		☽ ☊ 17 10 △ ♄ ♃ 22 48

AN EPHEMERIS.

October. 1617.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.		☉		☽		♄ M.		♃ M.		♂ M.		♀ S.		☿ A.		☊ M		Forign accom
		♎		♓		♉		♑		♏		♍		♏		♒		
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
	1	18	10	5	52	23	3	23	13	28	1	2	22	6	55	17	18	11
	2	19	10	20	40	22	59	23	17	28	44	3	27	8	35	17	15	12
	3	20	10	5	♈ 39	22	55	23	22	29	26	4	32	9	54	17	12	13
	4	21	9	20	41	22	51	23	27	0	♈ 9	5	27	11	21	17	8	14
☾	5	22	9	5	♉ 40	22	47	23	32	0	52	6	43	12	46	17	5	A, 15
	6	23	9	20	38	22	43	23	37	1	35	7	49	14	9	17	2	16
	7	24	9	4	♊ 58	22	39	23	43	2	18	8	55	15	30	16	59	17
	8	25	8	19	8	22	35	23	48	3	1	10	1	16	48	16	55	18
	9	26	8	2	♋ 56	22	31	23	54	3	44	11	8	18	2	16	52	19
	10	27	8	16	22	22	26	24	0	4	27	12	15	19	14	16	49	20
	11	28	8	29	26	22	22	24	7	5	10	13	22	20	23	16	46	21
E.	12	29	8	12	♌ 10	22	17	24	13	5	53	14	29	21	29	16	43	A. 22
	13	0 ♍	8	24	35	22	12	24	20	6	37	15	37	22	31	16	40	23
	14	1	8	6	♍ 46	22	8	24	26	7	20	16	45	23	31	16	36	24
	15	2	8	18	45	22	3	24	33	8	2	17	53	24	28	16	33	25
	16	3	8	0	♎ 35	22	58	24	40	8	47	19	1	25	22	16	30	26
	17	4	8	12	20	21	54	24	47	9	30	20	9	26	11	16	27	27
Luke E.	18	5	8	24	1	21	49	24	54	10	14	21	15	26	57	16	24	28
E.	19	6	8	5	♏ 43	21	44	25	0	10	58	22	24	27	37	16	20	A. 29
	20	7	8	17	29	21	39	25	9	11	43	23	33	28	13	16	17	30
	21	8	9	29	♐ 22	21	34	25	16	12	26	24	42	28	44	16	14	31
	22	9	9	11	27	21	29	25	24	13	10	25	51	29	A. 11	16	11	1
	23	10	9	24	46	21	24	25	32	13	54	27	0	29	34	16	8	2
	24	11	10	6	♑ 23	21	19	25	40	14	38	28	10	29	50	16	4	3
	25	12	10	19	21	21	14	25	48	15	22	29	19	0	♍ 2	16	1	4
E.	26	13	10	2	♒ 42	21	9	25	57	16	6	0	♎ 29	0	9	15	58	A. 5
	27	14	11	16	26	21	4	26	5	16	50	1	39	0	R. 9	15	55	6
	28	15	11	0	♓ 32	20	59	26	14	17	35	2	49	0	5	15	52	7
	29	16	12	14	59	20	54	26	23	18	19	3	59	29	♏ 54	15	49	8
	30	17	13	29	41	20	49	26	32	19	3	5	10	29	39	15	45	9
	31	18	13	14	♈ 32	20	44	26	41	19	48	6	20	29	20	15	42	10

The Latitude of the Planets vpon the 1 day. 11 21

1	55	0	12	0	10	0	12 1 1
2	58	0	13	0	11	0	5 4 1 24 Of October.
3	0	0	10	0	12	1	25 3 A 18

October. 1617.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		Orien.	Occid.	Occid.	Orien.	Occid.	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
	☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	
	Ho. M.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1						△ 2	
2		* 4	* 4	△ 13			
3							☿ in Peri g.
4	☌ ☍ 21		□ 4				
5					△ 2	☌ 13	
6		♂ 4	△ 5	☌ 19			□ ♃ ☉ 14 52
7					□ 7		
8	10 △ 49						
9					* 16		
10	□ ☍ 45	* 11	☌ 14			△ 6	
11				△ 11			
12		□ 19				□ 20	☽ ☋ 8 50 ☌ ♄ ☿ 17 30
13							
14	12 * 20			□ 1	♂ 22		
15		△ 7	△ 12			* 13	* ♃ ☿ 2 22
16				* 18			
17							☽ in Apog.
18			□ 2				△ ♄ ♀ 11 7
19	♂ ☍ 16						
20		☌ 8	* 16		* 13	♂ 23	
21							△ ♃ ♀ 13 0
22				♂ 3			
23					□ 7		
24	9 * ☍						
25		△ 3	♂ 12		△ 20	* 19	* ☿ ☿ 15 57
26	□ 19 16						☽ ☊ 23 10
27		□ 8		* 1		□ 23	
28							
29	1 △ 39	* 10	* 19	□ 6			
30					☌ 10	△ ☍	
31			□ 20	△ 9			☽ in Perig.

AN EPHEMERIS.

November. 1617.

The dayly motions of the Planets, & ☊

The old Kalender vled in England.		☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊		Foraign acompt,
		♏		♈		♉		♑		♐		♎		♏		♒		
		Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
All Saints	1	19	14	29	26	20	32	26	50	20	32	7	31	28	57	15	39	11
E.	2	20	15	14	14	20	34	26	59	21	17	8	41	28	29	15	36	*A.* 12
	3	21	16	28	50	20	29	27	9	22	19	9	52	28	0	15	33	13
	4	22	16	13	11	20	24	27	18	22	46	11	4	27	26	15	29	14
	5	23	17	27	13	20	19	27	28	23	31	12	15	26	52	15	26	15
	6	24	18	10	55	20	14	27	37	24	16	13	26	26	18	15	23	16
	7	25	19	24	17	20	8	27	47	25	0	14	37	25	43	15	20	17
	8	26	19	7	21	20	3	27	57	25	45	15	49	25	8	15	17	18
E.	9	27	20	20	9	19	58	28	7	26	30	17	0	24	32	15	13	*A.* 19
	10	28	21	2	40	19	53	28	17	27	15	18	16	24	2	15	10	20
	11	29	22	14	58	19	48	28	27	28	0	19	25	23	32	15	7	21
	12	0	22	27	6	19	43	28	38	28	45	20	36	23	6	15	4	22
	13	1	23	9	5	19	38	28	48	23	30	21	48	22	44	15	1	23
	14	2	24	20	50	19	33	28	58	0	15	23	0	22	26	14	57	24
	15	3	25	2	53	19	28	29	9	1	0	24	12	22	S.	14	14	54 25
E.	16	4	26	14	48	19	24	29	19	1	45	25	24	22	5	14	51	*A.* 26
	17	5	27	26	45	19	19	29	30	2	30	26	37	22	1	14	48	27
	18	6	28	8	49	19	14	29	41	3	16	27	49	22	D.	14	45	28
	19	7	29	21	4	19	9	29	52	4	1	29	2	22	10	14	42	29
	20	8	31	3	32	19	5	0	3	4	46	0	14	22	23	14	38	30
	21	9	32	16	17	18	0	0	14	5	32	1	27	22	40	14	35	1
	22	10	33	29	20	18	55	0	25	6	17	2	40	23	2	14	32	2
E.	23	11	34	12	43	18	50	0	37	7	3	3	52	23	30	14	24	*A.* 3
	24	12	35	26	29	18	45	0	48	7	49	5	D.	5	24	2	14	26 4
	25	13	36	10	34	18	41	1	0	8	35	6	18	24	D.	38	14	23 5
	26	14	37	24	56	18	36	1	12	9	20	7	31	25	19	24	19	6
	27	15	39	9	31	18	32	1	23	10	6	8	44	26	4	14	16	7
	28	16	40	24	11	18	28	1	35	10	52	9	57	26	54	14	13	8
	29	17	41	8	51	18	23	1	47	11	38	11	10	27	47	14	10	9
E.	30	18	42	23	24	18	19	1	59	12	24	12	23	28	43	14	7	*A.* 10
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1 11 21	day.		3 3 2	1 0 0 58	0 0 0	14 15 15	0 0 0	12 12 11	1 2 2	53 5	2 0 D.	34 S. 24 D.		Of Nouember.			

November. 1617.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

	☉	Orien. ♄	Occid. ♃	Occid. ♂	Orien. ♀	Occid. ☿	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
	Ho. Mi.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1 2	☌ 10 9	♂ 10	△ 21			☐ 2	♄ in Perig. Epicy.
3 4				☌ 17	△ 20		☿ ♀ 4 48
5 6		✶ 17			☐ 5		♀ in Apog. Epicy.
7 8	☐ 1 △ 30		☌ 6		✶ 17	△ 3	♂ ☉ ♀ 9 30 ☽ ♌ 14 50
9 10	☐ 14 23	☐ 0		△ 13		☐ 8	✶ ♃ ☉ 0 0
11 12	6 ✶ 34	△ 9	△ 2	☐ 3		✶ 16	♀ in Apog. Eccent.
13 14			☐ 16	✶ 20	♂ 4		☽ in Apog.
15 16		☌ 9				♂ 15	
17 18	18 20		✶ 5				♄ ♀ Almost.
19 20				♂ 2	✶ 17		☐ ♃ ♀ 19 39
21 22	12 ✶ 16	△ 5	♂ 2		☐ 6	✶ 12	
23 24		☐ 11		✶ 0	△ 16	☐ 19	☽ ☌ ♌ 3 6
25 26	☐ 5 9	✶ 13	✶ 20			△ 1	
27 28	10 △ 35		☐ 1	☐ 0			♀ in Perig. Eccent. ☽ in Perig.
29 30		♂ 16	△ 5	△ 0	☌ 4	☌ 10	

December. 1617.

The daily motions of the Planets, & ☊

The olde Kalender vsed in England.	☉		☽		♄		♃		♂		♀		☿		☊		Forign accom
	♐		♊		♉		♒		♑		♏		♏		♒		
	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	Deg.	M.	
	1	19	♑ 43	7	43	18	15	2	11	13	10	13	36	29	43	14	3	11
	2	20	45	21	47	18	11	2	23	13	55	14	50	0	♐ 46	14	0	12
	3	21	46	5	♋ 53	18	7	2	35	14	41	16	3	1	52	13	57	13
	4	22	47	14	2	18	3	2	47	15	27	17	16	3	1	13	54	14
	5	23	49	2	♌ 12	17	59	3	0	16	13	18	30	4	14	13	51	15
	6	24	50	15	7	17	56	3	12	16	59	19	43	5	29	13	48	16
E.	7	25	51	27	48	17	52	3	24	17	45	20	57	6	46	13	44	*A* 17
	8	26	52	10	♍ 17	17	49	3	37	18	31	22	10	8	6	13	41	18
	9	27	54	22	37	17	46	3	49	19	17	23	24	9	18	13	38	19
	10	28	55	4	♎ 49	17	43	4	2	20	3	24	38	10	51	13	35	20
	11	29	56	16	58	17	40	4	15	20	49	25	51	12	16	13	32	21
	12	0	♑ 58	29	4	17	37	4	27	21	35	27	5	13	53	13	28	22
	13	1	59	11	♏ 10	17	35	4	40	22	21	28	19	15	12	13	25	23
E.	14	3	0	23	8	17	32	4	53	23	8	29	33	16	42	13	22	*A* 24
	15	4	2	5	♐ 32	17	30	5	6	23	54	0	♐ 47	18	15	13	19	25
	16	5	3	17	♑ 52	17	27	5	19	24	40	2	1	19	48	13	16	26
	17	6	4	0	♒ 24	17	24	5	32	25	28	3	15	21	23	13	13	27
	18	7	6	13	19	17	22	5	45	26	14	4	29	22	♏ 59	13	10	28
	19	8	7	26	11	17	20	5	58	27	1	5	43	24	36	13	6	29
	20	9	8	9	♓ 30	17	17	6	12	27	48	6	57	26	14	13	3	30
E. Tho.	21	10	10	23	7	17	15	6	25	28	34	8	11	27	53	13	0	*A.* 31
	22	11	11	7	♈ 2	17	13	6	38	29	21	9	26	29	33	12	57	1
	23	12	12	21	14	17	11	6	52	0	♓ 7	10	40	1	♑ 14	12	54	2
	24	13	14	5	♉ 37	17	9	7	5	0	54	11	51	2	56	12	50	3
Christm.	25	14	15	20	8	17	7	7	19	1	41	13	9	4	39	12	47	4
S. Steuen	26	15	16	4	♉ 40	17	6	7	33	2	27	14	23	6	22	12	44	5
S. Iohn	27	16	18	19	7	17	4	7	45	3	14	15	37	8	6	12	41	6
E. Innoc	28	17	19	3	♊ 23	17	3	7	58	4	1	16	52	9	50	12	38	*A.* 7
	29	18	20	17	24	17	1	8	14	4	47	18	6	11	35	12	34	8
	30	19	21	1	♋ 8	17	0	8	29	5	34	19	21	13	20	12	31	9
	31	20	23	14	33	16	59	8	41	6	21	20	35	15	6	12	28	10
						2	55	0	16	0	11	2	8	1	20			
The Latitude of the Planets vpon the	1 11 21	day.				2 2 2	51 46	0 0	16 17	0 0	11 11	1 1	58 34	0	*M* 35 27	Of December.		

December 1617.

The Aspects of the Moone to the other Planets.

		Occid.	Occid.	Occid.	Orien.	Occid.	The mutuall Aspects of the Planets among themselues.
	☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	
	Ho. M.	How.	How.	How.	How.	How.	
1	☌ 21 48						
2							
3		✶ 22		☌ 17	△ 20		✶ ♃ ☿ 17 45
4							☌ ♄ ♀ 14 48
5			☌ 2			△ 4	☽ ☋ 21 36
6	19 △ 39	□ 5			□ 10		
7						□ 19	△ ♄ ♂ 3 42
8		△ 15		△ 17			
9	□ 10 48		△ 22		✶ 2		
10						✶ 13	
11				□ 8			
12	3 ✶ 45		□ 11				☽ in Apog.
13		☌ 13		✶ 23			
14			✶ 23		☌ 14		
15							
16						☌ 4	
17	☌ 11 20						
18		△ 8					☉ in Perig.
19			☌ 18	☌ 2	✶ 19		♃ ♀ 6 0
20		□ 14					☽ ☊ 6 21
21							
22	6 ✶ 28	✶ 17			□ 4	✶ 9	
23				✶ 16			
24	□ 12 29		✶ 2		△ 11	□ 19	
25				□ 20			
26	18 △ 58	☌ 20	□ 5			△ 8	☽ in Perig.
27							
28			△ 8	△ 1			△ ♊ ☉ 4 30
29							
30				☍ 1			
31	☌ 11 33	✶ 5				☌ 1	